



NEW ZEALAND  
BLOODSTOCK®

*Where Winning Begins*

/// 2019

# READY TO RUN

**SALE OF TWO-YEAR-OLDS**

20 & 21 November 2019

At Karaka

**BREEZE UPS**

21 & 22 October 2019

At Te Rapa



#1

SALE OF ITS KIND



#1

SALE OF ITS KIND  
IN AUSTRALASIA

# /// 2019 READY TO RUN

The undisputed source of winning 2YO Sale graduates in the southern hemisphere, NZB's Ready to Run Sale of Two-Year-Olds has delivered more Group One and Stakes-winning graduates than any other Sale of its kind.

**Join us at Karaka in November to secure your next champion.**

**SALE OF TWO-YEAR-OLDS**  
20 & 21 November 2019  
At Karaka

**BREEZE UPS**  
21 & 22 October 2019  
At Te Rapa



*On the cover:*

**Beat the Clock** (Hinchinbrook x Fliion Fenena)  
**2019 Group 1 HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize (1200m)**  
2019 Group 1 HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup (1200m)  
2019 HKJC Champion Sprinter  
2018 Group 2 HKJC Sprint Cup (1200m)  
2015 NZB Ready to Run Sale, NZ\$200,000  
*Purchaser:* Mr B Mitchell | *Vendor:* Prima Park



**Te Akau Shark (NZ)** (Rip Van Winkle x Bak da Chief)  
**2018 Group 2 CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile (1600m)**  
2018 Group 3 Hawke's Bay Spring Sprint (1400m)  
2016 NZB Ready to Run Sale, NZ\$230,000  
*Purchaser:* Mr DC Ellis | *Vendor:* Lyndhurst Farm



**Vin de Dance (NZ)** (Roc de Cambes x Explosive Dancer)  
**2018 Group 1 New Zealand Derby (2400m)**  
2019 Listed Matamata RC Kaimai Stakes (2000m)  
2016 NZB Ready to Run Sale, NZ\$70,000  
*Purchaser:* Phill Cataldo Bloodstock | *Vendor:* Ohukia Lodge

An unrivalled record of graduate performance in the last six seasons alone

---

# 19

---

**G1 VICTORIES**

---

# 140

---

**STAKES WINS**

---

# 5

---

**DERBY TITLES**

---

# 13

---

**GUINEAS RACES**

---



NEW ZEALAND  
**BLOODSTOCK®**

*Where Winning Begins*





## Opening early-2021 at Karaka

DoubleTree by Hilton Karaka will feature stunning accommodation, a variety of conference and event spaces and beautiful gardens.

### Accommodation

115 Executive Guest Rooms  
4 Guest Suites  
1 Penthouse Suite

### Conference & Meeting

2 Hotel Conference Rooms  
Executive Meeting Room  
Variety of unique team building spaces

### Food & Beverage

Signature All Day Dining Restaurant  
Terrace Dining  
Lounge Bar & Terrace  
Pool Bar

### Fitness

Five Feet to Fitness Guest Rooms  
Fitness Gym  
Cycle Hire  
Outdoor Pool

### Guest Services

EV Charging Stations  
Weddings Outdoor/  
Indoor Events  
Multi purpose Auditorium  
15 hectare multi venue grounds

### Location

20 min to Auckland International Airport  
Gateway to Auckland's largest Southern growth area



DOUBLETREE  
BY HILTON™  
KARAKA

10 Hinau Road, Karaka, Auckland 2113  
DoubleTree.com



# EXPERIENCE KARAKA

*NZB's world-renowned Sales Centre and buying experience is what sets us apart from others. Buyers, both domestic and international, flock to Karaka to secure blueblood pedigrees and exceptional types on offer, educated by expert horsepeople, and raised on fertile grass in New Zealand's unique natural environment.*

1

## TRANSFER SERVICE

*Daily transfers between Karaka and your hotel*

A complimentary shuttle service for international buyers will be available on both days of the Sale, offering a comfortable and reliable scheduled service in the morning and afternoon. This service will ensure the journey between Karaka and your hotel is effortless.



2

## SALES PAVILION

*Cafés, bars and VIP hospitality*

Head out to the front lawn, next to the Dunstan outdoor parade ring, and grab yourself a coffee from the barista window. For a café-style menu and an extensive selection of beverages, the Karaka Garden Bar can be found on the ground level. If you are short on time, snack items and sweet treats are located on the first level at the Tulloch Café and we welcome all registered buyers to enjoy the Phar Lap Room on Sale days.



Contact  
[harry.king@nzb.co.nz](mailto:harry.king@nzb.co.nz)  
for further information  
or to discuss your travel  
arrangements to  
Karaka



Contact  
[reception@nzb.co.nz](mailto:reception@nzb.co.nz)  
for all your sale day  
requirements including  
airfreight, insurance and  
finance information

# RENOWNED SPACES AND SERVICES

*The functional architectural design of the Karaka Sales Centre affords clients every opportunity to conduct inspections in generous open spaces, whilst remaining tantalisingly close to all the bidding action.*

*Once the gavel falls, every aspect of the purchaser's bloodstock interests can be managed in the one location with NZB's Airfreight, Insurance and Finance divisions available to service your every need.*



1

## NZB AIRFREIGHT

*First-class service at economy rates*

NZB Airfreight have over fifty-five years' experience flying horses around the world. With offices in New Zealand and Australia, horses are flown from both countries to as far as Asia, Europe, the USA and the UK. We are the trusted and preferred airfreight provider for the Hong Kong Jockey Club, Singapore Turf Club, Japan Racing Association, Korean Racing Authority and Macau Jockey Club. We take care of every part of the administration process for our clients – from customs to quarantine and more.

2

## NZB INSURANCE

*The Group One insurer*

NZB Insurance has a long established history of protecting the interests of major racing and breeding establishments, both domestically and globally. From foals and yearlings to racehorses, broodmares and stallions, clients from all over the world choose us to take care of their equine insurance needs. All of our business is placed with established syndicates at Lloyd's Underwriters in London.



3

## NZB FINANCE

*Invest in your next champion*

NZB is the perfect stage for astute investors to secure and realise thoroughbred investments. Offering a range of finance options to approved customers, NZB Finance can assist with financing your pinhooking investments, broodmare band, or racing and breeding quality fillies.

4

## ZERO GST

*Defer the GST of your purchase*

Overseas buyers can leave their purchase in New Zealand for up to 24 months and defer the GST. NZB can assist international buyers with this simple process for purchases destined for export.





LOOK FOR THE KM SYMBOL  
FOR NOMINATED HORSES



KARAKA MILLION

BIGGER  
BETTER  
RICHER

Look for the KM Symbol for horses nominated  
for the Karaka Million Series comprising of:

- \$1M Karaka Million 2YO (1200m) in 2020
- \$1M Karaka Million 3YO Classic (1600m) in 2021
- Plus the \$100,000 CollinsonForex Karaka Cup (2200m)  
for the duration of their racing career

**YOUR MULTI-MILLION DOLLAR JOURNEY  
BEGINS AT KARAKA**

**\$1,000,000**  
KARAKA MILLION

2YO

**\$1,000,000**  
KARAKA MILLION

3YO  
CLASSIC



Contact  
[harry.king@nzb.co.nz](mailto:harry.king@nzb.co.nz)  
for special discounts and  
reduced rates at selected  
Auckland hotels

# A CITY FOR DINING

1

## SKYCITY RESTAURANTS

*Federal Street Precinct, Auckland CBD*

This is the home of The Sugar Club, The Grill by Sean Connolly, Huami, Gusto at the Grand and MASU by Nic Watt, a variety of high quality restaurants all within a short walking distance from each other.



2

## OYSTER & CHOP

*Viaduct, Auckland*

Overlooking the pristine water in the Viaduct Harbour, Oyster & Chop pride themselves on producing classic food that you'll love. View your own food being prepared in the open kitchen and eat arguable the best oysters in town.



3

## HEADQUARTERS

*Viaduct, Auckland*

A restaurant, pub and live venue in the heart of the viaduct - Headquarters' is everything to everybody and arguably one of the best bars in the city. Made up of a team of enthusiastic foodies, driven by a desire to offer simple and humble food.



# AKL HOTELS

*Make the most of your stay in Auckland by residing at one of NZB's recommended hotel properties. We've negotiated preferential rates, special discounts and late check outs at participating properties for our valued customers.*

1

## **CORDIS HOTEL**

*Auckland CBD*

A stable favourite for many, Cordis is renowned for unparalleled service, hospitality, elegance and tranquility. Located close to motorway access points in the heart of the city.



2

## **SKYCITY GRAND HOTEL**

*Auckland CBD*

The SKYCITY Grand Hotel is ideally situated in the heart of Auckland's CBD, adjacent to the SKYCITY entertainment complex and eateries on Federal Street.

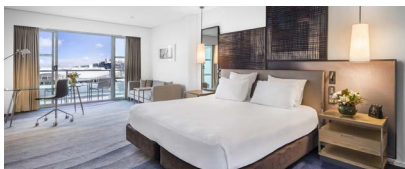


3

## **HILTON**

*Princes Wharf, Viaduct*

Sleek rooms, gorgeous views and the perfect location just a short walk from CBD and Quay Street restaurants, shops and nightlife. Arguably the best harbour view in town.



4

## **SO/ AUCKLAND**

*Auckland CBD*

This new kid on the block features rebellious urban design and abundant energy. Stay at an address where travellers and locals go to wine and dine, party or relax.

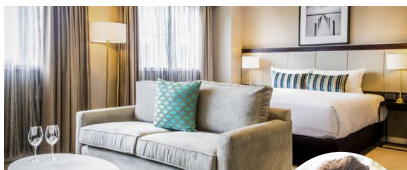


5

## **THE SEBEL MANUKAU**

*Manukau City*

Located only 10 minutes drive from Karaka, the competitive rates at The Sebel make it ideal for a short-stay. Complimentary WiFi, plenty of parking and a 24/7 reception.



Contact: Harry King  
Travel & Hospitality Assistant  
harry.king@nzb.co.nz • +64 21 313 818







# Insurance<sup>®</sup>

## GROUP ONE INSURERS

NZB Insurance has a long established history of protecting the interests of major racing and breeding establishments, both domestically and globally. From foals and yearlings to racehorses, broodmares and stallions, clients from all over the world chose us to take care of their equine insurance needs. All of our business is placed with established syndicates at Lloyd's Underwriters in London or Liberty Mutual European Insurance. Our policies include 12 month or 18 month options.



**INSURERS OF G1 WINNERS AVANTAGE, BEAUTY GENERATION,  
MEDIA SENSATION, MELODY BELLE, SENTIMENTAL MISS & MORE!**



**NZB INSURANCE**

PROUD SPONSOR OF THE PEARL SERIES, SUPPORTING FILLIES & MARES RACING IN NEW ZEALAND

**Contact the NZB Insurance team today**

[www.nzb.co.nz](http://www.nzb.co.nz) | [mark.lock@nzb.co.nz](mailto:mark.lock@nzb.co.nz) | +64 9 298 0055



# KARAKA

/// 2020

---

**94<sup>TH</sup> NATIONAL YEARLING SALES SERIES**  
**KARAKA MILLION 25 JANUARY AT ELLERSLIE**  
**SALE 26 JANUARY — 2 FEBRUARY AT KARAKA**

---

Set apart from the rest of the world, enviable bloodlines run the length and breadth of New Zealand producing some of the very best yearlings on the planet. But you don't get Group 1-winning racehorses purely from nature. There's toil behind the triumph. Expert horsepeople who give the kiwi-bred a true winning edge. They understand what it takes to raise champions, nurturing their strengths and enhancing their natural ability, producing and preparing thoroughbreds who consistently punch above their weight on the world stage.

The figures speak for themselves.



NEW ZEALAND  
BLOODSTOCK®

*Where Winning Begins*

[www.nzb.co.nz](http://www.nzb.co.nz) / +64 9 298 0055 / [reception@nzb.co.nz](mailto:reception@nzb.co.nz)

# 29%

## G1 SUCCESS IN AUSTRALIA

New Zealand bred or sold horses have won 29% of all Group One races in Australia over the last four seasons. The Carnivals, the Cups, the Derbys, the Classics, the Sprints, and the Miles – all conquered by horses nurtured in New Zealand's unique environment, under the watchful eye of accomplished horsemen and women.

# 37%

## GUINEAS WINNERS

Kiwi-breds can lay claim to 37% of all Group One Guineas races in Australasia over the past five seasons. Aloisia (NZ), Embellish (NZ), Gingernuts (NZ), Grunt (NZ), Hasahalo (NZ), Madison County (NZ), Tarzino (NZ), Ugo Foscolo (NZ), Volkstok'n'barrell (NZ) and Xtravagant (NZ) were all sourced at Karaka, a Sale venue renowned for Guineas types.

# 6/6

## CONSECUTIVE OAKS

New Zealand sourced thoroughbreds have reigned supreme on one of the greatest racedays in Australia, claiming the last six consecutive Group One Australian Oaks with victors Verry Elleegant (NZ), Unforgotten, Bonneval (NZ), Sofia Rosa (NZ), Gust of Wind (NZ) and Rising Romance (NZ).

# 23%

## 2020m+ AUSTRALIAN G1s

Kiwi-horses won 23% of all Group One features in Australia run over 2020m and beyond in the last five seasons. During the same period, they won 25% of all Australian Group One races at 2400m and beyond.

# 22

## CONQUERING THE CUPS

New Zealand bred horses have won the Melbourne Cup and Caulfield Cup 22 times in the last half century, delivering more winners of these prestigious titles than any other nation.

# 58%

## UNRIVALLED IN HONG KONG

More than half of all Group One winners in Hong Kong last season were sourced at Karaka. Including twice-crowned Hong Kong Jockey Club Horse of the Year and Champion Miler – Beauty Generation (NZ), a NZ\$60,000 purchase, who has now earned over HK\$84.7M in prizemoney.





# FLYING FIRST CLASS

NZB Airfreight provide a first class service with frequent and regular flights for your horse's that reach all corners of the globe, including Australia, Hong Kong, Singapore, Macau, Malaysia, Korea, Philippines, Japan, South Africa, USA and China. You name the place, we'll get your horse there!



**FLYERS OF GROUP ONE WINNERS BOSTONIAN,  
GINGERNUTS, GRUNT, HUMIDOR, LADIES FIRST, SAVVY COUP,  
SHILLELAGH, UNFORGOTTEN AND MORE!**

**Contact the NZB Airfreight team today**

[www.nzb.co.nz](http://www.nzb.co.nz) | [sharon.mcdowell@nzb.co.nz](mailto:sharon.mcdowell@nzb.co.nz) | +64 9 298 0055



**MODERN AND CREATIVE  
WITH OLD FASHIONED VALUES**



0800 438 678  
dunstan@dunstan.co.nz  
www.dunstan.co.nz



**Proud Suppliers, Sponsors and Supporters of the New Zealand  
Thoroughbred Breeding and Racing Industries.**





**International**  
Animal Health Products  
THE AUSTRALASIAN COMPANY

IAH Sales Pty. Ltd. 18 Healey Circuit, Huntingwood NSW 2148 Australia  
**Freecall Australia: 1800 801 201\***  
**International Toll Free New Zealand: 0800 424 999\***  
 Email: [info@iahp.com.au](mailto:info@iahp.com.au) Website: [www.iahp.com.au](http://www.iahp.com.au)

\*Charges may apply from some mobiles.

**Feed Optimiser**

*The science of feed,  
made easy*

**LIVAMOL**  
FEED OPTIMISER™  
PELLETS for HORSES

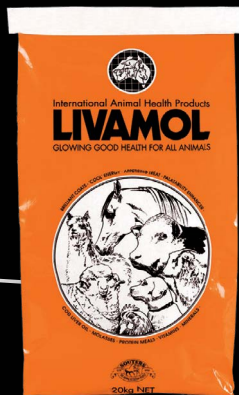
**NOW YOU CAN MAKE YOUR OWN FEEDS  
BY COMBINING LIVAMOL, AUSTRALASIA'S LEADING  
COAT CONDITIONER WITH  
LIVAMOL FEED OPTIMISER PELLETS**

We can help you formulate a suitable feed  
for any stage of their lives...

And guess what? *This is free*

**You simply:**

- ➔ Go to our website **[www.iahp.com.au](http://www.iahp.com.au)**
- ➔ Select HORSES
- ➔ Click Free Dietary Analysis



*Livamol,  
nothing matches it!*





**MAJESTIC HORSE FLOATS LTD**

**Be in to win a \$500 voucher  
with Majestic Horse Floats.**

Every Lot transported to or from  
NZB's Ready to Run Sale or  
Breeze Ups will automatically  
go in the draw!

Majestic Horse Floats has taken  
horse transport to a new level  
nationwide.

We are proud to partner with NZB  
to ensure your horse receives the  
best of care and attention as it  
travels up and down the country  
pre and post Sale.

**Book your horse float now.  
Phone 0800 4 FLOATS.**





NZB

Finance®

# WANT TO INVEST IN A QUALITY FILLY?

New Zealand Bloodstock Finance can help you invest in quality bloodlines with our lease-to-purchase facility. Speak to the team about how you can acquire that high quality filly or race mare today and set yourself up with a commercial breeding prospect for the future.



**GET IN TOUCH WITH NZB FINANCE TO SEE IF WE CAN HELP YOU  
PURCHASE YOUR NEXT CHAMPION FILLY TO RACE OR BREED FROM.**

**Contact the NZB Finance team today**

[www.nzb.co.nz](http://www.nzb.co.nz) | [eion.fraser@nzb.co.nz](mailto:eion.fraser@nzb.co.nz) | +64 9 298 0055



NEW ZEALAND  
BLOODSTOCK®

# NZB Ready to Run Sale of 2YOs

**20 & 21 November 2019**

Lots 1 - 414, Commencing 11am

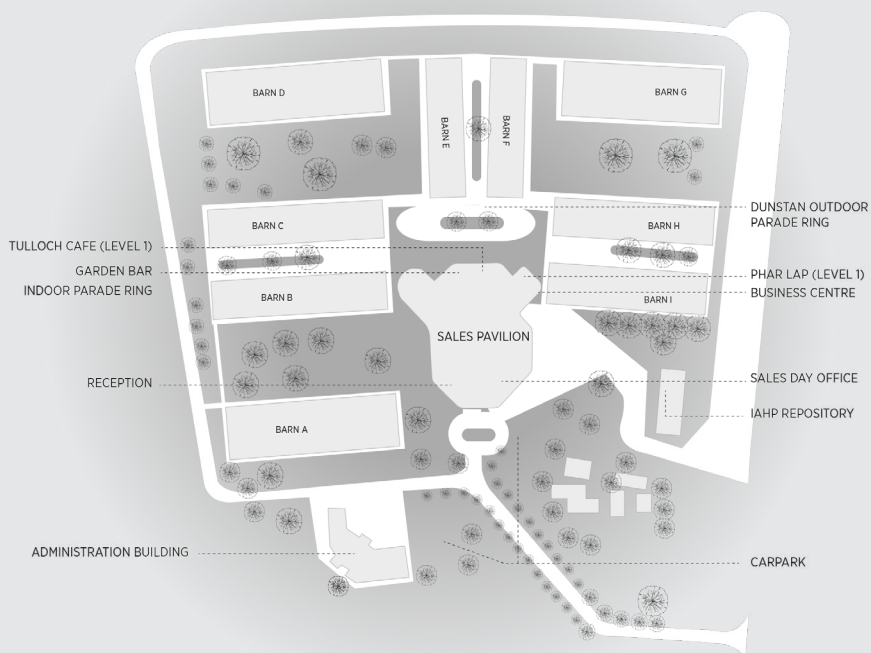
Complex Map .....	19
Sales Calendar .....	20
NZB Directory & Offices .....	21
Breeze Ups .....	23
Buyer Reward Program .....	24
Purchaser/Bidder Registration .....	27
Appointment of Agent .....	28
Bloodstock Agents Federation .....	29
Information for Australian Buyers .....	30
Payment Procedure .....	31
X-Ray Repository .....	32
Bonus & Incentive Schemes .....	33
Media & Communication .....	35
Sales Results .....	36
NZB's Code of Practice .....	37
Health & Safety .....	39
Conditions of Sale .....	40



NEW ZEALAND  
BLOODSTOCK®

COMPLEX MAP

Karaka Sales Centre, 10 Hinau Road, Karaka, 2113 (NZ)



*Where Winning Begins*



# SALES CALENDAR

---

## **Ready to Run Breeze Ups**

21 & 22 October 2019 at Te Rapa

•

## **Ready to Run Sale of Two-Year-Olds**

20 & 21 November 2019 at Karaka

•

## **Karaka Million Twilight Meeting**

25 January 2020 at Ellerslie

•

## **National Yearling Sales Series**

26 January - 2 February 2020 at Karaka

•

## **Karaka May Sale**

14 & 15 May 2020 at Karaka

---

*Where Winning Begins*

www.nzb.co.nz • +64 9 298 0055 • reception@nzb.co.nz

Karaka Sales Centre: 10 Hinau Road, Karaka, 2113 (NZ)

# NZB DIRECTORY

## BOARD

CHAIRMAN	Joe Walls		
MANAGING DIRECTOR	Andrew Seabrook	andrew.seabrook@nzb.co.nz	+64 274 972 832
DIRECTOR	Petrea Vela		
DIRECTOR OF BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT	Mike Kneebone	mike.kneebone@nzb.co.nz	+61 439 568 881
DIRECTOR & OPERATIONS MANAGER	James Jennings	james.jennings@nzb.co.nz	+64 272 233 333

## BLOODSTOCK

INTERNATIONAL BLOODSTOCK MANAGER	John Cameron	john.cameron@nzb.co.nz	+64 274 949 797
BLOODSTOCK SALES MANAGER	Danny Rolston	danny.rolston@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 473 209
SALES REPRESENTATIVES	Regan Donnison	regan.donnison@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 512 466
	Kane Jones	kane.jones@nzb.co.nz	+64 272 744 985
	Cam Bray	cam.bray@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 737 199
ENTRIES CO-ORDINATOR	Mary Jane Harvey	maryjane.harvey@nzb.co.nz	+64 9 393 9832

## INTERNATIONAL

AUSTRALIAN REPRESENTATIVE (VIC)	Brent Thomson	brent.thomson@nzb.co.nz	+61 4 2585 7771
EUROPEAN REPRESENTATIVE	Laragh De Burgh	laragh.deburgh@nzb.co.nz	+35 3868 453 444
CHINA REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE	Alex Teng	alex.teng@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 171 3421
SOUTH KOREA REPRESENTATIVE	Robin Lee	robin.lee@nzb.co.nz	
ASIA & SOUTH AFRICA REPRESENTATIVE	Debbie Hawkins	debbie.hawkins@nzb.co.nz	+65 9021 5221
NORTH AMERICA REPRESENTATIVE	Joe Miller	joe.miller@nzb.co.nz	+1 502 773 1989

## AIRFREIGHT

AIRFREIGHT MANAGER	Greg Northcott	greg.northcott@nzb.co.nz	+64 274 594 995
AIRFREIGHT OPERATIONS (NZ)	Sharon McDowell	sharon.mcdowell@nzb.co.nz	+64 274 781 017
	Brent Perry	brent.perry@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 850 633
	Leigh Noble	leigh.noble@nzb.co.nz	+64 9 393 9825
	Robert Logan	robert.logan@nzb.co.nz	+64 9 393 9840
AIRFREIGHT OPERATIONS (AUS)	Phil Rees	phil.rees@nzb.co.nz	+61 4 1824 5488
	Steven Seabrook	steven.seabrook@nzb.co.nz	+61 4 1847 6414
	Josh Murphy	josh.murphy@nzb.co.nz	+61 4 1946 5538

## INSURANCE

INSURANCE MANAGER	Mark Lock	mark.lock@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 895 444
INSURANCE ADVISOR	Jim Bruford	jim.bruford@nzb.co.nz	+64 274 598 098
INSURANCE ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Nikki Smart	nikki.smart@nzb.co.nz	+64 9 393 9814
INSURANCE CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR	Hannah McLean	hannah.mclean@nzb.co.nz	+64 9 393 9817

## FINANCE

FINANCE MANAGER	Eion Fraser	eion.fraser@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 0296 1010
ACCOUNTANT	Chris Hester	chris.hester@nzb.co.nz	+64 9 393 9819
FINANCE ASSISTANTS	Nicola Andrews	nicola.andrews@nzb.co.nz	+64 9 393 9815
	Mitchell Davis	mitchell.davis@nzb.co.nz	+64 9 393 9816

## MARKETING

MARKETING MANAGER	Charlotte Porter	charlotte.porter@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 880 318
MARKETING COORDINATOR	Natalie Jamieson	natalie.jamieson@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 107 3164
MARKETING & HOSPITALITY COORDINATOR	Harry King	harry.king@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 313 818
MARKETING ASSISTANT	Emma Thompson	emma.thompson@nzb.co.nz	+64 9 393 9802

## RECEPTION & ICT

RECEPTION	Faye Hunt	reception@nzb.co.nz	+64 9 298 0055
ICT SUPPORT ENGINEER	Alexander Stoehr	alexander.stoehr@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 737 867

## SALES COMPLEX

PROPERTY SUPERVISOR	Shane Bent	shane.bent@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 505 563
LEAD GROUNDPERSON	Lisa Sanders		
GARDNER	Carrol Beardsall		
GROUNDPERSON	Jamie Whitworth		

# NZB OFFICES

## NEW ZEALAND OFFICE

Karaka Sales Centre,  
10 Hinau Rd, Karaka 2113

PO Box 97447,  
Manukau City,  
Auckland 2241

P: +64 9 298 0055  
E: [reception@nzb.co.nz](mailto:reception@nzb.co.nz)

## FAXES

Main Fax: +64 9 298 0506  
Sale Day Office: +64 21 527 252  
Business Centre: +64 9 296 4671

---

## CHRISTCHURCH OFFICE

Level 1, 17 Birmingham Drive,  
Middleton, Christchurch 8024

P: +64 3 381 0141

---

## AUSTRALIAN OFFICE

101 Doncaster Ave, Kensington,  
New South Wales 2033

PO Box 869, Mascot,  
New South Wales 1460

P: +61 2 9667 2250  
F: +61 2 9667 2270

---

# BREEZE UPS

Monday 21 & 22 October 2019

Te Rapa Racecourse, Hamilton

Commencing at 10am each day, all prospective buyers are welcome to attend. Horses may breeze up in pairs or individually at the discretion of the vendor. They are timed and filmed over a 200m section of the track.

Visit [www.nzb.co.nz](http://www.nzb.co.nz) for the Breeze Up schedule. Special thanks to the Waikato Racing Club for providing their facilities and assistance.

---

## Blood Testing

Buy with confidence. To ensure the integrity of NZB's Ready to Run Sale, all horses will have a blood sample taken immediately after breezing up.

---

## Online Clips

Video clips of the Breeze Ups will be available for viewing on NZB's website by Friday 25 October. They will also be televised on Trackside and Racing.com prior to the Sale.

---

## Karaka Cybercafe

Our state-of-the-art flat screen cybercafe at the Karaka Sales Centre allows you to view the Breeze Up clips and Lot information of your choosing instantly. The Cybercafe will be available from Saturday 16 November conveniently located upstairs in the Tulloch Cafe.



# BUYER REWARD PROGRAM

## Information for International Buyers at NZB's Ready to Run Sale of Two-Year-Olds

New Zealand Bloodstock is pleased to offer overseas buyers at Karaka a Buyer Reward Program at the 2019 Ready to Run Sale of 2YOs.

Our Buyer Reward Program is designed as a gesture of appreciation to those who have travelled from overseas to attend and purchase at this year's Sale.

Each Buyer Reward Credit will be in the form of a set amount, the sum of which is determined by the region from which the buyer has travelled to attend this year's Sale and the value of the horse(s) purchased.

The Buyer Reward Program offers a contribution towards travel expenses, but does not purport to cover all travel expenses.

Buyer Rewards are issued after the conclusion of the Sale in the form of a credit against purchases. Please note that only the person who has signed for, and been issued invoices in his/her name, will be eligible for a Buyer Reward. The Buyer Reward Program is also contingent upon purchases being paid for within our agreed payment terms.

For a copy of the Buyer Reward Program conditions please visit our website: [www.nzb.co.nz](http://www.nzb.co.nz)

# EXPLANATION OF PEDIGREES

The pedigrees included in this catalogue are produced to the standards as defined by the International Grading and Race Planning Advisory Committee (IRPAC) and ratified by the Society of International Thoroughbred Auctioneers (SITA), and published in the annual International Cataloguing Standards (ICS) book, with the following exceptions:

**Q & N Races:** These are not recognised as earning black type nor are mentionable races.

**Fourths:** While fourth placings in black type races may be mentioned in pedigrees, they do not qualify a horse for black type.

**Jumping:** Jump races now listed in the yellow section of the ICS book qualified for black type up and including December 31, 1985.

**Designators:** All group and listed designators are shown in bold type face where these were the official designation in the year of racing. Where races have been extrapolated back in time the designator is shown in light type face.

**Local group races:** For a small number of countries important to the Australasian breeding industry we have included local group race designators (Jpn-1, HK-1, Sgp-1). These designators are for information only and the races are recognised internationally as Listed only.

In addition to black type races, other races are mentioned on the catalogue page:

- Australia - All metropolitan races, plus all major provincial races
- Europe - All races at major race tracks
- New Zealand - All races worth \$10,000 or more run by major clubs except Maiden races, Jumpers' Flats and Highweights

The pedigrees in this catalogue have been compiled by Arion Pedigrees Ltd from their cataloguing database using information supplied weekly by NZ Thoroughbred Racing Inc. Wellington and Racing Australia Limited, Melbourne plus other sources around the world. While this information is believed to be correct, Arion Pedigrees accepts no responsibility in the event of errors or omissions. All data and cataloguing standards are subject to constant review and revision.

For further information please contact:

Kyla Johnston, Managing Director, Arion Pedigrees Ltd

T: +6421864224 | E: [kylaj@arion.co.nz](mailto:kylaj@arion.co.nz)

The Auctioneer publishes all information in this catalogue regarding relationship, form and pedigree believing same to be correct. However, due to constant change and revision, the Auctioneer cannot be held responsible for any inaccuracy contained herein.

# For a one-stop thoroughbred resource...

visit [arion.co.nz](http://arion.co.nz) Australia and New Zealand's leading thoroughbred pedigree provider

## • Stallion Roster

All known stallions standing at stud, with their stud performance updated nightly.

## • Horse Tracker

Set your mares up on our Horse Tracker service, and we will email you when their progeny or grand-progeny trial, are nominated or race.

## • Nicks Reports

A varied selection of nicks and descendants reports, enabling detailed analysis of breeding theories.

## • Data Centre

The recently released Data Centre allows users to interrogate our database, with interactive viewing of racing, breeding and sales information.



Now operating out of our new Cambridge office in The National Hotel 47 Alpha Street, PO Box 941, Cambridge Telephone (07) 827 7730 Freephone 0800 4ARION

Kyla Johnston  
Managing Director  
Mob: + 64 (0) 21 864 224  
Email: [kylaj@arion.co.nz](mailto:kylaj@arion.co.nz)

Andrew Stewart  
Bloodstock Manager  
Mob: + 64 (0) 21 864 226  
Email: [andrews@arion.co.nz](mailto:andrews@arion.co.nz)

**Arion Pedigrees**  
Australia & New Zealand's leading thoroughbred pedigree provider

Home Pedigrees Race Results Site Reports Horse Tracker Leading Stallions Stallion Roster Data Centre

**Data Centre** please note this section is LIMITED to 1000000 hits per day. With a limit of 50000 entries a charge of quarter of one credit.

**SO YOU THINK (NZ)**  
2009 Bay colt  
By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991  
Race Record: 12 starts, 9 wins, 2 seconds, 1 third, earning \$452,044.00  
Sire: Thomas

Order	Date	Track	Class	Dist	Time	Weight	Place	Prize	Stake	Notes
02	07/20/09	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
03	08/01/09	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
04	08/14/09	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
05	08/27/09	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
06	09/09/09	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
07	09/21/09	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
08	10/03/09	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
09	10/15/09	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
10	10/27/09	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
11	11/09/09	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
12	11/21/09	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
13	12/03/09	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
14	12/15/09	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
15	12/27/09	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
16	01/08/10	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
17	01/20/10	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
18	02/01/10	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
19	02/13/10	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
20	02/25/10	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
21	03/07/10	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
22	03/19/10	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
23	04/01/10	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
24	04/13/10	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
25	04/25/10	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
26	05/07/10	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
27	05/19/10	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
28	06/01/10	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
29	06/13/10	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
30	06/25/10	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
31	07/07/10	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
32	07/19/10	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
33	08/01/10	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
34	08/13/10	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
35	08/25/10	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
36	09/07/10	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
37	09/19/10	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
38	10/01/10	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
39	10/13/10	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
40	10/25/10	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
41	11/06/10	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
42	11/18/10	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
43	12/01/10	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
44	12/13/10	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
45	12/25/10	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
46	01/06/11	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
47	01/18/11	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
48	02/01/11	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
49	02/13/11	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
50	02/25/11	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
51	03/07/11	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
52	03/19/11	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
53	04/01/11	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
54	04/13/11	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
55	04/25/11	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
56	05/07/11	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
57	05/19/11	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
58	06/01/11	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
59	06/13/11	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
60	06/25/11	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
61	07/07/11	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
62	07/19/11	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
63	08/01/11	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
64	08/13/11	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
65	08/25/11	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
66	09/07/11	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
67	09/19/11	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
68	10/01/11	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
69	10/13/11	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,000	By High Chaparral (NZ) 1999 col of Thomas (NZ) 1994, by Tapeta (GB) 1991
70	10/25/11	3rd	ARC Suburban Col, G-A (2Y)	1200m	1:28.81	55.5kg	1st	\$10,000	\$10,	

# PURCHASER/BIDDER REGISTRATION

NZB Ready to Run Sale of Two-Year-Olds: 20 & 21 November 2019

Buyer Registration can also be completed online at [www.nzb.co.nz](http://www.nzb.co.nz)

Full name of person/partnership/company to be invoiced:

If company/partnership, full name of person acting on behalf:

Date of birth of person or company number:

Occupation:

Postal Address:

Home Phone:

Business Phone:

Mobile:

Email:

Fax:

Trade/Credit references:

- 1.
- 2.

Amount of intending purchase(s):

**NZ \$**

Method of payment (circle one):

**CASH EFTPOS / CHEQUE / EFT / CREDIT CARD**

(NB: Payments by credit card will be subject to a surcharge and personal cheques accepted subject to clearance)

**ALL PAYMENTS MUST BE MADE IN NEW ZEALAND DOLLARS**

I/we acknowledge that I/we have read and agree to be bound by the Conditions of Sale, and I/we authorise New Zealand Bloodstock Ltd to contact third parties for the purpose of assessing this application and authorise irrevocably, these third parties to provide all information requested by New Zealand Bloodstock Ltd.

Signature:

Date:

REGISTRATION FORMS MUST BE COMPLETED, SIGNED & RETURNED TO:

New Zealand Bloodstock Ltd, PO Box 97447, Manukau City, Auckland 2241, New Zealand

Email: [reception@nzb.co.nz](mailto:reception@nzb.co.nz) | Phone: +64 9 298 0055 | Fax: +64 9 298 0506

File Reference:

Registration Code:



# APPOINTMENT OF AGENT

Appointment of Agent can also be completed online at [www.nzbc.co.nz](http://www.nzbc.co.nz)  
To: New Zealand Bloodstock Limited, PO Box 97447, Manukau City, Auckland 2241, NZ

I, the undersigned, hereby appoint (full name of agent):

of (residential address of agent):

to be my authorised agent to act for me in all matters relating to the purchase of horses at the **NZB Ready to Run Sale of 2YOs** to be conducted by New Zealand Bloodstock on **20 & 21 November 2019** and to complete all necessary documentation in furtherance of any purchase at such sales made by him/her on my behalf.

I place no limitation on the total sum my agent may expend on such purchases.

I hereby limit my agent to the total sum of which he/she may expend on such purchases. **NZ\$**

The agent will be purchasing on behalf of:

Myself as an individual

A Company:

Company Name:

Company Number:

Company Directors Guarantee Name:

I understand and agree to be bound by the Conditions of Sale and I agree to pay for all purchases made by my agent (subject to any limitation imposed by me as specified above). This agency is revocable only in writing, and shall only take effect from the time and date upon which New Zealand Bloodstock Limited receive notice of such revocation.

Full name:

Residential Address:

Home Phone:

Mobile:

Email:

Occupation:

Signature:

Date:

Please note:

Be sure to examine horses and read the Conditions of Sale before bidding. If you bid on behalf of another party then Clause 2 is important to read and understand. If you bid and don't comply with the Conditions in Clause 2, you will be liable for payment. Approval of your Agency can only be given by New Zealand Bloodstock Management. As an agent, if you breach the terms of this agreement you may be liable for the purchase.

# BLOODSTOCK AGENTS FEDERATION

**BRUCE PERRY BLOODSTOCK LTD\***  
 Homebush Road, RD 5 Masterton  
 Ph: 06 377 4363 Fax: 06 377 2015  
 Mobile: 0274 779 448  
 E: bruce@bpbloodstock.co.nz  
 www.bpbloodstock.co.nz

**PHILL CATALDO**  
 8 Le Quesnoy Place, Cambridge  
 Ph: 07 827 6883  
 Mobile: 0274 838 578  
 E: phillcataldo@gmail.com

**MICHAEL OTTO BLOODSTOCK LTD**  
 25 Benbow St, St Heliers Bay, Auckland 1071  
 Ph: 09 575 0583 Mobile: 021 948 983  
 E: m.otto.bloodstock@xtra.co.nz

**PRESTON'S BLOODSTOCK LTD**  
 BAV Preston (Mick Preston)  
 59 Victory Drive, Taupo 3330  
 Ph: 07 377 3319 Fax: 07 377 3319  
 Mobile: 0274 425 790  
 E: preston@xtra.co.nz

**STEDMAN BLOODSTOCK**  
 Michael Stedman  
 PO Box 106, Matamata 3440  
 Ph: 07 888 5127 Fax: 07 888 5127  
 Mobile: 0274 968 019  
 E: michael@stedmanbloodstock.com

**WAIKATO BLOODSTOCK LTD**  
 Timothy (Bryce) Tankard,  
 P O Box 127 Cambridge  
 Ph: 07 827 6614  
 Mobile: 021 762 560  
 E: bryce@waikatobloodstock.co.nz  
 www.waikatobloodstock.co.nz

**JOE YORKE BLOODSTOCK LTD**  
 187 High St, Bulls 4818  
 Ph 06 322 1391 Mob 027 444 2988  
 E: sandhaven@xtra.co.nz  
 www.joeyorkebloodstock.co.nz

**STUART HALE & CO\***  
 PO Box 846, Cambridge 3450  
 Ph: 07 827 8010 Fax: 07 827 9155  
 Mobile: 0274 920 975  
 E: stuart.hale@xtra.co.nz

**JOHN WHITE BLOODSTOCK LTD\***  
 6 Chesterton Drive, Cambridge 3432  
 Ph: 07 827 5502  
 Mobile: 0274 765 889  
 E: john@johnwhitebloodstock.co.nz

**NEW ZEALAND BLOODSTOCK LTD\***  
 Regan Donnison  
 PO Box 97447, Manukau City,  
 Manukau 2241  
 Ph: 09 298 0055 Fax: 09 298 0506  
 Mobile: 021 512 466  
 E: regan.donnison@nzb.co.nz  
 www.nzb.co.nz

**WATERFORD BLOODSTOCK LTD**  
 Michael Wallace  
 P O Box 1130, Cambridge 3450  
 Mobile: 021 511 241  
 E: michael@waterfordbloodstock.com  
 www.waterfordbloodstock.com

**RIC WYLIE BLOODSTOCK**  
 9 Pohutukawa Place, Matamata 3400  
 Ph: 07 888 4103 Mobile: 0274 449 388  
 E: ricwyliebloodstock@gmail.com

**DEAN HAWTHORNE BLOODSTOCK**  
 PO Box 840, Cambridge 3450  
 Mobile: 0274 881 221 Fax: 07 823 9423  
 AUS Mobile: +61 4 1983 8250  
 E: hawthornebloodstock@gmail.com

**SECRETARY/TREASURER**  
 Michelle Dando  
 614 Tauranga Road, RD 3,  
 Matamata 3473  
 Mobile: 027 581 0016  
 E: info@bafnz.com  
 www.bafnz.com

BAFNZ Agents are NZTR Registered Valuers

\*Are available for public assistance

# AUSTRALIAN BUYERS

## IMPORTANT INFORMATION REGARDING G.S.T

GST of 10% on the purchase price of each horse is payable to the Australian Tax Office upon entry into Australia.

New Zealand Bloodstock Ltd will collect the GST amount from you and forward it to the ATO on your behalf.

Buyers who are registered for GST purposes in Australia will be able to then claim this money back.

We urge you to register for GST in Australia if you have not already done so.

Please make arrangements directly with New Zealand Bloodstock with regard to paying the GST on horses you purchase at the Sale.

Please note that favourable GST regulations apply to horses purchased by non-NZ residents and those horses left in New Zealand for up to 24 months (unless on-sold prior) are zero-rated for GST purposes.

If you have any queries please contact our Finance Team

Ph: +64 9 298 0055 Fax: +64 9 298 0506

AUSTRALIAN STUD BOOK INFORMATION

Racing Australia advises that Application Forms to enter an imported horse into the Australian Stud Book must be lodged at its office at:

Level 11  
51 Druitt Street  
Sydney  
NSW 2000

APPLICATIONS LODGED WITHIN 30 DAYS COST A\$550

APPLICATIONS LODGED AFTER 30 DAYS COST A\$770

For further assistance please contact  
New Zealand Bloodstock Pty Ltd New South Wales - +61 2 9667 2250

# PROCEDURE FOR PAYMENT

IMPORTANT - Payment is due in New Zealand currency.

ALL PURCHASERS are reminded that, unless prior credit arrangements have been made, payment must be made in cash or by credit card at the Sales Office on the day of Sale no later than 60 minutes after the fall of the hammer. (Refer Clause 6.1 and 6.2 Conditions of Sale).

1. Bloodstock Companies - Should a purchaser wish to charge his purchases to another company, the Auctioneer will do this only on the production of an acceptable Letter of Authority from that company. This letter must be lodged with the Auctioneer prior to commencement of the Sale.
2. Finance Companies - Purchasers wishing to effect payment through a Finance Company must contact the appropriate company prior to the Sale and make the necessary arrangement. A suitable Letter of Authority from the Finance Company must be produced and lodged with the Auctioneer prior to the commencement of the Sale.
3. Liquidated Damages for late payment is payable on accounts in accordance with Clause 6.2 of the Conditions of Sale.
4. Delivery - The Auctioneer reserves the right to withhold delivery until satisfactory payment arrangements have been entered into in accordance with Clauses 6.1 and 6.2 of the Conditions of Sale.
5. Purchasers' attention is drawn to the Conditions of Sale as printed in this catalogue.
6. Overseas Purchasers - For all lots sold or exported, payment must be made by Telegraphic Transfer in New Zealand Dollars to the bank account as detailed below:

BANK: Westpac

BRANCH: Papakura, Auckland, New Zealand

SWIFT CODE: WPACNZ2W

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 03 0399 0255194 00

The New Zealand dollar amount may be paid in local currency via an approved payment platform. The Sale is contracted in New Zealand currency and must therefore be paid in New Zealand currency. Currency fluctuations are at the risk of the purchaser.

# IAHP REPOSITORY

New Zealand Bloodstock now offers remote access for online viewing of x-rays and video endoscopy. Veterinarians must register with NZB to gain access.

The Sale will offer a voluntary Repository in which vendors may, at their discretion, place pre-Sale X-rays, video endoscopy and other stipulated information.

Use of the Repository will be voluntary but, if used, will be subject to the terms, conditions and procedures relating to the Repository as set out by the Auctioneer prior to sale (known as the Repository Terms, Conditions and Procedures).

The maintenance of the Repository shall not change any of the Conditions of Sale but shall provide an opportunity to facilitate inspection of horses by buyers prior to sale.

We draw vendors' attention to Clause 3.8 of the Conditions of Sale regarding information required to be lodged in the Repository at this Sale.

New Zealand Bloodstock, with input from expert veterinarians, has determined that participation by vendors in the Repository will require a minimum of 36 x-rays as per the prescribed protocol. Video endoscopy will also be required to comply with the prescribed protocol.

Buyers please note that only licensed veterinarians will be able to register to view x-rays, video endoscopy and other stipulated information in the Repository.

Each buyer, as per the Conditions of Sale and elsewhere, accepts that any horse is purchased with all defects except those covered by the limited warranties expressed in the Auctioneer's Conditions of Sale. Buyers are charged with knowledge of any defect that is or should be revealed from the Repository Information.

**BUYERS AND VENDORS** - Please refer to the Conditions of Sale as printed herein and to the Repository Terms, Conditions and Procedures as made available by New Zealand Bloodstock.

For a copy of the Repository terms, conditions and procedures or for further information, please email [james.jennings@nzb.co.nz](mailto:james.jennings@nzb.co.nz).

# BONUS & INCENTIVE SCHEMES

Logos and annotations are printed at the bottom of the pedigree page for horses that are eligible or nominated for the following bonus and incentive schemes:

## **New Zealand Bloodstock Karaka Million Series**



All yearlings sold at NZB's Sales are eligible to enter the Karaka Million Series featuring the \$1M Karaka Million for 2YO's in 2020, the \$1M Karaka Million 3YO Classic in 2021 and the \$100,000 CollinsonForex Karaka Cup for the duration of their racing career.

Look out for the Karaka Million logo for nominated horses. Visit [www.nzb.co.nz](http://www.nzb.co.nz) or contact [reception@nzb.co.nz](mailto:reception@nzb.co.nz) or +64 9 298 0055 for more information.

## **NZB Insurance Pearl Series**



The New Zealand Bloodstock Pearl Series offers over NZ\$5 million in prizemoney and bonuses across 200 fillies races in New Zealand.

For terms and conditions contact the NZ Thoroughbred Breeders Association or visit [www.pearlseries.nzthoroughbred.co.nz](http://www.pearlseries.nzthoroughbred.co.nz).

## **Racing NSW Breeder Owner Bonus Scheme (BOBS)**



Horses nominated for the BOBS scheme can win a bonus of up to \$20,000 for each win on NSW tracks (except Group and some Listed races) during its 2YO and 3YO racing career. Visit their website [www.bobs.racingnsw.com.au](http://www.bobs.racingnsw.com.au) for more information.

## **Victorian Owners and Breeders Incentive Scheme (VOBIS)**



All Super VOBIS-nominated horses can be upgraded to VOBIS Gold, with the full VOBIS scheme offering more than \$24 million in prize money and bonuses across 840 Super VOBIS races and 250 VOBIS Gold bonus races.



The series will include the AU\$1M 'The Showdown' (1200m) for VOBIS Sires-nominated 2YO's, as well as the AU\$310,000 VOBIS Sires (1600m) for 3YO's. For more information, visit [www.racingvictoria.com.au/vobis](http://www.racingvictoria.com.au/vobis).





**JOIN ONLINE TODAY AND BENEFIT FROM  
BEING A MEMBER OF THE NZTBA**



**NEW ZEALAND  
THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS'**



**ENHANCING  
NEW ZEALAND THOROUGHBRED  
BREEDING**

**JOIN ONLINE**

**[www.nzthoroughbred.co.nz](http://www.nzthoroughbred.co.nz)**

**NZ Thoroughbred Breeders' Association (Inc.)**

9 Anzac Street, Cambridge, PO Box 1058, 3450

**E:** [nztba@nzthoroughbred.co.nz](mailto:nztba@nzthoroughbred.co.nz)

**P:** 07 827 7727



# MEDIA & COMMUNICATION

## BUSINESS CENTRE

New Zealand Bloodstock is pleased to offer buyers at Karaka the use of the Karaka Business Centre. The entrance is located off the lawn, next to Stable Barn I.

The facilities on offer include a phone charging station, computers with internet access, fax, photocopying and international payment terminals.

---

## NEWS & SOCIAL

Keep up to date with the latest New Zealand Bloodstock news and Sale information by signing up to regular newsletters on our website [www.nzb.co.nz](http://www.nzb.co.nz). Simply scroll down to the 'Our Newsletter' section on the homepage and enter your email address to subscribe.

Another way to keep informed with the latest NZB news is to connect with us on Twitter, Facebook, Instagram & WeChat.



---

## NZB APP

New Zealand Bloodstock has an iPad app available for the Sale. The app will have the Sale catalogue available to be downloaded for free to your iPad.

It allows you to record notes, and also provides innovative search, sort and rating capabilities. To download, or to view more information including the online user guide and video tutorial, please go to [www.equineline.com/SalesCatalogApp/](http://www.equineline.com/SalesCatalogApp/)

# SALES RESULTS

## LIVE WEBCAST

New Zealand Bloodstock offers a live webcast for the duration of the Sale. Go to [www.nzb.co.nz](http://www.nzb.co.nz) and click on the Sale link. This will bring you to the catalogue and live video stream where results will be updated regularly throughout the Sale. You can also search by buyer, vendor, dam and sire within the results.

The action can also be viewed online from the live stream on the NZB Facebook page: [facebook.com/NewZealandBloodstock](https://facebook.com/NewZealandBloodstock).

---

## RESULTS

Results will be updated regularly on the website throughout the Sale and will be emailed out following the close of each day's Sale to all newsletter subscribers. The results story will also be posted and tweeted on @karakachat social media channels.

A hard copy of the results will be made available throughout the Sale at the front Reception in the Sales Pavilion at Karaka and can be requested post-Sale by emailing [reception@nzb.co.nz](mailto:reception@nzb.co.nz) or calling +64 9 298 0055.

---

## WiFi ACCESS

Visitors to the Karaka Sales Centre also have access to free WiFi whilst on the grounds. To access the WiFi, select 'NZB-Internet' from the network options on your device.

For any WiFi queries please contact [reception@nzb.co.nz](mailto:reception@nzb.co.nz).

# NZB'S CODE OF PRACTICE

New Zealand Bloodstock Limited (“NZB”) has formulated a Code of Practice to benchmark a high standard of integrity and transparency in relation to bloodstock sales to safeguard the interests of vendors, buyers and other stakeholders.

For the purposes of this Code, the term:

- “Agent” means any employee or contractor of NZB, including auctioneers, authorised to act in the sale and/or purchase of bloodstock.
- “Client” means the person who has engaged NZB.
- “Customer” means the person to whom bloodstock is sold or from whom bloodstock is purchased on behalf of the Client.

This Code is subject to the Conditions of Sale.

1. The Agent shall make honesty and integrity the standard in all their dealings with Clients and Customers. The Agent will be clear in representing the business relationship between themselves and other involved parties.
2. The Agent shall not engage in any conduct which is misleading or deceptive or is likely to mislead or deceive.
3. The Agent shall not place himself/herself in a position where undisclosed personal interests conflict with those of NZB or the Client or the Customer.
4. The Agent shall act in the interest of their Clients and shall not bring disrepute to themselves or to NZB or the bloodstock industry.
5. NZB may act for more than one Client in a transaction, which may be the vendor and buyer, if this is disclosed by the Agent to the Client and no objection is raised.
6. Under no circumstances will an Agent use his position to obtain a secret commission, profit or benefit. NZB and/or the Agent shall be responsible to the Client for any unauthorised commission, profit or benefit obtained by the Agent in the course of his/her employment.

# NZB'S CODE OF PRACTICE

7. An auctioneer may bid as an Agent on behalf of a vendor on any lot on which a reserve price has been placed up to that reserve only if authorised by the Conditions of Sale.
8. The Agent shall not bid or assist a person to bid on behalf of a vendor except as expressly authorised by the Conditions of Sale.
9. The Agent must communicate to Clients or their representatives accurate details of all offers received for the Client's bloodstock as soon as practically possible.
10. The Agent shall ensure that all Clients' money is held to the account of the Client and must be properly accounted for.
11. The Agent shall ensure that all advertising shall meet the standard of fairness, decency, accuracy and honesty.
12. The Agent shall ensure that no bloodstock will be offered for sale without the Client having been given confirmation of commission and fees.
13. The Agent shall maintain the confidentiality of Client and Customer information.
14. The Agent shall not discriminate or deny equal professional services to any person by reason of race, creed, sex, marital status, disability or country of national origin.
15. The Agent shall keep up to date with and comply with all relevant contractual and commercial legislation. NZB submits to the jurisdiction of the New Zealand Courts for any alleged breach of relevant legislation.
16. The Board of NZB must ensure there is an appropriate internal process in place for resolving complaints which allege a breach of this Code. If appropriate the Board may initiate a disciplinary process in respect of an employee who is alleged to have breached this Code.

# HEALTH & SAFETY

## Health & Safety Notice to All Visitors to the Karaka Sales Centre

New Zealand Bloodstock have a general duty to take steps in so far as reasonably practicable to ensure the safety of others while on the complex. This is a public auction house that specialises in the sale of horses. All persons entering this complex are warned that horses are moving about the property. It is a condition of admission to this complex that all persons must strictly adhere to the following rules to ensure their safety and that of those around them:-

### Horses

- Where practicable, maintain a recommended minimum safe distance of 5 metres from a horse.
- Do not attempt to touch or inspect any horse without the permission and presence of the horse's handler.
- Horses have right of way. Obey any instruction or request given by the handler of a horse moving through your vicinity. Don't position yourself where you create an impediment to or are blocking the movement of horses.
- The Sale ring, indoor parade ring, outdoor parade ring, ring entry and ring exit chutes are clearly defined by the post and rail fencing and rubber walking surface. These are non-pedestrian areas. Do not enter. There are defined areas where you can cross the chutes. Please ensure you check that there are no horses approaching and cross quickly.

Any person entering the complex does so at their own risk.

Follow instructions, obey all rules and signs posted about the complex. You must comply with instructions and directions given by staff or persons acting in an official capacity. If you are unsure, please do not continue and seek advice from a member of our staff.

Children under the age of 14 must be accompanied by a responsible adult at all times. No prams are allowed in the stable areas.

All visitors must park their vehicles in the designated car parking areas or where instructed to do so by persons acting in an official capacity. You must adhere to the complex speed limit of 20kph.

The complex is equipped with fire alarm systems. A CONTINUOUS sounding alarm indicates that you are to evacuate the building immediately by the nearest exit. Once outside the building, assemble with others at the assembly point situated on the lawn opposite the carpark in front of the Sale Day Office. Wait for instruction from the emergency warden. Do not try to re-enter the building until the All Clear has been given.

If an earthquake occurs, shelter under a desk, bench or table or stand in a doorway, and hold on. When the shaking stops do not go outside - wait for instruction from the emergency warden.

The complex has a strict 'No Smoking' policy in all buildings.

If you have an accident on the complex, please report it immediately to reception personnel who will ensure that First Aid is made available and that our accident reporting procedures are followed.

If you see something hazardous, any condition or practice you think might cause injury or an accident, report it to reception.

Dogs and other pets are not permitted on the complex.



# CONDITIONS OF SALE

A Vendor, by offering a Lot for sale, a Bidder, by bidding on a Lot and a Purchaser by purchasing a Lot agree to these Conditions of Sale and each is deemed to have knowledge of and be bound by them even though they may not be read out.

## 1.0 INTERPRETATION

### 1.1 Defined Terms

In these Conditions, unless the context requires otherwise:

Any reference to “You” refers to You as a Vendor or Purchaser or Agent as the case may be and “Your” has a corresponding meaning.

Any reference to “Us” or “We” refers to New Zealand Bloodstock Limited a company registered in New Zealand with the number 33590 and having its registered office at 10 Hinau Road, Karaka, Papakura, 2113 including its employees and contractors and “Our” has a corresponding meaning.

“Affiliate” means any company associated with New Zealand Bloodstock Limited as defined by Subpart YB2 of the Income Tax Act 2007 such as without limitation New Zealand Bloodstock Finance & Leasing Limited, Gavel House Limited, New Zealand Bloodstock Pty Limited and Gavel House Pty Limited;

A “Bidder” is taken to be a Principal unless, before bidding, the bidder has given Us a copy of a written authority from a Principal of the bidder’s appointment as Agent and We have given approval for the bidder to bid in that capacity subject sub-clause 2.5 (c);

“Amount Owing” means in relation to a Lot and the Purchaser of that Lot the purchase price and all other moneys payable from time to time by the Purchaser to Us or the Vendor in relation to that Lot including without limitation all monies payable under sub-clause 6.2 (b) (i) of these conditions, or otherwise payable by the Purchaser to Us or any of Our affiliates upon any other account whatsoever including:

- (i) All monies lent or secured by Us or an Affiliate to the Purchaser with respect to any other bloodstock, either by the Purchaser alone or in connection with any other person or persons, or for which the Purchaser is jointly or severally liable, and
- (ii) All monies lent or secured by Us or an Affiliate to any other person at the Purchaser’s order or request or upon the Purchaser’s authority or to any person under the Purchaser’s control, either alone or together with any other person or persons, and whether such order, request, authority or control is express or implied.

“these Conditions” means these conditions of sale;

“GST” means Goods and Services Tax;

“Lot” means a horse, share in a horse, and in case of mare with foal at foot, both the mare and the foal or other stock or goods offered for sale as one item and described and identified in the Sale Catalogue;

“NZTR” means New Zealand Thoroughbred Racing Inc.;

“PPSA” means the Personal Property Securities Act 1999;

“Purchaser” means the person to whom any Lot is sold;

“Purchase Price” means the purchase price and including without limitation the cost of endoscopic examination, entry fees, insurance, blood testing and GST;

“Repository” means Our computer data storage system for lodgement, storage and viewing of veterinary digital imaging and information including without limitation radiographs relating to any Lot;

“Repository Access Area” means the area at the sale grounds designated by Us for authorised persons to access the Repository retained on Our server via computer terminals;

“Reserve Card” means the Vendors written advice to Us of the reserve price;

“Security Interest” means a security interest as defined by the Personal Properties Security Act 1999 (“the PPSA”) and includes ‘purchase money security interest’;

“Services” means the services provided by Us;

“Vendor” means the person who offers a Lot for sale or who sells a Lot and includes the holder of a lien or security interest;

### 1.2 Construction

In the interpretation of these Conditions, unless the context otherwise requires:

- (a) Any reference to a person shall include reference to a body corporate and to an unincorporated body of persons;
- (b) An obligation or liability of a person, if more than one, shall bind them jointly and each of them severally;
- (c) Any reference to a statute or regulation includes a replacement or modification of that statute or regulation;
- (d) Any reference to a document includes a reference to any original, a facsimile copy, a photocopy, a PDF or email image copy of the document;
- (e) Writing and written includes hand writing, typing, printing, photography and other modes of

representing or reproducing words, figures, or symbols in an enduring visible form;

- (f) Clause headings will be disregarded;
- (g) Words importing the singular shall include the plural and vice versa;
- (h) Words importing one gender shall include the other genders.

## **2.0 CONDUCT OF SALE**

### **2.1 Bidding and Reserves**

Bidding for Lots shall be in New Zealand Dollars and a Lot shall be sold at the highest bid accepted by Us which is equal to or above the reserve price, if any; and

- (a) The person that made the highest bid accepted by Us shall be the Purchaser;
- (b) All bidders must register with Us prior to the commencement of the sale and provide us with their name and address and such other information as We may require; and
  - (i) If the Purchaser is a limited liability company We may require a personal guarantee to support its obligations in relation to all Lots purchased by the company; and
  - (ii) The company shall procure a guarantor approved by Us to execute a guarantee in the form required by Us; and
  - (iii) The guarantee must be executed prior to the commencement of the sale or within such further time as We may allow but not in any event more than two (2) days after the last day of the Sale.
- (c) Any bid may be withdrawn before the end of the auction of a Lot;
- (d) The Vendor must provide us with a Reserve Card before the Lot is offered; or
  - (i) The Vendor or his representative may attend the rostrum to advise the reserve price and must sign a Reserve Card before leaving the rostrum if the reserve price is not met and the Lot is passed in;
  - (ii) If there is a conflict between a reserve card and the recorded spoken advice of the Vendor or his representative as to the reserve price, the recorded spoken advice prevails;
  - (iii) If no Reserve Card is provided or the Vendor or his representative does not attend the rostrum to advise the reserve price the Lot may be sold to the highest bidder and the Vendor shall pay the commission and all other charges;
- (e) The last bidder shall have the option to be exercised before the Lot leaves the sale ring to purchase the Lot at the reserve price.

### **2.2 Bid Disputes**

Should any bid dispute arise:

- (a) The Lot shall immediately be re-offered at the last undisputed bid; or
- (b) The dispute may be determined by Us; and
- (c) Our decision shall be final and binding.

### **2.3 Our Rights**

We have the right in our absolute discretion to:

- (a) Bid as agent on behalf of the Vendor on any Lot with a reserve price up to that reserve price provided we identify such a bid as a bid on behalf of the Vendor;
- (b) Bid as agent on behalf of a principal;
- (c) Determine the Purchaser;
- (d) Nominate or direct from time to time the amount by which bidding may be advanced;
- (e) Refuse to accept any bid without giving any reason;
- (f) Settle any dispute in such manner as we think fit;
- (g) Have any Lot examined by a veterinarian of our choosing before or after the sale;
- (h) Withdraw any Lot before or during the sale;
- (i) If a Lot is passed in We may canvass prospective purchasers with a view to arranging a sale at a price satisfactory to the Vendor and subject to these Conditions;
- (j) Use or publish details of bidding, the identity of the Vendor, and the Purchaser in all matters related to the sale of any Lot as We think fit;
- (k) Provide the name and address of the Vendor to a prospective bidder or Purchaser.

### **2.4 Vendor Bids Prohibited**

You as Vendor or any person acting as Your Agent must not bid on any Lot if You are the owner of the Lot, nevertheless:

- (a) A co-owner of a Lot (such as a partner or syndicate member) may bid if intending to purchase the Lot; and
- (b) You must in relation to any improper bidding by You or on Your behalf:
  - (i) Pay full commission on any Lot that You buy back; and
  - (ii) Indemnify Us for all losses, costs and expenses that We incur whether as a result of a sale being rescinded or otherwise.

## 2.5 Purchase Acknowledgement

As soon as practicable following the fall of the hammer You as the Purchaser must complete and sign an acknowledgment of purchase in such form (including an electronic form) and providing such information as We may require including but not limited to:

- (a) That You are bound by these Conditions of Sale; and
- (b) If You are an Agent Your guarantee as principal debtor of the obligations of the Purchaser; unless
- (c) You have given Us, before bidding, a copy of a written authority from a Principal of Your appointment as Agent and We have given approval for You to bid in that capacity and in that case You shall not be held responsible for the payment of the purchase price unless You have breached or exceeded the terms of Your actual or apparent authority or any parameters specified by Us.

## 3.0 LIMITED WARRANTIES

### 3.1 Title and Description

You, as Vendor:

- (a) Declare Your clear title to each of Your Lots entered for Sale and confirm that all requirements of NZTR have been adhered to and that at the close of Auction the Lot is or will be free of all liens, charges and security interests.
- (b) Declare that each Lot meets the description and parentage that You supply.
- (c) Are alone responsible for the accuracy of the information that You supply under this clause and if the information is materially misleading or inaccurate:
  - (i) The Purchaser is, without prejudice to the other remedies available to the Purchaser at law (including to sue for damages or to sue for specific performance), entitled to cancel the sale and the provisions of clause 9.5 shall apply.

### 3.2 Veterinary Examination

Prior to Auction any horse which is being offered for sale must be available for a limited veterinary clinical examination in the privacy of a box if requested by and at the expense of a prospective Purchaser, to whom the veterinarian will solely make his report.

### 3.3 Windsucker (aerophagia) or a Wobbler

Should any horse be a windsucker (aerophagia) or a wobbler this must be disclosed by the Vendor prior to the sale of that horse and the fact will then be announced by the Us at the time of the sale. Should any Lot be found to be a windsucker (aerophagia) or a wobbler within 7 days of the day of sale and such fact was not disclosed by the Vendor then the Purchaser may cancel the sale by notice to Us subject to the Purchaser producing a veterinarian certificate signed by a veterinarian approved by Us certifying that the horse is a windsucker (aerophagia) or a wobbler, within the 7 day period and the provisions of clause 9.5 shall apply.

### 3.4 Colts

Where any Lot is described as a 'colt' the Purchaser shall not be entitled to make any objection and shall not have a claim against Us or Vendor if such Lot is a horse in which one or both testes have not descended into the scrotum.

### 3.5 Rigs

Notwithstanding clause 3.4, excluding weanlings and yearlings, should any horse described as a colt be a Cryptorchid (rig) this must be disclosed by the Vendor prior to the sale of that horse in writing and the fact will then be announced by the Us at the time of the sale. Should any Lot be found to be a Cryptorchid (rig) within 7 days of the day of sale and such fact was not disclosed by the Vendor then the Purchaser may cancel the sale by notice to Us, subject to the Purchaser producing a veterinarian certificate signed by a veterinarian approved by Us certifying that the horse is a Cryptorchid (rig), within the 7 day period and the provisions of clause 9.5 shall apply.

### 3.6 Endoscopic Examination

- (a) Any one or more of the following conditions shall be referred to in this clause as "an upper respiratory condition":
  - (i) Laryngeal hemiplegia (Grossly deficient abductor function of one or both Arytenoid cartilages, Grades 4 and 5 Lane Bain Fallon Proceedings 1993);
  - (ii) Rostral displacement of the palatopharyngeal arch;
  - (iii) Persistent epiglottic entrapment;
  - (iv) Persistent dorsal displacement of the soft palate;
  - (v) Arytenoid chondritis or chondroma;
  - (vi) Subepiglottic cyst(s);
  - (vii) Cleft palate;
  - (viii) Any other airway condition or lesion altering airway function or causing significant airway obstruction that in the opinion of the examining veterinarian is likely to result in exercise intolerance.

Should any horse be known to have an upper respiratory condition this must be disclosed by the Vendor prior to the sale of that horse in writing and the fact will then be announced by Us at the time of the sale.

- (b) If requested by the Purchaser, yearlings, two year olds, unraced and raced racehorses which are sold may be subject to a post-sale upper respiratory endoscopic examination at rest (excluding the trachea) by a suitably qualified veterinarian approved by Us at the expense of the Purchaser. Such examination shall take place within 24 hours of the fall of the hammer and before the horse is removed from the sale grounds. An examination may not be requested in relation to weanlings and broodmares.
- (c) If the examining veterinarian is of the opinion that the horse has an upper respiratory condition it shall be reported to Us and the Purchaser; and
  - (i) If the upper respiratory condition was not disclosed by the Vendor; then
  - (ii) The Purchaser may cancel the sale by notice to us by the end of the day following the day of the examination and the provisions of clause 9.5 shall apply.
- (d) The Vendor agrees to allow an endoscopic examination to be carried out in accordance with this clause.
- (e) In the event of any dispute We reserve the right to obtain an opinion by a panel of not more than three (3) veterinary surgeons appointed by Us before We accept a notice of cancellation of sale and our decision shall be final.
- (f) The veterinarian carrying out the examination acts at the request of the Purchaser and the Vendor acknowledges that We are not responsible for or have any liability for injury or illness suffered by the horse during or as a result of such examination.
- (g) The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge that the examining veterinarian:
  - (i) Is only required to report to Us whether the horse is suffering from an upper respiratory condition; and
  - (ii) He is not under any obligation to report to Us or any other party, including the Purchaser, any information other than whether the horse is suffering from an upper respiratory condition.

### 3.7 Anabolic Steroids

- (a) The Vendor warrants that any weanling, yearling, untried horse, or racehorse entered for sale shall not have been administered any anabolic steroids or selective androgen receptor modulators ("SARM").
- (b) No later than 60 minutes after the fall of the hammer, the Purchaser may at his expense, request that blood samples be taken from the horse. A sample may not be taken from stud stallions and broodmares.
- (c) The horse may not be removed from the sale grounds until the samples have been taken by an independent service provider such as a veterinarian approved by Us.
- (d) The methods and standards relating to the collection, transportation and chain of custody of samples may vary, however, We will endeavour to meet the requirements and standards approved and applied by NZTR and the samples shall be tested by the appropriate testing agency approved by NZTR.
- (e) The results of the test will be provided to the Vendor and Purchaser as soon as practicable. If, for any reason the testing has not been carried out, or the results not conveyed in writing to Us within 7 days of the day of sale of the Lot, the Purchaser will not have any right to cancel the sale.
- (f) Should a positive test for anabolic steroids or SARM be found:
  - (i) We shall report the positive test to NZTR; and
  - (ii) The Purchaser may by notice to Us cancel the sale forthwith and the provisions of clause 9.5 shall apply.

### 3.8 Repository

- (a) If any Lot has undergone invasive joint surgery, surgery to repair a fracture, surgical intervention of the upper respiratory tract, or has undergone abdominal surgery of any type (other than surgery to treat an umbilical hernia) the Vendor must provide full and complete disclosure by way of veterinary certificate lodged in the Repository; and
- (b) A Vendor may lodge images, videos and other information in the Repository in accordance with the Repository Terms;
- (c) The Repository Terms are displayed at Our office, in the sale ring and at the Repository Access Area and the Repository may only be used by You in accordance with the Repository Terms. In the event of any inconsistency between the Repository Terms and these Conditions, these Conditions shall prevail.
- (d) The Vendor warrants that images and information lodged in the Repository is in all respects:
  - (i) Complete; and
  - (ii) Compliant with the specifications and requirements set out in the Repository Terms; and
  - (iii) Accurate and authentic as at the date it was lodged.
- (e) You, as Vendor are alone responsible for the accuracy of the information that You supply under this clause and if the information is materially misleading or inaccurate.
- (f) The Purchaser is, without prejudice to the other remedies available to the Purchaser at law (including to sue for damages or to sue for specific performance), entitled to cancel the sale and the provisions

of clause 9.5 shall apply.

- (g) We do not review the images, videos or information in the Repository and give no warranty or assurance of any kind in respect of the completeness, accuracy or authenticity of the images, videos or information all of which is the responsibility of the Vendor.

### 3.9 Fitness for Purpose

You, as Purchaser acknowledge, subject only to the limited warranties expressed in these Conditions:

- (a) The purchase is made solely in reliance upon Your own:
- (i) Enquiries and inspection; and
  - (ii) Skill and judgement.
- (b) That no guarantee, representation or warranty of any kind is made or given as to the fitness for purpose, soundness, condition or other quality of any Lot sold, either by:
- (i) The Vendor or
  - (ii) By Us and,
  - (iii) The auction is not an auction of goods of a kind ordinarily acquired for personal, domestic or household use or consumption; and
  - (iv) All conditions and warranties, expressed or implied, statutory or otherwise, are hereby excluded to the maximum extent permitted by law.
- (c) It is Your responsibility as a prospective Purchaser to arrange for any veterinary inspection or inquiry that You may require and You assume all consequences and risk from failure to do so.
- (d) You have not relied on any statement made by or on behalf of the Vendor or by Us in relation to any Lot.

### 3.10 Banned Racehorses

If any horse is subject or has been subject to any prohibition from racing by NZTR or any other applicable controlling body of racing (whether for bleeding, blindness, barrier behaviour or other reason) this must be disclosed by the Vendor in writing prior to the sale of that horse and the fact will then be announced by Us at the time of the sale. Should any Lot be found to be subject to or has been subject to a prohibition within 7 days of the day of sale and such fact was not disclosed by the Vendor then the Purchaser may cancel the sale by notice to Us subject to the Purchaser producing written confirmation from the relevant controlling body of racing certifying that the horse is or has been prohibited from racing, within the 7 day period and the provisions of clause 9.5 shall apply. This clause does not apply to mares and fillies unless catalogued as a "racing and breeding proposition".

### 3.11 Warranty Disputes

In the case of any dispute, the remedy of the Purchaser shall be against the Vendor and in no case or under no circumstances shall it be against Us as agent of the Vendor. Any disputes which arise between the Vendor and the Purchaser in relation to any Lot shall be resolved between them and no Lot shall be returned to Us or to the sale grounds.

## 4.0 DISCLOSURE OF DRUGS & DRUG TESTING

- 4.1 You as the Vendor must disclose to Us in writing any medication or drug administered to the Lot at any time up to 7 days before the Lot:
- (a) Performs its official Breeze Up, with disclosure to be made no later than when the Lot performs its official Breeze Up; and
  - (b) Is offered for sale with disclosure to be made no later than one day before the Lot is to be offered for sale.
- 4.2 Whether or not a disclosure has been made to Us under clause 4.1, We may require a blood sample to be taken from a Lot for analyses and testing for medication or drugs by a veterinarian or other qualified service provider approved by Us:
- (a) At the Breeze Up venue following the Lot's Breeze Up; and/or
  - (b) If requested by the Purchaser on the sale of the Lot at the expense of the Purchaser.
- 4.3 Upon a disclosure under clause 4.1, We may if the disclosure is material:
- (a) Request a veterinarian report that We consider appropriate; and/or
  - (b) Announce the details of the report (if any) or details of the medication or drug at the time of the sale; and/or
  - (c) Withdraw the Lot from the Sale.
- 4.4 If the test report of a blood sample taken under clause 4.2 reveals the existence of medication or drugs which have not been disclosed in writing to Us in accordance with clause 4.1, which in the opinion of the veterinarian or qualified service provider mask a material defect or are material to the racing prospects of the Lot, then
- (a) We may withdraw the Lot from the Sale; or
  - (b) If the Lot has been sold the Purchaser may by notice to Us cancel the sale within 24 hours of being notified of the test report and the provisions of clause 9.5 shall apply as if a cancellation had occurred under a provision of clause 3 subject that clause 9.5 (d) shall not apply.

## 5.0 TITLE AND RISK

### 5.1 Title

- (a) Title in a Lot shall pass from the Vendor or Us, whatever the case may be, to the Purchaser when We have received payment in full of the purchase price and all monies payable pursuant to clause 6.2 (b) (i) in cleared funds;
- (b) If We account to the Vendor for the purchase price less any monies owed by the Vendor to Us, before the purchase price and other amounts payable by the Purchaser have been paid, title to the Lot shall thereon pass to Us and We shall have the rights and remedies under these conditions as if We were the Vendor including the rights to a security interest in the Lot.

### 5.2 Risk

The risk of loss or damage or injury to the Lot, whether by disease, accident or otherwise is:

- (a) Yours as Vendor until the fall of the hammer; and
- (b) Remains with You as Vendor if the Lot is not sold; and
- (c) If the Lot is sold shall pass from the Vendor to the Purchaser, upon fall of the hammer; and
- (d) We shall not be responsible for loss, damage or injury to a Lot at any time nor shall We be liable for any loss, damage or injury whatsoever to persons or property caused by any Lot whether by disease, accident or otherwise.

### 5.3 Delivery

- (a) Unless these conditions provide something else, upon delivery of the Lot to You as Purchaser, You will lose the right, if any, to reject the Lot.
- (b) The Vendor or the Auctioneer may insist upon proof of insurance cover before allowing the Purchaser to take delivery of the Lot.
- (c) The Vendor shall be responsible for immediately removing the horse from the sale grounds if the Lot is not sold.

### 5.4 Notice of Change of Ownership

- (a) The Vendor must provide Us with the certificate of registration/document of description.
- (b) The Purchaser must complete and register the notice of change of ownership with NZTR, including engagements to his own name.
- (c) Each horse is sold with its engagements.
- (d) We accept no responsibility through failure of the Purchaser to complete and register the notice of change of ownership to NZTR, including engagements to his/her own name.
- (e) We reserve the right to withhold forwarding a notice of change of ownership form to the Purchaser until full payment of the purchase price and any monies payable pursuant to sub-clause 6.2 (b) (i).
- (f) We are appointed by the Vendor as the Vendor's agent to sign and forward the change of ownership form to the Purchaser after the Lot has been paid for in full and You as Vendor indemnify Us for all losses, costs and expenses that We incur, if any, for doing so whether as a result of some dispute or otherwise.

## 6.0 PAYMENT PROCEDURE

### 6.1 Pro Forma Invoice

You as a Purchaser must sign a Pro Forma Invoice and provide consignment instructions at the designated sales office at the sale grounds no later than 60 minutes after the fall of the hammer in respect of each Lot purchased by You.

### 6.2 Purchase Price Payable on Fall of the Hammer

- (a) The Purchaser must make full payment of the purchase price in cash within 60 minutes of the fall of the hammer unless We have agreed in writing to other arrangements.
- (b) If full payment of the purchase price is not paid in accordance with this clause, time being of the essence:
  - (i) The Purchaser must in addition to the purchase price pay:
    - (1) Interest on the outstanding balance at the rate of 12% per annum calculated daily in arrears from the date of sale up to and including the date of payment; and
    - (2) All costs and expenses, incurred by Us in recovering payment including without limitation debt collection fees and legal costs on an indemnity basis, the costs of repossession and resale; and
    - (3) All losses and damages including consequential losses of whatever nature; and
    - (4) The cost to insure the horse for all risks, (without being under any obligation to do so we may insure the horse at the Purchaser's expense for the purchase price and shall ensure that the interests of Us and the Vendor are noted on such policy); and
  - (ii) We reserve the right to withhold delivery, at the Purchaser's expense and risk, until full payment of the purchase price and ancillary charges has been made, including but not limited to amounts payable pursuant to this clause.



## 7.0 GOODS AND SERVICES TAX (GST)

### 7.1 Imposition of GST

All Lots offered are subject to GST, whether or not the vendor is GST registered in New Zealand. Bidding will be on a GST exclusive basis and GST will be added to the purchase price when invoiced; and

- (a) GST collected by Us on behalf of a GST registered Vendor will be paid to that Vendor; and
- (b) GST collected by Us on behalf of an unregistered GST Vendor will be paid to the Inland Revenue Department; and
- (c) GST is payable on all services provided by Us.

### 7.2 Export to Non Resident Purchaser

If You as the Purchaser (being a non-resident for tax purposes) advise Us that the horse is to be exported to You so that the sale is zero rated for GST purposes then:

- (a) You the Purchaser appoint Us as your agent for the export of the horse; and
- (b) The Vendor or his agent (which may be Us) shall, in the course of making the sale, enter the horse for export and export it out of New Zealand provided that the Purchaser shall bear all costs attendant upon the export; and
- (c) The horse shall be exported out of New Zealand within 28 days of the sale or within such further time as the Inland Revenue Department may permit; and
- (d) If the requirements of sub-clauses 7.2 (b) and (c) of these Conditions or any other requirement for the zero rating of the horse under the Goods and Services Act 1985 are not complied with, the Purchaser will pay GST in addition to the purchase price; and
- (e) The shipping/freighting agent is responsible for the due and proper compliance with all Acts and Regulations concerning the export of horses and the receipt of overseas funds.

### 7.3 Section 8 (4) GST Act

The Purchaser and the Vendor agree that the provisions of Section 8 (4) of the GST Act do not apply.

## 8.0 DEFERRED PAYMENT

### 8.1 Purchaser as Bailee

If delivery of any Lot is made to the Purchaser prior to title passing to the Purchaser pursuant to clause 5.1 of these Conditions, the Purchaser shall hold the Lot as Bailee only and:

- (a) The Purchaser must:
  - (i) Keep the Lot in good condition and protect it from any loss or damage; and
  - (ii) Insure the Lot for its full replacement value against all risks or as We may require and shall have Our interest as secured party noted against the policy;
  - (iii) When asked by Us immediately notify Us of the location of the Lot.
- (b) The Purchaser must not:
  - (i) Deal with the Lot in any manner inconsistent with the reasonable directions which may be given from time to time by Us; and
  - (ii) Exercise or purport to exercise any rights of ownership or possession including, without limitation, registering or racing the horse; and
  - (iii) Sell or in any way mortgage or charge or create any security interest or any lien in the Lot without Our prior written consent; and
  - (iv) Do anything which may prejudice the title or security interest of the Vendor or Us in the Lot; and
  - (v) Move the Lot outside New Zealand without Our prior written consent.

### 8.2 Security Interest

- (a) The Purchaser of each Lot (described and identified in the sale catalogue) by signing the acknowledgment of purchase and/or the pro forma invoice and in consideration of the Lot being delivered to the Purchaser grants to Us (for the respective interests of Us and the Vendor) a Security Interest in the Lot (including proceeds) under the PPSA as security for the Amount Owed; and
- (b) The Security Interest granted under these Conditions is a purchase money Security Interest to the extent it secures the Purchaser's obligation to pay the purchase price for the Lot or value given by Us to enable the Purchaser to acquire the Lot; and
- (c) The Purchaser acknowledges that it receives valuable consideration as at the date of delivery of the Lot, it acquires rights in the Lot and the Security Interest has attached to the Lot which in no way has been deferred or postponed; and
- (d) The Purchaser will promptly provide all information and do all things that We may require to perfect and maintain any such Security Interest, including registering a financing statement or any financing change statement; and
- (e) The Purchaser waives its rights under the PPSA to:
  - (i) Receive a copy of any verification statement; and
  - (ii) Receive a copy of any financing change statement.
- (f) The Purchaser agrees, to the extent permitted by section 107 of the PPSA, that the provisions of Part 9 of the PPSA regarding enforcement of Security Interests which are for the Purchaser's benefit,

or place obligations on Us, shall apply only if they have to by law or We agree to their application.

- (g) The Security Interest is a continuing security, notwithstanding intermediate payment or anything else and is in addition to, and not to be merged in, any other security agreement, guarantee or other agreement (present or future) expressed or intended to be security for the Amount Owing.
- (h) The Purchaser must immediately notify Us if the Purchaser commits any breach of clause 8.1 or of any action by third parties (including any of its creditors) affecting Our Security Interest in the Lot.

## 9.0 DEFAULT

### 9.1 Events of Default

The Purchaser is in default under these Conditions if the Purchaser:

- (a) Fails to pay any Amount Owing on the due date for payment; or
- (b) Fails to perform any of the Purchaser's other obligations under these Conditions or any other contract between Us and the Purchaser; or
- (c) Commits any act of bankruptcy or enters any composition or arrangement with the Purchaser's creditors; or
- (d) Dies; or
- (e) If a company does any act which would make it liable to be wound up or if a resolution is passed or proceedings are commenced for its winding up; or
- (f) Has a receiver appointed over all or any of the Purchaser's assets, or
- (g) The Lot is "at risk" as that term is defined in section 109 (2) of the PPSA.

### 9.2 Full Payment Due

If the Purchaser is in default under these Conditions We may without notice to the Purchaser, cancel the sale, and payment for all Amounts Owing shall immediately become due and payable notwithstanding any other contract between Us or an Affiliate and the Purchaser.

### 9.3 Repossession

- (a) Upon cancellation of the sale by Us, without prejudice to any other rights or remedies We may have, We may exercise all or any of the rights available to Us under the PPSA or at law, and
- (b) We may take possession of the Lot and for that purpose We are authorised by the Purchaser to enter any property or premises where the Lot may be located or is supposed to be located to take possession of the Lot. The Purchaser gives Us this authority as the owner of the property or premises or if not the Owner, the Purchaser authorises Us as the agent of the owner.

### 9.4 Resale

In the event of the repossession of any Lot in accordance with clause 9.3 We may, in Our discretion, reoffer the Lot for sale either privately or by auction at the Purchaser's risk and expense in all things and the net proceeds applied to the Amount Owing and any deficit shall be recoverable by Us from the Purchaser as a debt due on demand and We may retain any monies paid on account for the purchase and/or any surplus on any such re-sale, as liquidated damages or on account of any Amount Owing.

### 9.5 Cancellation of Sale by Purchaser

If the Purchaser cancels the sale of a Lot under any provision of clause 3 then:

- (a) The Vendor fully indemnifies Us against any action by the Purchaser and any costs and expenses incurred by Us in connection therewith; and
- (b) The Purchaser will be entitled to a refund of all purchase monies paid in respect of such Lot from the Vendor or from Us if We still hold the same; and
- (c) Subject to sub-clause 9.5 (d), the Vendor will be responsible for:
  - (i) The cost of return of the Lot to the Vendor; and
  - (ii) The cost of transport, agistment and upkeep incurred by the Purchaser from the date of sale to the date of cancellation, if applicable; and
  - (iii) All commission and fees on the sale and entry which would have been payable had the sale not been cancelled; and
  - (iv) All the costs of the process including sampling and testing, if applicable.
- (d) If a sale is cancelled under clause 3.3 (windsuckers and wobblers) or clause 3.5 (rigs) or clause 3.10 (Banned Racehorses) and if the Lot has been exported within 7 days of the day of sale and before the sale is cancelled:
  - (i) the Purchaser is responsible for the cost of airfreight to the Purchaser's nominated destination; and
  - (ii) The Vendor is responsible for the cost including airfreight of returning the Lot to the Vendor's farm.

## 10.0 GENERAL PROVISIONS

### 10.1 No Liability

- (a) We shall be under no liability for the loss, of any kind whatsoever, incurred by the Vendor for any reason whatsoever arising out of before, during or after the auction or sale in respect of the Vendor's Lot or Lots entered in the Sale.
- (b) We shall not be responsible for any Lot or liable for any damage or injury to that Lot at any time

whilst the Lot is in Our possession, custody or control nor shall We be liable for any loss, damage or injury whatsoever to persons or property caused by any Lot whether by disease, accident or otherwise.

- (c) Every person attending the Sale or entering the sale grounds shall do so at his own risk and We shall not in any way be held liable or responsible for any accident whatsoever to any such person.

### 10.2 No Merger

Our rights and remedies under these Conditions shall not be affected by reason of Our selling commission and charges having been deducted by Us in any payment made to the Vendor.

### 10.3 Rights of Set Off

- (a) As between the Purchaser and Us, the Purchaser waives all rights of set-off, if any, which the Purchaser, may have against the Vendor.
- (b) We may appropriate any monies in Our possession belonging to the Purchaser and apply them towards any Amount Owing by the Purchaser to Us in such order of priority as We shall in Our sole discretion think fit.
- (c) We shall be entitled to deduct any monies owing to Us or an Affiliate by the Vendor from any monies owing by Us to the Vendor.
- (d) We may, in addition to recovering any offering fee, entry fee or commission or any other monies owing by the Vendor to Us, recover all costs and expenses of whatsoever nature, including without limitation legal costs on a solicitor to client basis, expended by Us in recovering the payment of debt from the Vendor or in recovering the Purchase price from the Purchaser of a Lot sold by the Vendor. Such costs and expenses shall be payable by the Vendor to Us on an indemnity basis upon demand being made.

### 10.4 No Waiver

No failure or delay or indulgence on Our part or by the Vendor or by the Purchaser in exercising any power or right under these Conditions will operate as a waiver, nor will any single or partial exercise of such right or power preclude any other or future exercise of the same, or any other right or power hereunder.

### 10.5 Power of Attorney

For the purpose of enabling Us to give full effect to these Conditions, the Vendor and the Purchaser each irrevocably appoints Us as their lawful attorney to do all things and to sign and execute documents and to give instructions for the purposes of carrying out Our duties hereunder as may in Our opinion be necessary or desirable and each agrees to ratify and affirm anything We do pursuant to this Power of Attorney.

### 10.6 Health and Safety

The Vendor agrees to comply with all his obligations under the Health and Safety at Work Act 2015 and in particular:

- (a) To take all practicable steps to ensure the safety of its employees, contractors and other persons on the sale grounds.
- (b) To ensure that its employees and contractors are provided with adequate training and supervision and that first aid equipment is available at all times.
- (c) To complete any documents required by the Act in respect of notification of accidents and ensure that these are forwarded to WorkSafe New Zealand within the prescribed time periods.
- (d) To meet any requirement that may become necessary to ensure compliance with the provisions of the Act.

### 10.7 Jurisdiction

These Conditions of Sale and all contracts made under them shall be governed by the laws of New Zealand and the Vendor and the Purchaser submit to the Jurisdiction of the New Zealand Courts and any actions that may be necessary, will be brought in a court held at Auckland or elsewhere should We in writing consent.



NEW ZEALAND  
BLOODSTOCK®  
*Where Winning Begins*

This catalogue is the copyright of NEW ZEALAND BLOODSTOCK LIMITED, Auctioneers.

All Purchasers and Vendors should ensure that they read and understand these Conditions of Sale as printed herein as they shall be deemed to have knowledge of and be bound by them.

# VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
-----	--------	-----	----------

## On Account of Ainsley Downs Stud, Te Kauwhata.

### (Box I 37, 40)

208	Bay	Colt	Showcasing (GB).....The Myth
308	Chestnut	Colt	Proisir (AUS)..... Catalea

## On Account of Archer Park, Drury. (As Agent)

### (Box I 20 - 21, 31 - 32)

185	Bay	Filly	Highly Recommended (AUS)..... Sparks Will Fly
265	Bay	Colt	Jimmy Choux..... Arkham (AUS)
319	Bay	Colt	Alamosa..... Claudia Jessie
335	Bay	Filly	Complacent (AUS)..... Danbelle

## On Account of Ardsley Stud Limited, Masterton.

### (Box D 14 - 18)

96	Bay	Gelding	Real Impact (JPN)..... Neriani (AUS)
183	Bay	Gelding	Showcasing (GB)..... Soph
221	Bay	Gelding	Dissident (AUS)..... Tulla Touch (AUS)
253	Bay	Gelding	Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)..... Albacora
259	Brown	Filly	Per Incanto (USA)..... Amonmarie

## On Account of Beckam Equine, Palmerston North. (As Agent)

### (Box I 14)

358	Bay	Gelding	Sweynesse (AUS)..... Electrostatic
-----	-----	---------	------------------------------------

## On Account of Bright Line Bloodstock, Matamata. (As Agent)

### (Box F 39 - 41, 46 - 49)

41	Bay	Filly	Contributer (IRE)..... Linnet
55	Bay	Gelding	Atlante (AUS)..... Magic Tricks
61	Bay	Filly	El Roca (AUS)..... Margravine (AUS)
66	Bay	Gelding	Proisir (AUS)..... Merengue
278	Bay	Filly	El Roca (AUS)..... Beaver Cove (AUS)
412	Bay	Gelding	Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)..... I Que

## On Account of Cambria Park, Pukekohe. (As Agent)

### (Box I 33 - 34, 43 - 45)

7	Bay	Colt	Dalghar (FR)..... Kalevala
54	Bay	Gelding	Alamosa..... Madam of the Manor
111	Bay	Colt	Proisir (AUS)..... Palace Secret
193	Bay	Filly	Showcasing (GB)..... Street Law
255	Bay	Gelding	Rip Van Winkle (IRE)..... Ali Spur

## On Account of Charma Heights, Te Awamutu. (As Agent)

### (Box B 73 - 81)

72	Bay	Colt	Mongolian Khan (AUS)..... Mi Lilly
125	Bay	Gelding	Outreach (AUS)..... Poppy's Pond (AUS)
158	Bay	Colt	Pour Moi (IRE)..... Safari Sunset
238	Bay	Colt	Nadeem (AUS)..... Wistful
260	Chestnut	Colt	El Hermano..... Annchips
263	Bay	Colt	Atlante (AUS)..... Aosta (AUS)
315	Brown	Colt	Falkirk..... Chile
318	Chestnut	Filly	El Hermano..... Classic Shot
369	Chestnut	Colt	Rip Van Winkle (IRE)..... Epineaux

## On Account of J. & K. Connell, Whangarei.

### (Box I 24)

394	Chestnut	Colt	Swiss Ace (AUS)..... Gold Trace
-----	----------	------	---------------------------------

# VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
-----	--------	-----	----------

**On Account of Curraghmore, Te Awamutu. (As Agent)**  
**(Box G 42 - 43, 56 - 58)**

14	Brown	Colt	Tavistock..... Key to Dance (IRE)
285	Bay	Colt	Shocking (AUS) .....Big Voices (AUS)
300	Bay	Colt	No Nay Never (USA)..... Buymore
337	Bay	Gelding	Sacred Falls ..... Dayess
414	Bay	Filly	Contributer (IRE)..... Italian Princess

**On Account of Diamond Lodge (2018) Ltd, Cambridge. (As Agent)**  
**(Box E 49 - 59)**

17	Bay	Filly	Sacred Falls ..... Kiwi Park
130	Bay	Colt	Spirit of Boom (AUS) ..... Proud as Punch (AUS)
220	Bay	Filly	Pins (AUS)..... Touting
257	Bay	Colt	Showcasing (GB)..... All Smiles
287	Bay	Colt	All American (AUS) ..... Bit of a Ride (AUS)
289	Bay	Colt	Atlante (AUS)..... Blackberry Nip
325	Bay	Colt	Road to Rock (AUS) ..... Constanza (AUS)
391	Bay	Gelding	Jimmy Choux..... Genus
393	Bay	Colt	Atlante (AUS)..... Ginja Ninja
408	Bay	Filly	Ocean Park..... Impurfection

**On Account of Dormello Stud, Hamilton. (As Agent)**  
**(Box I 46 - 58)**

31	Bay	Colt	Sweet Orange (USA) .....Lavoca
139	Brown	Colt	Sweet Orange (USA) ..... Raffaella
190	Bay	Colt	Bullbars (AUS)..... Stage Door
254	Bay	Colt	Roc de Cambes .....Alezan
262	Bay	Colt	Swiss Ace (AUS)..... Antalaga
266	Bay	Colt	Burgundy..... Articulation
309	Bay	Colt	Roc de Cambes ..... Cavestani
314	Bay	Colt	Pins (AUS)..... Cheryl Moana Marie
326	Bay	Colt	Pins (AUS)..... Costume
364	Bay	Colt	Roc de Cambes ..... En Garde
387	Bay	Colt	Duelled (AUS)..... Forgive
404	Brown	Colt	Roc de Cambes ..... Hope Endures

**On Account of I. G. & S. A. Wright Partnership, Ngaruawahia.**  
**(Box D 9 - 10)**

127	Bay	Filly	Pins (AUS)..... Princessabeel
161	Bay/Brown	Filly	Per Incanto (USA)..... Sandy's Star

**On Account of JK Farm, Matamata. (As Agent)**  
**(Box I 7 - 8, 19)**

92	Bay	Gelding	Dawn Approach (IRE) ..... Mrs McVoom (AUS)
181	Grey	Colt	Shocking (AUS) ..... Snow Line
348	Bay	Gelding	Deep Field (AUS)..... Dora Maar (AUS)

**On Account of Kaipira Lodge Limited, Cambridge. (As Agent)**  
**(Box E 61 - 69)**

15	Bay	Colt	Star Witness (AUS) ..... Kings Concubine (AUS)
32	Bay	Gelding	Per Incanto (USA)..... Lavochkin
126	Bay/Brown	Colt	Super Easy ..... Posh Bec
168	Bay	Colt	Proisir (AUS)..... Semper Plus
184	Bay	Colt	Proisir (AUS)..... Spanish Lullaby
205	Bay	Gelding	Smart Missile (AUS)..... The Chunkster (AUS)
267	Bay	Gelding	Smart Missile (AUS)..... Asshewaqua (AUS)

# VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
270	Brown	Colt	Nicconi (AUS).....Atlantis (AUS)
349	Brown	Gelding	Showcasing (GB).....Double Babu
<b>On Account of Kilgravin Lodge, Matamata. (As Agent)</b>			
<b>(Box F 6 - 38)</b>			
16	Bay/Brown	Colt	Mongolian Khan (AUS) ..... Kiss'n Tell
21	Brown	Colt	Magnus (AUS) ..... Lady Severine
24	Bay	Filly	Contributer (IRE)..... Lagonissi (AUS)
44	Bay	Gelding	El Roca (AUS).....Lola Beetle (AUS)
56	Bay	Colt	Highly Recommended (AUS) ..... Maia's Angel
71	Brown	Colt	Ocean Park..... Miffiin (AUS)
73	Chestnut	Colt	Choisir (AUS)..... Milla Magia (AUS)
75	Bay/Brown	Colt	More Than Ready (USA) ..... Mineko (AUS)
83	Chestnut	Colt	Per Incanto (USA) ..... Miss Rule
103	Bay	Colt	Charm Spirit (IRE)..... Onmyown
106	Brown	Colt	Per Incanto (USA) ..... Our Design (AUS)
118	Bay	Gelding	Sizzling (AUS)..... Pharonia (AUS)
149	Bay	Colt	Pins (AUS)..... Repulse Bay
152	Bay	Filly	Sacred Falls ..... Rocks for Me (AUS)
155	Black/Brown	Gelding	Dissident (AUS) ..... Ruby la Rouge (AUS)
170	Bay	Gelding	Darci Brahma ..... Shamabelle
173	Chestnut	Gelding	Zacinto (GB)..... Shaylee Wilde
188	Bay	Colt	Charm Spirit (IRE) ..... Spirit of Karlu (AUS)
203	Brown	Colt	Zoustar (AUS)..... Testy (AUS)
215	Bay	Colt	Mongolian Khan (AUS) ..... Tinkermia
236	Bay	Colt	Toronado (IRE)..... Wisegal (AUS)
240	Brown	Gelding	Per Incanto (USA) ..... You Little Ripa
291	Brown	Colt	Per Incanto (USA) ..... Bondi Beauty
296	Bay	Gelding	Sacred Falls ..... Breezy
303	Bay	Colt	Per Incanto (USA) ..... Can't Keeper Down
328	Brown	Gelding	Road to Rock (AUS) ..... Cruz Control
329	Bay	Gelding	Dawn Approach (IRE) ..... Cuchurita (CHI)
345	Brown	Colt	Vancouver (AUS) ..... Diva Dee (AUS)
347	Bay	Colt	Mongolian Khan (AUS) ..... Dolce Bella
363	Bay	Colt	Mongolian Khan (AUS) ..... Emlajay
386	Bay	Filly	Roc de Cambes ..... Fly Silca Fly (IRE)
<b>On Account of Kilmore Farm Ltd, Matamata.</b>			
<b>(Box B 46 - 56)</b>			
6	Bay	Filly	El Roca (AUS).....Just Nini
45	Bay	Filly	Sweynesse (AUS) ..... Lola Trevola
47	Bay	Colt	Reliable Man (GB) ..... Love the Limelight
52	Bay	Filly	Real Impact (JPN) ..... Macarthur Park (AUS)
97	Bay	Colt	Charm Spirit (IRE)..... New Age Rocka (AUS)
211	Bay	Filly	Reliable Man (GB) ..... Third Rate Romance
222	Bay	Gelding	Per Incanto (USA) ..... Turkey Lowe
305	Bay	Filly	Headwater (AUS).....Casta la Cat (AUS)
317	Chestnut	Gelding	Reliable Man (GB) ..... Chuckle (AUS)
331	Brown	Colt	Free Eagle (IRE) ..... Daft (AUS)
<b>On Account of Kiltannon Stables Ltd, Cambridge. (As Agent)</b>			
<b>(Box D 43 - 57)</b>			
30	Brown	Gelding	Proisir (AUS) ..... Lavalliere (AUS)
64	Bay	Colt	Press Statement (AUS) ..... Max it Out (AUS)



# VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
80	Brown	Gelding	Jimmy Choux..... Miss Pageantry (AUS)
85	Bay	Gelding	Proisir (AUS).....Miss Zapper (AUS)
107	Bay	Colt	Bullbars (AUS).....Our Girl Kate
151	Bay	Colt	Showcasing (GB).....Rockelle (AUS)
194	Bay	Colt	El Roca (AUS)..... Summalucky
246	Bay	Colt	Hallowed Crown (AUS) ..... Zeldara
295	Bay	Colt	Burgundy..... Bravura
298	Chestnut	Colt	Super Easy..... Bula Baby
342	Bay	Colt	Power (GB).....Diamond Babe
344	Bay	Colt	Vespa.....Diamond Schwarz (AUS)
401	Chestnut	Colt	Ferlax.....Herculeanum
406	Black	Colt	Ferlax.....Iffley Road

**On Account of Koru Thoroughbreds, Ohaupo. (As Agent)**  
**(Box B 45, 57)**

304	Bay	Filly	Ocean Park..... Cassata
341	Bay	Filly	Rubick (AUS)..... Desert Fairy (AUS)

**On Account of Leanach Lodge Ltd, Cambridge. (As Agent)**  
**(Box B 58 - 72)**

46	Chestnut	Colt	Helmet (AUS).....Long Lake (USA)
51	Bay	Colt	Proisir (AUS).....Maakel (USA)
102	Bay	Gelding	Iffraaj (GB).....Odessa
120	Chestnut	Gelding	El Roca (AUS)..... Pin a Four
165	Brown	Filly	Charm Spirit (IRE)..... Scattercat
176	Bay	Colt	Mongolian Khan (AUS) ..... Signorina
200	Brown	Colt	Ferlax ..... Tatak (AUS)
214	Bay	Colt	Jimmy Choux..... Tin Goose
274	Chestnut	Colt	Reliable Man (GB) ..... Bak da Princess
279	Chestnut	Gelding	Rip Van Winkle (IRE)..... Beguile
354	Bay	Colt	Power (GB)..... Duck for Cover
373	Brown	Colt	Sacred Falls..... Eszencia
392	Bay	Colt	Shamexpress..... Georgia Oak
411	Bay	Colt	Dalghar (FR).....Infiraaj

**On Account of Lilywhites Lodge, Karaka. (As Agent)**  
**(Box C 7 - 10, 17 - 19)**

91	Brown	Gelding	Iffraaj (GB)..... Moselle
135	Bay	Filly	Showcasing (GB)..... Push the Boat Out (AUS)
163	Brown	Filly	Shocking (AUS).....Sapphire Lass (AUS)
251	Brown	Gelding	Showcasing (GB)..... Acapela
290	Brown	Gelding	Ocean Park..... Bonaichi (AUS)
323	Bay	Colt	Iffraaj (GB)..... Colombelle
389	Bay	Filly	Tavistock.....Full of Spirit (AUS)

**On Account of B. E. Mahood, Ohaupo.**  
**(Box E 17)**

174	Chestnut	Filly	Power (GB)..... She's a Screamer
-----	----------	-------	----------------------------------

**On Account of Mangatiti Bloodstock, Palmerston North.**  
**(As Agent)**

**(Box G 44 - 45)**

58	Bay	Colt	Unencumbered (AUS) .....Mamasan
382	Bay	Colt	Mongolian Khan (AUS) ..... Florette (USA)

# VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
-----	--------	-----	----------

## On Account of Mapperley Stud Ltd, Matamata.

### (Box D 65 - 69)

150	Bay	Colt	Atlante (AUS) ..... Reputedly (AUS)
180	Bay	Colt	Atlante (AUS) ..... Sneaky Feelings
268	Bay	Filly	Atlante (AUS) ..... Astartia (AUS)
311	Brown	Colt	Complacent (AUS) ..... Celerity
336	Bay	Colt	Complacent (AUS) ..... Danska Mill

## On Account of Milan Park, Cambridge.

### (Box E 39 - 47)

36	Grey	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) ..... Legless
82	Bay	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) ..... Misspro O'Reilly
117	Bay	Gelding	Pour Moi (IRE) ..... Pearls
197	Bay	Gelding	Tavistock..... Sunset Stripper (AUS)
209	Bay	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) ..... The Solitaire
294	Brown	Filly	Savabeel (AUS) ..... Boosting Eleanor (AUS)
297	Bay	Filly	Ocean Park..... Brianna
398	Grey	Filly	Sacred Falls ..... Grey Swallow

## On Account of J. J. Moeke, Waimarama.

### (Box D 21 - 22)

2	Brown	Filly	He's Remarkable ..... Jane
167	Chestnut	Colt	Rios..... Second Wife

## On Account of Ohukia Lodge Ltd, Cambridge. (As Agent)

### (Box H 5 - 43)

5	Bay	Gelding	Contributer (IRE) ..... Justa Babe (AUS)
8	Bay	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) ..... Kansas
10	Bay	Colt	Medaglia d'Oro (USA) ..... Kassama (FR)
20	Bay	Colt	Shamexpress..... La Campanella
63	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Mary d'Or (FR)
67	Bay	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) ..... Merrilly
74	Bay	Colt	Rock 'n' Pop (AUS) ..... Millililli
76	Bay	Gelding	Dissident (AUS) ..... Ming Zhi Cosmos (FR)
87	Bay	Colt	Mongolian Khan (AUS) ..... Mont Fay
105	Brown	Colt	Exosphere (AUS) ..... Ouija (AUS)
121	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Plaque (AUS)
129	Bay	Colt	Zacinto (GB) ..... Prompt Payment (IRE)
133	Bay	Colt	Ferlax ..... Purple Muse
136	Bay/Brown	Colt	Mongolian Khan (AUS) ..... Queen of Avalon
141	Bay	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) ..... Raziyya of Sydney (AUS)
172	Bay	Colt	Sacred Falls ..... Sharbeela
182	Bay	Colt	Ocean Park..... Soho Girl
212	Bay	Colt	Brazen Beau (AUS) ..... Thunder Rain (AUS)
213	Bay	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) ..... Tiara
216	Bay	Gelding	Savabeel (AUS) ..... Tiptoes
234	Bay	Colt	Ocean Park..... We Love
252	Bay	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) ..... Ahna
280	Bay	Colt	Super One (AUS) ..... Bella Elegante (AUS)
281	Bay	Colt	Fastnet Rock (AUS) ..... Belmont Cat
288	Bay	Colt	Charm Spirit (IRE) ..... Bizz
302	Brown	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) ..... Candelabra
312	Bay	Gelding	Charm Spirit (IRE) ..... Chaparrone
324	Bay/Brown	Colt	Mongolian Khan (AUS) ..... Conchita

# VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
330	Bay	Gelding	Ocean Park..... Curvy
338	Bay	Colt	Showcasing (GB)..... Dazzling Walk
356	Bay	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) ..... Durack (GB)
371	Bay	Colt	Pride of Dubai (AUS) ..... Equiparada (ARG)
377	Bay	Colt	Sacred Falls ..... Fancy Dress
383	Bay	Colt	Sacred Falls ..... Flutter
388	Bay	Colt	Ocean Park..... Frankly
403	Bay	Colt	Pins (AUS)..... Hokey Pokey

**On Account of Phoenix Park, Ohaupo. (As Agent)**  
**(Box E 5 - 15, 20 - 23)**

13	Bay	Gelding	Shamexpress..... Keep it Brief (AUS)
39	Brown	Colt	Bullbars (AUS)..... Lilahjay
57	Chestnut	Gelding	Showcasing (GB)..... Maid of Tralee (AUS)
104	Bay	Colt	Rip Van Winkle (IRE) ..... On the Move (AUS)
113	Bay	Colt	Mongolian Khan (AUS) ..... Paracetamol
124	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Pondarosa Miss
148	Brown	Gelding	Zacinto (GB)..... Replicate
164	Brown	Gelding	Per Incanto (USA) ..... Savamour
217	Bay	Colt	Dundeel..... Tonality (AUS)
241	Chestnut	Gelding	Pins (AUS)..... Youtoofast
282	Bay	Filly	Vancouver (AUS) ..... Berning Affair (AUS)
370	Bay	Gelding	Press Statement (AUS) ..... Equanimity
381	Bay	Gelding	Reliable Man (GB) ..... Final View
384	Brown	Gelding	Complacent (AUS)..... Flying Freda (AUS)

**On Account of Prima Park, Ohaupo. (As Agent)**  
**(Box C 56 - 71, 75 - 80)**

11	Bay	Colt	Per Incanto (USA) ..... Kaycent
18	Bay	Gelding	Nicconi (AUS) ..... Kondakova (AUS)
27	Black/Brown	Colt	Dedline (AUS) ..... La Rieuse (AUS)
35	Bay	Colt	Holy Roman Emperor (IRE) ..... Leelinchin (AUS)
37	Bay/Brown	Gelding	Dissident (AUS) ..... Liatris (AUS)
81	Brown	Colt	More Than Ready (USA) .... Miss Portofino (AUS)
84	Bay	Gelding	Medaglia d'Oro (USA) ..... Miss Scarlatti
90	Bay	Gelding	Darci Brahma ..... More Than a Chance
110	Chestnut	Filly	Super One (AUS) ..... Oviliers (AUS)
138	Bay	Colt	Mongolian Khan (AUS) ..... Raadisi
142	Bay	Colt	Vancouver (AUS) ..... Real Quality (AUS)
166	Bay	Gelding	Fiorente (IRE) ..... Scenic Castle (AUS)
177	Bay	Colt	Poet's Voice (GB) ..... Silent Harmony (AUS)
210	Bay	Colt	Rip Van Winkle (IRE) ..... The Tidy Express
218	Bay	Colt	Atlante (AUS) ..... Toohottohandle
247	Bay	Colt	Sebring (AUS)..... Zestily (AUS)
250	Bay	Filly	Per Incanto (USA) ..... Aaja Nachle
292	Bay	Gelding	Darci Brahma ..... Bon Genie
327	Bay	Filly	Shocking (AUS) ..... Crafty Cowgirl
380	Bay	Gelding	Darci Brahma ..... Filante Etoile
396	Bay	Filly	Shamexpress..... Go South
402	Chestnut	Colt	Zacinto (GB)..... High Tail It

**On Account of Ralph Thoroughbreds, Takanini. (As Agent)**  
**(Box I 41)**

101	Grey	Gelding	Dalghar (FR)..... Ocean Run
-----	------	---------	-----------------------------

# VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
-----	--------	-----	----------

**On Account of Regal Farm, Cambridge. (As Agent)**  
**(Box H 44 - 56, 59 - 67)**

3	Bay	Colt	Smart Missile (AUS)..... Jannah (AUS)
19	Bay	Filly	Power (GB)..... Kool Gal
22	Bay	Colt	Myboycharlie (IRE)..... Lady Starstruck (AUS)
34	Bay	Colt	Mongolian Khan (AUS)..... Lecanda
50	Bay	Colt	Power (GB)..... Lyla
112	Bay	Colt	Savabeel (AUS)..... Paloma
115	Bay	Colt	Sweet Orange (USA)..... Paulette
116	Bay	Colt	Per Incanto (USA)..... Pearl Dancer
137	Bay	Colt	Jimmy Choux..... Queen of Navarre
199	Brown	Colt	Rip Van Winkle (IRE)..... Tasha Aimee (AUS)
201	Bay	Colt	All Too Hard (AUS)..... Tempting (AUS)
228	Bay	Colt	Sacred Falls..... Vickezzcristal
232	Brown	Colt	Ferlax..... Warren's Sister
313	Bay	Colt	The Bold One..... Chatter Box
322	Bay	Colt	The Bold One..... Coimbra (AUS)
350	Bay	Colt	Mongolian Khan (AUS)..... Dragon Tattoo (AUS)
360	Bay	Gelding	Sacred Falls..... Elope to Vegas (AUS)
367	Bay/Brown	Filly	Mongolian Khan (AUS)..... Envy Me
368	Bay/Brown	Colt	Toronado (IRE)..... Enzed Girl
379	Brown	Colt	Dawn Approach (IRE)..... Ferocious Katy (AUS)
405	Bay	Colt	Helmet (AUS)..... Idlewild (AUS)

**On Account of Rich Hill Stud, Matamata.**  
**(Box I 17 - 18)**

256	Bay	Colt	Shocking (AUS)..... All About the Coin (AUS)
283	Bay	Colt	Shocking (AUS)..... Berzallia (AUS)

**On Account of Riverrock Farm, Matamata. (As Agent)**  
**(Box F 50 - 62, 70 - 71)**

12	Bay	Colt	Deep Field (AUS)..... Keeping Score
65	Brown/Grey	Colt	Pour Moi (IRE)..... Medieval Queen
89	Bay	Colt	Contributer (IRE)..... Moravany (AUS)
100	Bay	Colt	Mongolian Khan (AUS)..... Nosecondprize
108	Bay	Colt	Smart Missile (AUS)..... Our Josephina
132	Bay	Colt	Mongolian Khan (AUS)..... Psalms
187	Bay/Brown	Colt	Dissident (AUS)..... Spendin' It (AUS)
237	Chestnut	Colt	Rip Van Winkle (IRE)..... Wishing
242	Bay	Colt	Mongolian Khan (AUS)..... Ysabella Brave
269	Bay	Filly	Dissident (AUS)..... Astounded (AUS)
271	Bay	Colt	Complacent (AUS)..... Attention Seeker
272	Bay	Colt	Roc de Cambes..... Aurora Lights
362	Brown	Colt	Pride of Dubai (AUS)..... Emira (AUS)
374	Bay/Brown	Colt	Sacred Falls..... Everlasting (AUS)

**On Account of Riversley Park Ltd, Ohaupo. (As Agent)**  
**(Box B 6 - 31, 33 - 43)**

9	Bay/Brown	Colt	Press Statement (AUS)..... Karata (AUS)
28	Bay	Colt	Reliable Man (GB)..... La Roseraie (AUS)
29	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... La Souvenir
68	Brown	Gelding	Ferlax..... Metro Park
88	Bay	Gelding	Vancouver (AUS)..... Moonlight Bay (AUS)
94	Bay	Colt	Showcasing (GB)..... Nabeela

# VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
98	Bay	Gelding	Darci Brahma ..... Norah
128	Chestnut	Colt	Per Incanto (USA) ..... Princess Annaliese
134	Bay/Grey	Colt	Rubick (AUS) ..... Purringa (AUS)
140	Chestnut	Gelding	Written Tycoon (AUS) .... Ravishing Choice (AUS)
144	Bay	Gelding	Headwater (AUS) ..... Red Duchez (AUS)
145	Bay	Gelding	Holy Roman Emperor (IRE) ..... Red Spot Special
146	Bay	Gelding	Savabeel (AUS) ..... Refreshing (AUS)
154	Bay	Colt	Pierro (AUS) ..... Rose of Pania (AUS)
159	Bay	Colt	Showcasing (GB) ..... Saheel
162	Brown	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) ..... Saoirse
169	Grey	Colt	Jimmy Choux ..... Seven Schillings
189	Bay	Colt	Mongolian Khan (AUS) ..... Spray
192	Bay	Colt	Super Easy ..... Steel Stilettos (AUS)
235	Bay	Gelding	Real Impact (JPN) ..... Wintour (AUS)
244	Brown	Colt	Per Incanto (USA) ..... Zalass
248	Bay	Colt	Vancouver (AUS) ..... Z'Honor
261	Bay	Gelding	Smart Missile (AUS) ..... Anne of Cleves (GB)
264	Brown	Colt	Showcasing (GB) ..... Arctic Heights
273	Bay	Gelding	Delago Deluxe (AUS) ..... Avail (AUS)
286	Bay	Colt	Nicconi (AUS) ..... Bingo Betty (AUS)
299	Bay	Colt	Sacred Falls ..... But Beautiful (IRE)
301	Brown	Gelding	He's Remarkable ..... Calypso Miss
321	Bay	Colt	Shamexpress ..... Cohiba
340	Brown	Colt	Per Incanto (USA) ..... Demerara
343	Chestnut	Gelding	Rios ..... Diamond Lindauer
352	Bay	Colt	Per Incanto (USA) ..... Dreaming
378	Bay	Colt	Dundeel ..... Fast Gal (AUS)
397	Bay	Gelding	Contributer (IRE) ..... Got the Snitz (AUS)
407	Brown	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) ..... Iguazu's Girl
<b>On Account of Seaton Park Ltd, Morrinsville. (As Agent)</b>			
<b>(Box D 63, 70)</b>			
69	Brown	Colt	Shocking (AUS) ..... Mi Centie
179	Bay	Gelding	Pour Moi (IRE) ..... Smartly
<b>On Account of Surrey Farm, Bulls.</b>			
<b>(Box I 11 - 12, 15 - 16)</b>			
231	Chestnut	Colt	Per Incanto (USA) ..... Waimiha
351	Brown	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) ..... Dreamer
390	Bay	Colt	Charm Spirit (IRE) ..... Galway
413	Bay	Gelding	Rip Van Winkle (IRE) ..... Irish Dream
<b>On Account of Te Runga Stud Ltd, Pukekohe. (As Agent)</b>			
<b>(Box I 25, 28 - 29)</b>			
276	Bay	Colt	Swiss Ace (AUS) ..... Beach Road
359	Bay	Colt	Castledale (IRE) ..... Eligibly
372	Chestnut/Grey	Colt	Reliable Man (GB) ..... Equivalence (AUS)
<b>On Account of Trelawney Stud Ltd, Cambridge. (As Agent)</b>			
<b>(Box E 29 - 35)</b>			
1	Bay	Colt	Kermadec ..... Jacquetta
4	Chestnut	Colt	Ocean Park ..... Jungle Juice
62	Bay	Filly	Contributer (IRE) ..... Martini Red (AUS)
207	Chestnut	Colt	Showcasing (GB) ..... The Ifraaj Dame
243	Bay	Colt	Atlante (AUS) ..... Zaballet

# VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
365	Bay	Filly	Savabeel (AUS) ..... Enide (GB)
<b>On Account of Valachi Downs, Matamata. (As Agent)</b>			
<b>(Box C 72 - 74, 81 - 84)</b>			
60	Bay	Colt	Zacinto (GB) ..... Marcelle
77	Grey	Colt	Mongolian Khan (AUS) ..... Mirari
131	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Proustian
143	Bay	Gelding	Ocean Park..... Rebel Rocker (AUS)
175	Bay	Colt	Reliable Man (GB) ..... Shower of Roses (GB)
204	Bay	Gelding	Contributer (IRE).....The Beckett
334	Bay	Colt	Contributer (IRE).....Danart
<b>On Account of Wellfield Lodge, Palmerston North. (As Agent)</b>			
<b>(Box D 29 - 37)</b>			
99	Bay	Colt	Smart Missile (AUS) ..... Northeast Note
153	Bay	Colt	Hinchinbrook (AUS) ..... Romance Writer
225	Brown/Grey	Colt	Pride of Dubai (AUS) .... Valhalla Wedding (USA)
233	Bay	Colt	Bull Point (AUS) ..... Watch My Toosh (AUS)
307	Bay	Colt	Valentia (AUS) ..... Catabatic (AUS)
320	Bay/Brown	Colt	Pride of Dubai (AUS) ..... Claystone (AUS)
361	Chestnut	Colt	Street Boss (USA)..... Emilydelago (AUS)
376	Brown	Colt	Teofilo (IRE) ..... Fain (AUS)
409	Bay	Colt	Contributer (IRE)..... In a Frenzy
<b>On Account of Westbury Stud, Karaka. (As Agent)</b>			
<b>(Box C 20 - 54)</b>			
23	Bay	Gelding	Reliable Man (GB) ..... Lady's Wish (USA)
25	Bay	Gelding	Smart Missile (AUS)..... Lakeside (AUS)
33	Bay	Filly	Reliable Man (GB) ..... Lazulia
38	Bay	Filly	Reliable Man (GB) ..... Lichen Moss (AUS)
40	Grey	Filly	Reliable Man (GB) ..... Limbea
43	Bay	Gelding	Press Statement (AUS) ..... Loch Leven (AUS)
48	Chestnut	Gelding	Makfi (GB) ..... Lupara (AUS)
49	Bay	Gelding	Redwood (GB)..... Luz (AUS)
70	Bay	Filly	El Roca (AUS)..... Midnite Rendezvous
78	Bay	Filly	Redwood (GB)..... Miscellanea (AUS)
93	Bay	Gelding	Swiss Ace (AUS)..... Musically (AUS)
95	Bay/Brown	Filly	Redwood (GB)..... Nana Jean (AUS)
109	Chestnut	Gelding	Red Giant (USA) ..... Outrage
119	Bay/Brown	Gelding	Vancouver (AUS) ..... Philanthropic (AUS)
123	Bay	Filly	Tavistock..... Please Leave (AUS)
147	Bay	Gelding	Reliable Man (GB) ..... Regal Kiss (AUS)
156	Brown	Gelding	Redwood (GB)..... Sabino Creek (AUS)
157	Bay	Filly	El Roca (AUS)..... Sacred Vow (AUS)
178	Bay	Gelding	Redwood (GB)..... Sisterhood
195	Bay	Filly	Redwood (GB)..... Sun Chariot (AUS)
196	Bay	Filly	Redwood (GB)..... Sunsari (AUS)
202	Chestnut	Gelding	Swiss Ace (AUS)..... Tennessee Love (AUS)
206	Bay	Gelding	Makfi (GB) ..... The First Lady (AUS)
224	Bay	Gelding	El Roca (AUS)..... Ugly Betty (AUS)
239	Bay	Gelding	El Roca (AUS)..... Wonderland
249	Bay	Filly	Reliable Man (GB) ..... Zuzela (AUS)
258	Bay	Gelding	Casino Prince (AUS) .... Always in Trouble (AUS)
284	Bay	Gelding	Reliable Man (GB) ..... Betty Blockbuster

# VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
306	Bay	Gelding	Tavistock..... Cast Your Vote (AUS)
332	Chestnut	Filly	El Roca (AUS)..... Daly Charm (AUS)
333	Bay	Gelding	All Too Hard (AUS)..... Daly River (AUS)
355	Bay	Gelding	Redwood (GB)..... Dunbarton (AUS)
399	Bay/Brown	Filly	El Roca (AUS)..... Heartsareforus (AUS)
400	Bay	Gelding	Tavistock..... Helen of Rose (AUS)
410	Bay	Colt	Makfi (GB)..... Inara Belle
<b>On Account of Willowbank Stud, Morrinsville. (As Agent)</b>			
<b>(Box E 25)</b>			
310	Brown	Filly	Sacred Falls ..... Celebes Sea
<b>On Account of Woburn Farm, Ohaupo. (As Agent)</b>			
<b>(Box G 8 - 41)</b>			
26	Bay	Colt	Showcasing (GB)..... Lamington Vegas
42	Bay	Colt	Sacred Falls ..... Lithograph (USA)
53	Bay	Colt	Sweynesse (AUS) ..... Macchiato
59	Bay	Gelding	Pour Moi (IRE) ..... Mangaroo Molly
79	Bay	Gelding	Sacred Falls ..... Miss Elusive (AUS)
86	Grey	Colt	Reliable Man (GB) ..... Monachee
114	Chestnut	Colt	Ocean Park..... Pastrana (AUS)
122	Bay	Colt	Mongolian Khan (AUS) ..... Plaza Doree (FR)
160	Brown	Colt	Sacred Falls ..... Salford Art (IRE)
171	Brown	Colt	Pentire (GB)..... Shanpanichi (AUS)
186	Bay	Colt	Contributer (IRE)..... Speeding
191	Brown	Colt	Mongolian Khan (AUS) ..... Starguru
198	Bay	Filly	Tavistock..... Superefficient (AUS)
219	Bay/Brown	Colt	Makfi (GB) ..... Toomanycandles
223	Bay	Colt	Nostradamus (AUS)..... Tylden Lady
226	Chestnut	Colt	Wandjina (AUS) ..... Veronica Franco
227	Bay/Grey	Colt	Dalghar (FR)..... Vesuvius
229	Chestnut	Colt	Jimmy Choux..... Voliera (AUS)
230	Bay	Gelding	Reliable Man (GB) ..... Wahaha
245	Bay	Colt	So You Think..... Zaperb
275	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Banchee
277	Bay	Colt	Real Impact (JPN) ..... Beautiful Buns (AUS)
293	Bay	Colt	Contributer (IRE)..... Bonnie Tyler
316	Chestnut	Filly	Night of Thunder (IRE) ..... Choice
339	Bay	Gelding	Jimmy Choux..... Dear Way
346	Bay	Gelding	Niagara (AUS) ..... Divine Miss Em
353	Bay	Colt	Super Easy ..... Duchessofcambridge
357	Chestnut	Colt	Akeed Mofeed (GB)..... Easterette (USA)
366	Bay	Colt	Sacred Falls ..... Enjay
375	Brown	Colt	Shamus Award (AUS) ..... Exchanges (AUS)
385	Bay	Colt	Delago Deluxe (AUS) ... Flying Lamborghini (AUS)
395	Bay	Colt	El Roca (AUS)..... Good Bye Senorita



# STABLING INDEX

<b>Vendor Name</b>	<b>Box</b>
<b>B</b>	
RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo	6-31, 33-43
KORU THOROUGHBREDS, Ohaupo	45, 57
KILMORE FARM LTD, Matamata	46-56
LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge	58-72
CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu	73-81
<b>C</b>	
LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka	7-10, 17-19
WESTBURY STUD, Karaka	20-54
PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo	56-71, 75-80
VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata	72-74, 81-84
<b>D</b>	
I. G. & S. A. WRIGHT PARTNERSHIP, Ngaruawahia	9-10
ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton	14-18
J. J. MOEKE, Waimarama	21-22
WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North	29-37
KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge	43-57
SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville	63, 70
MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata	65-69
<b>E</b>	
PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo	5-15, 20-23
B. E. MAHOOD, Ohaupo	17
WILLOWBANK STUD, Morrinsville	25
TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge	29-35
MILAN PARK, Cambridge	39-47
DIAMOND LODGE (2018) LTD, Cambridge	49-59
KAIPIRA LODGE LIMITED, Cambridge	61-69
<b>F</b>	
KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata	6-38
BRIGHT LINE BLOODSTOCK, Matamata	39-41, 46-49
RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata	50-62, 70-71

# STABLING INDEX

<b>Vendor Name</b>	<b>Box</b>
<b>G</b>	
WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo	8-41
CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu	42-43, 56-58
MANGATITI BLOODSTOCK, Palmerston North	44-45
<b>H</b>	
OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge	5-43
REGAL FARM, Cambridge	44-56, 59-67
<b>I</b>	
JK FARM, Matamata	7-8, 19
SURREY FARM, Bulls	11-12, 15-16
BECKAM EQUINE, Palmerston North	14
RICH HILL STUD, Matamata	17-18
ARCHER PARK, Drury	20-21, 31-32
J. & K. CONNELL, Whangarei	24
TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe	25, 28-29
CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe	33-34, 43-45
AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata	37, 40
RALPH THOROUGHBREDS, Takanini	41
DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton	46-58

# SIRE INDEX

## **Akeed Mofeed (GB)**

Ch. c.-Easterette (USA).....357

## **Alamosa**

B. c.-Claudia Jessie .....319

B. g.-Madam of the Manor.....54

## **All American (AUS)**

B. c.-Bit of a Ride (AUS).....287

## **All Too Hard (AUS)**

B. g.-Daly River (AUS).....333

B. c.-Tempting (AUS).....201

## **Atlante (AUS)**

B. c.-Aosta (AUS).....263

B. f.-Astardia (AUS).....268

B. c.-Blackberry Nip.....289

B. c.-Ginja Ninja.....393

B. g.-Magic Tricks.....55

B. c.-Reputedly (AUS).....150

B. c.-Sneaky Feelings.....180

B. c.-Toohottot handle.....218

B. c.-Zaballet.....243

## **Brazen Beau (AUS)**

B. c.-Thunder Rain (AUS).....212

## **Bullbars (AUS)**

Br. c.-Lilahjay.....39

B. c.-Our Girl Kate.....107

B. c.-Stage Door.....190

## **Bull Point (AUS)**

B. c.-Watch My Toosh (AUS).....233

## **Burgundy**

B. c.-Articulation.....266

B. c.-Bravura.....295

## **Casino Prince (AUS)**

B. g.-Always in Trouble (AUS).....258

## **Castledale (IRE)**

B. c.-Eligibly.....359

## **Charm Spirit (IRE)**

B. c.-Bizz.....288

B. g.-Chaparrone.....312

B. c.-Galway.....390

B. c.-New Age Rocka (AUS).....97

B. c.-Onmyown.....103

Br. f.-Scattercat.....165

B. c.-Spirit of Karlu (AUS).....188

## **Choisir (AUS)**

Ch. c.-Milla Magia (AUS).....73

## **Complacent (AUS)**

B. c.-Attention Seeker.....271

Br. c.-Celerity.....311

B. f.-Danbelle.....335

B. c.-Danska Mill.....336

Br. g.-Flying Freda (AUS).....384

## **Contributer (IRE)**

B. c.-Bonnie Tyler.....293

B. c.-Danart.....334

B. g.-Got the Snitz (AUS).....397

B. c.-In a Frenzy.....409

B. f.-Italian Princess.....414

B. g.-Justa Babe (AUS).....5

B. f.-Lagonissi (AUS).....24

B. f.-Linnet.....41

B. f.-Martini Red (AUS).....62

B. c.-Moravany (AUS).....89

B. c.-Speeding.....186

B. g.-The Beckett.....204

## **Dalghar (FR)**

B. c.-Infiraaj.....411

B. c.-Kalevala.....7

Gr. g.-Ocean Run.....101

B. or Gr. c.-Vesuvius.....227

## **Darci Brahma**

B. g.-Bon Genie.....292

B. g.-Filante Etoile.....380

B. g.-More Than a Chance.....90

B. g.-Norah.....98

B. g.-Shamabelle.....170

## **Dawn Approach (IRE)**

B. g.-Cuchurita (CHI).....329

Br. c.-Ferocious Katy (AUS).....379

B. g.-Mrs McVoom (AUS).....92

## **Dedline (AUS)**

Blk. or Br. c.-La Fieuse (AUS).....27

## **Deep Field (AUS)**

B. g.-Dora Maar (AUS).....348

B. c.-Keeping Score.....12

## **Delago Deluxe (AUS)**

B. g.-Avail (AUS).....273

B. c.-Flying Lamborgini (AUS).....385

## **Dissident (AUS)**

B. f.-Astounded (AUS).....269

B. or Br. g.-Liatris (AUS).....37

B. g.-Ming Zhi Cosmos (FR).....76

Blk. or Br. g.-Ruby la Rouge (AUS)155

B. or Br. c.-Spending' It (AUS).....187

B. g.-Tulla Touch (AUS).....221

## **Duelled (AUS)**

B. c.-Forgive.....387

## **Dundeel**

B. c.-Fast Gal (AUS).....378

B. c.-Tonality (AUS).....217

## **El Hermano**

Ch. c.-Annchips.....260

Ch. f.-Classic Shot.....318

# SIRE INDEX

## **El Roca (AUS)**

B. f.-Beaver Cove (AUS).....	278
Ch. f.-Daly Charm (AUS).....	332
B. c.-Good Bye Senorita.....	395
B. or Br. f.-Heartsareforus (AUS).....	399
B. f.-Just Nini.....	6
B. g.-Lola Beetle (AUS).....	44
B. f.-Margravine (AUS).....	61
B. f.-Midnite Rendezvous.....	70
Ch. g.-Pin a Four.....	120
B. f.-Sacred Vow (AUS).....	157
B. c.-Summalucky.....	194
B. g.-Ugly Betty (AUS).....	224
B. g.-Wonderland.....	239

## **Exosphere (AUS)**

Br. c.-Ouija (AUS).....	105
-------------------------	-----

## **Falkirk**

Br. c.-Chile.....	315
-------------------	-----

## **Fastnet Rock (AUS)**

B. c.-Belmont Cat.....	281
------------------------	-----

## **Ferlax**

Ch. c.-Herculeaneum.....	401
Blk. c.-Iffley Road.....	406
Br. g.-Metro Park.....	68
B. c.-Purple Muse.....	133
Br. c.-Tataki (AUS).....	200
Br. c.-Warren's Sister.....	232

## **Fiorente (IRE)**

B. g.-Scenic Castle (AUS).....	166
--------------------------------	-----

## **Free Eagle (IRE)**

Br. c.-Daft (AUS).....	331
------------------------	-----

## **Hallowed Crown (AUS)**

B. c.-Zeldara.....	246
--------------------	-----

## **Headwater (AUS)**

B. f.-Casta la Cat (AUS).....	305
B. g.-Red Duchez (AUS).....	144

## **Helmet (AUS)**

B. c.-Idlewild (AUS).....	405
Ch. c.-Long Lake (USA).....	46

## **He's Remarkable**

Br. g.-Calypso Miss.....	301
Br. f.-Jane.....	2

## **Highly Recommended (AUS)**

B. c.-Maia's Angel.....	56
B. f.-Sparks Will Fly.....	185

## **Hinchinbrook (AUS)**

B. c.-Romance Writer.....	153
---------------------------	-----

## **Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)**

B. c.-Leelinchin (AUS).....	35
B. g.-Red Spot Special.....	145

## **Iffraaj (GB)**

B. c.-Colombelle.....	323
Br. g.-Moselle.....	91
B. g.-Odessa.....	102

## **Jimmy Choux**

B. c.-Arkham (AUS).....	265
B. g.-Dear Way.....	339
B. g.-Genus.....	391
Br. g.-Miss Pageantry (AUS).....	80
B. c.-Queen of Navarre.....	137
Gr. c.-Seven Schillings.....	169
B. c.-Tin Goose.....	214
Ch. c.-Voliera (AUS).....	229

## **Kermadec**

B. c.-Jacquetta.....	1
----------------------	---

## **Magnus (AUS)**

Br. c.-Lady Severine.....	21
---------------------------	----

## **Makfi (GB)**

B. c.-Inara Belle.....	410
Ch. g.-Lupara (AUS).....	48
B. g.-The First Lady (AUS).....	206
B. or Br. c.-Toomanycandles.....	219

## **Medaglia d'Oro (USA)**

B. c.-Kassama (FR).....	10
B. g.-Miss Scarlatti.....	84

## **Mongolian Khan (AUS)**

B. or Br. c.-Conchita.....	324
B. c.-Dolce Bella.....	347
B. c.-Dragon Tattoo (AUS).....	350
B. c.-Emlajay.....	363
B. or Br. f.-Envy Me.....	367
B. c.-Florette (USA).....	382
B. or Br. c.-Kiss'n Tell.....	16
B. c.-Lecanda.....	34
B. c.-Mi Lilly.....	72
Gr. c.-Mirari.....	77
B. c.-Mont Fay.....	87
B. c.-Nosecondprize.....	100
B. c.-Paracetamol.....	113
B. c.-Plaza Doree (FR).....	122
B. c.-Psalms.....	132
B. or Br. c.-Queen of Avalon.....	136
B. c.-Raadisi.....	138
B. c.-Signorina.....	176
B. c.-Spray.....	189
Br. c.-Starguru.....	191
B. c.-Tinkermia.....	215
B. c.-Ysabella Brave.....	242

## **More Than Ready (USA)**

B. or Br. c.-Mineko (AUS).....	75
--------------------------------	----

# SIRE INDEX

Br. c.-Miss Portofino (AUS) .....	81	Ch. c.-Waimiha .....	231
<b>Myboycharlie (IRE)</b>		Br. g.-You Little Ripa .....	240
B. c.-Lady Starstruck (AUS) .....	22	Br. c.-Zalass .....	244
<b>Nadeem (AUS)</b>		<b>Pierro (AUS)</b>	
B. c.-Wistful .....	238	B. c.-Rose of Pania (AUS) .....	154
<b>Niagara (AUS)</b>		<b>Pins (AUS)</b>	
B. g.-Divine Miss Em .....	346	B. c.-Cheryl Moana Marie .....	314
<b>Nicconi (AUS)</b>		B. c.-Costume .....	326
Br. c.-Atlantis (AUS) .....	270	B. c.-Hokey Pokey .....	403
B. c.-Bingo Betty (AUS) .....	286	B. f.-Princessabeel .....	127
B. g.-Kondakova (AUS) .....	18	B. c.-Repulse Bay .....	149
<b>Night of Thunder (IRE)</b>		B. f.-Touting .....	220
Ch. f.-Choice .....	316	Ch. g.-Youtoofast .....	241
<b>No Nay Never (USA)</b>		<b>Poet's Voice (GB)</b>	
B. c.-Buymore .....	300	B. c.-Silent Harmony (AUS) .....	177
<b>Nostradamus (AUS)</b>		<b>Pour Moi (IRE)</b>	
B. c.-TylDen Lady .....	223	B. g.-Mangaroa Molly .....	59
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Br. or Gr. c.-Medieval Queen .....	65
Br. g.-Bonaichi (AUS) .....	290	B. g.-Pearls .....	117
B. f.-Brianna .....	297	B. c.-Safari Sunset .....	158
B. f.-Cassata .....	304	B. g.-Smartly .....	179
B. g.-Curvy .....	330	<b>Power (GB)</b>	
B. c.-Frankly .....	388	B. c.-Diamond Babe .....	342
B. f.-Impurrfection .....	408	B. c.-Duck for Cover .....	354
Ch. c.-Jungle Juice .....	4	B. f.-Kool Gal .....	19
Br. c.-Mifflin (AUS) .....	71	B. c.-Lyla .....	50
Ch. c.-Pastrana (AUS) .....	114	Ch. f.-She's a Screamer .....	174
B. g.-Rebel Rocker (AUS) .....	143	<b>Press Statement (AUS)</b>	
B. c.-Soho Girl .....	182	B. g.-Equanimity .....	370
B. c.-We Love .....	234	B. or Br. c.-Karata (AUS) .....	9
<b>Outreach (AUS)</b>		B. g.-Loch Leven (AUS) .....	43
B. g.-Poppy's Pond (AUS) .....	125	B. c.-Max it Out (AUS) .....	64
<b>Pentire (GB)</b>		<b>Pride of Dubai (AUS)</b>	
Br. c.-Shanpanichi (AUS) .....	171	B. or Br. c.-Claystone (AUS) .....	320
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Br. c.-Emira (AUS) .....	362
B. f.-Aaja Nachle .....	250	B. c.-Equiparada (ARG) .....	371
Br. f.-Amonmarie .....	259	Br./Gr. c.-Valhalla Wedding (USA) .....	225
Br. c.-Bondi Beauty .....	291	<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>	
B. c.-Can't Keeper Down .....	303	Ch. c.-Catalea .....	308
Br. c.-Demerara .....	340	Br. g.-Lavalliere (AUS) .....	30
B. c.-Dreaming .....	352	B. c.-Maakel (USA) .....	51
B. c.-Kaycent .....	11	B. g.-Merengue .....	66
B. g.-Lavochkin .....	32	B. g.-Miss Zapper (AUS) .....	85
Ch. c.-Miss Rule .....	83	B. c.-Palace Secret .....	111
Br. c.-Our Design (AUS) .....	106	B. c.-Semper Plus .....	168
B. c.-Pearl Dancer .....	116	B. c.-Spanish Lullaby .....	184
Ch. c.-Princess Annaliese .....	128	<b>Real Impact (JPN)</b>	
B. or Br. f.-Sandy's Star .....	161	B. c.-Beautiful Buns (AUS) .....	277
Br. g.-Savamour .....	164	B. f.-Macarthur Park (AUS) .....	52
B. g.-Turkey Lowe .....	222	B. g.-Neriani (AUS) .....	96

# SIRE INDEX

B. g.-Wintour (AUS).....	235	Br. c.-Hope Endures.....	404
<b>Red Giant (USA)</b>		<b>Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)</b>	
Ch. g.-Outrage.....	109	B. g.-Albacora.....	253
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		B. g.-I Que.....	412
B. g.-Dunbarton (AUS).....	355	B. c.-Milliilli.....	74
B. g.-Luz (AUS).....	49	<b>Rubick (AUS)</b>	
B. f.-Miscellanea (AUS).....	78	B. f.-Desert Fairy (AUS).....	341
B. or Br. f.-Nana Jean (AUS).....	95	B. or Gr. c.-Purringa (AUS).....	134
Br. g.-Sabino Creek (AUS).....	156	<b>Sacred Falls</b>	
B. g.-Sisterhood.....	178	B. g.-Breezy.....	296
B. f.-Sun Chariot (AUS).....	195	B. c.-But Beautiful (IRE).....	299
B. f.-Sunsari (AUS).....	196	Br. f.-Celebes Sea.....	310
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		B. g.-Dayess.....	337
Ch. c.-Bak da Princess.....	274	B. g.-Elope to Vegas (AUS).....	360
B. g.-Betty Blockbuster.....	284	B. c.-Enjoy.....	366
Ch. g.-Chuckle (AUS).....	317	Br. c.-Eszencia.....	373
Ch. or Gr. c.-Equivalence (AUS).....	372	B. or Br. c.-Everlasting (AUS).....	374
B. g.-Final View.....	381	B. c.-Fancy Dress.....	377
B. g.-Lady's Wish (USA).....	23	B. c.-Flutter.....	383
B. c.-La Roseraie (AUS).....	28	Gr. f.-Grey Swallow.....	398
B. f.-Lazulia.....	33	B. f.-Kiwi Park.....	17
B. f.-Lichen Moss (AUS).....	38	B. c.-Lithograph (USA).....	42
Gr. f.-Limbea.....	40	B. g.-Miss Elusive (AUS).....	79
B. c.-Love the Limelight.....	47	B. f.-Rocks for Me (AUS).....	152
Gr. c.-Monachee.....	86	Br. c.-Salford Art (IRE).....	160
B. g.-Regal Kiss (AUS).....	147	B. c.-Sharbeela.....	172
B. c.-Shower of Roses (GB).....	175	B. c.-Vickezzcristal.....	228
B. f.-Third Rate Romance.....	211	<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>	
B. g.-Wahaha.....	230	B. c.-Ahna.....	252
B. f.-Zuzela (AUS).....	249	Br. f.-Boosting Eleanor (AUS).....	294
<b>Rios</b>		Br. c.-Candelabra.....	302
Ch. g.-Diamond Lindauer.....	343	Br. c.-Dreamer.....	351
Ch. c.-Second Wife.....	167	B. c.-Durack (GB).....	356
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		B. f.-Enide (GB).....	365
B. g.-Ali Spur.....	255	Br. c.-Iguazu's Girl.....	407
Ch. g.-Beguile.....	279	B. c.-Kansas.....	8
Ch. c.-Epineaux.....	369	Gr. c.-Legless.....	36
B. g.-Irish Dream.....	413	B. c.-Merrily.....	67
B. c.-On the Move (AUS).....	104	B. c.-Misspro O'Reilly.....	82
Br. c.-Tasha Aimee (AUS).....	199	B. c.-Paloma.....	112
B. c.-The Tidy Express.....	210	B. c.-Raziyya of Sydney (AUS).....	141
Ch. c.-Wishing.....	237	B. g.-Refreshing (AUS).....	146
<b>Road to Rock (AUS)</b>		Br. c.-Saoirse.....	162
B. c.-Constanza (AUS).....	325	B. c.-The Solitaire.....	209
Br. g.-Cruz Control.....	328	B. c.-Tiara.....	213
<b>Roc de Cambes</b>		B. g.-Tiptoes.....	216
B. c.-Alezan.....	254	<b>Sebring (AUS)</b>	
B. c.-Aurora Lights.....	272	B. c.-Zestily (AUS).....	247
B. c.-Cavestani.....	309	<b>Shamexpress</b>	
B. c.-En Garde.....	364	B. c.-Cohiba.....	321
B. f.-Fly Silca Fly (IRE).....	386	B. c.-Georgia Oak.....	392

# SIRE INDEX

B. f.-Go South .....	396	B. or Br. c.-Posh Bec .....	126
B. g.-Keep it Brief (AUS) .....	13	B. c.-Steel Stiletto (AUS) .....	192
B. c.-La Campanella .....	20	<b>Super One (AUS)</b>	
<b>Shamus Award (AUS)</b>		B. c.-Bella Elegante (AUS) .....	280
Br. c.-Exchanges (AUS) .....	375	Ch. f.-Ovillers (AUS) .....	110
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		<b>Sweet Orange (USA)</b>	
B. c.-All About the Coin (AUS) .....	256	B. c.-Lavoca .....	31
B. c.-Berzallia (AUS) .....	283	B. or Br. c.-Paulette .....	115
B. c.-Big Voices (AUS) .....	285	Br. c.-Raffaella .....	139
B. f.-Crafty Cowgirl .....	327	<b>Sweynesse (AUS)</b>	
Br. c.-Mi Centie .....	69	B. g.-Electrostatic .....	358
Br. f.-Sapphire Lass (AUS) .....	163	B. f.-Lola Trevola .....	45
Gr. c.-Snow Line .....	181	B. c.-Macchiato .....	53
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>	
Br. g.-Acapela .....	251	B. c.-Antalaga .....	262
B. c.-All Smiles .....	257	B. c.-Beach Road .....	276
Br. c.-Arctic Heights .....	264	Ch. c.-Gold Trace .....	394
B. c.-Dazzling Walk .....	338	B. g.-Musically (AUS) .....	93
Br. g.-Double Babu .....	349	Ch. g.-Tennessee Love (AUS) .....	202
B. c.-Lamington Vegas .....	26	<b>Tavistock</b>	
Ch. g.-Maid of Tralee (AUS) .....	57	B. c.-Banchee .....	275
B. c.-Nabeela .....	94	B. g.-Cast Your Vote (AUS) .....	306
B. f.-Push the Boat Out (AUS) .....	135	B. f.-Full of Spirit (AUS) .....	389
B. c.-Rockelle (AUS) .....	151	B. g.-Helen of Rose (AUS) .....	400
B. c.-Saheel .....	159	Br. c.-Key to Dance (IRE) .....	14
B. g.-Soph .....	183	B. c.-La Souvenir .....	29
B. f.-Street Law .....	193	B. c.-Mary d'Or (FR) .....	63
Ch. c.-The Iffraaj Dame .....	207	B. c.-Plaque (AUS) .....	121
B. c.-The Myth .....	208	B. f.-Please Leave (AUS) .....	123
<b>Sizzling (AUS)</b>		B. c.-Pondarosa Miss .....	124
B. g.-Pharonia (AUS) .....	118	B. c.-Proustian .....	131
<b>Smart Missile (AUS)</b>		B. g.-Sunset Stripper (AUS) .....	197
B. g.-Anne of Cleves (GB) .....	261	B. f.-Superefficient (AUS) .....	198
B. g.-Asshewaqua (AUS) .....	267	<b>Teofilo (IRE)</b>	
B. c.-Jannah (AUS) .....	3	Br. c.-Fain (AUS) .....	376
B. g.-Lakeside (AUS) .....	25	<b>The Bold One</b>	
B. c.-Northeast Note .....	99	B. c.-Chatter Box .....	313
B. c.-Our Josephina .....	108	B. c.-Coimbra (AUS) .....	322
B. g.-The Chunkster (AUS) .....	205	<b>Toronado (IRE)</b>	
<b>So You Think</b>		B. or Br. c.-Enzed Girl .....	368
B. c.-Zaperb .....	245	B. c.-Wisegal (AUS) .....	236
<b>Spirit of Boom (AUS)</b>		<b>Unencumbered (AUS)</b>	
B. c.-Proud as Punch (AUS) .....	130	B. c.-Mamasan .....	58
<b>Star Witness (AUS)</b>		<b>Valentia (AUS)</b>	
B. c.-Kings Concubine (AUS) .....	15	B. c.-Catabatic (AUS) .....	307
<b>Street Boss (USA)</b>		<b>Vancouver (AUS)</b>	
Ch. c.-Emilydelago (AUS) .....	361	B. f.-Berning Affair (AUS) .....	282
<b>Super Easy</b>		Br. c.-Diva Dee (AUS) .....	345
Ch. c.-Bula Baby .....	298	B. g.-Moonlight Bay (AUS) .....	88
B. c.-Duchessofcambridge .....	353	B. or Br. g.-Philanthropic (AUS) .....	119



# SIRE INDEX

---

B. c.-Real Quality (AUS) .....142

B. c.-Z'Honor .....248

## **Vespa**

B. c.-Diamond Schwarz (AUS)....344

## **Wandjina (AUS)**

Ch. c.-Veronica Franco .....226

## **Written Tycoon (AUS)**

Ch. g.-Ravishing Choice (AUS)...140

## **Zacinto (GB)**

Ch. c.-High Tail It .....402

B. c.-Marcelle.....60

B. c.-Prompt Payment (IRE).....129

Br. g.-Replicate .....148

Ch. g.-Shaylee Wilde .....173

## **Zoustar (AUS)**

Br. c.-Testy (AUS) .....203

# DAM INDEX

---

Aaja Nachle.....	250	Cast Your Vote (AUS).....	306
Acapela.....	251	Catabatic (AUS).....	307
Ahna.....	252	Catalea.....	308
Albacora.....	253	Cavestani.....	309
Alezan.....	254	Celebes Sea.....	310
Ali Spur.....	255	Celerity.....	311
All About the Coin (AUS).....	256	Chaparrone.....	312
All Smiles.....	257	Chatter Box.....	313
Always in Trouble (AUS).....	258	Cheryl Moana Marie.....	314
Amonmarie.....	259	Chile.....	315
Anchips.....	260	Choice.....	316
Anne of Cleves (GB).....	261	Chuckle (AUS).....	317
Antalaga.....	262	Classic Shot.....	318
Aosta (AUS).....	263	Claudia Jessie.....	319
Arctic Heights.....	264	Claystone (AUS).....	320
Arkham (AUS).....	265	Cohiba.....	321
Articulation.....	266	Coimbra (AUS).....	322
Asshewaqua (AUS).....	267	Colombelle.....	323
Astardia (AUS).....	268	Conchita.....	324
Astounded (AUS).....	269	Constance (AUS).....	325
Atlantis (AUS).....	270	Costume.....	326
Attention Seeker.....	271	Crafty Cowgirl.....	327
Aurora Lights.....	272	Cruz Control.....	328
Avail (AUS).....	273	Cuchurita (CHI).....	329
		Curvy.....	330
Bak da Princess.....	274	Daft (AUS).....	331
Banchee.....	275	Daly Charm (AUS).....	332
Beach Road.....	276	Daly River (AUS).....	333
Beautiful Buns (AUS).....	277	Danart.....	334
Beaver Cove (AUS).....	278	Danbelle.....	335
Beguile.....	279	Danska Mill.....	336
Bella Elegante (AUS).....	280	Dayess.....	337
Belmont Cat.....	281	Dazzling Walk.....	338
Berning Affair (AUS).....	282	Dear Way.....	339
Berzallia (AUS).....	283	Demerara.....	340
Betty Blockbuster.....	284	Desert Fairy (AUS).....	341
Big Voices (AUS).....	285	Diamond Babe.....	342
Bingo Betty (AUS).....	286	Diamond Lindauer.....	343
Bit of a Ride (AUS).....	287	Diamond Schwarz (AUS).....	344
Bizz.....	288	Diva Dee (AUS).....	345
Blackberry Nip.....	289	Divine Miss Em.....	346
Bonaichi (AUS).....	290	Dolce Bella.....	347
Bondi Beauty.....	291	Dora Maar (AUS).....	348
Bon Genie.....	292	Double Babu.....	349
Bonnie Tyler.....	293	Dragon Tattoo (AUS).....	350
Boosting Eleanor (AUS).....	294	Dreamer.....	351
Bravura.....	295	Dreaming.....	352
Breezy.....	296	Duchessofcambridge.....	353
Brianna.....	297	Duck for Cover.....	354
Bula Baby.....	298	Dunbarton (AUS).....	355
But Beautiful (IRE).....	299	Durack (GB).....	356
Buymore.....	300		
		Easterette (USA).....	357
Calypso Miss.....	301	Electrostatic.....	358
Candelabra.....	302	Eligibly.....	359
Can't Keeper Down.....	303	Elope to Vegas (AUS).....	360
Cassata.....	304	Emilydelago (AUS).....	361
Casta la Cat (AUS).....	305		

# DAM INDEX

Emira (AUS) .....	362	Jacquetta .....	1
Emlajay .....	363	Jane .....	2
En Garde .....	364	Jannah (AUS).....	3
Enide (GB) .....	365	Jungle Juice.....	4
Enjoy .....	366	Justa Babe (AUS) .....	5
Envy Me .....	367	Just Nini .....	6
Enzed Girl .....	368		
Epineaux .....	369	Kalevala .....	7
Equanimity .....	370	Kansas.....	8
Equiparada (ARG).....	371	Karata (AUS).....	9
Equivalence (AUS) .....	372	Kassama (FR).....	10
Eszencia.....	373	Kaycent.....	11
Everlasting (AUS).....	374	Keeping Score.....	12
Exchanges (AUS).....	375	Keep it Brief (AUS).....	13
		Key to Dance (IRE) .....	14
Fain (AUS).....	376	Kings Concubine (AUS).....	15
Fancy Dress.....	377	Kiss'n Tell .....	16
Fast Gal (AUS) .....	378	Kiwi Park .....	17
Ferocious Katy (AUS).....	379	Kondakova (AUS) .....	18
Filante Etoile.....	380	Kool Gal.....	19
Final View .....	381		
Florette (USA) .....	382	La Campanella.....	20
Flutter .....	383	Lady Severine .....	21
Flying Freda (AUS).....	384	Lady Starstruck (AUS).....	22
Flying Lamborgini (AUS).....	385	Lady's Wish (USA) .....	23
Fly Silca Fly (IRE) .....	386	Lagonissi (AUS) .....	24
Forgive .....	387	Lakeside (AUS) .....	25
Frankly .....	388	Lamington Vegas.....	26
Full of Spirit (AUS).....	389	La Rieuse (AUS).....	27
		La Roseaie (AUS) .....	28
Galway .....	390	La Souvenir .....	29
Genus .....	391	Lavalliere (AUS) .....	30
Georgia Oak.....	392	Lavoca .....	31
Ginja Ninja .....	393	Lavochkin.....	32
Gold Trace .....	394	Lazulia.....	33
Good Bye Senorita.....	395	Lecanda.....	34
Go South.....	396	Leelinchin (AUS) .....	35
Got the Snitz (AUS).....	397	Legless .....	36
Grey Swallow .....	398	Liatris (AUS).....	37
		Lichen Moss (AUS).....	38
Heartsareforus (AUS).....	399	Lilahjay.....	39
Helen of Rose (AUS).....	400	Limbea.....	40
Herculaneum .....	401	Linnet .....	41
High Tail It .....	402	Lithograph (USA) .....	42
Hokey Pokey .....	403	Loch Leven (AUS).....	43
Hope Endures.....	404	Lola Beetle (AUS).....	44
		Lola Trevola .....	45
Idlewild (AUS) .....	405	Long Lake (USA).....	46
Iffley Road.....	406	Love the Limelight.....	47
Iguazu's Girl .....	407	Lupara (AUS) .....	48
Impurrfection.....	408	Luz (AUS).....	49
In a Frenzy .....	409	Lyla .....	50
Inara Belle .....	410		
Infiraaj .....	411	Maakel (USA).....	51
I Que .....	412	Macarthur Park (AUS).....	52
Irish Dream.....	413	Macchiato .....	53
Italian Princess.....	414	Madam of the Manor .....	54

# DAM INDEX

Magic Tricks.....	55	Palace Secret.....	111
Maia's Angel.....	56	Paloma.....	112
Maid of Tralee (AUS).....	57	Paracetamol.....	113
Mamasan.....	58	Pastrana (AUS).....	114
Mangaroo Molly.....	59	Paulette.....	115
Marcelle.....	60	Pearl Dancer.....	116
Margravine (AUS).....	61	Pearls.....	117
Martini Red (AUS).....	62	Pharonia (AUS).....	118
Mary d'Or (FR).....	63	Philanthropic (AUS).....	119
Max it Out (AUS).....	64	Pin a Four.....	120
Medieval Queen.....	65	Plaque (AUS).....	121
Merengue.....	66	Plaza Doree (FR).....	122
Merrily.....	67	Please Leave (AUS).....	123
Metro Park.....	68	Pondarosa Miss.....	124
Mi Centie.....	69	Poppy's Pond (AUS).....	125
Midnite Rendezvous.....	70	Posh Bec.....	126
Mifflin (AUS).....	71	Princessabeel.....	127
Mi Lilly.....	72	Princess Annaliese.....	128
Milla Magia (AUS).....	73	Prompt Payment (IRE).....	129
Millillilli.....	74	Proud as Punch (AUS).....	130
Mineko (AUS).....	75	Proustian.....	131
Ming Zhi Cosmos (FR).....	76	Psalms.....	132
Mirari.....	77	Purple Muse.....	133
Miscellanea (AUS).....	78	Purringa (AUS).....	134
Miss Elusive (AUS).....	79	Push the Boat Out (AUS).....	135
Miss Pageantry (AUS).....	80	Queen of Avalon.....	136
Miss Portofino (AUS).....	81	Queen of Navarre.....	137
Misspro O'Reilly.....	82	Raadisi.....	138
Miss Rule.....	83	Raffaella.....	139
Miss Scarlatti.....	84	Ravishing Choice (AUS).....	140
Miss Zapper (AUS).....	85	Raziyya of Sydney (AUS).....	141
Monachee.....	86	Real Quality (AUS).....	142
Mont Fay.....	87	Rebel Rocker (AUS).....	143
Moonlight Bay (AUS).....	88	Red Duchez (AUS).....	144
Moravany (AUS).....	89	Red Spot Special.....	145
More Than a Chance.....	90	Refreshing (AUS).....	146
Moselle.....	91	Regal Kiss (AUS).....	147
Mrs McVoom (AUS).....	92	Replicate.....	148
Musically (AUS).....	93	Repulse Bay.....	149
Nabeela.....	94	Reputedly (AUS).....	150
Nana Jean (AUS).....	95	Rockelle (AUS).....	151
Neriani (AUS).....	96	Rocks for Me (AUS).....	152
New Age Rocka (AUS).....	97	Romance Writer.....	153
Norah.....	98	Rose of Pania (AUS).....	154
Northeast Note.....	99	Ruby la Rouge (AUS).....	155
Nosecondprize.....	100	Sabino Creek (AUS).....	156
Ocean Run.....	101	Sacred Vow (AUS).....	157
Odessa.....	102	Safari Sunset.....	158
Onmyown.....	103	Saheel.....	159
On the Move (AUS).....	104	Salford Art (IRE).....	160
Ouija (AUS).....	105	Sandy's Star.....	161
Our Design (AUS).....	106	Saoirse.....	162
Our Girl Kate.....	107	Sapphire Lass (AUS).....	163
Our Josephina.....	108	Savamour.....	164
Outrage.....	109	Scattercat.....	165
Ovillers (AUS).....	110		

# DAM INDEX

---

Scenic Castle (AUS).....	166	The Tidy Express .....	210
Second Wife.....	167	Third Rate Romance.....	211
Semper Plus.....	168	Thunder Rain (AUS).....	212
Seven Schillings.....	169	Tiara.....	213
Shamabelle.....	170	Tin Goose.....	214
Shanpanichi (AUS).....	171	Tinkermia.....	215
Sharbeela.....	172	Tiptoes.....	216
Shaylee Wilde.....	173	Tonality (AUS).....	217
She's a Screamer.....	174	Toohottohandle.....	218
Shower of Roses (GB).....	175	Toomanycandles.....	219
Signorina.....	176	Touting.....	220
Silent Harmony (AUS).....	177	Tulla Touch (AUS).....	221
Sisterhood.....	178	Turkey Lowe.....	222
Smartly.....	179	Tylden Lady.....	223
Sneaky Feelings.....	180		
Snow Line.....	181	Ugly Betty (AUS).....	224
Soho Girl.....	182		
Soph.....	183	Valhalla Wedding (USA).....	225
Spanish Lullaby.....	184	Veronica Franco.....	226
Sparks Will Fly.....	185	Vesuvius.....	227
Speeding.....	186	Viccezzcristal.....	228
Spendin' It (AUS).....	187	Voliera (AUS).....	229
Spirit of Karlu (AUS).....	188		
Spray.....	189	Wahaha.....	230
Stage Door.....	190	Waimiha.....	231
Starguru.....	191	Warren's Sister.....	232
Steel Stiletos (AUS).....	192	Watch My Toosh (AUS).....	233
Street Law.....	193	We Love.....	234
Summalucky.....	194	Wintour (AUS).....	235
Sun Chariot (AUS).....	195	Wisegal (AUS).....	236
Sunsari (AUS).....	196	Wishing.....	237
Sunset Stripper (AUS).....	197	Wistful.....	238
Superefficient (AUS).....	198	Wonderland.....	239
Tasha Aimee (AUS).....	199	You Little Ripa.....	240
Tataki (AUS).....	200	Youtoofast.....	241
Tempting (AUS).....	201	Ysabella Brave.....	242
Tennessee Love (AUS).....	202		
Testy (AUS).....	203	Zaballet.....	243
The Beckett.....	204	Zalass.....	244
The Chunkster (AUS).....	205	Zaperb.....	245
The First Lady (AUS).....	206	Zeldara.....	246
The Ifraaj Dame.....	207	Zestily (AUS).....	247
The Myth.....	208	ZHonor.....	248
The Solitaire.....	209	Zuzela (AUS).....	249

# **SCHEMES INDEX**

## **Karaka Million Eligible**

c. Tavistock-Key to Dance.....	14	f. Pins-Touting.....	220
c. Shameexpress-La Campanella.....	20	g. Pins-Youtoofast.....	241
c. Showcasing-Lamington Vegas.....	26	f. Per Incanto-Aaja Nachle.....	250
c. Mongolian Khan-Lecanda.....	34	c. Showcasing-Arctic Heights.....	264
c. Proisir-Maakel.....	51	c. Tavistock-Banchee.....	275
c. Tavistock-Mary d'Or.....	63	f. Vancouver-Berning Affair.....	282
c. Ocean Park-Pastrana.....	114	c. Pins-Cheryl Moana Marie.....	314
c. Tavistock-Plaque.....	121	c. Pins-Costume.....	326
c. Sacred Falls-Salford Art.....	160	c. Showcasing-Dazzling Walk.....	338
f. Charm Spirit-Scattercat.....	165	g. Showcasing-Double Babu.....	349
c. Contributor-Speeding.....	186	c. Mongolian Khan-Dragon Tattoo.....	350
c. Mongolian Khan-Spray.....	189	c. Pride of Dubai-Emira.....	362
c. Rip Van Winkle-The Tidy Express.....	210	c. Sacred Falls-Enjay.....	366
c. Atlante-Toohotthandle.....	218		

## **BOBS Eligible**

c. Kermadec-Jacquetta.....	1	c. Poet's Voice-Silent Harmony.....	177
c. Smart Missile-Jannah.....	3	c. Dissident-Spendin' It.....	187
c. Press Statement-Karata.....	9	c. All Too Hard-Tempting.....	201
c. Medaglia d'Oro-Kassama.....	10	c. Zoustar-Testy.....	203
c. Deep Field-Keeping Score.....	12	g. Smart Missile-The Chunkster.....	205
c. Star Witness-Kings Concubine.....	15	c. Dundee-Tonality.....	217
g. Nicconi-Kondakova.....	18	g. Dissident-Tulla Touch.....	221
c. Myboycharlie-Lady Starstruck.....	22	c. Pride of Dubai-Valhalla Wedding.....	225
g. Smart Missile-Lakeside.....	25	c. Wandjina-Veronica Franco.....	226
g. Dissident-Liatris.....	37	c. Bull Point-Watch My Toosh.....	233
g. Press Statement-Loch Leven.....	43	g. Real Impact-Wintour.....	235
f. Real Impact-Macarthur Park.....	52	c. So You Think-Zaperb.....	245
c. Press Statement-Max it Out.....	64	c. Hallowed Crown-Zeldara.....	246
c. Choisir-Milla Magia.....	73	c. Sebring-Zestily.....	247
c. More Than Ready-Mineko.....	75	c. Vancouver-Z'Honor.....	248
g. Dissident-Ming Zhi Cosmos.....	76	g. Casino Prince-Always in Trouble.....	258
c. More Than Ready-Miss Portofino.....	81	g. Smart Missile-Anne of Cleves.....	261
g. Medaglia d'Oro-Miss Scarlatti.....	84	g. Smart Missile-Asshewaqua.....	267
g. Vancouver-Moonlight Bay.....	88	f. Dissident-Astounded.....	269
g. Dawn Approach-Mrs McVoom.....	92	c. Nicconi-Atlantis.....	270
g. Real Impact-Neriani.....	96	g. Delago Deluxe-Avail.....	273
c. Smart Missile-Northeast Note.....	99	c. Real Impact-Beautiful Buns.....	277
c. Exosphere-Ouija.....	105	c. Super One-Bella Elegante.....	280
c. Smart Missile-Our Josephina.....	108	c. Fastnet Rock-Belmont Cat.....	281
f. Super One-Ovillers.....	110	f. Vancouver-Berning Affair.....	282
g. Sizzling-Pharonia.....	118	c. Nicconi-Bingo Betty.....	286
g. Vancouver-Philanthropic.....	119	c. No Nay Never-Buymore.....	300
g. Outreach-Poppy's Pond.....	125	f. Headwater-Casta la Cat.....	305
c. Rubick-Purringa.....	134	c. Pride of Dubai-Claystone.....	320
c. Vancouver-Real Quality.....	142	g. Dawn Approach-Cuchurita.....	329
g. Headwater-Red Duchez.....	144	g. All Too Hard-Daly River.....	333
c. Hinchinbrook-Romance Writer.....	153	f. Rubick-Desert Fairy.....	341
c. Pierro-Rose of Pania.....	154	c. Vancouver-Diva Dee.....	345
g. Dissident-Ruby la Rouge.....	155	g. Deep Field-Dora Maar.....	348

# **SCHEMES INDEX**

c. Pride of Dubai-Emira .....	362	c. Teofilo-Fain .....	376
g. Press Statement-Equanimity.....	370	c. Dundee-Fast Gal .....	378
c. Pride of Dubai-Equiparada.....	371	c. Dawn Approach-Ferocious Katy .....	379
c. Shamus Award-Exchanges.....	375	c. Delago Deluxe-Flying Lamborgini.....	385

## **Pearl Series Nominated**

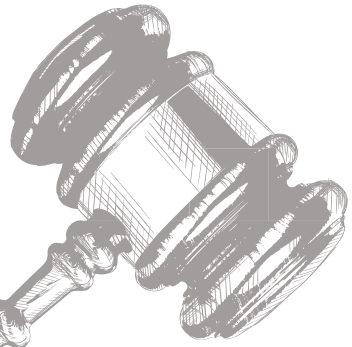
f. He's Remarkable-Jane .....	2	f. El Roca-Beaver Cove .....	278
f. Sweeney-Lola Trevola.....	45	f. Vancouver-Berning Affair.....	282
f. Real Impact-Macarthur Park.....	52	f. Headwater-Casta la Cat.....	305
f. Contributor-Martini Red .....	62	f. Night of Thunder-Choice.....	316
f. Showcasing-Push the Boat Out .....	135	f. Savabeel-Enide .....	365
f. Per Incanto-AmorMarie.....	259		

## **Super VOBIS Nominated**

c. Press Statement-Karata.....	9	c. Vancouver-Z'Honor.....	248
c. Medaglia d'Oro-Kassama.....	10	c. Real Impact-Beautiful Buns.....	277
c. Star Witness-Kings Concubine.....	15	f. Night of Thunder-Choice.....	316
c. Magnus-Lady Severine.....	21	c. Vancouver-Diva Dee.....	345
g. Real Impact-Neriani .....	96	c. Street Boss-Emilydelago .....	361
c. All Too Hard-Tempting .....	201	c. Toronado-Enzed Girl .....	368
c. Nostradamus-Tylden Lady .....	223	c. Dundee-Fast Gal .....	378
c. Pride of Dubai-Valhalla Wedding .....	225		



# It pays to Buy and Sell at Auction.



The Society of International Thoroughbred Auctioneers (SITA), is an association of the world's leading Bloodstock Auction houses.

It was founded in 1983 to create a forum for the discussion of subjects of mutual interest to International Thoroughbred Auctioneers.

SITA members are experienced Bloodstock Auctioneers providing the highest standard of auctioning to both buyers and sellers. Each member's Conditions of Sale are designed to protect both parties and have evolved over many years

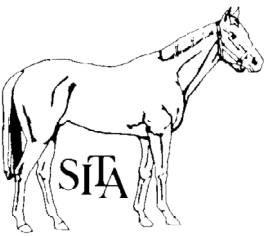
of trading. They reflect the law of the country of residence of each member, whilst reacting to changes in the marketplace.

SITA ratifies any decisions made by IRPAC who compile the Cataloguing Standards Booklet (the "Blue Book").

A primary role of SITA is to ensure consistent presentation of Black-Type and adherence to catalogue standards as defined in the "Blue Book," for catalogues published by SITA members. Other subjects for discussion by SITA may include changes in the law

affecting Public Auction, advances in veterinary science, internet sales, import and export rules/laws across jurisdictions.

While each SITA member runs its business independently and competitively, members maintain similar standards and procedures in their auctions. In a time of increasing globalisation of Thoroughbred breeding, racing and marketing; Thoroughbreds are an international commodity and clients find comfort and security in buying and selling when standards are in general conformity.

 <p><b>Society of International Thoroughbred Auctioneers</b></p>	<p>Antonio Bullrich S.A. (ARG) Arqana (FR) Baden-Baden Sales (BBAG) (GER) Barretts Equine Ltd. (USA) Bloodstock South Africa Canadian Thoroughbred Horse Society (CTHS) Cape Thoroughbred Sales (PTY) Ltd. (SA) Fasig-Tipton Co., Inc. (USA) Goffs (IRE)/Goffs UK Ltd.</p>	<p>William Inglis and Son Ltd. (AUS) I.T.S. Italian Thoroughbred Sales Keeneland Association, Inc. (USA) Magic Millions Sales PTY Ltd. (AUS) New Zealand Bloodstock Ltd. Ocala Breeders Sales Co., Inc. (USA) S.G.A. Italian Bloodstock Sales Tattersalls Ltd. (UK)/Tattersalls Ltd. (IRE)</p>
--	--	--



NEW ZEALAND  
BLOODSTOCK®

*Where Winning Begins*

## SELLING SCHEDULE

As an aid to those attending the Sale, this timetable has been calculated based on normal selling time, withdrawals and conditions. This, it is emphasised, is published only as an approximate guide and cannot in any respect be guaranteed as a strict schedule.

Wednesday 20 November 2019

Commencing 11:00am

Lots 1 - 210

Lot 1	11:00am
Lot 32	12:00pm
Lot 63	1:00pm
Lot 94	2:00pm
Lot 125	3:00pm
Lot 156	4:00pm
Lot 187	5:00pm
Lot 210	5:35pm





/// READY TO RUN  
**Group One Alumni**

**ALBANY REUNION**  
**A T L A N T E**  
**BEAT THE CLOCK**  
**D U K E D O M**  
**G I N G E R N U T S**  
**GLORIOUS DAYS**  
**HALL OF FAME**  
**L I N T O N**  
**MONGOLIAN KHAN**  
**N A S H V I L L E**  
**S A N G S T E R**  
**SIMPLY INVINCIBLE**  
**TURN ME LOOSE**  
**VIN DE DANCE ...**

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box E 31**

Foaled 12th September 2017

Branded :  $\nabla$  nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Teofilo	Galileo .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Kermadec</b>		Speirbhean .....	<b>Danehill</b>
2011	Hy Fuji	Fuji Kiseki .....	Sunday Silence
		Hysterical .....	Wolverton
Dam	Keeper	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Jacquetta</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2012	Henriette	Pins .....	Snippets
		Lady Harriet .....	Centaine

**KERMADEC (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$2,905,025, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 2d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, 3d ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, George Ryder S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Good Winning. Out of SW Hy Fuji. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**JACQUETTA**, by Keeper. Third Top Filly on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2 800m to 1100m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale 2YO S., Stallion Tender Options 2YO S., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., WRC Marky Mark 2YO Cup. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

HENRIETTE, by Pins. 2 wins at 1350m, 2d AJC Inglis Classic Sale 2YO H., STC Excites H., 3d AJC Rosebrook 2YO H., Randwick Betting Auditorium 2YO H., Georges River 2YO P. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

**JACQUETTA** (Keeper). 4 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

LADY HARRIET, by Centaine. Raced twice. Half-sister to **(LORD) WOBURN, Volkarrie**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Balboa Park. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, 2d ATC TAB Place Multi 2YO H., 3d ATC Theraces H.

Henriette. 2 wins. See above.

Savitar. 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$86,225, 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Red Sole. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in Aust.

Zurich. Winner at 1150m.

**4th dam**

HARRIET, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to Justa Taste (dam of **MYNZAWINE, DABEER ZAHEER**), Reasonably (dam of **VONUSTI**).

Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**(LORD) WOBURN** (Groom Dancer). 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$183,549, A\$27,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Derby Prelude, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, Rangitikei Gold Cup, Waikato RC Stark South H., Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Taranaki RC Lescargot Restaurant H., 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **L**.

**Volkarrie** (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1950m, 3d Hororata RC Champagne S., **L**.

Joelle. Raced twice. Dam of-

Deverra. 3 wins at 1400m, ARC Speight's H., 2d ARC Race a Horse With Te Akau H. Dam of 2 winners-

Dougie. 4 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$88,025, A\$2,000, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier H., 2d Whangarei RC Marsden Cove Marina H., 3d Marton JC Bonny Glen Landfill H., WRC Hanley Formula Championship H.

Miracles Aplenty. Winner at 2 at 870m, 2d BRC Brc.com.au 2YO H.

Account of J. J. MOEKE, Waimarama.

**Lot 2**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box D 22**

Foaled 1st November 2017

Branded : **bt** nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
<b>He's Remarkable</b>		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....Centaine
Dam	Jungle Pocket	Tony Bin.....Kampala
<b>Jane</b>		Dance Charmer.....Nureyev
2005	Shadow Ray	Groom Dancer.....Blushing Groom
		Caricatura.....Mr. Prospector

**HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant. Sire of 60 mrs, 23 wnrs, inc. SP Age of Chivalry and of Hi I'm Nikkita, London Hall, She's Not Bad, He's a Freak, Sawtell, Remarx, Remarkable Son, Flomiline, Nazare, Tears to Glory, The Midnight Shift, The Old Bird, Beale Street, Diamond Dancer, Expedition, He's Unforgettable, etc.**

**1st dam**

JANE, by Jungle Pocket. Unraced. Sister to **JUNGLE JUICE**, half-sister to **OCKHAM'S RAZOR - CHOICE TREASURE** (H.K.). This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

SHADOW RAY, by Groom Dancer. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Japan. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**OCKHAM'S RAZOR - CHOICE TREASURE** (H.K.) (Any Suggestion). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$564,500, A\$12,600, HK\$5,062,545, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, HKJC Ireland Trophy H., Jaffe H., Lai Chi Chong H., Suffolk H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, MRC Thomas North 2YO P.

**JUNGLE JUICE** (Jungle Pocket). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$113,910, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Breakfast Meetings H., Matamata RC Team Wealleans H., 2d Whangarei Cup, Avondale JC NZ Bloodstock 2YO H., 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Producer.

Jungle Knight. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H.

**3rd dam**

CARICATURA, by Mr. Prospector. 2 wins in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **SEEKER'S GOLD**, Mr. P's Girl (dam of **THUNDERDOME**), Prospector's Fire (dam of **DOWSING, FIRE THE GROOM**), Fager's Glory (dam of **GLORY FOREVER, GLORIOUS REASON**), Gem in the Rough (dam of **DIAMOND KNIGHT**), half-sister to Could be Right (dam of **JAMES LEVINE - CHATER ROYALE** (H.K.)), Raven Trace (dam of **AMAZING TRACE**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Cartoon. 5 wins 1800m to 2500m, Hanshin Auckland Racing Club Trophy, Hyogo Tokubetsu, Sapporo Shiretoko Tokubetsu. Grandam of-

**DOKOFUKUZE** (Wild Rush). 7 wins-2 at 2-1700m to 2100m, 192,239,000¥, Tokyo Brilliant S., **L**, Brazil Cup, **L**, Banshu S., Akafuji S., Hanshin Tottori Tokubetsu, 2d Hanshin Nigawa S., **L-3** times, 3d Nakayama March S., **Gr.3**-twice, 4th Tokyo Brilliant S., **L**, Urawa Kinen, **L**.

A Agent. 2 wins at 1400m in Japan. Dam of 6 winners-

**A.P.Burst** (Leo Durban). 4 wins at 1800m, 2300m, 132,985,000¥, Kyoto Hanase Tokubetsu, Chukyo Enshunada S., Hanshin Tsuyukusa Sho, 2d Sapporo Elm S., **L**, 4th Chukyo Tokai TV Hai Tokai S., **L**.

**4th dam**

STRAIGHT STREET, by Never Bend. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ROYAL AND REGAL, REGAL AND ROYAL, Native Admiral**, I Understand (dam of **ALQUOZ, AYMAN, SEEKER'S GOLD, COGNIZANT, UZI**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Could be Right. 3 wins in Brazil. Dam of 7 winners-

**JAMES LEVINE - CHATER ROYALE** (H.K.) (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Jose Buarque de Macedo, **Gr.3**.




Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 3**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box H 44**

Foaled 31st August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Smart Missile (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip .....	Red Ransom
		Explosive .....	Fappiano
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Jannah (AUS)</b>		Detroit .....	Riverman
2003	Significant Moment	Bleachingly .....	Biscay
		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev

**SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 398 rnrs, 256 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Maid of Heaven (ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1), Smart Melody, I'll Have a Bit, Debellatio, Ready to Prophet, Jericho Missile, Missile Mantra, Beauty, Final Award, Irish Bet - Hong Kong Bet (H.K.), Exocet, Sassy n' Smart, Special Missile, SP Rocket Fuel, etc.**

**1st dam**

JANNAH, by Carnegie. Raced twice. Half-sister to **CROWNED GLORY** (dam of **HALLOWED CROWN, NEEDS FURTHER**), **Monolith**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Brahmos (g. by Smart Missile). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$108,225, MRC Resimax Group H., MRC United Petroleum H., 2d MRC JRA H., Ladbrokes Info Hub H., 3d MVRC Premier H.

Athanea (f. by General Nediym). 2 wins at 1020m, 1100m, BRC Mount Franklin P. Dam of 2 winners-

Mufasta. 2 wins at 1600m in 2018-19, BRC Brc.com.au H.

Lady Appleton. 2 wins-1 at 2-from only 3 starts at 1100m, 1300m to 2019-20 in Aust.

Royal Moment (g. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1580m in Aust.

Justine (f. by Lonhro). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

SIGNIFICANT MOMENT, by Bleachingly. Placed at 3, 3d VATC Courtza H. Half-sister to **BARYSHNIKOV, ZABEEL, Break the Vault, Gizelle Royale**, Charming Life (dam of **KINGFISHER MILL, WELLBEING**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**CROWNED GLORY** (Danehill). Joint third top filly on The 1999-2000 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$603,750, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, 3d VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

**HALLOWED CROWN** (Street Sense). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$1,398,475, ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**NEEDS FURTHER** (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins in succession 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Woollahra H. Sire.

**Monolith** (Danehill). Winner at 2050m, 3d VRC Siemens Mobile S., **L**. Sire.

Redoute Star. 4 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HKJC Tai Wo Hau H., Revlon H., Lomond H., Elizabeth Arden H., 2d HKJC Momi-Momi Massage Lounger H.

**3rd dam**

LADY GISELLE, by Nureyev. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Mayenne (dam of **MY RENEE**), half-sister to **TRAVOLTA, Fame, River Derna**, Fox Steep (dam of **DONEGAL**), Fourteen (dam of **RIVER NYMPH**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**ZABEEL** (Sir Tristram). Joint second on The Australasian 3YO Classification (1300m - 2000m). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2040m, A\$1,138,400, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Craiglee S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.

**BARYSHNIKOV** (Kenmare). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$491,210, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**. Sire.



Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 4**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box E 32**

Foaled 13th November 2017

Branded :  $\nabla$  nr sh; 42 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Jungle Pocket	Tony Bin .....	Kampala
<b>Jungle Juice</b>		Dance Charmer .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2006	Shadow Ray	Groom Dancer .....	Blushing Groom
		Caricatura .....	Mr. Prospector

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013), 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 177 rnrns, 104 wnrs, inc. SW Kolding (BRC Queensland Guineas, Gr.2), Ocean Jewel, Seaway, SP Arrogant, Tofane, Mongolianconqueror, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Rondinella, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, Our Hail Mary, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Star of the Seas, Tezlah, Fabric, Matowi, etc.**

**1st dam**

**JUNGLE JUICE**, by Jungle Pocket. 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$113,910, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Breakfast Meetings H., Matamata RC Team Wealleans H., 2d Whangarei Cup, Avondale JC NZ Bloodstock 2YO H., 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Thoroughbred Magazine H., 4th Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **OCKHAM'S RAZOR - CHOICE TREASURE** (H.K.). This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:- Golden Valkyrie (g. by Stratum). Winner at 1600m. Letsava Junglejuice (f. by Savabeel). Placed in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**SHADOW RAY**, by Groom Dancer. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Japan. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**OCKHAM'S RAZOR - CHOICE TREASURE** (H.K.) (Any Suggestion). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$564,500, A\$12,600, HK\$5,062,545, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, HKJC Ireland Trophy H., Jaffe H., Lai Chi Chong H., Suffolk H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, MRC Thomas North 2YO P.

**JUNGLE JUICE** (Jungle Pocket). 5 wins. See above.

Jungle Knight. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H.

**3rd dam**

**CARICATURA**, by Mr. Prospector. 2 wins in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **SEEKER'S GOLD**, Mr. P's Girl (dam of **THUNDERDOME**), Prospector's Fire (dam of **DOWSING, FIRE THE GROOM**), Fager's Glory (dam of **GLORY FOREVER, GLORIOUS REASON**), Gem in the Rough (dam of **DIAMOND KNIGHT**), half-sister to Could be Right (dam of **JAMES LEVINE - CHATER ROYALE** (H.K.)), Raven Trace (dam of **AMAZING TRACE**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Cartoon. 5 wins 1800m to 2500m, Hanshin Auckland Racing Club Trophy, Hyogo Tokubetsu, Sapporo Shiretoko Tokubetsu. Grandam of-

**DOKOFUKUKAZE** (Wild Rush). 7 wins-2 at 2-1700m to 2100m, 192,239,000¥, Tokyo Brilliant S., **L**, Brazil Cup, **L**, 2d Hanshin Nigawa S., **L**-3 times, 3d Nakayama March S., **Gr.3**-twice, 4th Tokyo Brilliant S., **L**.

A Agent. 2 wins at 1400m in Japan. Dam of 6 winners-

**A.P.Burst** (Leo Durban). 4 wins at 1800m, 2300m, 132,985,000¥, 2d Sapporo Elm S., **L**, 4th Chukyo Tokai TV Hai Tokai S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**STRAIGHT STREET**, by Never Bend. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ROYAL AND REGAL, REGAL AND ROYAL, Native Admiral**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Could be Right. 3 wins in Brazil. Dam of 7 winners-

**JAMES LEVINE - CHATER ROYALE** (H.K.) (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Jose Buarque de Macedo, **Gr.3**.

**Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of Windsor Park Stud Ltd)

**Lot 5****BAY GELDING****Box H 11**

Foaled 22nd November 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 98 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Contributer (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere .....	Irish River
		Seralia .....	Royal Academy
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Justa Babe (AUS)</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
1999	Gift of Wings	Zephyr Zip.....	Zephyr Bay
		Cashing Lady .....	Kashmir

**CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

JUSTA BABE, by Flying Spur. Placed, 2d Avondale JC TJ McKee Juvenile S. Half-sister to Angelic Belle (dam of **HERE DE ANGELS**). This is her eighth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-

**COMME TU VEUX** (f. by Howbaddouwantiti). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Awards Day 2YO H., 2d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., ARC Remuera H. Dam of 2 winners-

**As You Will - Racing Fighter** (H.K.) (Mastercraftsman). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$23,200, HK\$4,652,500, in 2018-19, HKJC France Galop Cup H., HKU Jockey Club Tower H., Lukfook Love Forever Collection H., 2d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Yun Ping H., Citi Mortgage Services H., Ruby H., 3d Waikato RC Topsoil and Sand Supplies H., HKJC Austin H.

Veux Winkle. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

**Navajo Run** (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H., 2d South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**.

Share of Gold (g. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1000m, HKJC Healthy Family H., 2d HKJC Fa Po H., Shanghai H., ATV News H., 3d HKJC Boat Quay H.

Diamond Star Halo (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 2100m, 2360m, A\$93,350, to 2018-19, 3d ATC Winter Racing H.

World Famousman (g. by Align). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

GIFT OF WINGS, by Zephyr Zip. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **LA CAISSIERE** (dam of **DASHING EAGLE**), Aulnay (dam of **KEN'S JOY**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Angelic Belle. 2 wins at 1400m, 3d STC Mount Lewis H. Dam of 6 winners-

**HERE DE ANGELS** (Dehere). 11 wins-6 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$771,050, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **Gr.3**, Rubiton S., **Gr.3**-twice, SAJC CMA Recycling S., **Gr.3**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, 2d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, MRC Heath S., **L**, 4th MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, ATC Lightning H., **L**.

**Defiant Angel** (Dehere). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$263,065, SAJC Quayclean H., Farmers Union Iced Coffee H., William Hill H., Quayclean H., Irish Race Day H., 2d SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**.

Sam's Belle. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**MISS STELLABELLE** (Dehere). 3 wins 1100m to 1350m, A\$438,575, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, 2d ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **Gr.3**, TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**, VRC Gucci S., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, Stone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Producer.


Account of **KILMORE FARM LTD, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 6**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 48**

Foaled 11th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>EI Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Just Nini</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2008	Always Special	Stravinsky .....	Nureyev
		Jennifer Rush .....	Prince Echo

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Courageous and of the placegetters Why Big Bry, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

JUST NINI, by Pins. Winner at 1100m in Singapore. Half-sister to **Simple Pleasures**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

ALWAYS SPECIAL, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Sister to **TUXEDO MOON**, half-sister to **EMERALD**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**Simple Pleasures** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**. Jelly Bean. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$239,018 in Singapore. Most Favorite. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in 2018 in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

**JENNIFER RUSH**, by Prince Echo. Second top filly on The 1986-87 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint third top filly on The 1986-87 Australasian 2YO Classification. 6 wins-5 at 2-800m to 1200m, NZ\$159,275, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Avondale S., **L**, 2d WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Allegra Park Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Kampala S., **L**. Sister to **PHILLIPA RUSH**, three-quarter-sister to **Cappoquin** (dam of **SAN PAULI GIRL, CAPADAN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**EMERALD** (Grosvenor). 6 wins 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$247,950, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Dam of- Joyfullyjoyfull - Perfect Joy (H.K.). 6 wins 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$5,800, HK\$3,303,600 in NZ and HK, HKJC HKU Faculty of Arts H., Heritage H., Tsam Chuk Wan H., Stubbs H., Shun Tin H., 2d HKJC Spoonbill H. Lake Tahoe. Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC CVD Golf Club H. Producer.

**TUXEDO MOON** (Stravinsky). 8 wins-7 in succession-1100m to 1400m, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**.

Eliza. 3 wins 1000m to 1200m, ARC Ra Ora Stud Sprint H. Dam of 3 winners-Forrest. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Avondale JC Ron Murphy Carriers H., CJC Islington Tavern H., BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H.

Georgia. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**Super Guru** (Ishiguru). 8 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1800m, 151,300Rgt., S\$220,297 in Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

JENNIFER, by Amalgam. Raced once. Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

**PHILLIPA RUSH** (Prince Echo). Champion 2YO & 3YO filly in NZ. NZ Filly of the Year. 13 wins-5 at 2-800m to 1710m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.


**Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 7**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 44**

Foaled 26th September 2017

Branded:  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana .....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Falkirk	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
<b>Kalevala</b>		Madam Valeta .....	Palace Music
2009	Tuonela	Chief's Crown .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Soul Scene .....	Scenic

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 112 mrrs, 47 wnrs, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astaro, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Le Castile, Golden Organic - Golden Fans (Mac.), Saintnixa, Lilly Thunder, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Tellyawhat, etc.**

**1st dam**

KALEVALA, by Falkirk. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Pizzazz Mosse H., 2d Cambridge JC Cambridge Equine Hospital 2YO H., 3d ARC Bach Espresso H., New Zealand Herald H., Hallmark Yearlings 3YO Mile, Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbreds H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

TUONELA, by Chief's Crown. 2 wins at 1105m, 1240m in Aust. Half-sister to **TYR**.  
 Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-  
 Big Jet. 7 wins-3 in succession-850m to 1250m in Aust.  
 Dancing Polly. 7 wins-6 in succession-1450m to 1600m in Philippines.  
 Domestique. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

SOUL SCENE, by Scenic. Unraced. Half-sister to Secret Heart (dam of **INOURHEARTS**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**TYR** (Dehere). 6 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$185,285, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, AJC Royal Randwick Hotel H., De Bortoli Sacred Hill H., 2d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, AJC Fairfield RSL H., Bob Egerton H., STC Impulse Security H., 3d STC TJ's Champagne Bar Flying Welter H., Clipsal Vision Super Screen H.  
 Chancelot. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d MVRC AMS Law H., 3d MRC Limerick H., Storm Queen H., MVRC Jayco Trophy H. Dam of 4 winners-  
 Use the Lot. 7 wins 1600m to 2500m, A\$342,360, MRC Dimitrios Tzouvelis H., Roy Higgins & Wylie Dalziel Racing H., 4th Ballarat Cup, **L**.  
 No Prior Knowledge. 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$82,665, 3d MRC Martin Collins H.  
 Here for Honour. Winner at 1469m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-  
 Powerful Pegasus. 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1100m, 3d Alice Springs TC Inglis Red Centre 2YO Classic, Northern Territory Guineas.  
 Agar. 3 wins-1 at 2-1215m to 1310m, 3d SAJC Molly Rothe's 98th Birthday H.

**4th dam**

**Heart 'n' Soul**, by Bold Lad. 2 wins at 2, Leopardstown Sandycore P., Clare Nursery H., 3d Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Goffs S., **L**. Half-sister to **MALANG-LOU, Murcot** (dam of **MIGRANT WORKER**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
 Secret Heart. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**INOURHEARTS** (Pips Pride). 3 wins at 5f, Curragh Rockingham H., **L**, Mooney's of Monasterevin H., John Dunton H., 2d Curragh Racefield H., 4th Leopardstown Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**GREEN DOOR** (Camacho). 6 wins-3 at 2- at 5f, £110,328, €2,200, 22,140Dhs, to 2019, Doncaster Flying Childers S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Home of Racing H., 4th Tipperary Abergwaun S., **L**.

**Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**  
(The property of Waikato Stud Ltd)

**Lot 8**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 5**

Foaled 1st September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>Kansas</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Breezy	Pins .....	Snippets
		Zephyr Magic.....	Zephyr Bay

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 865 mrs, 607 wns, 89 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, etc.**

**1st dam**

**KANSAS**, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1380m, 2d Counties RC TAB Pukekohe H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- O'Dahlia (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**BREEZY**, by Pins. 5 wins 1300m to 1500m, NZ\$150, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., (1500m course record), Wenona Girl H., 3d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Pin Up** (dam of **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED**), half-sister to **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, NEO STAR, Zeffi** (dam of **CENTURY KID**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Breezon. 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$78,230, to 2018-19, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Waikato RC Roaring Lion at Cambridge Stud H.

O'Dianne. Winner at 2 at 1100m, ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Flutter. Winner at 1150m. Dam of 2 winners-

Sacred Ibis. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, HK\$3,514,875, to 2018-19, HKJC Chevalier E & M Engineering H., Po Hing H., California Memory H.

Tycoon Flutter. 4 wins to 1400m to 2018-19, Ipswich TC Carlton Mid H.

**3rd dam**

**ZEPHYR MAGIC**, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, ARC Redoubt Park Stud H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**DAHLIA'S LEGACY** (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**Mr Mulliner** (Mullins Bay). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, R511,225, Turffontein Book a Table H., 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

**BREEZY** (Pins). 5 wins. See above.

**NEO STAR** (Centaine). 5 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**.

Zeffi. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**CENTURY KID** (Centaine). 10 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.

Ten Guitars. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Mosh Pit** (Scardee Cat). 2 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 9**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)**

**Box B 7**

Foaled 22nd August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 7 off sh

Sire	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Press Statement (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2012	Kaaptive Empress	Kaaptive Edition .....	Kaapstad
		Nile Empress .....	Upper Nile
Dam	Elvstroem	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Karata (AUS)</b>		Circles of Gold.....	Marscay
2008	Let's Elope	Nassipour .....	Blushing Groom
		Sharon Jane .....	Battle-Waggon

**PRESS STATEMENT (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,832,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Place Multi 2YO P., TAB Place Multi H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Pressday (BRC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

KARATA, by Elvstroem. Winner at 2200m in Aust. Sister to **OUTBACK JOE**, three-quarter-sister to **Caught Courting**, Let's Get Famous (dam of **LET'S MAKE ADEAL**), half-sister to **USTINOV**, **Yes I Will**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**LET'S ELOPE**, by Nassipour. Aust. Horse of the Year in 1991-92. 11 wins 1400m to 3200m, US\$169,000, NZ\$42,925, A\$2,940,250, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, VATC TAB Super Challenge H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Oak Tree Invitational H., **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, VRC Milady S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**OUTBACK JOE** (Elvstroem). 5 wins 2000m to 3200m, A\$435,186, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, 2d VRC Banjo Paterson Series Final H., 3d VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, Banjo Paterson Series Heat H.

**USTINOV** (Seeking the Gold). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2040m, A\$654,935, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, Poseidon S., **L**, Racing Rewards H., 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Caught Courting** (Danehill). 4 wins 1900m to 2400m, A\$131,140, AJC Chris Lean H., STC Jeff Pendlebury Bookmaker H., 2d WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, **Gr.3**, Werribee Cup, **L**. Sire.

**Yes I Will** (Danzig). Winner at 1318m in Aust, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Herod, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

Sandpebble. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Trevor Little OAM H.

Expect to Win. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

Josephine Sea. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$169,380, to 2018-19, MRC Anchor Point Engineering H., 2d MRC Keno Kwikpik H.

Over the Moon. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m in France and Aust, Longchamp Prix du Pont aux Choux.

Paris Tryst. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**Yulong Baby** (Commands). 5 wins 1623m to 2100m, A\$225,745, VRC Paul Tamburro H., MRC Helen Cox H., Allan Wicks H., 2d MRC Crown Golden Ale H., 3d SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**, 4th BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**.

Let's Get Famous. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**LET'S MAKE ADEAL** (Red Ransom). 4 wins 1600m to 2520m, A\$563,595, VRC Bart Cummings H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, MRC Guinot International H., 2d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**, 3d MRC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 10**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box H 6**

Foaled 12th November 2017

Branded : SUN nr sh; 25 over 7 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Medaglia d'Oro (USA)</b>		Lady Capulet ..... Sir Ivor
1999	Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper ..... Damascus
		Dubbed In ..... Silent Screen
Dam	Nayef	Gulch ..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Kassama (FR)</b>		Height of Fashion ..... Bustino
2010	Kasatana	Hernando ..... Niniski
		Kassiyda ..... Mill Reef

**MEDAGLIA D'ORO (USA) (Bay or Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 8 wins to 1¼m, Gulfstream Donn H., Gr.1. Sire of 1316 mrs, 847 wnrs, 133 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Vancouver (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Astern, Crown Prosecutor, Tenley, Durendal, Nostradamus, Multaja, Pohutukawa, Flit, Astoria, Tessera, Veladero, Java, Mina etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Songbird, Rachel Alexandra, Talismanic, Passion for Gold, etc.**

**1st dam**

KASSAMA, by Nayef. Winner at 2400m, Longchamp Prix de Reully. Half-sister to **KESAMPOUR**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

KASATANA, by Hernando. 2 wins at 2400m in France. Half-sister to **KASSANI**, **KASSANA** (dam of **KASTORIA**), Kassiyra (dam of **CHEETAH**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**KESAMPOUR** (King's Best). 4 wins-2 at 2- in succession 1600m to 2100m, €220,800, A\$66,520, Saint-Cloud Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, Prix Francois Mathet, **L**, Prix Hauban, Prix Antivari, 2d MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, 3d Bendigo Cup, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**.

Kasaman. Winner at 2000m in 2019, Saint-Cloud Prix Nasrullah, 3d Deauville Prix de Saint-Desir, 4th Chantilly Prix Hocquart, **Gr.2**.

Kalahana. Winner at 2600m in 2018, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Cascade.

**3rd dam**

KASSIYDA, by Mill Reef. 2 wins at 1¼m in GB. Half-sister to **KAHYASI**, **KALIANA**, **KADAKA**, Kadizadeh (dam of **SUNNINGDALE**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**KASSANI** (Alleged). 5 wins 2400m to 3100m, 1,040,600fr., A\$16,800, Deauville Prix Kergorlay, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix La Moskowa, **L**, Evry Prix Vulcain, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Gladiateur, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix du Carrousel, **L**, 3d AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.

**KASSANA** (Shernazar). Winner at 2500m, Deauville Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, 4th Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**KASTORIA** (Selkirk). Champion Older Female Stayer in Ireland in 2005 & 2006. 6 wins-3 in succession-1½m to 1¼m, £50,518, €335,606, US\$356, HK\$3,080,000, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Curragh S., **Gr.3**, York Galtres S., **L**, Leopardstown Ballyroan S., **L**, Navan Vintage Crop S., **L**, 2d Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**.

Kassiyra. Winner at 2194m in France. Dam of 4 winners-

**CHEETAH** (Tiger Hill). 4 wins 1¼m to 13f, £28,199, US\$204,400, Delaware Park Robert G Dick Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Kempton Wild Flower S., **L**, 2d Calder La Prevoyante H., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Sheepshead Bay S., **Gr.2**.

Kassiyaka. Unraced. Grandam of-

**The Peak** (Pendragon). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1410m, A\$193,800, HK\$2,679,000, VRC Johnstaff Projects H., 2d MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Falvelon H., **L**, 4th ATC Winter S., **L**.

**Khartoum** (Helenus). 3 wins 2300m to 2500m, A\$206,180, to 2018-19, MVRC New Year's Eve at Legends H., Ballarat TC Champions Estate H., 2d Pakenham Cup, **L**, 4th Pakenham Cup, **L**.

**Meru** (Duke of Marmalade). Winner at 2238m, 3d MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

Account of **PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 11**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 57**

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 68 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	<b>Ahonoora</b>
		Daffodil Fields.....	<b>Try My Best</b>
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon .....	<b>Try My Best</b>
<b>Kaycent</b>		Princess Tracy .....	<b>Ahonoora</b>
2007	Centaine Gu Li	Centaine .....	Century
		Hyapatia Lee.....	Nassipour

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011), 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 271 rnrns, 162 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, Time to Celebrate, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, etc.**

**1st dam**

KAYCENT, by Towkay. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MORE BOUNTIFUL**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

CENTAINE GU LI, by Centaine. Unraced. Half-sister to Immoral (dam of **RIOMORAL**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**MORE BOUNTIFUL** (Van Nistelrooy). 6 wins-5 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$6,335,000, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Yuen Long H., Chevalier Construction H., 2d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**. Bideford. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d TTC Winzenberg Quality P., 3d TRC Hotel H.

Purrfect. 3 wins 1550m to 2200m, A\$94,250, ATC Sportsyear H., Become an ATC Sponsor H., James Clifford Construction P., 2d ATC Meadowlea H. Prince of Arran. Winner at 1606m, 3d MRC Ladbrokes Info Hub H.

**3rd dam**

HYPATIA LEE, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to Aquitaine (dam of **RHYTHMIC CHARM, GREENSTONE CHARM**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Landau. 6 wins 1200m to 1700m in Malaysia and Singapore.

Immoral. Winner at 2 at 880m. Dam of 2 winners-

**RIOMORAL** (Captain Rio). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$174,425, A\$4,000, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

**4th dam**

**SHERALEE**, by Sovereign Edition. Champion 2YO in NZ. 12 wins-7 at 2-4f to 1¼m, ARC Ellerslie Championship S., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, Great Northern Foal S., Gr.3, WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, Avondale Championship S., Gr.3, 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, 3d Great Northern Oaks, Gr.1. Sister to **Paul Revere**, Shannongold (dam of **COLOGNE, SOUND GOLD**), three-quarter-sister to **Kruger Rand, Tenanbit**, half-sister to **SIR BARTON, Sir Martin**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Aquitaine. 5 wins-1 at 2-1185m to 1840m, QTC Australia Day Welter H. Dam of **RHYTHMIC CHARM** (Sackford). 4 wins at 2 1000m to 1400m, A\$284,618, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Keith Mackay H., **L**. Grandam of-

**UNIVERSAL RULER** (Scenic). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 5 in succession-1100m to 1500m, A\$306,950, WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**GREENSTONE CHARM** (Green Line Express). 4 wins 1400m to 2024m, VATC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**.

Amicable. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**SAINT MINERVA** (Galileo). 3 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$98,050, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, BTC Cup Lawn Party Book H. Producer.




Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 12**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box F 50**

Foaled 12th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>Deep Field (AUS)</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Announce .....	Military Plume
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Keeping Score</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2004	Blucielo	Marscay .....	Biscay
		Dancer's Glory .....	Danzatore

**DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Shooting to Win. Sire of 74 rnr, 26 wnrs, inc. SW Dig Deep (Perth Racing Karrakatta P., Gr.2), Cosmic Force, SP Hawker Hurricane, Xilong, Big Parade, Deep Sea, Spaceboy and of Astro Boy Toy, Go Deep, Mocambo, Deep Force, King's Champ, Bullet Fly, Roman Wolf, Underwood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

KEEPING SCORE, by Keeper. 5 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$153,097, MVRC Spotlight H., 2d MRC Journal H., MVRC LHMU H., Legends After the Last H., 3d MVRC Pages Event Equipment H., MRC Savoir H. Half-sister to **ZACIELO, Foxette**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Think Positive (g. by So You Think). Winner at 1400m in Aust. Keeping Lucy (f. by Hinchinbrook). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

BLUCIELO, by Marscay. Unraced. Half-sister to **FUJI DANCER**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ZACIELO** (Zabeel). 7 wins-6 in succession-1400m to 2400m, A\$351,725, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Robert Taranto H.

**Foxette** (Entrepreneur). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, NZ\$101,300, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies' Prelude, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Tannhauser** (Tavistock). 6 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1200m, 58,162Rgt., S\$234,584, to 2019 in Malaysia and Singapore, 3d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Ottimo. 6 wins-4 in succession-at 1650m, HK\$3,849,500, HKJC Tsung Pak Long H., Lei Yue Mun H., Heung Yip H., Tsui Man H., Peng Chau H.

Femmebot. Winner at 1300m, 2d BTC Eat Drink Play Poker H. Dam of- Broadwalk. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, Hawkes Bay New Year H.

Sou'east. 4 wins 1560m to 2500m, Hawkes Bay Dundee All Aged Salver H.

**3rd dam**

DANCER'S GLORY, by Danzatore. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE, QUEEN'S CHOICE**, Delia's Choice (dam of **FOXWOOD, CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.)). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**FUJI DANCER** (Fuji Kiseki). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1600m, A\$208,200, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, View 2YO H., 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Asharani. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$90,380, to 2018-19, Ipswich TC Schweppes 2YO H., 4th ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**.

Danza Doll. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$156,480, AJC Convention Centre 2YO H., Wilson Asset Management H. Dam of 2 winners-

**Senso** (Street Sense). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1800m, A\$515,966, WATC Westspeed 3YO P.-twice, 2d WATC Perth S., **L**, Belmont Classic, **L**.

**Siam Vipasiri** (Bernardini). 3 wins at 1200m to 2019, 3d Singapore TC Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

Elegant Court. 4 wins to 1600m, 4th AJC Fernhill H., **L**. Grandam of- **Espiritu** (Danasinga). 7 wins 1010m to 1200m, A\$268,850, BRC Ashgrove Cricket Centenary H., Channel Seven H., 2d BRC Falvelon H., **L**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 13**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box E 6**

Foaled 28th October 2017

Branded : P nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
<b>Shamexpress</b>		Courtza ..... Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad.....Green Desert
		Rose World..... Grosvenor
Dam	Brief Truce	Irish River..... Riverman
<b>Keep it Brief (AUS)</b>		Falafel..... Northern Dancer
2002	Georgia	Naturalism..... Palace Music
		Lady Doldrum..... Sir Tristram

**SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 57 mrs, 29 wnsr, inc. SW Embrace Me (MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., Gr.3), Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express, SP Diva Express and of Hard Press, Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Qiji Swordsman, Kaipaki, Eokalio, Grand Bernini, Gunga Din, Lucky Mission, Mr Hooper, Shamwow, etc.**

**1st dam**

KEEP IT BRIEF, by Brief Truce. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **PEACH TREE**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
God's Brief (g. by God's Own). 2 wins at 1354m, 1550m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

GEORGIA, by Naturalism. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **PAINTED OCEAN**. Mistram Quickly (dam of **PLEA BARGAIN**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**PEACH TREE** (Bel Esprit). 5 wins 1000m to 2200m, A\$220,450, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Bonaire H., Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, Carbon Sports Bar H., 2d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Matchmaker Classic, **L**. Dam of-Gresham. 4 wins 1500m to 1600m, A\$417,180, to 2018-19, ATC Kensington H., Dark Horse H., Vale Don Storey H., ICL Proturf H.

Exceed All Odds. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2018-19, 2d GCTC Gallery Restaurant P.

Rum n Raisins. 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, 26,497Rgt., S\$273,775, to 2018 in Malaysia and Singapore.

**3rd dam**

LADY DOLDRUM, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, 2d MVRC Frank Dempsey H. Sister to Tristram Lady (dam of **TRISCAY**), half-sister to **Victory and Glory**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**PAINTED OCEAN** (Brigand). 7 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$165,615, VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, VATC Vite Cheval H., Fosters Lager Welter H., 3d VRC AR Creswick S.H., **L**, 4th VATC Caulfield Autumn Classic, **Gr.3**, Gosford Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Carbine Club S., **L**.

Mistram Quickly. 3 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2000m, AJC David Green H., STC Macarthur WBC H., 2d AJC Murrumbidgee H. Dam of 7 winners-

**PLEA BARGAIN** (Mukaddamah). 10 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$213,820, WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, Winter Championship Heat H., Gold Patois H., Cheeky Trot H., Bahvell H., Arctic Stream H., STC Joe Labero at Star City H., 2d WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**.

Vagrant Lady. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-

**Carmenesque** (Scenic). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1633m, A\$232,140, VRC Ascot Enclosure H., VATC Williams Estate P, MVRC Strathayr H.-twice, VATC Blazing Saddles H., Emerald Isle H., 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 4th VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**UMAQUEST** (Umatilla). 4 wins 1200m to 1410m, A\$185,530, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, SAJC North East Isuzu H., Walter Brooke Architects H., 4th SAJC Classic Mile, **L**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**YATTARNA** (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$149,960, ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, Schweppes H.

**Fromparis Withlove** (Smart Missile). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$79,450, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club Cup, **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 14**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box G 42**

Foaled 30th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 43 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Dansili	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Key to Dance (IRE)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2009	Key Change	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
		Kashka .....	The Minstrel

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 336 mrs, 215 wnsr, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'nbarrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Spring Delight, etc.**

**1st dam**

**KEY TO DANCE**, by Dansili. Winner at 2200m. Half-sister to **Calorando, Sandtime**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

**KEY CHANGE**, by Darshaan. Champion 3YO Stayer in Ireland in 1996. 4 wins-1 at 2-1m to 1½m, £170,692, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Ballysax S., **L**, 2d Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, 3d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **DISCREET BRIEF** (dam of **STEELER**), **KITHANGA** (dam of **MILAN, KOORA**), **Kalikala** (dam of **KALAJANA, KALABO**), Kadizadeh (dam of **SUNNINGDALE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Calorando** (Green Desert). 5 wins 8½f to 17f, €151,704, Leopardstown Merrion S., 3d Leopardstown Alleged S., **L**.

**Sandtime** (Green Desert). Winner at 1m, 3d Tralee Ruby S., **L**. Producer.

Interchange. Winner at 1½m, Newmarket Sunley S. Dam of 3 winners-

**Tiburtina** (Holy Roman Emperor). Winner at 2 at 6f, Newbury Bet365 2YO Fillies' S., 2d Cologne Winterkönigin Trial, **L**.

Carenage. Winner at 1½m, 3d Newbury Skybet.com H. Grandam of-

**CUBANITA** (Selkirk). Champion Older Mare in Germany in 2014. 4 wins-1 at 2-8½f to 1½m, £123,402, €36,750, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, John Porter S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Gillies S., **L**, 2d Munich Grosser Preis von Bayern, **Gr.1**, Chester Stand Cup, **L**, 3d Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**, Cork Noblesse S., **Gr.3**, Chester Cheshire Oaks, **L**.

**Durston** (Sea the Moon). 2 wins at 12¼f, 14½f in 2019, Doncaster Groundworks H., 3d Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**KASHKA**, by The Minstrel. Winner at 2400m in France. Half-sister to **KARKISIYA, KADISSYA** (dam of **KAHYASI, KALIANA, KADAKA**), **Kalikala** (dam of **KALAJANA, KALABO**), Kalata (dam of **KITHANGA**), Kasala (dam of **KALASINGER**), Kumta (dam of **SINA COVA, BLESSYOURPINKSOX**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**KEY CHANGE** (Darshaan). 4 wins. See above.

Quiet Counsel. Winner at 1½m, Curragh Last Chance S. Dam of 4 winners-

**DISCREET BRIEF** (Darshaan). Joint Champion 3YO Female Stayer in GB in 2003. 2 wins at 10¼f, 14¼f, Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**, 2d Milan Premio Mario Incisa, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Gladness S., **L**. Dam of-

**STEELER** (Raven's Pass). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Newmarket Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, 3d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**.

Sularina. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

**KHIONE** (Dalakhani). 3 wins 8½f to 1½m, Goodwood Daisy Warwick S., **L**, 3d Newbury Chalice S., **L**, 4th Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **KAIPIRA LODGE LIMITED, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 15**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box E 62**

Foaled 16th November 2017

Branded : **WV** nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
<b>Star Witness (AUS)</b>		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter .....	Danehill
		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
Dam	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Kings Concubine (AUS)</b>		Zummerudd.....	Habitat
2003	Live it Up	Match Winner.....	Dancer's Image
		Relive.....	King Hadrian

**STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 428 mrs, 269 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mella Maria, Fuhryk, Graff, Crown Witness, Our Crown Mistress, Stellar Collision, Cosmic Alert, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Magic Alibi, Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Serenade, Rocket Star, etc.**

**1st dam**

**KINGS CONCUBINE**, by King of Kings. Unraced. Half-sister to **RESPONSE** (dam of **ESTIJAAB**), Disco Girl (dam of **RETURNTOSENDER**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Satisfied (f. by Charge Forward). Winner at 1880m in 2018-19, 3d Ipswich TC Carlton Mid H., Wiseman Accountants H.

Lyrical Son (g. by Dylan Thomas). 4 wins 1406m to 2000m, A\$80,155 in Aust.

Byron Babe (f. by Dubleo). 3 wins 1100m to 1500m in Aust.

Grand Jury (g. by Star Witness). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Live it Up**, by Match Winner. 3 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$86,740, AJC Douglas Smith H., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Great Western S., **L**. Half-sister to **Lively Lad**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**RESPONSE** (Charge Forward). 4 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$836,575, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Seppelt Salinger S., **Gr.2**, Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristar S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-

**ESTIJAAB** (Snitzel). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2017-18. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$2,540,825, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Reislings S., **Gr.2**, Australian Fire Hose 2YO P, 2d ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**.

**Alter Call** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1110m, 1200m, A\$78,250, MRC Joe Brown H., 2d VRC Festival of Racing S., **L**.

Disco Girl. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, VATC Toy Show 2YO H. Dam of-

**RETURNTOSENDER** (Elusive City). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$270,138, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sky High Mount Dandenong H., Desirable H., 3d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, MRC Heath S., **L**, QTC Princess S., **L**, 4th MVRC Alexandra S., **L**. Dam of-Romantic Maid. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, ATC PKF H.

**Pit Lane** (Van Nistelrooy). 6 wins-3 in succession at 2-1213m to 1615m, A\$225,357, VRC Hanan Displays H., Fountain 2YO H., QTC Sirocco Telecom H., 3d VRC Poseidon S., **L**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

La Venta. 4 wins 1200m to 1548m, A\$120,600, ATC Schweppes H.

Suffer in Silence. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Souffrant. 5 wins 1100m to 1500m, A\$109,655, to 2018-19, MRC United Petroleum H.

**3rd dam**

**RELIVE**, by King Hadrian. Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Live it Up** (Match Winner). 3 wins. See above.

**Lively Lad** (Al Khawaaneeg). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1900m, A\$116,610, STC Thredbo H., 2d Gosford Classic, **L**, 4th STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 16**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box F 7**

Foaled 10th November 2017

Branded : **[R]** nr sh; 44 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Bertolini	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Kiss'n Tell</b>		Aquilegia .....	Alydar
2006	Kiss in Vain	Vain .....	Wilkes
		Brushing Kiss .....	Sir Ivor

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

KISS'N TELL, by Bertolini. Raced twice. Half-sister to **PROPRIETOR**. This is her sixth live foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race.

**2nd dam**

KISS IN VAIN, by Vain. 2 wins at 1052m, 1200m, 2d SAJC Shuzohra H., Wednesday H., Handicap, Legacy Youth H., 3d SAJC Ambala H., Paper Mac H., Fair Patton P., Adelaide Motors H. Half-sister to **OZZY MOON**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**PROPRIETOR** (Belong to Me). 10 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-900m to 1200m, A\$529,535, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Century S., **L**, MRC Snippets H., MVRC Denistown Park H., VRC BCA IT H., AJC Emirates H., North Sydney H., 2d AJC Arbogast Welter H., STC Potrero H., 3d AJC Shakespeare Hotel H., STC Wyndham Estate Cup Welter H., AJC Sylvia H., STC Michael Hansell Signs H., 4th MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**.

Galaxy Miss. 8 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$150,310, to 2018-19, ARC JRA Trophy H., Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon H., BOP RC Nw Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., 4th BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**.

Todman Avenue. Winner at 1350m, BTC Parrella Tiles H., 2d BTC Nuturf H., QTC Regal Adventure H.

Halovain. 6 wins 1200m to 1400m in Aust.

Toodaloo. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19.

Secret Pursuit. Winner at 1550m in Aust.

Frustration. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

Victor Emperor. 3 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,576,300, HKJC Sham Shui Po H., Hoi Pa H., Sai Van Bridge H., 2d HKJC John Peel H., Beas River Country Club H., Lukfook Goldstyle Collection H.

Healing Kiss. Placed. Dam of 5 winners-

Octavius. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$106,741, ATC Camelot at Coolmore H., 2d ATC Membership on Sale H., BRC Channel Seven H., Channel Seven P., Brc.com.au H., 3d ATC Become an ATC Sponsor H.

Gladius. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$85,955, 3d ATC Australian Turf Club H.

Adonis Victorious. 2 wins at 1200m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

BRUSHING KISS, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Half-sister to **AFFIRMED'S IMAGE**, **TOOT'S JUDGE**, **TOOT'S STAR**, **Midway Ruth**, Tex's Toots (dam of **POLLYANNA PIXIE**), Cornish Image (dam of **PLATINUM PRINCESS**), Toot's Zing (dam of **TEX'S ZING**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**OZZY MOON** (Polish Patriot). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, R228,120, Greyville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Azalea H., **Gr.3**.

Aversion. 6 wins 1200m to 2125m, MVRC Moonee Valley Functions & Events H., VATC Salamander H., 2d VATC Deakin H., Sydeston H.

**Account of DIAMOND LODGE (2018) LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 17**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 59**

Foaled 7th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 92 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Iguazu .....	Carolingian
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Kiwi Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2005	Luscious Lady	Al Akbar .....	Success Express
		Luscious Kiwi .....	Mr Illusion

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Divine Dive, Holy Dancer, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**KIWI PARK**, by Thorn Park. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Punters Challenge H., Dominion Post 3YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, 3d Marton JC Manawatu Toyota H. Half-sister to **Kiwi Lady, Oriental Profit**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
 Wolff Spirit (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Whangarei RC Marine and Engineering Supplies H.  
 Satellite Kingdom (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2018 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**Luscious Lady**, by Al Akbar. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1300m, Manawatu RC Liquor King H., Taranaki RC Andres Pies H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, CJC Blue Star Taxis H., HSBC Salver, 3d Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO H. Sister to **Hi Yo Wassup**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Kiwi Lady** (Ruby's Jester). 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$76,625, WRC Hiremaster Event & Party 3YO H., 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

**Oriental Profit** (Mastercraftsman). 7 wins at 1510m to 2019-20 in Macau, 3d Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**.

Brilliant Kiwi. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine** (H.K.) (Guillotine). 8 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1350m to 1800m, HK\$5,888,900, NZ\$80,550, A\$55,700, ATC Bishop Kevin Manning 2YO P., ARC JRA Trophy, HKJC Surrey H., Tai Tong H., Wong Nai Chung Gap H., Tianjin H., Panasonic IP Cam H., Makarpura Star H., 2d Counties RC Karaka Classic H., **L**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, 4th Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

Brilliant Way - Super Fluke (H.K.). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1650m, NZ\$6,600, HK\$6,749,000 in NZ and HK, HKJC Pok Oi Cup, Southorn H. Decapitor. Winner at 1885m in 2018-19, 2d ATC Jamberoo Action Park P.

**3rd dam**

**LUSCIOUS KIWI**, by Mr Illusion. Winner at 1485m, 2d HBHC Havelock North Auto Court H., 3d HBHC CHB Print H. Sister to **PROCYON**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**Luscious Lady** (Al Akbar). 4 wins. See above.

**Hi Yo Wassup** (Al Akbar). 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Red Bull H., Lindauer Fraise H., 3d CJC Inglewood S., **L**. Producer.

Luscious Lass. Placed. Dam of 2 winners-

**Glorious Lad** (Falkirk). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Ellerslie Jewellers & Engravers S., 2d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.


Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 18**

**BAY GELDING (AUS)**

**Box C 56**

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 56 over 7 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Nicconi (AUS)</b>		Fall Aspen .....	Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic .....	Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass .....	Blethingly
Dam	Magic Albert	Zeditave .....	The Judge
<b>Kondakova (AUS)</b>		Sally Lou .....	Salieri
2012	Search the Stars	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
		She's Alluring .....	Lure

**NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 411 mrs, 295 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Nature Strip (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), Faatinah, Sirconci, Chill Party, Nicoscene, Time Awaits, Concealer, Niccanova, Tony Nicconi, Hear the Chant, State Solicitor, Caipirinha, It's Been a Battle, Ayers Rock, Quatronic, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Lankan Star, Akkadian, Mandyion, Shokora, etc.**

**1st dam**

KONDAKOVA, by Magic Albert. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SEARCH THE STARS, by Tale of the Cat. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Fast and**

**Sexy**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Hit the Mark. 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1200m, A\$111,450, 2d ATC Bowermans Furniture H., Theraces H., Tab.com.au H.-twice.

Magic Search. 3 wins in succession at 1400m, 1600m, A\$91,865, 3d Scone RC Inglis 2YO Challenge.

Starden Lass. 2 wins from only 2 starts at 1100m, 1200m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

SHE'S ALLURING, by Lure. 2 wins at 2000m, VATC Frank O'Brien H. Half-sister to

**HILLFA** (dam of **WALK WITH ATTITUDE**), **Impulsive Dream**, **Love Jeddah**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**Fast and Sexy** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1550m, A\$238,360, AJC Vale John Bradshaw 2YO H., ATC Casino Prince at Vinery H., Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Reislings S., **Gr.2**.

Mr Individual. 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$330,700, MRC TAB Supports Jockeys Trust H., 4th Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**Fayfa**, by Slip Anchor. Winner at 2 at 7f, Newmarket Balaton Lodge 2YO S., 2d

Newbury Fillies Trial S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Al Widyan**, half-sister to **RAFHA** (dam of **INVINCIBLE SPIRIT**, **ACTS OF GRACE**, **SADIAN**, **MASSARRA**), **CHIANG MAI** (dam of **CHINESE WHITE**), **Franky Furbo**, **Al Anood** (dam of **PRIDE OF DUBAI**, **ENAAAD**, **AL ANEED**), **Chamela Bay**, Wosaita (dam of **WHAZZIS**, **WHAZZAT**), El Jazirah (dam of **MOUNT ELBRUS**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**HILLFA** (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$205,050, VRC Desirable H., **L**, 4th SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**WALK WITH ATTITUDE** (Hussonet). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$165,570, VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, 2d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**.

**Impulsive Dream** (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$113,794, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Love Jeddah** (Danehill). Winner at 1100m, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**.

Doduo. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VATC April 2YO H. Grandam of-

**CONTESSA VANESSA** (Bullbars). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2100m, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**ASTOR** (Ifraaj). 4 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1300m, NZ\$88,625, ARC Mufhasa S., **L**, 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

**NIKI PIKI MILO** (Librettist). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**.

**Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 19**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 67**

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded : CV nr sh; 43 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Power (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor .....	Ahonoora
		Glatisant .....	<b>Rainbow Quest</b>
Dam	Danroad	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Kool Gal</b>		Strawberry Girl .....	Strawberry Road
2009	Sokool	Bin Ajwaad .....	<b>Rainbow Quest</b>
		Dancing Mill .....	Kala Dancer

**POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 238 mrs, 117 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), La Force, Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Mr Clint, Castilian, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Fasuba, Respin, SP Jolie, Damselify, Caricature, Divine Power, Good Complicity, Cry Baby, etc.**

**1st dam**

**KOOL GAL**, by Danroad. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC NB Holland Medal H., Waikato RC Dundeel H., 2d Counties RC Equine Specialists H., Otaki Maori RC Cavallo Agistment H., 3d Waikato RC Sapphire Property Group H. Half-sister to **SO FAR SOKOOL**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**SOKOOL**, by Bin Ajwaad. 7 wins at 1300m, 1600m, NZ\$78,275, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Active Foundation H., Geisen Wine Estate H., Avondale JC Anzac Day H., White Cliffs Timber Country Cup, 2d Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., 3d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, ARC Swiss Deli 3YO H., Pinto H. Half-sister to Danska Mill (dam of **PEPPER MILL**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**SO FAR SOKOOL** (Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1514m, NZ\$21,750, A\$177,650, Bendigo Guineas, **L**, MVRC Opus Group H., Avondale JC Avondale Sunday Markets 2YO Classic, 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, Counties RC Fasttrack Insurance 2YO S., 3d VRC B Thomson Hall of Fame H., 4th ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**.

Kool Connection. Winner at 1600m, 2d Counties RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Matamata RC Mitre 10 H.

**3rd dam**

**DANCING MILL**, by Kala Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **Bluestone**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**SOKOOL** (Bin Ajwaad). 7 wins. See above.

Amazing Journey. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$2,767,425, HKJC Mount Parker H., Lincoln H., 18 Districts Cup, Jebesen Watch H.

White Knight. 3 wins 2000m to 2100m, 2d MRC Catanach's Jewellers H.

Danska Mill. 2 wins at 1300m, 1670m. Dam of 4 winners-

**PEPPER MILL** (Patapan). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$103,680, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Corin Murfitt-Thanks for 50 Years H., North Canterbury RC Frobisher Interiors H., 2d Timaru Cup, **L**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H., 4th CJC Easter Cup, **L**.

Da Shindig. 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, CJC Speight's Mid Ale H., Coca-Cola H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois Easter Finale H.

**4th dam**

**CATE'S MILL**, by Water Mill. 3 wins 2050m to 3200m, A\$116,140, VRC Bagot H., **Gr.3**, Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, 3d VRC Dimattina H., MVRC Windy Hill H. Half-sister to **PRINCE SALIERI, MARSKING, ROSEBERG, Mustard**, Lamora (dam of **MR CELEBRITY**), Burlington House (dam of **BLAZONRY**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**Bluestone** (Bluebird). 5 wins 1400m to 2200m, VATC Goodwill Flowers H., 3d VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC 3UZ H.



Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 20**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 7**

Foaled 8th November 2017

Branded : **R** nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>Shamexpress</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Rose World .....	Grosvenor
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>La Campanella</b>		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2002	Trinket	At Talaq.....	Roberto
		India's Dream.....	Western Symphony

**SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 57 mrs, 29 wnrns, inc. SW Embrace Me (MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., Gr.3), Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express, SP Diva Express and of Hard Press, Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Qiji Swordsman, Kaipaki, Eokallo, Grand Bernini, Gunga Din, Lucky Mission, Mr Hooper, Shamwow, etc.**

**1st dam**

**La Campanella**, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-  
 Hypersonic (g. by Darci Brahma). 6 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HK\$4,602,750, HKJC Lugard H., Shan Pui River H., Shantou H., Chinese Chamber Commerce Cup, Derby Restaurant & Bar H., Crooked Harbour H., 2d HKJC San Francisco H., 3d HKJC Mercury H., Diamond Hill H., Kai Yip H.  
 Fortunate Runner (g. by Tavistock). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, HKJC Chinese Chamber of Commerce Cup, 3d HKJC Severn H.  
 Bazinga (g. by Fastnet Rock). 12 wins to 1300m, NZ\$1,450, 65,255Rgt., S\$429,272 in Malaysia and Singapore, 3d Waikato RC Esker Lodge Juvenile H.  
 Viva la Jour (f. by Bachelor Duke). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.-twice, Counties RC Lone Star Pukekohe H.  
 Champion Dragon (g. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**TRINKET**, by At Talaq. Placed at 3, 3d AJC Moorebank H. Half-sister to **Island Storm**. Forest Dream (dam of **XANADU**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
**La Campanella** (More Than Ready). Winner. See above.  
 Attraction. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Family Raceday H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**INDIA'S DREAM**, by Western Symphony. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$198,020, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Ionian H., Bill Williamson H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d WATC Melvista S., **L**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **HASTY DEPARTURE** (dam of **ROYALE EXIT**), **Majace** (dam of **MAJESTIC DAWN**), Haunting (dam of **PHANTASMAL**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
**Island Storm** (Hennessy). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1250m, NZ\$27,215, A\$80,465, AJC Grey Ghost H., STC Give That Man a New 2YO H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**. Forest Dream. Winner at 1470m, 3d BTC Vo Rogue H. Dam of 6 winners-  
**XANADU** (Elusive City). Joint Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$532,225, A\$3,500, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Triton Pacific Owens P., ARC Stella Artois 3YO Mile, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**.



**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of Tao Gu)

**Lot 21****BROWN COLT (AUS)****Box F 9**

Foaled 18th August 2017

Branded : <sup>T</sup>S nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Magnus (AUS)</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2002	Scandinavia	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Song of Norway .....	Vain
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Lady Severine</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2009	Lovingly	Grand Lodge .....	Chief's Crown
		Easy to Love .....	Diesis

**MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 464 mrs, 327 wnrns, 19 SW, inc. SW Malaguerra (BTC Cup, Gr.1), Magnifiso, Great Shot, Enbihaar, Platinum Kingdom, Streets of Avalon, Princess of Queens, Magnapal, Rio del Mar, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, The Alfonso, Volcanic Ash - Volcanic General (Mal.), Malibu Style, The River, Constant Justice, Alpha Beat, etc.**

**1st dam**

LADY SEVERINE, by Savabeel. Winner at 1907m in Aust. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

LOVINGLY, by Grand Lodge. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Easy Lover**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Spanish Love. 2 wins at 1600m, A\$140,770, VRC Sunshine Kids H., MVRC Alliance Group P, 2d MVRC LF Sign Group H., 3d VRC Dover H., Elms H., MRC Brown's Sawdust & Shavings H., MVRC Jeep H.

**3rd dam**

EASY TO LOVE, by Diesis. Winner at 11½f, 3d Doncaster Redmile S. Sister to **LOVE DIVINE** (dam of **SIXTIES ICON**), half-sister to **DARK PROMISE, FLOREEDA, Solar Sky, Laurentine**. Love Excelling (dam of **DUNBOYNE EXPRESS - DAN EXCEL** (H.K.)). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Easy Lover** (Pivotal). 2 wins at 2 at 7f, 8¼f, Haydock Betfredpoker.com Nursery H., 3d Newbury Radley S., **L**, 4th Salisbury Stonehenge S., **L**. Dam of - Wisky. 2 wins at 1650m, HK\$2,018,250, HKJC Wai Yip H., D'Aguilar H.

Right of Appeal. 3 wins 1½m to 13f, 3d Epsom Totepool IJF Apprentices' Derby H. Blur. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 3 winners-

Everleigh. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m in GB and Bahrain, Newmarket Adnams Broadside Fillies' S., 3d Goodwood Thakeham Homes Fillies' S.

Easy Times. Unraced. Dam of-

**Al Hamdany** (Kodiac). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 1½m, 2d Pontefract Silver Tankard S., **L**, Wolverhampton Betway Free Bet Club H.

**4th dam**

**La Sky**, by Law Society. 2 wins at 1¼m, Newbury Shaw S., 2d Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood March S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **LEGAL CASE**, half-sister to **RUBY Cairo** (dam of **RUBY'S GRAND SLAM**), Al Persian (dam of **SOORAAH**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**LOVE DIVINE** (Diesis). Second top filly on The 2000 English 3YO Free H. 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**, 2d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**SIXTIES ICON** (Galileo). Champion 3YO Stayer in GB in 2006. 8 wins-3 in succession-1¼m to 1¾m, £526,236, US\$13,562, The St Leger, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Love Excelling. Raced once. Dam of 5 winners-

**DUNBOYNE EXPRESS - DAN EXCEL** (H.K.) (Shamardal). 7 wins-2 at 2-1250m to 2000m, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 22**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box H 45**

Foaled 4th October 2017

Branded : H nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danetime	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Myboycharlie (IRE)</b>		Allegheny River .....	Lear Fan
2005	Dulceata	Rousillon .....	Riverman
		Snowtop .....	Thatching
Dam	Mr Henrysee	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Lady Starstruck (AUS)</b>		Cinegita .....	Secretariat
2001	Go for Hollywood	Star Way .....	Star Appeal
		Screen Idol .....	Marscay

**MYBOYCHARLIE (IRE) (Bay 2005-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YOs in France in 2016. Sire of 635 rnr, 379 wnr, 19 SW, inc. SW Jameka (MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1), Sistercharlie, Euro Charline, Peggy Jean, (Sir) Charles Road, Charlie Boy, Blueberry Hill, Noblesse Oblige, Landfall - Rise High (H.K.), Camprock, Cheikeljack, Siren's Fury, Zelady's Night Out, Salai - Skyrockets (H.K.), Azuro, etc.**

**1st dam**

LADY STARSTRUCK, by Mr Henrysee. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 3d STC Hyland Race Colours H., Alva H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**BUNDLE OF JOY** (g. by Magic Albert). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$7,652,000, 110,100Dhs, HKJC National Day Cup, **L**, Albert H., Wong Nai Chung Gap H., Sai Ying Pun H., Le French May Trophy H., Boat Quay H., 2d HKJC Kent & Curwen Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**, Derby Restaurant & Bar H., Shanghai H., Pak Sha O H., Broom H., 3d HKJC Staunton H., Soin d'Eau H., Owl H.

Bringing the Joy (f. by Magic Albert). 3 wins 1450m to 2000m to 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

GO FOR HOLLYWOOD, by Star Way. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Tyaga**. Dam of 4 foals, all winners, inc:-

Citi Joy. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1300m, STC New Loan 2YO H.

Go Zam. 6 wins 1200m to 1700m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**SCREEN IDOL**, by Marscay. Winner at 2 at 1000m, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, 2d City Tatt's RC Glenmore Meat S. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Tyaga** (Last Tycoon). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$79,175, MVRC Crown Trophy, Super VOBIS 2YO H., 2d MVRC All Blacks H., 3d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 4th MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Leslie Froggatt S., **L**.

Majestic Grosve. 3 wins 1600m to 2020m, 2d SAJC PMP Print H.

**4th dam**

MIRTIE LILLY, by Power Ruler. Unraced. Half-sister to Hot Curl (dam of **FRIEDA FRAME**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners-

**SCREEN IDOL** (Marscay). Winner. See above.

Milscay. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Ma Cherie H., Noel Murless H.

Style. Unraced. Dam of-

Very Fine. 5 wins 1000m to 1300m, 3d AJC Mediterranean H., STC Rosehill Gardens Function Centre H. Producer.

**5th dam**

**Luna Park**, by Fair's Fair. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 7f, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **FAIR TIGER**, half-sister to **AMUSEMENT PARK. FUN FOR ALL** (dam of **GREAT LOVER, DENISE'S JOY, CHORUS GIRL**), Scalzo (dam of **MOVIEGOER, SCOLVIN**), Lots of Fun (dam of **OVER THE OCEAN**), Dolly Gold (dam of **GEYSER LAND**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Hot Curl. 3 wins in U.S.A. Dam of 10 winners-

**FRIEDA FRAME** (Zanthe). 15 wins-1 at 2, US\$359,085, Hollywood Park Miss Todd S., **L**, Louisiana Downs Vanity S., **L**. Producer.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 23**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box C 33**

Foaled 8th November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 269 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Johar	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Lady's Wish (USA)</b>		Windsharp .....	Lear Fan
2006	Lady Reiko	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
		Willamae .....	Tentam

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 255 mrrs, 111 wnrs, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Freedom Rising, In Memory, Sweet Man, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LADY'S WISH**, by Johar. 3 wins at 1m, 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CHOPPER WON**. Lady Teruko (dam of **NOVEMBER RAIN**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Lady Mossman (f. by Mossman). Winner at 1100m in 2018-19 in Aust.  
Mr Jagger (c. by Wanted). Placed at 2, 3d MRC Cactus Imaging 2YO P.

**2nd dam**

**LADY REIKO**, by Sadler's Wells. 7 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 9f, US\$303,562, Calder Breeders' Cup H., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Cardinal H., **Gr.3**. Laurel Notches Trace S., **L**. Half-sister to **WILL'S WAY**, **WILLA ON THE MOVE**, **Citidancer**, **Sweet Willa** (dam of **HOLBERG**, **UNDERMINE**), Bethany (dam of **TIZWAY**, **TICKET TO SEATTLE**), Ms Teak Wood (dam of **ACCEPTABLE**, **MILITARY MAJOR**), Willa Joe (dam of **WILLA ON THE MOVE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**CHOPPER WON** (Kris S). 4 wins 1m to 1½m, Delaware Park Cape Henlopen S., **L**, Belmont Allowance. Sire.  
Lady Teruko. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
**NOVEMBER RAIN** (Stravinsky). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$253,600, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 3d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**WILLAMAE**, by Tentam. 4 wins, Keystone Mill Race H., **L**, 3d Bowie Barbara Fritchie H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **TONG PO**, **Precious Tiffini** (dam of **BOOMERANG**), **Rackstraw**. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**WILL'S WAY** (Easy Goer). 6 wins 7f to 1¼m, US\$954,400, Saratoga Whitney H., **Gr.1**, Travers S., **Gr.1**, 3d Belmont Woodward S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**WILLA ON THE MOVE** (Assert). 6 wins-1 at 2-6f to 8½f, US\$442,063, Keeneland Ashland S., **Gr.1**, 2d Belmont Gazelle H., **Gr.1**. Producer.  
**Sweet Willa** (Assert). Winner at 6f, 2d Belmont Tanya S., **L**. Dam of-  
**UNDERMINE** (Miner's Mark). 7 wins-4 in succession-6f to 9f, US\$341,180, Laurel Anne Arundel H., **Gr.3**, Fair Grounds Chou Croute S., **L**.  
**HOLBERG** (Halling). 6 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot Queen's Vase, **Gr.3**.  
Bethany. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**TIZWAY** (Tiznow). 7 wins 7f to 9f, US\$1,359,274, Belmont Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Whitney H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Kelso H., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
Willa Joe. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-  
**WILLA ON THE MOVE** (Two Punch). 6 wins at 6f, 7f, US\$363,940, Saratoga Honorable Miss H., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Acorn S., **Gr.1**.  
Ms Teak Wood. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**ACCEPTABLE** (Capote). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-6½f to 9f, Turfway Championship H., **Gr.3**, 2d Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 24**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 36**

Foaled 28th October 2017

Branded :  $\nabla$  nr sh; 47 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Contributer (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere .....Irish River
		Seralia .....Royal Academy
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Lagonissi (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2006	Foxwood	Centaine.....Century
		Delia's Choice.....Sir Tristram

**CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

LAGONISSI, by Encosta de Lago. 3 wins 2000m to 2200m in NZ and Aust. Half-sister to **ROCKWOOD, Miss Foxwood, Quartz Reef - Best Military** (H.K.). This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
Saronic Miss (f. by Smart Missile). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Angus Meats H., 3d CJC Join the Club Membership Available Now H., Recruitment Network H.  
Miss France (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 2046m in 2018-19 in Aust.  
Amanzoe (g. by Stratum). Placed in 2018 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**FOXWOOD**, by Centaine. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$211,300, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**ROCKWOOD** (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$323,975, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club H., **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, MRC Lord S., **L**.  
**Miss Foxwood** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1580m, NZ\$97,455, ARC Twilight Cup, 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.  
**Quartz Reef - Best Military** (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Livestock H.  
Le Moussier. 4 wins 1600m to 2500m, Hawkes Bay Stead Construction Stayers H.  
Foxspur - Speedy Winner (H.K.). 2 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Warren Storm S.  
Future King. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, ARC Hyland Race Colours H.  
Miss Danewood. Unraced. Grandam of-

**MR CLINT** (Power). Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2018. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$1,120,926, to 2018, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, **L**, 2d Singapore Derby, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

**3rd dam**

DELIA'S CHOICE, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins 1575m to 2000m, 2d ARC Zabeel H., Eilerslie Punters Club Juvenile H., Waikato RC Qantas H. Sister to **SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE, QUEEN'S CHOICE**, three-quarter-sister to **TRISTRAM'S GOLD**, Sinjani (dam of **FOORAM**), half-sister to Dancer's Glory (dam of **FUJI DANCER**), Scarlet Robin (dam of **ESTIMABLE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**FOXWOOD** (Centaine). 5 wins. See above.  
**CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.) (Jetball). Malaysia Horse of the Year. 11 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, Perak Derby, **L**-3 times, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 25**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box C 34**

Foaled 4th September 2017

Branded : **G** nr sh; 59 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Smart Missile (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip .....	Red Ransom
		Explosive .....	Fappiano
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Lakeside (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2005	Altrista	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Alynda .....	Nassau

**SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 398 rnrs, 256 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Maid of Heaven (ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1), Smart Melody, I'll Have a Bit, Debellatio, Ready to Prophet, Jericho Missile, Missile Mantra, Beauty, Final Award, Irish Bet - Hong Kong Bet (H.K.), Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, Special Missile, SP Rocket Fuel, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LAKESIDE**, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1612m, 3d MRC All American at Arrowfield Stud H., MVRC Acadia Stud Farms H. Half-sister to **Raudkivi**, Up and Up (dam of **UNFAIR DISMISSAL**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**ALTRISTA**, by Sir Tristram. 8 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 2400m, NZ\$128,825, A\$132,350, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, QTC River Ridge Welter H., ARC Kumho Tyres Juvenile H., Eilerslie Oaks H., Guardian Assurance H., Waikato RC Murray East Tours & Travel H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **CAPESTAD**, **ZALINDA** (dam of **FAST 'N' FAMOUS**), half-sister to **ALINSKY**, **Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Raudkivi** (Spinning World). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Singapore Derby, **L**. Monashees. Winner at 2200m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-  
 Franciscana. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2018-19, Manawatu RC Celk Developments H.

Shuswap. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, ATC Rosehill Gardens H. Dam of-  
 Nirvana in Fire - Space (H.K.). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., 2d ARC Co-Op Taxis 2YO H.

Up and Up. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**UNFAIR DISMISSAL** (All Too Hard). 3 wins at 2 1200m to 1400m, A\$117,440, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, Terry Howe Printing 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

**ALYNDA**, by Nassau. Joint second top filly on The 1985-86 NZ 2YO Free H. 9 wins-4 at 2-880m to 1600m, NZ\$185,190, A\$14,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**ALINSKY** (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-400m to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.

**CAPESTAD** (Kaapstad). 10 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$48,875, A\$230,660, VRC Moomba P., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.

**ALTRISTA** (Sir Tristram). 8 wins. See above.

**ZALINDA** (Zabeel). 5 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1400m, NZ\$23,850, A\$84,560, ARC Welcome S., **L**, AJC Angst H., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**FAST 'N' FAMOUS** (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins in succession at 1100m, 1200m, A\$447,300, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 26**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 9**

Foaled 31st August 2017

Branded : NS nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	<b>Gone West</b>
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality .....	<b>Gone West</b>
<b>Lamington Vegas</b>		Star of Paris .....	Dayjur
2006	Piece of Cake	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Castle Pudding .....	Iron Ruler

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 646 mrs, 368 wns, 38 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Soldier's Call, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LAMINGTON VEGAS**, by Elusive City. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., L, Avondale JC Fruit World H., 3d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., L, Avondale JC NZ Bloodstock 2YO H. Sister to **FASCINATION STREET**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

PIECE OF CAKE, by Snippets. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Town of Fionn**, half-sister to **The Maid**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**FASCINATION STREET** (Elusive City). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$152,440, Rotorua S., L, Cambridge JC AON Insurance Brokers H., ARC Westbury Club H., The Breeze H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., Gr.3, Levin RC Ryder S., L.

**LAMINGTON VEGAS** (Elusive City). 2 wins. See above.

Tariki. 6 wins 2000m to 2400m, AJC Managers' H., Liverpool H. Dam of Queensland H., QTC CEB Barnes Quality H., BTC City Pacific Finance P. Terracotta. 5 wins to 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Class 1 H. Coretta. 3 wins to 1400m, ARC Any Suggestion H., Te Hana Sparkling H.

**3rd dam**

**Castle Pudding**, by Iron Ruler. 5 wins-2 at 2, 2d Meadowlands Westfield S., L, 3d Monmouth Mongo Queen S., L. Sister to Zuppa Inglesa (dam of **VIRGIL CAIN, CRYSTAL PISTOL**), half-sister to **ENGLISH TRIFLE** (dam of **BRITISH BAUBLE**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**The Maid** (Squill). Winner at 1200m, 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., L.

Ballyfin. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, AJC Managers' H., Liverpool H. Dam of **Town of Fionn** (Snippets). 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$7,394,800, 2d HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, L, 3d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, L, 4th Hong Kong Classic Mile, L.

Miss Chile. Raced once. Dam of-

**Domed** (Duke of Marmalade). 3 wins at 1600m, 1900m, A\$169,300, ATC TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC Epona S., Gr.3, 4th Canberra Cup, L.

Geigerita. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**Cuanzo** (Oratorio). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$374,735, WATC Seacorp H., Westspeed Nursery H.-twice, Magic Millions H., Mumm Champagne H., 3d WATC Belgravia S., L, Fairetha S., L.

**4th dam**

SET BEFORE A KING, by King of the Tudors. 2 wins at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **She's a Holdup**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-


**ENGLISH TRIFLE** (Protanto). 12 wins-2 at 2, US\$285,542, Meadowlands Honey Bee H., L, Saddlebrook S., L. Grandam of-

**QUAY LAGO - ULTRA FANTASY** (H.K.) (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$43,650, Nakayama Sprinters S., Gr.1.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 27 BLACK OR BROWN COLT (AUS) Box C 59**

Foaled 6th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Dedline (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Peruzzi	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones
Dam	Brief Truce	Irish River .....	Riverman
<b>La Rieuse (AUS)</b>		Falafel.....	Northern Dancer
1997	Lots of Smiles	Red Anchor .....	Sea Anchor
		Albala .....	Arctic Tern

**DEDLINE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Placed at 3, 2d ATC Tab.com.au R Half-brother to SW Lucida (AJC Nivison H., L) and SP Flora Danica (2d VRC Oaks, Gr.1). Out of SW Peruzzi, a sister to SW Don Eduardo (Australian Derby, Gr.1), a three-quarter-sister to SW Octagonal, SW Mouawad, SW Shower of Roses, SW Tristalove and SW Antwerp. Sire of the placegetters Phyla Vell, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

**LA RIEUSE**, by Brief Truce. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$127,420, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Matador Bullbars & Accessories H., 2d MRC Carlton Draught H., STC BD Series H., Trendwest Resorts H., 3d STC Harris Farm Markets H., MRC Snippets H., 4th GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**. This is her eighth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-  
 Accretive (g. by More Than Ready). 5 wins 1350m to 1800m, A\$100,115, WATC Yellowglen Peacock Lane H., 3d ATC Australian Turf Club H.  
 Cheddington (g. by Giant's Causeway). 4 wins 2000m to 3000m, A\$125,724, MVRC Essendon Jeep H., 2d MVRC Adapt Australia H.-twice, 3d MVRC Valley Events H., Fulton Hogan H.  
 Cheer Up Charlie (g. by Myboycharlie). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2018-19 in Aust.  
 Dashing Conqueror (g. by Holy Roman Emperor). 3 wins to 1000m in Aust.  
 De World Cup (f. by Dehere). Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-  
 De Kensington Oval. Winner at 2 at 1200m, Avondale 2YO Classic, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H.  
 River Double. 2 wins at 1350m in 2018-19 in Macau.  
 Rivaldo. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**Lots of Smiles**, by Red Anchor. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **UNEXPECTEDLY**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
**LA RIEUSE** (Brief Truce). 3 wins. See above.  
 Smiling Eyes. 4 wins 1400m to 1900m, 2d MRC Redding H.

**3rd dam**

**Albala**, by Arctic Tern. Winner at 2, Chantilly Prix de Sylvie, 2d Turin Premio Royal Mares, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **L**. Half-sister to **Arriance** (dam of **ARDANA**), Albinoua (dam of **STAR MAITE**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**UNEXPECTEDLY** (Geiger Counter). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, Lift 2YO H. Producer.  
**Lots of Smiles** (Red Anchor). 2 wins. See above.  
 Noreaster. Unplaced. Dam of 7 winners-  
**Saxophonist** (Saxon). Winner at 2, A\$136,190, WATC Westspeed 2YO P, 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.  
**North Ridge** (Danehill Express). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$456,050, WATC Neometals H., Westspeed H., Kent Street Deli H., Amelia Park H., Real Iced Tea Co H., Australian Chinese Times Trophy H., 2d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Old Comrade S., **L**, Dayana P, 4th WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Grandstand Cup, **L**-twice, Cyril Flower H., **L**.



Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 28**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 8**

Foaled 11th October 2017

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 163 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>La Roseraie (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2009	Rose Reward	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Gypsy Reward.....	Zamazaan

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 255 mrrs, 111 wnrs, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Freedom Rising, In Memory, Sweet Man, etc.**

**1st dam**

LA ROSERAIE, by More Than Ready. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **LOTTERIA**, **Rose of Sharon**. This is her third foal. Her first two foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

**Rose Reward**, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2000m, A\$121,840, Albury Cup, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **CHIMING KNIGHT**, **Night Club**, **Twistalot**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**LOTTERIA** (Redoute's Choice). 8 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,491,560, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, Kogarah H., 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-  
Statuesquely. 2 wins to 1600m in 2018-19, ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H.

**Rose of Sharon** (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1250m, A\$131,275, STC Jacob's Creek H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**.

Gypsy Geena. Winner at 1600m, 2d MRC Moduline P. Dam of 4 winners-

**Samski** (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins to 1200m, 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**. Spina Rosa. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**INFERNO** (Holy Roman Emperor). 2 wins at 1200m in 2019, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

D'Aguiar. 2 wins to 1600m in 2018-19, MVRC Essendon Mitsubishi H.

**3rd dam**

**Gypsy Reward**, by Zamazaan. 7 wins 1400m to 2000m, AJC Cyril Angles Welter H., WJ McFadden H., 3d STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **STARZAAN**, three-quarter-sister to **LORD REIMS**, half-sister to **ROCKET RACER**, **CHIMING KNIGHT**, Danzalota (dam of **THEATRE OF DREAMS**). Dam of 3 named foals, all winners, inc:-

**Rose Reward** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins. See above.

Righteous Lady. 2 wins at 2, 4th VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

**Cape Kinaverl** (Cape Cross). 12 wins 2000m to 5600m, NZ\$266,250, A\$45,600, Whangarei Cup, 2d Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**-twice.

Jazz Baby. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1290m, 1600m, STC Sans Souci 2YO H. Dam of-

**OVER QUOTA** (Testa Rossa). 9 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, 1700m, A\$354,815, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 2d Seymour Cup, **L**.

Defensive Lady. 3 wins at 2000m, 2170m, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**TAATLETAIL** (Faltaat). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2004. 6 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-970m to 2000m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 29**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 10**

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 88 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes ..... Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame ..... Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal ..... High Line
Dam	Nuclear Freeze	Danzig ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>La Souvenir</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
2005	Triassic	Tights ..... Nijinsky
		Astral Row ..... Long Row

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 336 mrs, 215 wnrns, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Spring Delight, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LA SOUVENIR**, by Nuclear Freeze. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Rotary Club Auckland East H. Half-sister to **SO YOU THINK, Now You Know**, Circus Dance (dam of **FAALTLESS**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
 Capucine (f. by High Chaparral). 3 wins from only 4 starts at 1200m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Livamol H., Waikato RC Sensortronic Scales H.  
 Packing Chaparral (g. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Waikato RC Allied Security H.

**2nd dam**

**TRIASSIC**, by Tights. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$96,425, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, Lindauer Rose H., 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**. 2010-11 & 2011-12 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**SO YOU THINK** (High Chaparral). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2009-10. Champion Miler in Australia in 2010-11. Champion Older Horse in Ireland in 2011 & 2012 (Int.). 14 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-1400m to 2100m, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**-twice, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Mooresbridge S., **Gr.3**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d Ascot Champion S., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.1**, AJC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Now You Know** (Elusive City). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$109,818, MVRC Rotary End Polio H., MRC Premier Signs H., 2d ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Hip Hip Hooray. 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$5,000, HK\$2,316,450 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Jilin H., Swaine Cup H.

Tycoon Jack. 3 wins at 1600m, ARC Answer Services Autumn H., Avondale JC Vegie World H., Mr McGerke H., 2d CJC Millennium Hotel Christchurch H.

Circus Dance. 2 wins at 1400m, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre Camla H., 2d MVRC Pins 2YO H., CJC Senior Pete H. Dam of 5 winners-

**FAALTLESS** (Faltaat). 8 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 12,475Rgt., S\$611,499, Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**-twice, Kindness S., Kranji A S., 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, Singapore TC Luzerne Cup, 3d Singapore TC Landex Cup, Magnanimity S.

**3rd dam**

**Astral Row**, by Long Row. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Post H., Noahs Hotel H., 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, Oamaru JC Waitaki S., **L**, Geraldine Challenge S., **L**, 4th North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**. Half-sister to **Tristram's Girl**, Runs Riot (dam of **RED CARD**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**TRIASSIC** (Tights). 3 wins. See above.


**Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 30**

**BROWN GELDING**

**Box D 50**

Foaled 9th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer .....	Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection .....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Factor .....	Centaine
Dam	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Lavalliere (AUS)</b>		Cappucino Bay .....	Bailjumper
2011	Upper Echelon	Fusaichi Pegasus .....	Mr. Prospector
		Nahayan .....	Zabeel

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of SP Hot Tap and of Harlow, London Bound, Tappy's One, Antarctic Ocean, Belle Plaisir, Riadini, Vertical, Xena and of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Avalaunche, Beer Garden, Super Pursuit, Bungalow Bill, Platinum Touch, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

LAVALLIERE, by Medaglia d'Oro. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**Upper Echelon**, by Fusaichi Pegasus. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$183,380, AJC Macau Jockey Club Trophy H., Empyrean 2YO H., 2d AJC Melaleuca 2YO H., Best Bets H., STC Bride to be Diamond Day H., 3d QTC Sires Produce S., **Gr.2**, STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, STC Epona S., **L**, 4th STC Winter S., **L**. Half-sister to **Governance, Kukla**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Eschiele. 6 wins 1000m to 1788m, A\$187,210, to 2018-19, ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., 4th BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

Oblique Line. 4 wins 1200m to 1750m to 2018-19 in Aust.

Privileged. Placed at 3 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Nahayan**, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, NZ\$99,350, A\$59,000, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Glenmorgan H., 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Owens Road H., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners-

**Upper Echelon** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins. See above.

**Governance** (Flying Spur). Winner at 2 at 1250m, A\$75,200, STC Freeway Hotel Artarmon 2YO H., 2d MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, STC Freeway Hotel Artarmon 2YO H., 3d VRC Hilton S., **L**.

**Kukla** (Pins). 2 wins at 1209m, 1600m, A\$90,660, MVRC Melbourne Signage Concepts H., 2d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, Richard Hogg H., 3d ATC Sydney City Toyota H.

Stone in His Shoe. 4 wins 1200m to 1740m, SCTC Boss Building Maintenance H., 2d BRC Bert & Cip Shirley J White H.

Burton - Sichuan Boss (H.K.). 3 wins at 1600m, 1650m to 2018-19, HKJC Dandelion H., Yik Yam H., 2d MRC Ladbrokes H., HKJC Lantau Island H.

Slinky Minx. Placed in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Edinglassie Girl. Winner at 1200m, BRC Kedron-Wavell Services Club P.

Desert Yarn. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Blakeley. 3 wins 1200m to 2046m, 2d MRC Sportingbet H.

**4th dam**

MEADOWAY, by Star Way. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **FIELD DANCER, JUST A DANCER**, half-sister to Field Nymph (dam of **BLANCHARD**).

Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**Nahayan** (Zabeel). 2 wins. See above.

Account of **DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 31**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 46**

Foaled 21st November 2017

Branded : **d** nr sh; 23 over 7 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Sweet Orange (USA)</b>		Starry Dreamer .....	Rubiano
2008	Good Vibes	Unbridled's Song.....	Unbridled
		Rose Jade.....	Jade Hunter
Dam	Johar	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Lavoca</b>		Windsharp.....	Lear Fan
2006	Tawny Run	Runyon.....	Sadler's Wells
		Wailing .....	Palace Music

**SWEET ORANGE (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Hong Kong Classic Mile, L, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1. Brother to SW Intelligence Cross. Sire of 21 mrs, 9 wnrs, inc. Khimar War, War Lord, Sweet Oak, Field Marshal, Sweet Clementine, Decadence, Gee Tee Eleanor, Sulu Sea, Total Sass and of the placegetters Cointreau, Luvlucy, Pumpkin Diamond, Red Intuition, Sweet Minsky, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LAVOCA**, by Johar. Placed. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Lavish (f. by Duelled). Placed at 2 & 3.

**2nd dam**

**TAWNY RUN**, by Runyon. 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2450m, R319,750, Vaal Jasmine S., **L**, Turffontein Allez France H., **L**, Scottsville East Coast H., **L**, 2d Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.2**, 4th South African Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Wailing Countess (dam of **MY SABEEL**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-  
Below. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d Darwin TC Northern Territory Derby.  
Arc Raider. Winner at 1400m in 2018 in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

**WAILING**, by Palace Music. Unraced. Sister to Naturalist (dam of **ROYAL SYMPHONY**), three-quarter-sister to **NATURALISM, CRYSTAL PALACE** (dam of **PALACIO DE CRISTAL**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**TAWNY RUN** (Runyon). 6 wins. See above.

Singing Sovereign. 3 wins 2000m to 3000m, MRC Lowland H., (3000m course record), 2d MRC Fighting Force H.

Wailing Countess. 2 wins at 1250m, 1600m, NZ\$475, A\$90,470, STC Balmain Leagues Club H., 2d AJC Starplus H., Sadlier. Dam of 5 winners-

**MY SABEEL** (Savabeel). 6 wins 1100m to 1300m, A\$378,765, ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Bowermans.com.au H., Theraces.com.au H.-twice, Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Sheraco S., **Gr.3**, Hungry Jack's H., Bowermans Furniture H., 3d ATC Golden Pendant, **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **Gr.3**.

King Sabeel. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 1600m, STC WN Bull Funeral Directors 2YO H., 3d STC Catholiccara 2YO H., AJC Bronte H., Surry Hills 2YO H. Lamentations. 2 wins at 1700m, 2000m, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Fashion P.

**4th dam**

**TESSUTI**, by Sackford. 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$90,625, VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, MVRC Sunbeam H., 2d VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, VRC Lone Pine H., 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ZEPHYR SOUBA** (dam of **NATURALISM, CRYSTAL PALACE, IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.)), Mouton Magic (dam of **STAR DANCER**). Dam of 17 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
Naturalist. Raced twice. Dam of 8 winners-

**ROYAL SYMPHONY** (Domesday). 4 wins in succession-3 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$450,025, VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**, Pin & Win P., **L**, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Hoodlum** (Zeditave). 3 wins at 1600m, A\$132,267, 2d Bendigo Cup, **L**.

Account of **KAIPIRA LODGE LIMITED, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 32**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box E 64**

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 48 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	<b>Try My Best</b>
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	<b>Try My Best</b>
<b>Lavochkin</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2005	Kelly Flinn	Centaine.....	Century
		Flight Queen .....	Noble Bijou

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 271 rnrns, 162 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, Time to Celebrate, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LAVOCHKIN**, by O'Reilly. Raced once. Sister to Bella Carolina (dam of **TENNESSEE**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

**KELLY FLINN**, by Centaine. Unplaced. Sister to **Flying Flight**, half-sister to **DRESS CIRCLE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Bella Carolina. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Grant Plumbing H., 3d WRC North Island Challenge S. Dam of-  
**TENNESSEE** (Per Incanto). 2 wins at 2 at 880m, 1000m, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**FLIGHT QUEEN**, by Noble Bijou. 8 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$107,150, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Rangitikei RC Paramout Stud S., WRC Douro Cup, Barina H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Challenge S., **L**. Sister to **Flight Bijou**, half-sister to **Flight King**, Cashelmara (dam of **CARSON'S CASH**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**DRESS CIRCLE** (Zabeel). 7 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2400m, A\$940,840, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, 2d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**.

**Flying Flight** (Centaine). 8 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$94,875, AJC Imagele H., STC Snowy River H., Blitzen H., 3d AJC Angst H., **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**Country Flight**, by Agricola. 8 wins 1200m to 2085m, HBJC Wishart H., Wanganui JC Earle H., Pahiatua Cup, Woodville Cup, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Winsome Flight (dam of **COURIER FLIGHT**, **BELL FLIGHT**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**FLIGHT QUEEN** (Noble Bijou). 8 wins. See above.

**Flight Bijou** (Noble Bijou). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, Avondale JC York Cup, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Flight King** (Imperialist). 4 wins to 1615m, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**. Cashelmara. 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, CJC Harewood H. Dam of 6 winners-

**CARSON'S CASH** (Lord Ballina). 9 wins to 1600m, NZ\$153,633, A\$59,650, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Trustbank Central H., **L**, 2d ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**.

**Frisco Ann** (Don't Forget Me). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Douro Cup, 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 33**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 20**

Foaled 24th September 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 107 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Lazulia</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2003	Zali	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Skating .....	At Talaq

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 255 mrs, 111 wnrs, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Freedom Rising, In Memory, Sweet Man, etc.**

**1st dam**

LAZULIA, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **ZAUBERIN**. This is her ninth foal. Dam of six foals to race, inc:-

- Bertucci (g. by More Than Ready). 5 wins-3 in succession-1250m to 1800m, A\$139,430, SAJC CAMMS Rain Lover P., Kristin Grantham's 30th Birthday H., ACG Security H., Apache Cat Coming in November H., Sportingbet P. Markova (f. by Makfi). Placed.
- Swiss Francs (f. by Swiss Ace). Placed at 3 in Aust.
- Mulaga (g. by More Than Ready). Placed in Aust.
- Zulia (f. by Hussonet). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

ZALI, by Danehill. Placed at 3, 2d STC Ansett Australia H. Sister to **Dubai Ice, Skates** (dam of **VANCOUVER, JUSTE MOMENTE, CAPTAIN COLTISH**), three-quarter-sister to **MURTAJILL, BRADBURY'S LUCK, Thegreatandthegood**, half-sister to **SUNSET RUN, Tordean**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

- ZAUBERIN** (Zabeel). 4 wins 1514m to 1800m, A\$218,918, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**, VRC Flood Appeal H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, 3d Bendigo Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**SKATING**, by At Talaq. Top of The 1992-93 Australasian 3YO Classification (1000m - 1400m). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,187,240, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Instinctive (dam of **UMAPRINCE**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

- MURTAJILL** (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$646,375, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, Breeders' P., **L**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
- SUNSET RUN** (End Sweep). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$241,160, AJC June S., **L**, STC Luskin Star H., 3d STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**.
- BRADBURY'S LUCK** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$630,073, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Sire.
- Dubai Ice** (Danehill). Winner at 1000m, SAJC Collex H., 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
- TENLEY** (Medaglia d'Oro). 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$312,950, in 2018-19, ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Piero 2YO P.
- Skates** (Danehill). Winner at 2 at 1000m, VATC Birthday Card H., 2d VATC Debutante S., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**. Dam of 11 winners-
- VANCOUVER** (Medaglia d'Oro). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins in succession at 2 1000m to 1200m, A\$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Todman S., **Gr.2**, Canonbury S., **Gr.3**.
- JUSTE MOMENTE** (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$566,125, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maybe Mahal P., **L**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 34**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 46**

Foaled 16th September 2017

Branded : **[R]** nr sh; 36 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Lecanda</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2011	Vega Sicilia	Rodrigo de Triano .....	El Gran Senor
		Georgiana .....	Nassipour

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

LECANDA, by Pins. Raced once. Half-sister to **VALBUENA**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Vega Sicilia**, by Rodrigo de Triano. 3 wins at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, Avondale JC A & T on 123 Celebration H. Half-sister to **FILANTE ETOILE**, Macchiato (dam of **HARB**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**VALBUENA** (Darci Brahma). Joint Second on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$58,675, S\$227,954, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Open S., Open H.

Cosentino. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$116,440, MVRC Twinings Assam Bold H., 2d Stony Creek Cup, 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Divine Kid. 2 wins at 1600m, HKJC Gallop H., Yan Chau Tong H., 2d HKJC Sapphire H., 3d HKJC Edward Piguet H., Shui Chuen O H.

Accumulation. Placed to 2019 in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

GEORGIANA, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **STAR DANCER**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**FILANTE ETOILE** (Soviet Star). 4 wins 1400m to 2140m, NZ\$118,850, A\$34,000, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Josephines Fortune. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Veine d'Or. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m to 2018-19, Whangarei RC Spitroast Sunday H., 3d ARC Race Images H., Counties RC Haunui Farm H.

**Vega Sicilia** (Rodrigo de Triano). 3 wins. See above.

Macchiato. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC New Year's Day H., WRC New Zealand Post Horse of the Year H. Dam of 7 winners-

**HARB** (Catbird). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, HKJC Hang Hau H., Hong Kong Football Club Centenary Challenge Cup, 2d Oakbank RC Adelaide Bank 2YO H., 3d MRC Time & Tide P.

**Cortado** (Sepoy). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d ARC Dunstan Rising Star Qualifier H., 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

Muzzleflash. 2 wins at 1200m to 2019-20 in Aust.

**4th dam**

MOUTON MAGIC, by Imposing. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **TESSUTI**, **ZEPHYR SOUBA** (dam of **NATURALISM**, **CRYSTAL PALACE**, **IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.)). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**STAR DANCER** (Star Watch). 14 wins 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$293,000, A\$440,860, Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, VATC Myer S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 35**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box C 60**

Foaled 29th October 2017

Branded : MVL nr sh; 43 over 7 off sh

Sire	<b>Danehill</b>	Danzig.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)</b>		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2004	L'On Vite	Secretariat.....	Bold Ruler
		Fanfreluche.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
Dam	End Sweep	Forty Niner.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Leelinchin (AUS)</b>		Broom Dance.....	Dance Spell
2002	Cheesin	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		La Fillette.....	Sovereign Edition

**HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2007). 4 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 1298 rnrs, 894 wnrs, 82 SW, inc. SW Designs on Rome (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Mongolian Khan, Gentleman Only - Beauty Only (H.K.), Homecoming Queen, Romanised, Maraton, Sheidel, Rich Tapestry, Well Timed, Glorious Empire - Quaternion Eagle (H.K.), Morandi, Rollout the Carpet, Salto Olimpico, Banimpire, etc.**

**1st dam**

LEELINCHIN, by End Sweep. 3 wins 1000m to 1300m, 2d BTC Universal McCann H., 3d QTC Past the Post BBQ P. This is her ninth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-

Katelette (f. by Dr Green). 3 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$86,600, BRC Austrian Open Polo Doomben Racecourse P, 2d BRC XXXX Gold Aust Pale Ale H., Brisbane Marriott Hotel P, Treasury Casino & Hotel Oaks Day H.

Bobo Dragon (g. by Minardi). 3 wins in succession at 1200m, HK\$2,189,000, HKJC Hip Hong Kong H., Betterment H., Mediterranean Sea H.

Believe in Heart (g. by Minardi). 4 wins 1200m to 1350m, 2d BRC Ross Smith H.

Miss Literati (f. by Poet's Voice). 2 wins at 850m, 1170m to 2018-19 in Aust.

Bo Bo Horse (g. by Dr Green). Winner at 1255m in Aust.

Tomorrow's Gold (g. by Minardi). Placed in Malaysia and Singapore.

**2nd dam**

CHEESIN, by Danehill. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m in Aust. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Sin Trail. 14 wins 900m to 1200m, A\$182,445, AJC WA Long H., Sydney City Lexus H., STC RL Whyburn & Associates H., 2d AJC Honda Jazz P.H.

Storm In. 2 wins at 1600m, Taumarunui RC Woods Group S.

**3rd dam**

LA FILLETTE, by Sovereign Edition. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LA MER** (dam of **CIPRIANI**), **Le Galleon**, Beach Manner (dam of **SURPASSING**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Filial. 4 wins to 1600m, STC Legacy Day H., Terrace H.

**4th dam**

LA BALSAL, by Worden. Unraced. Half-sister to Lucky Bid (dam of **ZEPHERIN**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**LA MER** (Copenhagen II). NZ Horse of the Year in 1976. 24 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$225,925, A\$19,500, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Grandam of-

**BAHR** (Generous). 4 wins-2 at 2-7f to 1½m, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-

**NAHRAIN** (Selkirk). Champion 3YO Filly in GB in 2011 (Long). 5 wins-4 in succession-1610m to 2000m, Belmont Flower Bowl S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**BENBATL** (Dubawi). Champion Older Male Miler in GB in 2018. 7 wins 1408m to 2005m to 2018-19, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**.

**CLERIO** (Soviet Star). 5 wins-2 at 2, Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of (**HE'S**) **OUR ROKKII** (Roc de Cambes). 7 wins-5 in succession-1206m to 2000m, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Little Carey. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**LITTLE JAMIE - MARSHALL SPIRIT** (H.K.) (St Jude). Winner at 2 at 1400m, NZ\$140,135, HK\$388,500, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.



Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

**Lot 36**

**GREY COLT**

**Box E 41**

Foaled 19th September 2017

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 68 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>Legless</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Danex	Danasinga .....	Danehill
		Balm.....	Shy Rambler

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1 Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 865 mrs, 607 wnrns, 89 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, etc.**

**1st dam**

LEGLESS, by O'Reilly. Winner at 2100m. Half-sister to **AMEXED, Digital Fortress, Marcellina**. Danahere (dam of **SAINT PATRICKS DAY**).

This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
Trolleyed (g. by Savabeel). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Danex**, by Danasinga. Winner at 2000m, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Calm Crossing, I'm Excited**, Annalee (dam of **RYAN MARK**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**AMEXED** (Pentire). 3 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$245,135, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3** SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, 2d BRC Andrew Bensley No 1 in News H., Sequalo at Lyndhurst H., 3d BRC Bundaberg Distilling Company H., 4th BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

**Marcellina** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 2012m in 2018-19, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Iline Construction H.

**Digital Fortress** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, A\$128,550, AJC Patezza H., Ashcroft H., 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Danahere. 5 wins 1850m to 2400m, A\$105,881, MRC Patinack Farm H., 2d MVRC Printhouse Graphics Tour of Victoria Series H. Dam of 3 winners-

**SAINT PATRICKS DAY** (Excelebration). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$176,150, BRC Dalrello S., **L**, 4th BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Oceanex. 3 wins in succession 1600m to 2000m, A\$151,470, in 2018-19, VRC Flemington Event Staff H., MVRC Dean & McPherson Catering H.

**3rd dam**

BALM, by Shy Rambler. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC lades H. Half-sister to **CALM HARBOUR, Winning Endgame**. Calm As (dam of **SAND SWEEPER**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**I'm Excited** (Paris Opera). 6 wins 1800m to 3200m, NZ\$75,115, New Zealand Cup Trial, Hawkes Bay Air NZ Link Trophy, 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Danex** (Danasinga). Winner. See above.

**Calm Crossing** (Northerly Native). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Levin Winter Cup, CJC Nederburg H., Video Village H., Hawkes Bay M & D Small H., 2d CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Annalee. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Waikato RC Te Akau H. Dam of-  
**RYAN MARK** (Thorn Park). 8 wins-6 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$352,135, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Hawkes Bay The Desert Gold Club H., Swiss Ace Sprint H., 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 37 BAY/BROWN GELDING (AUS) Box C 58**

Foaled 5th November 2017

Branded : **N** nr sh; 53 over 7 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready..... Southern Halo
<b>Dissident (AUS)</b>		Purespeed ..... Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa..... <b>Danzig</b>
		Palace Scandal ..... Western Symphony
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill ..... <b>Danzig</b>
<b>Liatris (AUS)</b>		Offshore Boom ..... Be My Guest
2004	Subterfuge	Machiavellian ..... Mr. Prospector
		Sandy Island ..... Mill Reef

**DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. Sire of SP Reformist, Pancho, Challa, Foxborough and of Disruptor, Ingear, Louis Luck, Outlandos, Yitai Synergy, Allo Allo, Dissedge, Iron Ruler and of the placegetters Bigboyroy, Celtic Rebel, Favra, Just Cosmos, Kallie, Robben Island, Sandsation, Shake That Tush, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Liatris**, by Rock of Gibraltar. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d CJC Race Images H., 4th Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **SHANIA DANE, SCINTILLATION, Danevade** (dam of **NORTHWEST PASSAGE**), **Puzzle Book**, half-sister to **RISK AVERSION**, Sequin (dam of **BEAUTY, GET TO WORK, ORDER OF THE SUN**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-  
 Winter Passage (f. by 1 Am Invincible). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1110m, A\$125,100, to 2018-19, BRC Doreen Bird P., 2d BRC Hamilton Reach H., Events H., GCTC Jewel Raceday Dome Package P., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Ruby Jewel Prelude, BRC Moet & Chandon Chairman's Club H., SCTC Access Insulation H., Butler McDermott Lawyers 2YO H., BRC Conductive Education H., Www.brc.com.au H., GCTC Perfect Italiano H.  
 Hebrung (c. by Sebring). 2 wins at 1000m, A\$77,935, VRC RSL P., 3d ATC Big Sports Breakfast P.  
 Daring (f. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1469m, 3d MVRC Vic Wide Towing H.

**2nd dam**

**SUBTERFUGE**, by Machiavellian. Winner at 2 at 7f, Newmarket DextaTex S. Half-sister to **SANDMASON, SARDEGNA** (dam of **SARDONIC**), Spa (dam of **PERSIAN MAJESTY**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**SHANIA DANE** (Danehill). 5 wins-3 in succession- to 1500m, A\$846,450, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**.  
**SCINTILLATION** (Danehill). 12 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-1000m to 1600m, HKJC Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **L**, Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**-twice.  
**RISK AVERSION** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins-4 in succession-1030m to 1350m, A\$215,000, BRC Juanmo S., **L**, 2d ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**.  
**Liatris** (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins. See above.  
**Danevade** (Danehill). 3 wins at 1400m, 2d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**NORTHWEST PASSAGE** (So You Think). 5 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2500m, Moonee Valley Night Cup, **L**, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**.  
**Puzzle Book** (Danehill). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, 3d Gosford Classic, **L**. Sequin. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-  
**ORDER OF THE SUN** (Encosta de Lago). 11 wins 1200m to 2800m, A\$262,665, 72,180Rgt., S\$366,567, to 2018, VRC St Leger, **L**.  
**BEAUTY** (Smart Missile). 3 wins in succession-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$115,650, to 2018-19, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 3d VRC Furphy Ale Trophy.  
**GET TO WORK** (Snippets). Winner at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Subsequent. Winner at 1520m in Aust. Dam of-  
**SUMMER PASSAGE** (Snitzel). Top Male on The 2016-17 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**. Sequential. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-  
**EXCITABLE BOY** (More Than Ready). Winner at 2 at 1000m, VRC Festival of Racing S., **L**, 3d VRC Herald Sun Superracing S., **L**.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 38**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 21**

Foaled 21st October 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 207 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Mossman	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
<b>Lichen Moss (AUS)</b>		Lichen Lady .....	Twig Moss
2006	Dazzle Light	Danzero .....	Danehill
		Travel Light .....	Bellissimo

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 255 mrs, 111 wns, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Freedom Rising, In Memory, Sweet Man, etc.**

**1st dam**

LICHEN MOSS, by Mossman. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ILLUMINATES** (dam of **HURSLEY**), Eclaircissement (dam of **ICHIBAN**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-  
 Mossmak (g. by Makfi). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, Wanganui JC Take it Easy Tours H., 2d ARC Scott Electrical H.  
 Saber (g. by Swiss Ace). 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$125,728, 2d CJC Gavelhouse.com H., CJC Lindauer H., Counties RC Mount Shop H.  
 Amano (g. by Reliable Man). Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

**2nd dam**

DAZZLE LIGHT, by Danzero. Unraced. Half-sister to **STOWAY**, London Lights (dam of **ONLY A LADY, LISSON GROVE, SMOKO**). Dam of 14 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**ILLUMINATES** (Strategic). 10 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-900m to 1600m, NZ\$10,000, A\$882,750, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Angst S., **L**, Toy Show H., **L**, STC Civic S., **L**, Wyong RC Magic Millions 2YO Slipper S., GCTC Heinrich Group Magic Millions 2YO P., AJC Lonhro Welter H., 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., **L**, 3d AJC Wenona Girl H., **L**, Widden S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**. Dam of-  
**HURSLEY** (Makfi). 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, A\$459,195, VRC TCL S., **L**, MRC Racing Photos H., Helen Egan H., Chandler Macleod H.  
 Optical. Unraced. Dam of-  
**illuminare** (All Too Hard). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$118,630, in 2018-19, 2d MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**, 3d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 4th SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.  
 Eclaircissement. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**ICHIBAN** (Swiss Ace). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Cambridge JC Cambridge Equine Hospital 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

**TRAVEL LIGHT**, by Bellissimo. Joint third top filly on The 1984-85 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m, NZ\$16,250, A\$192,400, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, WATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ROMAN CANDLE**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**STOWAY** (Geiger Counter). 12 wins-3 in succession-1350m to 2400m, A\$570,810, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.  
 London Lights. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1350m, STC Sydney Airport H. Dam of-  
**ONLY A LADY** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins 1400m to 2030m, A\$435,180, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 39**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box E 8**

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded : CV nr sh; 25 over 7 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Bullbars (AUS)</b>		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	Singspiel ..... In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka ..... Mill Reef
Dam	Tavistock	Montjeu ..... Sadler's Wells
<b>Lilahjay</b>		Upstage ..... Quest for Fame
2012	Keepable	Keeper ..... Danehill
		Delia's Choice..... Sir Tristram

**BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 72 mrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Contessa Vanessa (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), SP Te Toro Pearl, Blue Breeze, El Sicario, Cominthrough - Here He Comes (Aust.), Mongolianlightning and of Mars Bars, Nudge Bar (Aus.), Atlanta Peach, Beauden, Akoya, Brookbars, Compassion Star, Jolly Bountiful, Nopele, Redcayenne, etc.**

**1st dam**

LILAHJAY, by Tavistock. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

KEEPABLE, by Keeper. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FOXWOOD** (dam of **ROCKWOOD**), **CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
Cool Luke. 2 wins at 1200m in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

DELIA'S CHOICE, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins 1575m to 2000m, 2d ARC Zabeel H., Ellerslie Punters Club Juvenile H., Waikato RC Qantas H. Sister to **SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE, QUEEN'S CHOICE**, three-quarter-sister to **TRISTRAM'S GOLD**, Sinjani (dam of **FOORAM**), half-sister to Dancer's Glory (dam of **FUJI DANCER**), Scarlet Robin (dam of **ESTIMABLE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**FOXWOOD** (Centaine). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$211,300, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-NZ International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 10 winners-

**ROCKWOOD** (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$323,975, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club H., **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**.

**Miss Foxwood** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1580m, NZ\$97,455, ARC Twilight Cup, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

**Quartz Reef - Best Military** (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga H.

Miss Danewood. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
Victoria Belle. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

**MR CLINT** (Power). Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2018. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$1,120,926, to 2018, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, **L**, 2d Singapore Derby, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.

**CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.) (Jetball). Malaysia Horse of the Year. 11 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, A\$8,490, 4,486,379Rgt. in Aust. and Malaysia, Perak Derby, **L**-3 times, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**-twice, Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Penang Gold Cup, **L**, Perak Derby, **L**, 3d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**-twice, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 40**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box C 22**

Foaled 24th October 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 220 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	<b>Petingo</b>
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Limbea</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
1999	Dancing Hula	Three Legs .....	<b>Petingo</b>
		Hula Dance .....	Riverton

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 255 mrrs, 111 wnrs, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Freedom Rising, In Memory, Sweet Man, etc.**

**1st dam**

LIMBEA, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **I'VE GOT RHYTHM**. This is her ninth live foal. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-  
 Athletica (g. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2019 in NZ and Singapore, 2d Waikato RC Red Aert Taxis H., Marton JC Prout Products H.  
 Malleable (g. by Bel Danoro). 8 wins 1250m to 1900m, A\$128,030 in Aust.  
 Rita Ravensky (f. by King Cugat). 3 wins in succession 1300m to 1525m in Philippines. Dam of 3 winners-  
 Big Scoop. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2019 in Philippines.  
 Whatdreamsmaycome. 3 wins at 1400m to 2019 in Philippines.  
 Broadway. Winner at 1400m in 2018 in Philippines.  
 Limber (f. by Testa Rossa). 2 wins at 1400m in Aust.  
 Sentito (f. by Postponed). Winner at 1600m in 2018-19.  
 Akatsuka (f. by King Cugat). Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-  
 Batang Balara. 4 wins 1000m to 1300m in Philippines.  
 Ruler of Nations. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m in Philippines.

**2nd dam**

DANCING HULA, by Three Legs. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LOVE DANCE, MORVEN WARRIOR, Hula Song**, Kape Dancer (dam of **TIP THE WINK**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**I'VE GOT RHYTHM** (Rhythm). 4 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 2000m, R166,585, Greyville Darley Arabian H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

HULA DANCE, by Riverton. Unraced. Half-sister to **HULA CHIEF, HULA DRUM, HAWAIIAN SONG**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**LOVE DANCE** (Kaapstad). 4 wins 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$320,025, A\$89,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-  
**SEE THE WORLD** (Danzero). 9 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$574,150, ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**.  
**HANDFAST** (Street Cry). 5 wins 1250m to 1400m, A\$380,925, to 2019-20, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, 2d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**.  
**RUSAMBO** (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$252,940, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.  
 Capital Raising. 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$86,250. Dam of 2 winners-  
**GLOBAL THINKING** (So You Think). 3 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1600m, NZ\$84,100, Southland Guineas, **L**, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.  
**MORVEN WARRIOR** (Sir Tristram). 6 wins 1800m to 2400m, A\$94,875, WATC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.  
 Kape Dancer. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-  
**TIP THE WINK** (Stravinsky). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$165,165, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.

Account of **BRIGHT LINE BLOODSTOCK, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 41**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 39**

Foaled 21st August 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Contributer (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere .....	Irish River
		Seralia .....	Royal Academy
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Linnet</b>		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2004	Balinchy	Lord Ballina.....	Blethingly
		Chinky .....	Great Wall

**CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**LINNET**, by Volksraad. Winner at 2 at 1400m, 2d Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H., Glen Eden RSA H., 3d Waikato RC Beatson Stables H., Thewayouare H. Half-sister to **Roi d'Jeu**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

**BALINCHY**, by Lord Ballina. 12 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$245,650, A\$19,550, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Alison S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, WRC Whyte H., **L**, BOP RC Te Puna Pack 'n' Cool WFA S., **L**, Matamata Cup, **L**, MVRC Gillies Lite Pie H., Manawatu RC Radio 2ZA H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice, Waikato RC Highview Kashani S., **Gr.3**, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, 3d Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Russell's Akai Television S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Roi d'Jeu** (Montjeu). 8 wins 1950m to 2400m, NZ\$152,275, A\$34,300, Te Aroha Cup, Thames Cup, WRC Virginia Turner Summer Cup, Waikato RC Top Soil & Sand Supplies H., 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**.

Hawick Park. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Trevor Deed Birthday H.

**3rd dam**

**CHINKY**, by Great Wall. 2 wins at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**BALINCHY** (Lord Ballina). 12 wins. See above.

Jack Flash. 5 wins-2 at 2-990m to 1200m, Waikato RC Star Way 2YO S.

Chicallina. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

The Mooseisloose. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$92,700, ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup, BOP RC Seeka Kiwifruit Industries H.

**4th dam**

**ESPLENDOR**, by Red Gauntlet. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROSE BAY** (dam of **MARK ANTHONY, KING'S BEACH**), **SWAN RIVER** (dam of **SWAN PRINCE, SWAN LAGER**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

La Bhal. 2 wins at 1000m in South Africa.

**5th dam**

**Sahibah**, by Belvedere. 3 wins at 6f, MVRC Merri H., Chandos H., 3d AJC Widden S., L. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**ROSE BAY** (Seventh Hussar). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Milnerton Benson & Hedges Fillies Guineas, Gr.1. Dam of 4 winners-

**MARK ANTHONY** (Royal Prerogative). 9 wins-1 at 2 and 7 in succession-1200m to 2000m, Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 42**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 10**

Foaled 2nd November 2017

Branded : \$ nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	<b>Pompeii Court</b>
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Iguazu .....	Carolingian
Dam	Echo of Light	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
<b>Lithograph (USA)</b>		Spirit of Tara .....	Sadler's Wells
2009	Forum Floozie	Danasinga .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Flying Floozie.....	<b>Pompeii Court</b>

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Divine Dive, Holy Dancer, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

LITHOGRAPH, by Echo of Light. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **LAW SPEAKER**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race-  
The Cyprian (f. by Pins). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19 in Aust.  
Daumier (c. by Tavistock). Placed at 2 in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**FORUM FLOOZIE**, by Danasinga. 5 wins 1200m to 1550m, A\$478,530, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, STC Aspiration Quality H., Ranvet Series H., AJC Emirates Airline H., 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Energy Australia H., STC Be a Member for a Day H., 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Breeders' Classic, **L**, STC Kevin Scanlon H., 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**. Half-sister to **STARCRAFT**, **Pin Up** (dam of **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**LAW SPEAKER** (Singspiel). 3 wins at 2400m, €97,160, 12,880Dhs, Toulouse Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, **L**, Bordeaux Derby du Midi, **L**.

Parliamentarian. 3 wins 1842m to 2817m to 2018-19 in GB and U.A.E., Sandown Claremont H., 2d Haydock Jeremy Kyle H.

Controversy. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Dam of-

Debatable. 3 wins 2000m to 2045m to 2019, ParisLongchamp Prix Radio FG, 2d Deauville Prix Etalon Muhtathir au Haras du Mezeray.

**3rd dam**

FLYING FLOOZIE, by Pompeii Court. Placed at 3, 3d Waikato RC Caribou H. 2004, 2005 & 2006 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET**, **HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), three-quarter-sister to Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**), half-sister to **ZEPHYR MAGIC** (dam of **DAHLIA'S LEGACY**, **BREEZY**, **NEO STAR**). Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-

**STARCRAFT** (Soviet Star). Champion 3YO in Australia in 2003-04. Champion Older Sprinter in NZ in 2004-05. Champion Older Male Miller in France & GB in 2005. 11 wins-5 in succession-1400m to 2400m, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**FORUM FLOOZIE** (Danasinga). 5 wins. See above.

**Pin Up** (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$164,800, VRC True Course H., 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, Maybe Mahal P., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**SPORTS ILLUSTRATED** (Fast 'n' Famous). 4 wins 1100m to 1600m, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

More to Love. Winner at 1400m, 2d Hawkes Bay City of Hastings H. Dam of-

**Save the Date** (Savabeel). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19, ARC Mondiale H., 3d Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 43**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box C 35**

Foaled 30th October 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 234 over 7 off sh

Sire	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
<b>Press Statement (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2012	Kaaptive Empress	Kaaptive Edition .....	Kaapstad
		Nile Empress .....	Upper Nile
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....	Shareef Dancer
<b>Loch Leven (AUS)</b>		Military Belle.....	Without Fear
2009	Torlundy	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Tartan Tights.....	Tights

**PRESS STATEMENT (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,832,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Place Multi 2YO P., TAB Place Multi H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Pressday (BRC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**LOCH LEVEN**, by General Nediym. Winner at 1200m, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture P., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club H., 3d ATC Turf Club H., Testa Rossa at Vinery H. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
 She's Choosie (f. by Choisir). 6 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-810m to 1200m, A\$145,320, to 2018-19, 2d BRC CJA Meat Steaks H., Memberships H.  
 She's Leaven (f. by All Too Hard). Placed at 2 in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**TORLUNDY**, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **NEVIS**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-  
 Truly Ready. 3 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$96,730, ATC TAB Quaddie H., 2d ATC TAB Quaddie H.  
 Schist. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, 2d Otaki Maori RC Vets on Riverbank.

**3rd dam**

**TARTAN TIGHTS**, by Tights. Joint Head of The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. NZ Filly of the Year. 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$280,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Winton Cup, Timaru RC Show Gate Fillies Mile S., 2d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 4th Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**. Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**NEVIS** (Danehill). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1800m, A\$371,770, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Ruling Ways H., 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
 Think Ahead. 2 wins at 1800m, 1900m, STC Winning Post Restaurant P.  
 Scottish. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-  
 Trainspotting. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1710m to 2018-19, Ipswich TC Schweppes H.

**4th dam**

**ULTRA SOUND**, by Sound Reason. 1988 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 15 wins-4 at 2-850m to 2200m, NZ\$164,605, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, CJC Anthony Runacres & Associates H., Banks Peninsula RC Jackpot Promotions 3YO H., Waikouaiti RC Cadbury's Blue Riband, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Southland S.H., **L**. Sister to **SEQUEL SOUND**. **Ruff, Super Sound**, half-sister to **LEE'S BID** (dam of **ARENA**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
**TARTAN TIGHTS** (Tights). 9 wins. See above.






**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of G. L. Currie)

**Lot 44****BAY GELDING****Box F 6**

Foaled 4th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>EI ROCA (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Snippetson	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Lola Beetle (AUS)</b>		Snowdrift .....	Polish Precedent
2008	Cats Tango	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
		Snow Reason .....	Sound Reason

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Courageous and of the placegetters Why Big Bry, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.**

**1st dam**

LOLA BEETLE, by Snippetson. Winner at 2140m in Aust. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Anjameme (f. by Burgundy). Winner at 1600m in 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

CATS TANGO, by Tale of the Cat. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, QTC Lucky Cloud 2YO H., 2d BTC Toll North 2YO H. Half-sister to **Realign**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Aladdin. Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC Sofia Rosa Cup.

Snip in Time. Winner at 1600m, 3d Otago RC October Protection H.

Kingston Samba. Winner at 1300m.

**3rd dam**

**SNOW REASON**, by Sound Reason. Third top filly on The 1990-91 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**Realign** (Align). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Otago RC Radio Network Club Clients H., 2d Hawkes Bay Hastings City Anniversary H., Taranaki RC Urenui Hotel H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Yuan's Fortune. 3 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HK\$2,573,600, HKJC Los Angeles H., Tsui Man H., Yin Kong H., 2d HKJC Tsz Lok H., Sau Mau Ping H., Peacock H., Birch H., Yue Yee H., 3d HKJC Pui O H., Connaught H.

Solar Dragon. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Wong Leng H., 2d HKJC Primula H., Cineraria H., 3d HKJC Panasonic IH Warm Jar H.

Nyneleven - Jurat (Aust.). 2 wins at 1400m, 1959m, 2d VRC Birdcage H.

Dont Call Me Bruce. 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

Interdam. Winner at 2 at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

**Keep the Conflict** (Keeper). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$154,948, Otago RC Fire & Mechanical H., WHK H., Crombie & Price H., 2d WRC Lightning H., L, 3d CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Eclipse S., L.

**Suave Emperor** (Secret Savings). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, ARC Radio Network H., Avondale JC Equine Performance Therapy H., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., L, 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., L.

Evadir la Bala. 3 wins 1800m to 2500m, CJC Romano's Pizzas H.

**4th dam**

BYEELA, by Sharp Edge. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Windy Morn**. Best Percentage (dam of **DANNI MARTINE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**SNOW REASON** (Sound Reason). 2 wins. See above.


Zayeela. 12 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$146,726, STC Royal Britannia Welter H., Petersham H., Love a Kiss H., Rosie Sun H., 2d STC Marrickville H.

**Account of KILMORE FARM LTD, Matamata.**

(The property of Kilmore Farm Ltd)

**Lot 45****BAY FILLY****Box B 47**

Foaled 11th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Sweynesse (AUS)</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		River Swan .....	Nashwan
Dam	Tavistock	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Lola Trevola</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2011	Blackrock College	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Marscade .....	St Hilarion

**SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

LOLA TREVOLA, by Tavistock. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Sultry Assassin**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**BLACKROCK COLLEGE**, by Volksraad. Joint third top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$160,700, A\$5,000, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Lindauer Special Reserve H., Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to (**Master**) **Veloce**, half-sister to Cascade (dam of **EKSTREME**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**Sultry Assassin** (Keeper). 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, Rotorua RC TW Moore H., Counties RC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **L**.

Rich Fortune. 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$294,702, to 2018, 3d Singapore TC Korea Racing Authority Trophy.

Willow Park. Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC Excel Digital 3YO S., Otago RC Nellies Sports Bar S.

Kylemore Abbey. Winner at 1100m, 3d Taranaki RC Twilight Friday H.

**3rd dam**

MARSCADE, by St Hilarion. Winner at 1200m, 3d CJC TVNZ H. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**BLACKROCK COLLEGE** (Volksraad). 5 wins. See above.

(**Master**) **Veloce** (Volksraad). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Botany P.

Cascade. Winner at 1100m, 2d Waikato RC Jardine Bloodstock H. Dam of-  
**EKSTREME** (Ekraar). 7 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$322,450, A\$65,000, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance 3YO S., 2d BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Maradona** (Mr. Nancho). Winner at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Forbes 3YO H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Russell Roads 3YO H.

**Pellegrini** (Mr. Nancho). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, Te Aroha JC Marks Ewen & Associates S., 3d Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**.

Carnivale Queen. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**Spurcraft** (Jet Spur). 8 wins 900m to 1110m, A\$224,325, to 2018-19, BRC TAB H., SCTC Coastline BMW M Sport H., BRC Xplore Resources H., 2d BRC Chief de Beers H., **L**, GCTC Harley-Davidson H.



**Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of R. P. Sullivan)

**Lot 46****CHESTNUT COLT****Box B 61**

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded : RH nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Helmet (AUS)</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Accessories	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka .....	Mill Reef
Dam	Distorted Humor	Forty Niner .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Long Lake (USA)</b>		Danzig's Beauty.....	<b>Danzig</b>
2006	Hidden Lake	Quiet American.....	Fappiano
		Friendly Circle.....	Round Table

**HELMET (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Ire. in 2016. Sire of 502 mrs, 284 wnsr, 10 SW, inc. SW Thunder Snow (Meydan Dubai World Cup, Gr.1), Anda Muchacho, La Tene, Archives - Lean Ambassador (H.K.), Tin Hat - Beauty Rush (H.K.), Limestone, Met Spectrum - Glorious Spectrum (H.K.), Beethoven, Eqтирааn, Taamol, SP Peace of Paris, Crossing the Abbey, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LONG LAKE**, by Distorted Humor. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to Hail to Humor (dam of **HUMOR ACIDO**). This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Thomasina (f. by Onemorenomore). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Philippines.

Zee Stone (f. by First Defence). Placed at 2 in U.S.A.

**2nd dam**

**HIDDEN LAKE**, by Quiet American. Champion Older Mare in USA in 1997. 7 wins-1 at 2-6f to 9f, US\$947,489, Belmont Hempstead H., **Gr.1**, Beldame S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Go for Wand H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Shuvee H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita La Brea S., **Gr.2**, Allowance, 2d Churchill Downs Humana Distaff H., **Gr.3**, Edgewood S., **L**, Hollywood Park Maker's Mark S., **L**, Santa Anita Anoakia S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Santa Margarita Invitational H., **Gr.1**, Las Virgenes S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Ynez S., **Gr.3**, Churchill Downs Dogwood S., **L**, 4th Santa Anita Santa Maria H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **GINISTRELLI, MIDWAY CIRCLE**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- Milago. 3 wins 1000m to 1400m in France and U.S.A. Dam of 4 winners-**Thomas Jefferson** (Mr. Greeley). 4 wins at 6f, 3d Turfway Park Hansel S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**FRIENDLY CIRCLE**, by Round Table. 3 wins-2 at 2, Aqueduct Rare Treat H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **XANDU**, three-quarter-sister to **Get With It**, half-sister to Sterling Performer (dam of **JASMINE JULE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**HIDDEN LAKE** (Quiet American). 7 wins. See above.

**GINISTRELLI** (Hoist the Flag). 3 wins-2 at 2-6f to 1½m, Lingfield Derby Trial S.,

**Gr.3**, 3d Sandown Classic Trial S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Predominate S., **L**. Sire.

**MIDWAY CIRCLE** (Alydar). 7 wins, Gulfstream Park Fort Lauderdale H., **L**.

Syrian Circle. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of 7 winners-

**Miasma** (Lear Fan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 9f in GB and U.S.A, 2d Sandown Star S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Empress S., **L**. Dam of 9 winners-

**QUEEN OF THE CREEK** (Theatrical). 4 wins-1 at 2, Saratoga Riskaverse S., **L**, 3d Arlington Park American One Thousand Guineas, **L**.

Mien. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 10 winners-

**BIG BROWN** (Boundary). Champion 3YO Colt in USA in 2008. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-1m to 1½m, US\$3,614,500, Churchill Downs Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**, Pimlico Preakness S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**ARCHAGGELOS** (Temple City). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 8½f to 2019, Woodbine Grey S., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Woodhaven S., **L**.

What Can I Do. Raced twice. Grandam of-

**HUMOR ACIDO** (Emperor Richard). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1000m, San Isidro G.P. Estrellas Sprint, **Gr.1**, Palermo G.P. Ciudad de Buenos Aires, **Gr.1**.


Account of **KILMORE FARM LTD, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 47**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 50**

Foaled 4th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Love the Limelight</b>		Eight Carat .....	Pieces of Eight
2000	Jacqwin	Bluebird .....	Storm Bird
		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 255 mrs, 111 wnrs, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Freedom Rising, In Memory, Sweet Man, etc.**

**1st dam**

LOVE THE LIMELIGHT, by Octagonal. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, WRC Dulux New Zealand Colour Map H., 2d Manawatu RC Standard H. Three-quarter-sister to **Southern Venture**, half-sister to **METAL BENDER**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

**Spin Doctor** (g. by Pins). 13 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$261,826, Waikato RC Legacy Lodge H., Norris Ward McKinnon H., Waikato Thoroughbred Race Horse Owners H., Lodge Real Estate H., Mico Plumbing H., Whangarei RC ITM H., Joy Scarfe Memorial H., Taumarunui Cosmo Club & TAB H., ARC Lindauer H., Waikato RC Veyron H., Counties RC Formstress H., 2d Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, ARC Harold Plumley H., Cambridge JC Mitavite H., 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

**2nd dam**

JACQWIN, by Bluebird. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1150m, HKJC Cotton Tree H., Los Angeles H., Holyrod House P. Half-sister to **KEEPER, Downing Street - Joyful Mood** (Mac.), **Little Chloe**, Run for Roses (dam of **MEDAL KUN - KING LOUIS** (Sing.)). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**METAL BENDER** (Danasinga). Top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 9 wins-3 in succession-1250m to 2020m, A\$1,900,600, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.

**Southern Venture** (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Listowel H., Orient H., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.

Blessed. 3 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$107,750, MRC 60 Years of Australian Peacekeeping H., MVRC LHMU H., 4th MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**.

**3rd dam**

NUWIRAH, by Pleasant Colony. Unraced. Half-sister to **AT FULL FEATHER**, Louju (dam of **CASTLEDALE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**KEEPER** (Danehill). 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$384,220, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**. Successful sire.

Jillzao. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**BROKEN** (Halo Homewrecker). 9 wins-3 in succession at 2-975m to 1200m, A\$559,125, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**.

Run for Roses. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-

**MEDAL KUN - KING LOUIS** (Sing.) (Medaglia d'Oro). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$31,135, S\$637,662, to 2018 in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **L**.

**Bound to Blush** (Strategic). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 2d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**FINAL AWARD** (Smart Missile). 2 wins at 1400m, A\$117,350, in 2018-19, Canberra Guineas, **L**, ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 48**

**CHESTNUT GELDING**

**Box C 36**

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 192 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Makfi (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert ..... Danzig
		Irish Valley ..... Irish River
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Lupara (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek ..... Star Way
2006	Wolf	Marscay ..... Biscay
		Ivory Maid ..... Sir Ivor

**MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 545 mrs, 337 wnrs, 29 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Run Naan - Shining Gem (H.K.), Matchbreaker - Monster Kaka (H.K.), Savile Row, Cooga Doon, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Make Believe, Noor Al Hawa, Fabricate, Maimara, Petit Fils, etc.**

**1st dam**

LUPARA, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Trailer Boat Show H. Half-sister to **SAVUTE**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-  
La Belva (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1500m in 2019-20 in Aust.  
Miss Pistolero (f. by Testa Rossa). Winner at 1284m in Aust.  
Sawn Off Shotgun (f. by More Than Ready). Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Wolf**, by Marscay. 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$143,730, SAJC Clipsal Mile H., 3d SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, Mornington RC RM Ansett S.H., **L**, 4th SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**. Sister to **Whivory**, half-sister to **DON RAFFAEL**, **IVORY PRINCESS** (dam of **MISS MATCHED**, **BECKY IN PINK**), Freckled Face (dam of **BRING ME ROSES**, **FACE VALUE**), Flaming Ivory (dam of **GOLDEN IVORY**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**SAVUTE** (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, NZ\$81,810, HK\$815,800, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford 3YO H., HKJC Panasonic Celumina H., 2d ARC Winstone Gypsum H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

IVORY MAID, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Half-sister to Island Maid (dam of **COUNTRY ISLE**, **ISLAND SKIPPER**, **MOT TELBIN**). Dam of 18 foals, 17 to race, 14 winners, inc:-  
**DON RAFFAEL** (Bikala). 12 wins 1800m to 2400m, Gran Premio Citta di Napoli, **Gr.3**, 3d Italian St Leger, **Gr.2**, Milan Premio Boschetti, **L**.  
**IVORY PRINCESS** (Cure the Blues). 8 wins 5f to 1m, US\$235,124, Monmouth Beach S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Candy Eclair H., **L**. Dam of-  
**MISS MATCHED** (Formal Gold). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-5f to 9f, US\$339,799, Churchill Downs Dogwood S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**BECKY IN PINK** (Formal Gold). 7 wins-1 at 2-6f to 8½f, US\$209,896, Delaware Park St Georges Overnight S., **L**. Producer.  
Freckled Face. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, BATC Doomben Dollars H. Dam of-  
**BRING ME ROSES** (High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m, A\$612,200, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.1**.  
**FACE VALUE** (Red Ransom). 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 1200m, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
**Face of the Earth** (Strategic). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, A\$117,320, 3d City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**DIAMOND EARTH** (Choisir). 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$711,425, ATC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Denise's Joy S., **L**.  
Flaming Ivory. Winner at 1200m in South Africa. Dam of 6 winners-  
**GOLDEN IVORY** (Goldkeeper). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, R324,395, Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Somerset P., **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 49**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box C 37**

Foaled 28th October 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 230 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Jolypha .....	Lyphard
Dam	King Cugat	Kingmambo .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Luz (AUS)</b>		Tricky Game .....	Majestic Light
2005	Dazzle Light	Danzero .....	Danehill
		Travel Light .....	Bellissimo

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 128 mrs, 67 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Platinum Invader, Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode, Red Sierra and of Alaskan Gold, Whakarewarewa, (High) Shine, Just Treasure, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LUZ**, by King Cugat. Unraced. Half-sister to **ILLUMINATES** (dam of **HURSLEY**), Eclaircissement (dam of **ICHIBAN**). This is her sixth live foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:- Planet Giant (g. by Red Giant). 2 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HKJC Ho Chung River H., Grampian H., 2d HKJC Sapphire H., Gwanguju H., Peng Chau H. Federer Express (g. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC Avon City Ford H.

**2nd dam**

**DAZZLE LIGHT**, by Danzero. Unraced. Half-sister to **STOWAY**, London Lights (dam of **ONLY A LADY, LISSON GROVE, SMOKO**). Dam of 14 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**ILLUMINATES** (Strategic). 10 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-900m to 1600m, NZ\$10,000, A\$882,750, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Angst S., **L**, Toy Show H., **L**, STC Civic S., **L**, Wyong RC Magic Millions 2YO Slipper S., GCTC Heinrich Group Magic Millions 2YO P, AJC Lonhro Welter H., Blackwoods H., Lawler Partners Forensic Accounting H., 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., **L**, 3d AJC Wenona Girl H., **L**, Widden S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**. Dam of-  
**HURSLEY** (Makfi). 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, A\$459,195, VRC TCL S., **L**, MRC Racing Photos H., Helen Egan H., Chandler Macleod H.

Optical. Unraced. Dam of-

**illuminare** (All Too Hard). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$118,630, in 2018-19, 2d MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**, 3d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 4th SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

Fulminate. 5 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$151,860, ATC Sydney City Toyota H.

Eclaircissement. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

**ICHIBAN** (Swiss Ace). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Cambridge JC Cambridge Equine Hospital 2YO H.

Staccato. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$110,005, ARC Bestaff S.

**3rd dam**

**TRAVEL LIGHT**, by Bellissimo. Joint third top filly on The 1984-85 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m, NZ\$16,250, A\$192,400, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, WATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ROMAN CANDLE**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**STOWAY** (Geiger Counter). 12 wins-3 in succession-1350m to 2400m, A\$570,810, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

London Lights. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1350m, STC Sydney Airport H. Dam of-

**ONLY A LADY** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins 1400m to 2030m, A\$435,180, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 50**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 47**

Foaled 30th August 2017

Branded :BLV nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Power (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor .....	Ahonoora
		Glatisant .....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Rip Van Winkle	Galileo .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Lyla</b>		Looking Back .....	Stravinsky
2012	Valtier	Fastnet Rock .....	Danehill
		Madam Spank .....	Bellotto

**POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 238 mrs, 117 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), La Force, Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Mr Clint, Castilian, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Fasuba, Respin, SP Jolie, Damselffy, Caricature, Divine Power, Good Complicity, Cry Baby, etc.**

**1st dam**

LYLA, by Rip Van Winkle. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

VALTIER, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1500m. Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
Alero Rosso. Winner at 2100m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

MADAM SPANK, by Bellotto. 4 wins 1418m to 1650m, SAJC Distinctive Homes H., Millicent Cup Day H., 2d SAJC SA Thoroughbred Breeders Inc H., Alannan H., Mix 102.3 H. Sister to **MOON SHADOW**, half-sister to **DASYURA**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-  
Roman Bath House - Roman Legend (H.K.). 3 wins at 1000m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Le French May Trophy H., Harcourt H., 2d HKJC Hung Mui Kuk H., Broom H., 3d HKJC Shanghai H., Fakei Cup, Being Famous H.  
Dead Reckoning. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m to 2018-19 in Aust.  
Herebaneek. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**4th dam**

TAFAH, by Danzig. 3 wins 1600m to 2000m in GB and Aust, VRC Light Fingers H., SAJC Gold Kildare H., 3d MVRRC Royal Park H., SAJC The Queen Elizabeth Hospital H. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**MOON SHADOW** (Bellotto). Joint Champion Older Male in Singapore/Malaysia in 2003. 9 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 2000m, 91,900Rgt., S\$1,328,877, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Class 1 H.-twice, Ascott Cup, 2d Singapore Classic, **Gr.3**, Perak Derby, **L**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, EW Barker Trophy, **L**.  
**DASYURA** (Rory's Jester). 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, VRC Eastern Hill Flowers H., VATC Wenona Girl H., 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 3d VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-  
Appertain. 11 wins 1000m to 1510m, A\$126,200, QTC Lyndhurst Stud Welter H., Tooheys Extra Dry H., He'll Do H., 2d BTC Nova 106.9 H.  
Silk Pyjamas. 4 wins 1400m to 1500m, WATC Alana Sansom H., 2d WATC Aclis Sprint H., 4th WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**. Producer.  
Takanna. 12 wins-3 in succession-800m to 1050m, 2d SAJC Triple M Today's Best Rock H., 3d SAJC Glenelg H.  
Talaro. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-  
Kiss the Cash. 7 wins 1000m to 1206m, A\$135,380, SAJC Reaan at Lindsay Park H., Myer Fashions on the Field H., Nilsen SA H. Dam of 2 winners-  
Wicked Rhythm. 3 wins 1600m to 1900m, A\$122,680, to 2018-19, 2d SAJC Lane Vineyard H., 3d SAJC Ubet H., Burnside Village H.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 51**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 62**

Foaled 27th October 2017

Branded : Cm nr sh; 22 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunctime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Swain	Nashwan..... Blushing Groom
<b>Maakel (USA)</b>		Love Smitten..... Key to the Mint
2001	Hiwaya	Doyoun..... Mill Reef
		Himmah..... Habitat

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of SP Hot Tap and of Harlow, London Bound, Tappy's One, Antarctic Ocean, Belle Plaisir, Riadini, Vertical, Xena and of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Avalaunche, Beer Garden, Super Pursuit, Bungalow Bill, Platinum Touch, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

MAAKEL, by Swain. Raced once. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

**Kidwelly** (f. by Dylan Thomas). Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Maak 'n Plan (g. by Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in South Africa.

Dehere and There (f. by Dehere). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in NZ and Aust.

Facepaint (g. by Redwood). Placed in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**HIWAYA**, by Doyoun. 5 wins-4 at 2-6f to 1m, Ascot Rosemary H., **L**, Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **L**, Kempton Milcars 2YO S., Kenley 2YO S., 2d Newbury Radley S., **L**. Half-sister to **Mutawwaj**, Hachiyah (dam of **NASIJ**), Salul (dam of **HALLOWED DREAM**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-

Thaqeef. 7 wins-4 in succession-1150m to 1350m in Sweden, 3d Taby Mandarin Premierhandikap.

**3rd dam**

HIMMAH, by Habitat. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f in GB. Half-sister to **FAAZ**, **Michael's Charm**, Sundae Girl (dam of **HIGH HEEL SNEAKERS**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**HIWAYA** (Doyoun). 5 wins. See above.

**Mutawwaj** (Caerleon). 3 wins-1 at 2-1m to 1½m in GB and U.S.A, Newmarket Kings Gap S., Goodwood St Ivel Gold Cup 2YO S., 3d Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, Doncaster Troy S., **L**, Newmarket S., **L**.

Hachiyah. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Dam of 6 winners-

**NASIJ** (Elusive Quality). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Kempton Masaka S., **L**, Ascot Woodcote Stud 2YO S., 3d Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**.

Almatlae. Placed in GB. Dam of 2 winners-

**STAMP COLLECTING** (Casamento). 3 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 1600m, Milan Premio Seregno, **L**, 3d Rome Premio Regina Elena, **Gr.3**.

Etaaq. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**El Trastolillo** (Oratorio). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix La Fleche, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**.

Salul. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**HALLOWED DREAM** (Alhaarth). 4 wins in succession 1m to 1¼m, £8,622, €105,600, US\$186,365, Golden Gate Yerba Buena H., **Gr.3**, 2d Milan Oaks d'Italia, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

CHARMIE CARMIE, by Lyphard. Placed at 2 & 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CHRIS EVERT**, **ALL RAINBOWS**, **Carmelize**. Dam of 16 foals, 15 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**FAAZ** (Fappiano). 12 wins in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Independencia, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio Jockey Club del Peru, **Gr.1**, Clasico Congreso Nacional, **Gr.2**. Sire.






**Account of KILMORE FARM LTD, Matamata.**

(The property of Kilmore Farm Ltd)

**Lot 52****BAY FILLY (AUS)****Box B 55**

Foaled 24th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....Halo
<b>Real Impact (JPN)</b>		Wind in Her Hair .....Alzao
2008	Tokio Reality	Meadowlake .....Hold Your Peace
		What a Reality.....In Reality
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill .....Danzig
<b>Macarthur Park (AUS)</b>		Offshore Boom .....Be My Guest
2009	Summer Angel	Desert Sun .....Green Desert
		Angel Baby .....Red Anchor

**REAL IMPACT (JPN) (Bay 2008-Stud Japan 2016, Aust. 2016). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Neorealism. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Lauda Sion and of Teleos Hime, Armbrust, Fairy Magic, Fujimasa Real, Honey Rin, In the Movie, Try for Real, Yuzora and of the placegetters Cervino, Cheercheerclassica, etc.**

**1st dam**

MACARTHUR PARK, by Rock of Gibraltar. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **SUNSHINE ROCK**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:- American Summer (f. by All American). Winner at 1318m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

SUMMER ANGEL, by Desert Sun. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$79,520, STC Merrylands RSL Club 2YO H., AJC Boxing Day at Randwick H., 2d STC Axis Financial 2YO H., Radio 2 H., QTC Champagne Kate H. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**SUNSHINE ROCK** (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, R212,400, Kenilworth Laisserfaire S., L. Producer.

Tales of Summer. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2018 in Aust. and Singapore, WATC Perth Racing Twitter H., Hahn Superdry H., Amelia Park H.

Pirandello. 3 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1110m, A\$121,905, BRC Relaxed Racing P, 2d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H., Graeme Symo's Birthday H.

**3rd dam**

**Angel Baby**, by Red Anchor. 5 wins 1200m to 1614m, A\$106,675, VATC Kallista H., Grace Darling H., Virginia H., 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 3d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BOARDWALK ANGEL** (dam of **COOGEE WALK, THE BIG ASK**), Traipse (dam of **CRAWL, OLD MAN**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Energetic Boy. 4 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HKJC HKU JC Student Villages H.

Express Walk. 3 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$80,665, WATC Pilbara H.

**4th dam**

ELEGANT WALK, by Le Cordonnier. Unraced. Sister to **CHEYNE WALK**, half-sister to **JUBILEE WALK, SHARP WALK** (dam of **CLASSIC WALK**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**BOARDWALK ANGEL** (Bletchingly). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, A\$415,600, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-

**COOGEE WALK** (Success Express). Champion sprinter-miler in NZ in 1997-98. 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.

Rebellious Angel. Unraced. Grandam of-

**DISTILL** (Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1650m, NZ\$164,375, HK\$1,740,250, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Traipse. Winner at 1200m, 2d STC Registered Clubs H. Dam of 5 winners-

**CRAWL** (Dr Grace). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1500m, A\$1,543,420, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**.

Treppes. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**TRAPEZE ARTIST** (Snitzel). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2017-18. 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$5,568,750, to 2018-19, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, (1400m course record).

**Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 53**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 11**

Foaled 12th November 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 163 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
<b>Sweynesse (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel.....	In the Wings
		River Swan.....	Nashwan
Dam	Night Shift	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
<b>Macchiato</b>		Ciboulette.....	Chop Chop
1997	Georgiana	Nassipour.....	Blushing Groom
		Mouton Magic.....	Imposing

**SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

MACCHIATO, by Night Shift. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC New Year's Day H., WRC New Zealand Post Horse of the Year H., 3d Hawkes Bay William Rees Catering H. Half-sister to **FILANTE ETOILE, Vega Sicilia** (dam of **VALBUENA**). This is her thirteenth foal. Her twelfth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of seven foals to race, all winners-

**HARB** (c. by Catbird). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, SAJC Oaklands P., L, HKJC Hang Hau H., Hong Kong Football Club Centenary Challenge Cup.

**Cortado** (f. by Sepoy). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Levin RC Ryder S., L, 3d ARC Dunstan Rising Star Qualifier H., 4th ARC Soliloquy S., L.

Arpeggio (f. by Tavistock). 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Curraghmore Stud H., Hawkes Bay Best Travel H., 3d Matamata RC Tonezone H., BNZ Partners H.

Speedy Star (g. by Falbrav). 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Tsui Ping H., Tai Yuen H., 2d HKJC Dorset H., Lung Hang H.

Muzzleflash (g. by Tavistock). 2 wins from only 3 starts at 1200m to 2019-20 in Aust.

The Right Answer (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1200m.

Mochalatte (f. by Keeper). Winner at 1200m. Producer.

**2nd dam**

GEORGIANA, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **STAR DANCER**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners-

**FILANTE ETOILE** (Soviet Star). 4 wins 1400m to 2140m, NZ\$118,850, A\$34,000, QTC Metropolitan H., L, BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy. Grandam of-

Veine d'Or. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m to 2018-19, Whangarei RC Spitroast Sunday H., 3d ARC Race Images H., Counties RC Haunui Farm H.

**Vega Sicilia** (Rodrigo de Triano). 3 wins at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P, L. Dam of 3 winners-

**VALBUENA** (Darci Brahma). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$58,675, S\$227,954, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Open S.

Cosentino. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MVRC Twinings Assam Bold H.

Divine Kid. 2 wins at 1600m, HKJC Gallop H., Yan Chau Tong H.

Can Opener. Winner at 1800m, HKJC 2006 Miss Asia Pageant H.

**3rd dam**

MOUTON MAGIC, by Imposing. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **TESSUTI, ZEPHYR SOUBA** (dam of **NATURALISM, CRYSTAL PALACE, IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.)). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**STAR DANCER** (Star Watch). 14 wins 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$293,000, A\$440,860, Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P, **Gr.3**, VATC Myer S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**-twice, ARC King's P, L, 3d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 54**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box I 34**

Foaled 3rd November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Alamosa</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine .....	Century
		Logical Miss .....	Sound Reason
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Madam of the Manor</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2002	Meant for Me	Noble Bijou .....	Vaguely Noble
		Mellition .....	Mellay

**ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 323 rnrs, 194 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW On the Rocks (Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Kirramosa, She's Poppy, Beefeater, Sonic-X, Alamer, Almost Court, Aspen Lass, Mr Crowe, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Alinko Prince, Goodman, Salamanca, SP House of Cartier, Aquamosa, Jessiegee, Al Pacino, etc.**

**1st dam**

MADAM OF THE MANOR, by Pins. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOWRY, FATAL, RICHFIELD DESTINY**. Starfire Glow (dam of **CRYSTAL DUKE**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Tipperary (f. by Choisir). Winner at 2100m.

Madam Redoute (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1419m in Aust. Dam of Madam Mouton. 2 wins at 1260m, 1300m, 2d MRC Mypunter.com H.

**2nd dam**

MEANT FOR ME, by Noble Bijou. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Sister to **OUR SOPHIA**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**DOWRY** (Bahhare). Top of The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 3 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$59,550, A\$169,350, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Breeders S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-Savoia. Winner at 2 at 1400m, BRC Play & Belong 2YO H. Dam of 3 winners-

**STARVOIA** (Starcraft). 6 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1220m, NZ\$157,075, Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**.

**FATAL** (Bakharoff). 9 wins 1360m to 2170m, NZ\$192,625, A\$5,200, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC DB Draught 1600 H., **L**.

**RICHFIELD DESTINY** (Bakharoff). 7 wins 1800m to 2200m, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**, ARC Ellerslie Intermediate Stayers Championship Final, Avondale JC Ross Haldane H., 2d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Producer.

Polyxenia. 4 wins 1200m to 1800m, AJC Narwee H. Dam of 2 winners-

**Silent Sophia** (Fuji Kiseki). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$165,680, SAJC Projection Graphics H., Davison Earthmovers H., Distinctive Homes H., Jordan Plumbing H., 2d Balaklava Cup, **L**. Producer.

Starfire Glow. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**CRYSTAL DUKE** (Bachelor Duke). 10 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$145,050, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Winter Classic H., Rex Johnston Memorial H., Plough Hotel H., Brisbane Racing Carnival H.

**3rd dam**

MELLITION, by Mellay. 5 wins 1400m to 2050m, VATC Rivette H., MVRC Dallas H., CJC Harewood H., 2d CJC Strowan H., Kilmore Cup. Half-sister to **Sliderup**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**OUR SOPHIA** (Noble Bijou). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$443,185, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, AJC Princess H., **L**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**CARNEGIE EXPRESS** (Carnegie). 6 wins in succession 1400m to 2000m, A\$1,132,385, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of **BRIGHT LINE BLOODSTOCK, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 55**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box F 46**

Foaled 19th October 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 91 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Atlante (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina .....	Kingmambo
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Magic Tricks</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2008	Abacadabra	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Santona .....	Zephyr Bay

**ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. Sire of SW Riva Capri and of Callsign Mav, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

MAGIC TRICKS, by Pins. 3 wins 1000m to 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., 3d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Engineering H., Marton JC Farmlands Iplex H. Half-sister to **World Harmony**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

ABRACADABRA, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1100m. Half-sister to **ELLAKAPELLA**,

**Centona**. Dam of 5 foals, all winners-

**World Harmony** (Fast 'n' Famous). 10 wins 1100m to 1300m, 505,156Rgt. in Malaysia, Penang TC Colombo Plan S., 3d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Perak Gold Vase, **L**.

Ason. 2 wins at 1200m, 1230m, 3d BOP RC Cronin Cullen Egan Accountants S., Waikato RC Warren Storm S.

Biryong. 4 wins 1000m to 1800m in Korea.

Idivoodoo. 2 wins at 1400m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

SANTONA, by Zephyr Bay. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Sister to **FOX BAY**, three-quarter-sister to **Swift Zephyr**, Zephyr's Pride (dam of **SIR ZEPHYR**), half-sister to **Turanganui**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**ELLAKAPELLA** (Pompeii Court). Second top filly on The 1996-97 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, US\$14,574, NZ\$69,000, A\$94,000, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Chrysler Jeep Improvers' H., 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Swingtime S., **L**. Producer.

**Centona** (Centaine). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-800m to 1666m, A\$165,000, BTC Reward Insurance Call Us Today H., Reward Yourself Today H., Reward Insurance Builders Insurance H., Suntan H., 2d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th GCTC Surfers Paradise Bowl, **L**.

Blue Sky King. 6 wins 1300m to 2950m, VATC Purser H., 2d VRC Grosvenor H., MVRC Helissio H., 3d VRC Red Tempo H., MVRC Eat Well-Live Stayers H.

The Big Storm. Placed at 3 in NZ and Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

Glownight Racer. 4 wins at 1000m, 1400m in NZ and Singapore, 2d ARC Te Hana Sparkling H., Coca-Cola H., Skycity H.

Miss Daytona. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**Florida** (Pompeii Court). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Cellacc Metric Mile H., Let's Go to Turk's Bar H., 2d Counties RC Hay H., Cambridge JC Maneline H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Hawkes Bay U-Bix H., Waikato RC Supporters H. Dam of 3 winners-

**WARRENTHEROOSTER** (Savabeel). Winner at 1340m, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**.

**Eye Raced Ninety** (Savabeel). Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Canterbury S., **L**.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 56**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 10**

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	<b>Marscay</b>
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Maia's Angel</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2011	Go Lucky	Jetball.....	<b>Marscay</b>
		Go Norn .....	Clay Hero

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle. Sire of 79 mrs, 28 wnrns, inc. SW Sumstrestumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfilly (Ours), Notabadidea, Beneficial, Kirkland, Pipiana, Buck Shellfish and of Five Stars, Greenpark Gem, Picture Me Rollin, Vishnu, Jamie, Vouch, etc.**

**1st dam**

MAIA'S ANGEL, by Thorn Park. 2 wins at 1200m, CJC Dunstan Feeds Autumn Sprint Championship Qualifier. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

GO LUCKY, by Jetball. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Half-sister to **LIFE OF RILEY, (MR) ROYSTON**. Dam of 6 foals, all winners-

Maia's Angel. 2 wins. See above.

Old Farm Road. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 3d Waikato RC Te Rapa New World 2YO H.

Copa Verde. 2 wins at 1600m.

Royal Tudor. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Singapore.

Elaparado. 2 wins at 1200m, 1750m in NZ and Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Go Norn**, by Clay Hero. 3 wins-1 at 2-840m to 1200m, Rotorua RC Race for Riches 3YO H., 2d ARC Ra Ora S., **L**, Avondale JC Magness Benrow H., Avondale S., 4th Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, Ra Ora Classic, **L**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**LIFE OF RILEY** (Kreiser). 13 wins-4 at 2-880m to 1400m, NZ\$213,875, A\$155,235, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Sunday Star-Times 3YO H., Avondale JC Sunday Markets H., Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA S., ARC Graeme Thomson Antique Juvenile S., Avondale JC Peninsula Hotel 3YO S., STC Night Racing is Coming Welter H., Cambridge JC Prince Albert Juvenile S., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Starlight S., **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d SAJC Angus Brut S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.3**, STC Satellite S., **L**, 4th SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**.

**(MR) ROYSTON** (Kreiser). 10 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$118,976, A\$129,050, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, WRC Mercedes Super Bonus Prelude, VRC Chanteclair H., STC Baracuda H., Hawkes Bay Radio Hauraki H., WRC Blue Island Seafoods 3YO H., James Cook Centra H., 2d STC Trifty Car Rental H., BOP RC Bank of New Zealand H., 3d WRC Drake International 3YO H., 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**.

Monty's Boy. 5 wins 1500m to 3380m, 3380m, A\$118,230, AJC Barr Industries H., 2d AJC Korea Racing Association Trophy, City Tatt's RC Rose of Tralee H.

Eplanet. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Mad Butcher H., 2d WRC Hardy Trade Super Series H., 3d WRC NZTS 3YO H.

Elegance Dragon. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, 2d MRC Betfair H.

Anniversary Jewel. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d BRC Yellowglenn P. Dam of Gem Dealer. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, 3d Toowoomba Guineas.

Pipeline. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Sapphire Property Group H.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 57**

**CHESTNUT GELDING**

**Box E 9**

Foaled 26th August 2017

Branded : **GV** nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Niello	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Maid of Tralee (AUS)</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2006	Campbell Fever	Bluebird .....	Storm Bird
		Midnight Fever .....	Luskin Star

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 646 mrs, 368 wners, 38 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Soldier's Call, etc.**

**1st dam**

MAID OF TRALEE, by Niello. Unraced. Three-quarter-blood-sister to **Kangarilla Joy**, half-sister to **WOPPITT, Dane Fever, Swinging Bachelor**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Power Rush (f. by Power). 2 wins at 1000m in 2018-19, 3d ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H.

Star Vinsky (f. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m.

**2nd dam**

**Campbell Fever**, by Bluebird. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1013m, SAJC Nathan Buckley H., MVRC Holparts H., Youthful H., 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, VATC Sapphire H., 3d VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Tosamba**, Tirumani (dam of **ASTRODAME**), Midnight Ballet (dam of **ROCK CLASSIC**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**WOPPITT** (Danzero). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$252,824, SAJC South Australia S., **L**, MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., 2d MRC Quezette S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**. Producer.

**Swinging Bachelor** (Royal Academy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VRC Escape to Flemington P., MRC Beau Sovereign H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**. Sire.

**Dane Fever** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$93,233, AJC Smith & Nephew Dyonics P., STC Cabe Developments P., 2d MRC BTC Northern City Finance H., 3d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, STC Winter S., **L**. Sire.

Lupenta. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

**Lamarr** (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$116,478, MVRC Adapt Australia H., 2d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, SAJC Sportingbet H., 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-

**Screamarr** (Street Cry). 2 wins at 1300m, A\$157,957, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**MIDNIGHT FEVER**, by Luskin Star. Top filly on The Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-6 at 2-1000m to 1600m, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **STARTLING LASS** (dam of **SHOVHOG, SHOVOFF**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Tosamba** (Woodman). 4 wins 1200m to 1410m, VRC AFL Life Members H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Tirumani. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Doherty Partners H. Dam of 6 winners-

**ASTRODAME** (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$515,925, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Midnight Ballet. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**ROCK CLASSIC** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$669,600, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of MANGATITI BLOODSTOCK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

**Lot 58**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box G 44**

Foaled 3rd October 2017

Branded : 2 nr sh; 33 over 7 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	Danzig
<b>Unencumbered (AUS)</b>		Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
2011	Blizzardly	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
		Concise.....	Marscay
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Mamasan</b>		Rose of Jericho .....	Alleged
2004	Madame Mac	Lanfranco.....	Relko
		Jade Lace .....	Baguette

**UNENCUMBERED (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2014). 5 wins at 2, BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3. Sire of 90 mrs, 48 wnrs, inc. SW Mirette (SAJC Auraria S., Gr.3), SP Free of Debt, Oh Five Glory, Free Thrills, Salome and of Coursehowill, Felicia, Double Bubble, Fairy Fast, Free Mover, Lady Sass, Metro Tramp, Substantial, All Paid Up, Curse Free, Expedius, I Dream of Green, Jumbo Ozaki, No Ties, Revolution, Soaring Eagle, etc.**

**1st dam**

MAMASAN, by Shinko King. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turks H., 2d Levin RC Chronicle H. Sister to **MADAME SHINKO**. This is her fourth live foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

**PURE PRIDE** (f. by Shocking). 2 wins at 1400m, A\$172,960, VRC Paris Lane H., **L**, 2d VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Asian Executive H., 4th VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**

**Acqusto** (f. by Thewayouare). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Marton JC Rural Fuel S., Hawkes Bay NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**. Willetts (g. by Shocking). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

MADAME MAC, by Lanfranco. Placed. Half-sister to **PONTORMO**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**MADAME SHINKO** (Shinko King). 7 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 2200m, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Mink Café H., WRC Trentham Gardens 3YO Fillies S., Matamata RC Deosan New Zealand Ltd H., 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Musuko King. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Mid Winter Christmas H.

**3rd dam**

**JADE LACE**, by Baguette. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, AJC Dorothea Mackellar H., City Tatt's RC Archie Punch H., STC Schofields H., 2d AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Sister to Baguette's Girl (dam of **ST RORY**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**PONTORMO** (Chem). 7 wins 1200m to 2041m, A\$239,585, VRC Honda S.H., **Gr.1**, 2d VATC Jupiters Casino S.H., **L**, 3d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**

Anne Leone. Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC Redoubt Park H. Dam of 6 winners-  
**Deutzia** (Chem). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, CJC Rangiora Printing Service H., 3d Gore Guineas, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**PORTOFINO BAY** (McGinty). 11 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$124,313, Timaru Cup, **L**, 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **L**.

Raining. 3 wins at 1200m, BTC Australian Building Adhesives H. Dam of-  
**SRIKANDI** (Dubawi). 9 wins-5 in succession-1000m to 1400m, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**.

**RAIN GAL** (Galileo). 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, R398,225, Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, Fairview Jockey Club S., **L**. Producer.

Donna Leila. Winner at 1000m, 3d MVRC Easingwold H. Dam of 5 winners-  
**Snipify** (Snippets). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, SAJC John Phillips Racing Group Quality H., 2d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**. Dam of-

**ELLE LOU** (Snitzel). 7 wins to 1600m, A\$516,750, ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 59**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box G 8**

Foaled 31st October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 64 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Pour Moi (IRE)</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
		Victoress .....	Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Mangaroa Molly</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2006	Molly Dear	Cape Cross.....	Green Desert
		Mrs Clancy .....	Shannon

**POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 285 mrs, 157 wns, inc. SW Wings of Eagles (The Derby, Gr.1), Sacred Elixir, Only Mine, Haussmann - Fortune Generation (Mac.), Diamonds Pour Moi, Freedom Beel, SP My Swashbuckler, Rosenpurpur - Savvy Six (H.K.), My Scholar, Magic Mystery and of Ego Dancer, Ay Ay, Bid Adieu, Brocco, Juanito Chico, Look My Way, Coeur de Lion, etc.**

**1st dam**

MANGAROA MOLLY, by Thorn Park. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, BOP RC Mills Reef Winery & Restaurant H., 2d ARC Stella Artois H., Waikato RC Tony Sporle Memorial H., 3d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H. Sister to **All You Wish**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

MOLLY DEAR, by Cape Cross. Unraced. Half-sister to **Hard Rider** (dam of **BIG CHILL, HARD STRIDE, UTAH SAINTS**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**All You Wish** (Thorn Park). Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2012-13. 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, HK\$7,763,750, M\$105,000, HKJC Moon Koon H., Chevalier Cup, Hong Kong Owners 35th Anniversary H., Racehorse Owners Association H., 2d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 4th HKJC National Day Cup, **Gr.3**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Mrs Clancy**, by Shannon. Winner at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Horlicks Fillies S., ARC Valentines Day Juvenile H. Half-sister to **Hamish**, Drambaie (dam of **HELLO DOLLY**), Zabelette (dam of **ART SUCCESS**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Hard Rider** (Maroof). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1115m, VRC Long Tan 2YO H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, MVRC AT Kearney Sprint H. Dam of 8 winners-**BIG CHILL** (Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 2 at 1108m, 1200m, A\$155,105, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Producer.

**HARD STRIDE** (Street Sense). 11 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$700,565, to 2018-19, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, Taralye-Deaf Kids Talking H., BRC CJA Produce Division H., Buy a Bale H., VRC Tab.com.au Trophy, 2d VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., **L**, 3d MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kensington S., **L**, BRC Bribie H., **L**, 4th VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**, MSS Security S., **L**, BRC Keith Noud H., **L**.

**UTAH SAINTS** (God's Own). 5 wins 1112m to 1400m, A\$353,225, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, Pin & Win for Epilepsy H., 2d MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, BRC Hinkler H., **L**, 3d VRC Sofitel H., **L**, MVRC Abel S., **L**.

**Leather'n'lace** (Street Cry). 3 wins in succession 1100m to 1400m, A\$225,250, MRC Aquis Farm Supports Pinchapoo P., 2d MRC Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**, Geelong RC Shojun Concrete S., **L**.

**Rough Justice** (Wanted). 6 wins-1 at 2-955m to 1300m, A\$565,890, MRC Pancare Foundation P., VRC AR Creswick Series Heat H., Red Tempo H., MVRC Jeep 55 Second Challenge Heat H., 2d MRC Weekend Hussler S., **L**, 3d VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., **L**, 4th VRC All Victorian Sprint Final H., **L**, MRC WJ Adams S., **L**.




Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 60**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 72**

Foaled 1st November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 31 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Reams of Verse .....	Nureyev
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Marcelle</b>		Nawaiet .....	Zilzal
2010	Proustian	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Hameeda .....	Hector Protector

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 93 mrs, 46 wns, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Monreour, Son of Zac and of Miss Mandito, Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, Charlie Horse, High Distinction, Midsummer Magic, Namjong Plus, Pickup, Strowan, etc.**

**1st dam**

MARCELLE, by No Excuse Needed. Winner at 1300m, 2d Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H. Half-sister to **Tessastock**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

PROUSTIAN, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **LAFLEUR** (dam of **AMARYLLIS, PAPILO**), Zalika (dam of **HUMIDOR**), Zygadene (dam of **(THE) WILDFLOWER**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Tessastock** (Tavistock). 3 wins 1580m to 2200m, 3d Matamata Cup, **L**, Counties RC Lone Star Pukekohe H., 4th Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

Hayley Ann. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Matamata RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.

**3rd dam**

HAMEEDA, by Hector Protector. Winner at 1m, 3d Newmarket Poppy 2YO S. Half-sister to Desert Lily (dam of **LAFLEUR**), Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)), Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI, ILITSHE**). Dam of 7 foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:- Zealous. 4 wins 2900m to 3375m, A\$116,942 in Aust.

**4th dam**

**HABIBTI**, by Habitat. Top of The 1983 European 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). Top filly on The 1982 Irish 2YO Free H. 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Desert Lily. Winner at 2 at 5f in Ireland. Dam of 8 winners-  
**LAFLEUR** (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**AMARYLLIS** (Red Ransom). 8 wins 1100m to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**. 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Desert Darling. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of 5 winners-  
**HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.) (Show a Heart). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Guineas, **L**.

Zalika. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Avondale JC Matua Valley H. Dam of-  
**HUMIDOR** (Teofilo). 8 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$149,775, A\$3,827,400, to 2018-19, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**.

Reem Albaraari. Placed at 2, 3d Ascot Blue Seal 2YO S. Dam of 6 winners-  
**MORSHDI** (Slip Anchor). Champion 3YO in Germany & Italy in 2001 (Long). 4 wins-1 at 2-1636m to 2414m, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**.

**ILITSHE** (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 2850m, R574,250, Turffontein Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Derby Trial, **L**.

Account of **BRIGHT LINE BLOODSTOCK, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 61**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 40**

Foaled 19th November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 317 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>EI Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Margravine (AUS)</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2007	Email Me	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Sir Tristram .....	Sir Tristram

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Courageous and of the placegetters Why Big Bry, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

MARGRAVINE, by Red Ransom. Unraced. Half-sister to **LATIN NEWS**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Austria (f. by Redwood). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, 3d ATC TAB H., Scone RC Pryde's Easifeed H.

(Urban) Lumberjack (g. by Redwood). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2019-20 in NZ and Aust.

Blazing Inferno (g. by Red Giant). Winner at 2200m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

EMAIL ME, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, STC Combined Zones CMA Australia H., BTC Reward Insurance 2YO H., 2d AJC Kista H., Winooka H. Three-quarter-sister to **SPRINGSTEEN**, Secret Haze (dam of **GOOD BABY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**LATIN NEWS** (Hussonet). 3 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1250m, A\$464,600, Gosford Guineas, **L**, AJC McGrath Estate Agents H., STC Freeway Hotel Artarmon 2YO S., 2d BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**, ATC Turner Freeman H., Hylands Kids Colours Welter H., BRC Retailquip H., FDC Construction & Fitout H., 3d BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, Bribie H., **L**, 4th ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**.

Yes All Wee Bet. 9 wins 1200m to 1400m to 2019 in Philippines.

Hashtag Hero. Winner at 1115m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Iwan**, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1269m, MVRC Guerlain H., SAJC Gallipoli H., 2d VATC Windsor H., 3d SAJC Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maybe Mahal H., SAJC HMAS Protector H. Sister to **MARAUDING**, three-quarter-sister to **VOODOO BEAT**, Sacred Habit (dam of **SACRED CHOICE**), half-sister to **SPRINGSTEEN**, **Lake Alexandrina**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Spectator. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, WATC Elmsfield 3YO H., Dianella H., 2d VRC Phar Lap Club H., 4th AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, WATC Beaufine S., **L**.

Wandane. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Winooka H., 2d AJC Bronte H., Citius H.

**4th dam**

**BISCALOWE**, by Biscay. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**, SAJC Wills H., VATC Impulsive H., 2d MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Abadaan**, **San Secola**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**MARAUDING** (Sir Tristram). Joint Head of The 1986-87 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2 at 1200m, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**. Successful sire.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 62**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 29**

Foaled 7th October 2017

Branded :  $\nabla$  nr sh; 26 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Contributer (IRE)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere .....	Irish River
		Seralia .....	Royal Academy
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Martini Red (AUS)</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2004	Pernod	Centine .....	Century
		Martine Michelle .....	Grosvenor

**CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**MARTINI RED**, by Red Ransom. Joint third top filly on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 in succession at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$292,426, ARC Darley P, **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, ARC Mad Butcher H., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**, ARC Terenzo Bozzone H., 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Darley P, **Gr.3**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Reilmartini (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$99,050, MRC Walk for Phil H., 3d MVRC Big Swing Golf H.

**2nd dam**

**PERNOD**, by Centaine. 8 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$633,100, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **L**, VATC Adairs P, Thomas North H., Gardenvale H., 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**. Half-sister to **Majestic Fiesta**, **Shanghai Moon** (dam of **KUSHADASI**, **KARLOVASI**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**MARTINI RED** (Red Ransom). 7 wins. See above.

Marwood. 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$200,310, MRC Champagne Pommery Masters H., 2d VRC Melbourne Mile H., Philip Hogan & Olga Nield H.

Zippa the Rippa. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$166,347, SAJC S Forrester-Jones Birthday 2YO H., MVRC Corporate Interiors Australia H.

Matuzalem. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, Hawkes Bay Preakness & Belmont S. Lillet. Placed. Dam of-

**Campari** (O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m in 2018-19, ATC Agency Real Estate H., Rotorua RC Martin Barry H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Martine Michelle**, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Raceway Caterers Apprentices' H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Blood-sister to Inoachine (dam of **VOLKSINI**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**PERNOD** (Centaine). 8 wins. See above.

**Majestic Fiesta** (Marroof). 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$207,055, AJC Sandler Shoes H., DDB For Humpty H., 2d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

**Shanghai Moon** (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1316m, 1600m, SAJC Schweppes H., Carlton Draught P, 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**KUSHADASI** (Choirir). 6 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$543,920, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Alan Sheppard Constructions H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

**KARLOVASI** (Reaan). 8 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$449,630, to 2018-19, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, 2d SAJC Matrice S., **L**, 4th SAJC Durbridge S., **L**.




Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 63**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 9**

Foaled 9th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes ..... Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame ..... Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal ..... High Line
Dam	Verglas	Highest Honor ..... Kenmare
<b>Mary d'Or (FR)</b>		Rahaam ..... Secreto
2004	Miss Bio	River Mist ..... Irish River
		River Sans Retour ..... Vacarme

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 336 mrs, 215 wnsr, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Spring Delight, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Mary d'Or**, by Verglas. Winner at 1600m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Ceres, **L**, Deauville Prix de Saint-Leonard des Parcs, Saint-Cloud Prix Gris Perle, 3d Deauville Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**, 4th MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **STORMY RIVER**, three-quarter-sister to **SILVERWAVE**, half-sister to **Line Drummer**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-  
**FROSTED GOLD** (c. by All Too Hard). 3 wins at 2 from only 6 starts at 1000m, 1160m, R792,500, in 2018-19, Turffontein South African Nursery, **Gr.2**, Storm Bird S., **L**, 2d Scottsville Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.3**.  
**SUNSHINE MIGHTY** (g. by Murtajill). 6 wins 1200m to 1500m in Macau, Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**, 2d Macau Owners Association Cup.  
**Maryore** (f. by Onemorenomore). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1800m, A\$510,495, ATC Provincial Championships Final, Illawarra TC Bede Murray Championships Qualifier, ATC Ranvet's Salkavite H., SAJC Social Events at Morphettville H., 2d BRC Spear Chief H., **L**.  
 Eclair Attack (g. by Casino Prince). 3 wins 1209m to 1550m, A\$95,480, SAJC William Hill H., 2d SAJC Farmers Union Iced Coffee 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

MISS BIO, by River Mist. Unraced. Half-sister to **FANTASTIC FILLY**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**SILVERWAVE** (Silver Frost). 10 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-1700m to 2400m, €816,905, US\$22,550, to 2019, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix Foy, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Chantilly, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix La Force, **Gr.3**, Lyon-Parilly Prix Bedel, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Niel, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Lyon, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix d'Isphan, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Chantilly, **Gr.2**, 4th Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Porte de Madrid, **L**.  
**STORMY RIVER** (Verglas). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, £59,664, €612,980, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de Fontainebleau, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**, Prix Djebel, **L**, 2d Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Isphan, **Gr.1**, 4th Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**Line Drummer** (Galileo). 6 wins-1 at 2-1490m to 2000m, €133,957, to 2018, Deauville Prix de Drubec, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Mincio, 2d Curragh Irish Times H., Chantilly Prix du Quartier Latin, 3d Milan Premio del Piazzale, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**.  
**Mary d'Or** (Verglas). Winner. See above.  
 Stormy Ocean. 6 wins-1 at 2-1500m to 2000m, €100,990, Deauville Prix d'Ailly, Saint-Cloud Prix Carvin, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Maysel.

**Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of Raffles Dancer's (NZ) Pty Ltd)

**Lot 64****BAY COLT (AUS)****Box D 43**

Foaled 2nd September 2017

Branded : RF nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
<b>Press Statement (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2012	Kaaptive Empress	Kaaptive Edition .....	Kaapstad
		Nile Empress .....	Upper Nile
Dam	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>Max it Out (AUS)</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2011	Is Amazing	Laranto .....	Esperanto
		Isabo .....	Is it True

**PRESS STATEMENT (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,832,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Place Multi 2YO P, TAB Place Multi H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Pressday (BRC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**MAX IT OUT**, by Northern Meteor. 3 wins at 1350m, A\$99,800, BRC Gallopers Sports Club P., Racing Retro P., Ipswich TC Kerwick Hotel H., 2d BRC Hervey Bay Hotel & Resort H., Jim Beam H., CV Services Group P., SCTC One Agency Coastal H., Ipswich TC Labour Day Racing H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**IS AMAZING**, by Laranto. 11 wins-5 in succession-1000m to 1300m, A\$355,885, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, HG Bolton H., **L**, 2d WATC Matchmaker Classic, **L**, Placid Ark S., **L**, 3d WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, Burgess Queen S., **L**, 4th WATC Raconteur S., **L**. Dam of 6 named foals, all winners-  
I'm So Sweet. 2 wins to 1200m, A\$90,305, in 2018-19, ATC JHB Syndications H.  
Is a Bombshell. Winner at 2 at 1300m in 2018-19, Perth Racing Better Your Bet P.  
Irish Legend. 4 wins 1200m to 1500m, 2d BRC HLB Chessboard H. Producer.  
I'm a Legend. 2 wins at 1200m in 2018-19, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H.

**3rd dam**

**ISABO**, by Is it True. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WATC RSL H., 2d WATC Hocking H. Half-sister to **ANCIENT SONG** (dam of **TAMPIKO**), **DANZIG BEAU**, **ROYAL LOTT**, **Great Fingall**, Ancient Lights (dam of **DANCES ON WAVES**). Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-  
**IS AMAZING** (Laranto). 11 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**HELLO LOTTIE**, by Beau Sovereign. Unraced. Half-sister to **Sky's Your Limit** (dam of **SKY DRAMA**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-  
**ANCIENT SONG** (Canny Lad). 9 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-900m to 1300m, A\$780,735, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**TAMPIKO** (Lonhro). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$28,937, A\$238,276, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Spear Chief H., **L**.  
**ROYAL LOTT** (Royal Abjar). 14 wins to 1500m, A\$473,518, Pinjarra RC Chaff City Classic, **L**-twice, Bunbury S., **L**, 2d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.  
**DANZIG BEAU** (Slant). 13 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$196,450, WATC Beaufine S., **L**-twice, Colgan Welter H., 2d WATC Farnley S., **L**.  
Ancient Lights. 6 wins 1000m to 1600m, AJC PJ Bell H. Dam of 6 winners-  
**DANCES ON WAVES** (Anabaa). 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$233,950, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Triple M Grill Team H., Alexandria H.  
Better Alternative. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1230m, 2000m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-  
**PREFERMENT** (Zabeel). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.1**.  
**REZONED** (Zabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2500m, A\$125,120, South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Polytrack H.

**Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of Windsor Park Stud Ltd)

**Lot 65****BROWN OR GREY COLT****Box F 51**

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 56 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Pour Moi (IRE)</b>		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	<b>Darshaan</b> .....	Shirley Heights
		Victoreos .....	Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Mastercraftsman	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
<b>Medieval Queen</b>		Starlight Dreams.....	Black Tie Affair
2012	Guinevere	Fairy King.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Masskana .....	<b>Darshaan</b>

**POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 285 mrs, 157 wns, inc. SW Wings of Eagles (The Derby, Gr.1), Sacred Elixir, Only Mine, Haussmann - Fortune Generation (Mac.), Diamonds Pour Moi, Freedom Beel, SP My Swashbuckler, Rosenpurpur - Savvy Six (H.K.), My Scholar, Magic Mystery and of Ego Dancer, Ay Ay, Bid Adieu, Brocco, Juanito Chico, Look My Way, Coeur de Lion, etc.**

**1st dam**

MEDIEVAL QUEEN, by Mastercraftsman. Unraced. Half-sister to Mia le Fay (dam of **LADY LE FAY**), Lady Gee (dam of **LORD BADGER**). This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

GUINEVERE, by Fairy King. Unraced. Blood-sister to Anna Pallida (dam of **PIMPERNEL**), half-sister to **EAGLE MOUNTAIN, DANK, SULK** (dam of **IBN BATTUTA**), **WALLACE**, Slink (dam of **BYE BYE BIRDIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Mia le Fay. 2 wins at 1600m, 2242m, QTC Round the World H. Dam of 6 winners-  
**LADY LE FAY** (Thorn Park). 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$75,245, A\$168,650, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, ATC Tommy Hill H., 2d ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**.

**The Tidy Express** (Volksraad). 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$141,560, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 2d Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.3**.

Lady Gee. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-

**LORD BADGER** (Badger's Drift). 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**, 3d Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

MASSKANA, by Darshaan. 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Monade.

Three-quarter-sister to **MIRISI**, half-sister to **MASSYAR, MADJARISTAN**, Masamiyda (dam of **MASALARIAN**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**EAGLE MOUNTAIN** (Rock of Gibraltar). Champion 3YO in Ireland (Int.). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, Royal Whip S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Joel S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**DANK** (Dansili). Champion Turf Female in USA. Jt Champion Older Female Miler in Ireland. 7 wins-3 in succession-1m to 1¼m, Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf, **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Beverly D S, **Gr.1**, Curragh Kilboy Estate S, **Gr.2**.

**SULK** (Selkirk). Champion 2YO Filly in France. Champion 3YO Female Stayer in GB. 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1609m, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, 2d Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**WALLACE** (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 1m, Ascot Silver Trophy, **L**, 2d Doncaster Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d Epsom Diomed S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Anna Pallida. Winner at 1¼m, 2d Newmarket NSPCC H. Dam of 2 winners-

**PIMPERNEL** (Invincible Spirit). 4 wins at 2 at 5f, 7f, Newbury Radley S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Rockfel S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-

**GOLD TOWN** (Street Cry). 4 wins-2 at 2, 3 in succession-1037m to 1600m in GB and U.A.E, Meydan UAE Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Slink. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**BYE BYE BIRDIE** (Oasis Dream). 2 wins at 2, Curragh Balanchine S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **BRIGHT LINE BLOODSTOCK, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 66**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box F 48**

Foaled 22nd September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choirs	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Senor Pete	Green Dancer..... Nijinsky
<b>Merengue</b>		She Won't Tell..... Exclusive Native
2001	Silver Step	Kingdom Bay..... Otehi Bay
		Gay Tris..... Sir Tristram

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of SP Hot Tap and of Harlow, London Bound, Tappy's One, Antarctic Ocean, Belle Plaisir, Riadini, Vertical, Xena and of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Avalaunche, Beer Garden, Super Pursuit, Bungalow Bill, Platinum Touch, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**MERENGUE**, by Senor Pete. 6 wins 1350m to 1670m, Waikato RC Comalco NZ H., 2d WRC Lt Colonel WG Malone Memorial H. This is her eighth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners-  
 Sarabande (f. by Savabee). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2018-19, Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Waikato RC Happy 60th for Barbara Hawes H., Hamilton Wanderers 4th October H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.  
 Tranky Doo (f. by Thewayyouare). 4 wins at 1150m, 1200m, ARC Scott Electrical H., Manawatu RC Cheltenham With Wheels H.  
 Cachucha (g. by Captain Rio). 4 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Hamilton Building Supplies H., 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.  
 Bangles (f. by Azamour). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19.  
 Bachata (g. by Pentire). Winner at 1300m.  
 Captain Mandolin (g. by Volksraad). Winner at 1300m in Malaysia.  
 Come Dance With Me (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**SILVER STEP**, by Kingdom Bay. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Avondale JC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
 The Real McCoy. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Port Shelter H.  
 Copper Shoes. Winner at 1600m, 2d WRC Stella Artois H.

**3rd dam**

**GAY TRIS**, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins 1200m to 2200m, Waikato RC Indian Ore H., Graduation S., 2d Avondale JC Rangitoto Improvers H. Sister to **DALMACIA, Great Quest**, three-quarter-sister to **Tristino**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Miss Etiquette. 3 wins at 2 800m to 1600m, 4th Greyville Hibiscus S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Lady Larney** (Makaarem). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R180,950, 3d Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**.

**4th dam**

**GAY JUSS**, by Persian Garden II. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **GAY POSS** (dam of **ANYTHING'S POSSIBLE**), **TIMEDES, Floodlight**.  
 Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**DALMACIA** (Sir Tristram). 9 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$197,050, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, STC Rawson S., **Gr.1**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**Great Quest** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins 1550m to 2000m, VATC Deakin H., 2d TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
 Lady Wyllie. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-  
 Kiwi Rose. 4 wins 1300m to 2163m, VATC Analight H. Grandam of-  
**SHYLIGHT** (Lago Delight). 3 wins 1223m to 1800m, A\$104,965, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H. Producer.  
**SELF SENSE** (Street Sense). 15 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 3400m, to 2018-19, Kilmore Cup, **L**, Ipswich Cup, **L**, Morningson Cup, **L**.

Account of **OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**  
(The property of Waikato Stud Ltd)

**Lot 67**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 10**

Foaled 17th November 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 194 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>Merrily</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2010	McHappy	Rory's Jester.....	Crown Jester
		Song of Norway.....	Vain

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 865 mrs, 607 wns, 89 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, etc.**

**1st dam**

MERRILY, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **GLAD, Killin**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

**EXUBERANT** (c. by Savabeel). Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2018-19, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Happily to Be (f. by Pins). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

MCHAPPY, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **SCANDINAVIA** (dam of **MAGNUS, SCANDIVA, WILANDER, ARCTIC FLIGHT**),

**FROSTY THE SNOWMAN, MIDNIGHT SUN, RUSSIAN TEA ROOM, Song of the Sun**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**GLAD** (Pins). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Taranaki RC Waterfront Hotel H., 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Tip Top Trumpet H., 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **L**.

**Killin** (Snitzel). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ATC Robert Oatley Wines 2YO P.

**3rd dam**

SONG OF NORWAY, by Vain. Unraced. Half-sister to Song of Kingston (dam of **MUIRFIELD VILLAGE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SCANDINAVIA** (Snippets). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$438,575, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**MAGNUS** (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1010m to 1200m, £23,000, A\$1,086,610, S\$202,500, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**WILANDER** (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$351,825, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

**SCANDIVA** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$242,580, ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**ARCTIC FLIGHT** (Flying Spur). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$314,358, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 3d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**.

Helsing. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**BLACK CAVIAR** (Bel Esprit). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2010-11, 2011-12 & 2012-13. 25 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, £283,550, A\$6,922,550, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**-3 times, Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**-twice.

**ALL TOO HARD** (Casino Prince). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13. 7 wins-3 in succession at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$2,288,200, ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**MIDNIGHT SUN** (Western Symphony). 4 wins 1900m to 2400m, A\$109,260, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 2d TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**.

**FROSTY THE SNOWMAN** (Christmas Tree). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1000m, A\$85,260, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

**RUSSIAN TEA ROOM** (Raise a Cup). Winner at 2, VATC Rancher S., **L**.



Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 68**

**BROWN GELDING**

**Box B 6**

Foaled 30th August 2017

Branded : GB nr sh; 52 over 7 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Ferlax</b>		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....	Biscay
		Leggings.....	Tights
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
<b>Metro Park</b>		Joy.....	Bluebird
2009	Spray	Entrepreneur.....	Sadler's Wells
		Seamist.....	Beaufort Sea

**FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Leggings. Sire of 33 mrs, 13 wms, inc. SW Imelda Mary (ARC Royal S., Gr.2) and of E Star, Rare Episode, Don't Doubt Me, Blue Jean Baby, Ladylax, Lincoln Green, Massachusetts, Nobody's Perfect, Shanghai Nights, Stormy Elect, Zamax, Uniquebotique and of the placegetters Sweet Alibhai, Too Ferlaxed, etc.**

**1st dam**

METRO PARK, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Sister to **Miss Thorn**, half-sister to **Corsage** (dam of **AOTEA LAD**). This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

SPRAY, by Entrepreneur. Raced once. Half-sister to **TORLESSE**, **Mystify**, **Mystique** (dam of **REPLIQUE**), **Truthful**. Dam of 9 named foals, all winners, inc:-

**Corsage** (Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$142,675, S\$132,432 in NZ and Singapore, 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**AOTEA LAD** (Savabeel). Winner at 2 at 1100m, NZ\$262,150, in 2018-19, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka 2YO Million, **RL**.

**Miss Thorn** (Thorn Park). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1100m, 1400m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Sunburst. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m to 2018-19, BOP RC Iline Construction H., Bayleys Mount Maunganui H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Stayers Qualifier.

**3rd dam**

**SEAMIST**, by Beaufort Sea. 1990 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 12 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$367,615, A\$2,500, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, Awapuni RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**TORLESSE** (Volksraad). 12 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 3200m, NZ\$287,775, A\$38,300, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Truthful** (Trustful). 8 wins 1200m to 2130m, NZ\$83,375, Kumara Gold Nuggets, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Great Easter S., **L**.

**Mystique** (Montjeu). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, CJC The Informant H., North Canterbury Cup, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Metropolitan Trophy, **L**. Dam of-

**REPLIQUE** (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Southland Guineas, **L**, CJC NZB Festival Sale H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

**Mystify** (Montjeu). 3 wins at 1600m, 2500m, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Mountain Mist. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 4 winners-

**Catalina** (Faltaat). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, ARC Co-Op Taxis H., Avondale JC Sunday Market H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 69**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box D 63**

Foaled 29th October 2017

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 24 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea .....	Don Roberto
Dam	Centaine	Century .....	Better Boy
<b>Mi Centie</b>		Rainbeam .....	Vain
1997	Kentucky Lass	Sound Reason .....	Bold Reason
		Bourbon Lass .....	Bourbon Prince

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 206 mrs, 103 wns, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, Surprise Baby, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Arctic Shock, Camino Rocosso, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Kilowatt, Mental Telepathy, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Mi Centie**, by Centaine. Winner at 2 at 970m, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Sunday Star-Times H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to **CENTIE LASSIE**, three-quarter-sister to Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). This is her eleventh live foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, six winners, inc:-  
 Mi Reilly (g. by O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$8,750, HK\$2,815,100 in NZ and HK, HKJC Morrison Hill H., Centenary Challenge Cup H., Dorset H.  
 Mi Savvy Boy (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins 1250m to 1650m in NZ and HK, HKJC Begonia H., 2d HKJC Sha Tin Heights H., 3d HKJC Sheung Tak H.  
 Mi Savvy (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$3,409,150, HKJC Lai Chi Chong H., Community Chest Cup, Sha Tin H., 2d HKJC Ho Chung H.  
 Mi Blanco (g. by Cape Blanco). Winner at 1650m in 2018-19, HKJC Sha Tin Park H., 2d HKJC Peacock H., Tung Wan H., World-Class Leadership H.  
 Onehundredclicks (g. by Fast 'n' Famous). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m to 2018-19, 2d SAJC Hughes Chauffeured Limos H., 3d SAJC Burnside Village H.  
 Fat Profits (g. by Danasinga). Winner at 1200m in Aust.  
 Itsa Keepa (f. by Keeper). Placed.

**2nd dam**

**KENTUCKY LASS**, by Sound Reason. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **PRINCE BOURBON**, three-quarter-sister to **Clermont Rose** (dam of **GRAND DANCER, ASPINAL**), Justa Taste (dam of **MYNZAWINE, DABER ZAEHER**), Reasonably (dam of **VONUSTI**), half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **OMNICORP, CRIMSON, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**CENTIE LASSIE** (Centaine). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1313m, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Desirable H.  
**Mi Centie** (Centaine). Winner. See above.  
 Edsa. Unplaced. Grandam of-  
**Go Dixie** (Rock 'n' Pop). 2 wins at 1200m, 1625m to 2018-19, 2d BRC Starlight Family Raceday H., 3d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.  
**Elusive Red** (Elusive City). 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$75,185, 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.  
 Cinzano. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Private O'Dea** (O'Reilly). 3 wins to 1850m, 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**BOURBON LASS**, by Bourbon Prince. 13 wins-1 at 2-5f to 7¼f, Wairoa RC President's H., Pahiatua RC Ballance H., President's H. Sister to Maxi (dam of **MAXIMUM EFFORT**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**ZAMAZAAN LASS** (Zamazaan). 10 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2400m, Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.3, AJC Anniversary H., **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 70**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 23**

Foaled 30th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>EI Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Cecconi	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>Midnite Rendezvous</b>		Tonicity .....	Blazing Sword
2009	Midnight Dip	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Midnight Assembly .....	Night Shift

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Courageous and of the placegetters Why Big Bry, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.**

**1st dam**

MIDNITE RENDEZVOUS, by Cecconi. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **UNDERTHE-MOONLIGHT, STORMING THE TOWER**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
Midnite Invasion (f. by Battle Paint). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

MIDNIGHT DIP, by O'Reilly. Placed at 2, 3d ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile S. Half-sister to **Midnight Kiss** (dam of **MIDNIGHT INTERLUDE, MIDNIGHT CROONER**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**UNDERTHEMOONLIGHT** (El Hermano). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$318,175, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Foster Maintain H., Skycity Hamilton H., Taranaki RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Tarzino Trophy, **Gr.1**, Rotorua S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, Rotorua S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**.

**STORMING THE TOWER** (Storm Creek). 9 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$282,550, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Ellerslie Jewellers Cornwall H., BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Waikato RC United Cleaning Services H., 2d Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 4th ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

MIDNIGHT ASSEMBLY, by Night Shift. Unraced. Half-sister to **OR ACIER**, Shooting Script (dam of **FIT THE SCRIPT**), Bungalow Eight (dam of **STONEYER**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**Midnight Kiss** (Groom Dancer). 2 wins at 1900m, 2170m, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

**MIDNIGHT INTERLUDE** (War Chant). 3 wins at 1m, 9f, US\$769,232, Santa Anita Derby, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Tsunami Slew S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Derby, **Gr.2**, 4th Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Oak Tree Derby, **Gr.2**, Del Mar Wickerr S., **L**. Sire.

**MIDNIGHT CROONER** (War Chant). 5 wins at 1m, 8½f, Del Mar Oceanside S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Pasadena S., **L**. Sire.

**4th dam**

SECORISSA, by Secretariat. Unraced. Sister to **WHO'S TO ANSWER**, half-sister to **BEMIS HEIGHTS** (dam of **BEMISSED, DESERT TEAM**), **SLIP SCREEN**. Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**OR ACIER** (Lypheor). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, Milan Premio Omenoni, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix du Cercle, **L**, Evry Prix Hampton, **L**.

**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**  
(The property of Kilgravin Lodge)

**Lot 71**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box F 11**

Foaled 24th October 2017

Branded : F<sup>+</sup> nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Mifflin (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2010	Amish	Canny Lad .....	Bletchingly
		Quilt .....	Danehill

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013), 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 177 rnrs, 104 wnrs, inc. SW Kolding (BRC Queensland Guineas, Gr.2), Ocean Jewel, Seaway, SP Arrogant, Tofane, Mongolianconqueror, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Rondinella, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, Our Hail Mary, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Star of the Seas, Tezlah, Fabric, Matowi, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MIFFLIN**, by Street Cry. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Half-sister to **MEIDUNG** (dam of **BANISH**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**AMISH**, by Canny Lad. Winner at 1200m, STC JFT Group of Companies P. Half-sister to **PINWHEEL**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**MEIDUNG** (Bernardini). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$253,750, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, ATC Harvey Norman 2YO H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th VRC Gucci S., **L**, ATC Darby Munro S., **L**. Dam of **BANISH** (Lonhro). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$211,700, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Newgate Sizzling 2YO H.

Maidel. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, ATC Tab.com.au H. Dam of **Dirty Work** (Written Tycoon). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2019-20, 3d MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, ATC No Nay Never Yearlings 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

**QUILT**, by Danehill. Placed at 3, 2d VRC Global Rewards H. Sister to **WEST POINT**, half-sister to **CHARMING CITY**, **King Kora**. Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**PINWHEEL** (Lonhro). 12 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,230,875, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**-twice, Missile S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, STC Canterbury Classic, **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, MRC Jellis Craig Pink Ribbon Cup, Hawkesbury RC NCP Printing Sweepstakes H., 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, ATC Hall Mark S., **L**, STC Canterbury Classic, **L**, 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, ATC Missile S., **Gr.3**, MRC Betfair S., **Gr.3**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.

Shilo. 3 wins in succession at 1200m, 1350m, A\$85,940, Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Draught H., BTC Northern City Finance H., 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

**QUARANTIEME**, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Sister to **TAKE YOUR PARTNER**, three-quarter-sister to **RIGOLETTO**, **Sparkling Bletch**, Lyric Star (dam of **EXPRESSAGE**), Quintet (dam of **CINQ ROUGE**), half-sister to **KENVAIN**, **IMPERIAL BARON**, Sparkling Rhythm (dam of **NEVADA DESERT**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**WEST POINT** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$196,840, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**CHARMING CITY** (Chief's Crown). Champion sprinter in Hong Kong in 2001-02. 10 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **L**.

Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 72**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 73**

Foaled 2nd October 2017

Branded :  $\text{\textcircled{S}}$  nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	<b>Centaine</b> .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Mi Lilly</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2007	Mi Centie	<b>Centaine</b> .....	Century
		Kentucky Lass .....	Sound Reason

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

MI LILLY, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Private O'Dea**. This is her third foal. Her first two foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

**Mi Centie**, by Centaine. Winner at 2 at 970m, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Sunday Star-Times H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to **CENTIE LASSIE**, three-quarter-sister to Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Mi Reilly. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$8,750, HK\$2,815,100 in NZ and HK, HKJC Morrison Hill H., Centenary Challenge Cup H., Dorset H.

Mi Savvy Boy. 3 wins 1250m to 1650m in NZ and HK, HKJC Begonia H.

Mi Savvy. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$3,409,150, HKJC Lai Chi Chong H.

Mi Blanco. Winner at 1650m in 2018-19, HKJC Sha Tin Park H.

**3rd dam**

KENTUCKY LASS, by Sound Reason. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **PRINCE BOURBON**, three-quarter-sister to **Clermont Rose** (dam of **GRAND DANCER, ASPINAL**), Justa Taste (dam of **MYNZAWINE, DABEER ZAHEER**), Reasonably (dam of **VONUSTI**), half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **OMNICORP, CRIMSON, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**CENTIE LASSIE** (Centaine). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1313m, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Desirable H.

**Mi Centie** (Centaine). Winner. See above.

Edsa. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**Go Dixie** (Rock 'n' Pop). 2 wins at 1200m, 1625m to 2018-19, 2d BRC Starlight Family Raceday H., 3d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.

**Elusive Red** (Elusive City). 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$75,185, 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Cinzano. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**Private O'Dea** (O'Reilly). 3 wins to 1850m, 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

**4th dam**

BOURBON LASS, by Bourbon Prince. 13 wins-1 at 2-5f to 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ f, Wairoa RC President's H., Pahiataua RC Ballance H., President's H. Sister to Maxi (dam of **MAXIMUM EFFORT**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**ZAMAZAAN LASS** (Zamazaan). 10 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2400m, Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.3, AJC Anniversary H., L, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, L.

**PRINCE BOURBON** (Sound Reason). 8 wins-1 at 2, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**. Bourbon Lassie. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, AJC Greenacre H. Dam of 7 winners-

**OMNICORP** (Grosvenor). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2500m, A\$506,150, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**  
(The property of Kilgravin Lodge)

**Lot 73**

**CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)**

**Box F 12**

Foaled 1st September 2017

Branded : **B** nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Choisir (AUS)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
1999	Great Selection	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
		Pensive Mood .....	Biscay
Dam	Universal Prince	Scenic .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Milla Magia (AUS)</b>		Biscay Bird .....	Bluebird
2009	Europium	Metal Storm .....	Kenmare
		Kosleta .....	Zabaleta

**CHOISIR (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2003). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1697 mrs, 1108 wnrs, 95 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Starspangledbanner (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), The Mission, Sacred Choice, Historian, Choice Bro, Japonisme, Divine Prophet, Kushadasi, Sir Moments, Dreamscape, Hurried Choice, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Olympic Glory, Obviously, The Last Lion, Glory Awaits, etc.**

**1st dam**

MILLA MAGIA, by Universal Prince. Unraced. Half-sister to **MOMENT OF CHANGE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

EUROPIUM, by Metal Storm. Placed at 3, 2d WATC Questilla H. Half-sister to **MR DIAGNOSIS**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**MOMENT OF CHANGE** (Barely a Moment). 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$1,657,638, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, ATC Show County H., **L**, MRC Delectable Chocolates H., Hyland Race Colours H., 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.1**, MVRCA Australia S., **Gr.2**, Ian McEwen S., **Gr.2**, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, 3d VRC Sprint Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, MRC WJ Adams S., **L**, 4th MVRCA Manikato S., **Gr.1**, AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**.

Erika. 4 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$93,625, ATC TAB Highway H., 3d ATC Schweppes H., TAB Highway H.

Change Sister. Winner at 1200m, 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

**3rd dam**

**KOSLETA**, by Zabaleta. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1800m, WATC RJ Peters S., **L**, Cygnet 2YO H. Half-sister to **DARING SMILE**, Horoscope (dam of **SPIRIT LADY**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**MR DIAGNOSIS** (Scenic). 11 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2000m, A\$410,075, WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, WATC Sky Filou H., Members Lounge H., Coolgardie Cup, WATC Prince Brighton H., 2d WATC Northerly S., **L**, 3d WATC Melvista S., **L**.

Goldikova. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Goodluck Simba. 3 wins to 1675m to 2018-19, WATC Off the Track H.

**4th dam**

**KOSMOS LIBRA**, by Palace Gold. Second top filly on The 1988 Swedish 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 2200m, 2400m in Sweden, Swedish Oaks, **L**. Half-sister to **Michaux**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**DARING SMILE** (Carry a Smile). 8 wins 1300m to 2100m, A\$131,995, WATC JC Roberts S., **Gr.3**, Legal Cup, Swan River H., Snack on Health H., Winning Colours H., Alison Inverarity H., 4th WATC Challenge S., **L**.

**KOSLETA** (Zabaleta). 2 wins. See above.

Horoscope. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WATC Scarborough H. Dam of-

**SPIRIT LADY** (Dauberval). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$139,894, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, Monocoustic 2YO H., 2d WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, 3d WATC All Stars S., **L**.

**Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**  
(The property of Waikato Stud Ltd)

**Lot 74**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 13**

Foaled 15th November 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 158 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Beks .....	In the Purple
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>MILLILLILLI</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2007	Scarlet Runner	Kingdom Bay .....	Otehi Bay
		Sister Scarlet .....	Crested Wave

**ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 83 mrs, 39 wnrs, inc. SW Surely Sacred (ARC Auckland Guineas, Gr.2), SP Go Dixie, Gold Spice, Rock 'n' Affair and of Bully Boy, The Lord Mayor, Rainbow Thief, Boomtown Rat, Katie Perrie, Paris Rock, Rock Island Line, Telecom Man, Autumn Assault, Limekilns - Mr Bacharach (Sing.), The Macallan, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MILLILLILLI**, by Pins. Unraced. Half-sister to **ONCEUPONATIME**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**Goodsav** (f. by Savabeel). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d WRC Lucia Valentina H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H.

The Grandson (g. by Savabeel). 4 wins 1300m to 1450m to 2018-19 in Aust. Theagenesofthasos (g. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1600m in 2019 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**SCARLET RUNNER**, by Kingdom Bay. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$107,000, A\$16,000, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC State Insurance 3YO Fillies H., Waikato RC Road & Sport Motorcycles H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Marton JC Rangitikei Veterinary Services H., 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**ONCEUPONATIME** (Van Nistelrooy). Champion 2YO Colt & 3YO Miller & Stayer in Singapore in 2007 & 2008. 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, S\$605,109, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L** Sire.

Dartbolt. 4 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$76,010, VRC Count Chivas H.

French Move. 2 wins at 1800m, 2d AJC Sir Dapper H. Dam of 4 winners-

**French Snitzel** (Snitzel). Winner at 1850m, 2d Tasmanian Derby, **L**.

Donna Marie. Placed in NZ and Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**Ajay Tee** (Foxwedge). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H., 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, NZ Bloodstock 2YO H.

Blurred. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Stolen. 3 wins at 1300m, 1500m, WATC Westspeed P.

**3rd dam**

**SISTER SCARLET**, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **GALLERY LEVEL**, half-sister to Sister Grace (dam of **ACECAY**, **GROUCHO**, **TWILIGHT COVE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**SCARLET RUNNER** (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**HENRY'S SISTER**, by Gold Sovereign. Third top filly on The 1971-72 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2 at 4½f, 5f, Avondale S., **L**, 2d ARC Welcome S., **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC 1ZH Guineas Trial, **L**. Half-sister to **DARTRY**, **Irish Light** (dam of **KERO**), **Ramsay**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**GALLERY LEVEL** (Crested Wave). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$130,780, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, 2d QTC Castlemaine S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**  
(The property of Kilgravin Lodge, Kirkwood Stables & J. A. Miller)

**Lot 75 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS) Box F 13**

Foaled 6th November 2017

Branded : V nr sh; 114 over 7 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo..... Hail to Reason
<b>More Than Ready (USA)</b>		Northern Sea ..... Northern Dancer
1997	Woodman's Girl	Woodman..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Becky be Good ..... Naskra
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>Mineko (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus ..... Royal Academy
2010	Geisha	Fusaichi Pegasus..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Mosi au Tunya ..... Deputy Minister

**MORE THAN READY (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2001). 7 wins-5 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs twice. Sire of 2483 rnrs, 1817 wnrs, 195 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW More Joyous (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sebring, Prized Icon, Phelan Ready, Benicio, Samaready, Entisaar, Perfect Reflection, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Catholic Boy, Roy H, Verrazano, Rushing Fall, Room Service, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Mineko**, by Fastnet Rock. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$134,790, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Australian Turf Club 2YO H., Happy Retirement Chris Scott H., 2d Scone RC Woodlands S., **L**, ATC Cellarabtrations H., 3d ATC Phil Gibb 70th Birthday H. Three-quarter-sister to **MCIVOR SILK**, half-sister to **TAIKOMOCHI**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**GEISHA**, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unraced. Half-sister to **YES BOSS, LAGUNA LAKE** (dam of **MCIVOR SILK**), **Essence of Success**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners-  
**TAIKOMOCHI** (Snitzel). 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$212,475, to 2018-19, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, 2d Canberra Cup, **L**, ATC Press Statement at Vinery H., 4th ATC Japan Racing Association P., **Gr.3**.  
**Mineko** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins. See above.  
Tomiko. Winner at 1308m, 3d ATC TAB Place Multi P., McGrath Estate Agents P. Shimada. Winner at 1700m in 2018-19 in Aust.  
Tokyo Lil. Winner at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

**MOSI AU TUNYA**, by Deputy Minister. Unraced. Half-sister to Beaming Smile (dam of **BEDLAM BERTIE**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**YES BOSS** (Marscay). 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1900m, A\$215,350, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, AJC Vocon Pacific P., 2d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, Bacardi Breezer H., STC Terryu Okui Classic H. Sire.  
**LAGUNA LAKE** (Odyle). 3 wins at 1900m, 2000m, A\$145,000, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, AJC Nation Builders H., STC Event Centre H., 4th AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**MCIVOR SILK** (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins-4 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, 1,016,941Rgt. in Malaysia, Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**, Selangor TC MRA Cup, Sa Sa Fashion on the Turf Trophy, 2d Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.  
**Beaucoup** (Choisir). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1550m, A\$234,750, STC Boat & Trailer Show H., Smart Energy H., Freeway Artarmon Hotel 2YO H., 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., **L**, Aspiration H., **L**.  
Fullerton. 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$175,775, ATC Tab.com.au H., Big Brown's First Crop H., 2d ATC Xlerator Dryer H., 3d ATC Anzac Day H.  
**Essence of Success** (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 2200m, A\$241,630, ATC Busby Rising Stars Heat H., Warwick Farm 100 Club H., Coates Hire H., 2d Wyong Gold Cup, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-  
Sweet Victory. 3 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$185,885, ATC TAB H.  
New Divide. 5 wins 1150m to 2100m, A\$148,595, ATC Central Coast H.  
So Nostalgic - Northern Falls (H.K.). 4 wins 1300m to 1650m, A\$77,545, HK\$1,202,175, ATC Harry's Cafe de Wheels H., HKJC Port Shelter H.



Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 76**

**BAY GELDING (AUS)**

**Box H 12**

Foaled 9th August 2017

Branded : chc nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
<b>Dissident (AUS)</b>		Purespeed .....	Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Palace Scandal .....	Western Symphony
Dam	Duke of Marmalade	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Ming Zhi Cosmos (FR)</b>		Love Me True .....	Kingmambo
2011	The Wise Lady	Ganges .....	Riverman
		Miller's Lily .....	Miller's Mate

**DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. Sire of SP Reformist, Pancho, Challa, Foxborough and of Disruptor, Ingear, Louis Luck, Outlandos, Yitai Synergy, Allo Allo, Dissedge, Iron Ruler and of the placegetters Bigboyroy, Celtic Rebel, Favra, Just Cosmos, Kallie, Robben Island, Sandsation, Shake That Tush, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**MING ZHI COSMOS**, by Duke of Marmalade. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, €120,250, S\$282,262, Milan Premio Sergio Cumani, **Gr.3**, Premio Nogara, **L**, Premio Pietro Bessero, **L**, Chantilly Prix de la Pistole, 3d CECF Singapore Cup, **L**, Chantilly Prix des Carrefours, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix Saraca, **L**. Half-sister to **MELODYMAN**, **Good Bye My Friend**, Cloghran (dam of **ROBIN OF NAVAN**). This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-Just Cosmos (f. by Dissident). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2019-20, 3d BRC Gallopers Sports Club 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

**The Wise Lady**, by Ganges. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1207m, €84,150, Deauville Prix d'Avranches, Chantilly Prix Aly Khan, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Le Sancy, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Miesque, **Gr.3**, 3d Deauville Prix de Ris-Orangis, **Gr.3**, Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Point Vert. Half-sister to **LILISIDE** (dam of **LYS GRACIEUX**), **LILY AMERICA**, Golden Lily (dam of **LILY'S CANDLE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**MING ZHI COSMOS** (Duke of Marmalade). 6 wins. See above.

**MELODYMAN** (Green Tune). 3 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, €76,500, Fontainebleau Prix Zeddaan, **L**, Chantilly Prix de Saint-Firmin, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Silver Shark, 4th Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**.

**Good Bye My Friend** (Kendor). 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1850m, €205,350, Chantilly Prix des Usages, Longchamp Prix de Mondovi, 3d Deauville Prix Montenica, **L**, Longchamp Prix du Pont-Neuf, **L**, Prix Herod, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix Sigy, **L**, Longchamp Criterium de Vitesse, **L**.

Cloghran. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

**ROBIN OF NAVAN** (American Post). Champion 3YO in Italy in 2016 (Int.). 6 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, £44,382, €552,445, to 2019 in France and Germany, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Düsseldorf Meilen Trophy, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, La Coupe, **Gr.3**, Deauville Criterium du Fonds Europeen de l'Elevage, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix d'Isphahan, **Gr.1**, Rome Premio Roma, **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**MILLER'S LILY**, by Miller's Mate. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Half-sister to **LYMINGTON**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**LILISIDE** (American Post). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1500m to 1800m, €107,850, Saint-Cloud Prix La Camargo, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**LYS GRACIEUX** (Heart's Cry). Champion Older Female in Japan in 2018. 5 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2200m to 2019, Kyoto Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**.

**LILY AMERICA** (American Post). 3 wins-2 at 2- in succession at 1400m, 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix La Camargo, **L**. Producer.

Golden Lily. Winner at 3200m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Tonnelle. Dam of 6 winners-**LILY'S CANDLE** (Style Vendome). 3 wins at 2 in 2018, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, Vichy Prix des Jouvenceaux et des Jouvencelles, **L**.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 77**

**GREY COLT**

**Box C 73**

Foaled 25th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Mirari</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2010	Ferazzure	Cape Cross .....	Green Desert
		Wild Blue .....	Vice Regal

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

MIRARI, by Zabeel. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

FERAZZURE, by Cape Cross. 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Tegel Rashers H., 2d Wanganui JC Steelformers Ltd H., 3d WRC JR & N Berkett H., Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turk's Bar H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H. Half-sister to **Wild Thunder**, Princess Blue (dam of **CONFECTIONER**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Snow Slider. 4 wins at 1400m, HK\$2,518,300, HKJC Robin's Nest H., Lau Fau Shan H., Citibusiness H., D'Aguilar H., 2d HKJC Po Yan H., 3d HKJC Middle H.

**3rd dam**

WILD BLUE, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **RICHEBOURG** (dam of **GRAND ECHEZEAX, ROMANEE CONTI**), **FEDERALISM, IN MY VIEW** (dam of **STONY BAY**), half-sister to **ZAMOFF**, Standing Ovation (dam of **MADAM STRAVINSKY**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Wild Thunder** (Our Poetic Prince). Winner at 2 at 1609m, A\$126,925, MVRC Football 2YO S., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**Mr. Magistrate** (Danewin). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m in Aust. and U.A.E., 2d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, MVRC R Lewis 3YO H.

Dane Supply - Telecom Chief (Mac.). 12 wins 1000m to 1300m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Andan H., Ripon H., 4th Macau Spring Trophy, **L**.

Calcando. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Super Fit H., Wong Cup H., Crooked Island H., 2d HKJC Chaozhou H., Ma on Shan H.

Iron Tycoon. 2 wins at 2000m, HKJC The Red Room H., Yau Oi H., 2d HKJC Xian H., Tate's Cairn H., Chevalier E & M Contracting H., Always Win H.

Princess Blue. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

**CONFECTIONER** (Bubble Gum Fellow). 8 wins-2 at 2-1050m to 2000m, A\$1,325,370, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Anzac Day S., **L**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

OFFWEGO, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RICHEBOURG** (dam of **GRAND ECHEZEAX, ROMANEE CONTI**), **DEMERARA, FEDERALISM**, Norma Rae (dam of **IN MY VIEW**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**ZAMOFF** (Zamazaan). 4 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2040m, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Herald Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 78**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 24**

Foaled 22nd September 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 106 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Jolypha .....	Lyphard
Dam	Vettori	Machiavellian .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Miscellanea (AUS)</b>		Air Distingue .....	Sir Ivor
1997	So and So	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Habina .....	Habitat

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 128 mrs, 67 wnrns, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Platinum Invader, Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode, Red Sierra and of Alaskan Gold, Whakarewarewa, (High) Shine, Just Treasure, etc.**

**1st dam**

MISCELLANEA, by Vettori. 2 wins at 1000m, 2d QTC Beatrice 2YO H. This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of nine foals to race, five winners, inc:-

**NOT NOW NORMAN - SUPER GURU** (H.K.) (g. by King Cugat). 2 wins at 2 at 800m, 1200m, CJC Champagne S., **L.**

Athena Baby (g. by Swiss Ace). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2200m, NZ\$67,750, HK\$2,487,900, to 2018-19, Waikato RC BGP Battlers Cup, Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H., HKJC Moon Koon H., Peel H., Gladiolus H., Friendship Bridge H., 2d Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H.

Malfarious (g. by Postponed). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Volpe Veloce Cup, 2d WRC Rat Tat P.

Diablo Rosso - Testa Flash (Mac.) (g. by Testa Rossa). 4 wins 1350m to 2000m in Aust. and Macau.

Swiss Maid (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19.

Diamond Match (g. by Bel Danoro). Placed in Macau.

Around the Wicket (f. by Over). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

SO AND SO, by Snippets. Winner at 2 at 1200m, AJC George Bass H. Half-sister to **WESTERN ACE**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

So So. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$100,395, STC William Inglis & Son H.

**3rd dam**

HABINA, by Habitat. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WATC El Alamein H., Amhurst Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to **Si Signor**, half-sister to **ODEON**,

**PRINCESS BONITA**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**WESTERN ACE** (Sanhedrin). 4 wins at 2 1100m to 1400m, A\$148,590, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L.**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, Anniversary H., **L.**, BATC Channel 7 Classic S., **L.**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L.**, Winter H., **L.**, Gosford Slipper, **L.**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Darby Munro H., **L.**, 4th STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, Parramatta Cup, **L.**, Festival H., **L.**

**4th dam**

CAMMINA, by Hornbeam. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Half-sister to **SHOWDOWN**, **FARFALLA**, **MATATINA**, **DUKE ELLINGTON**, **ENRICO**, **Milistrina**, **Triaca**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**ODEON** (Royal and Regal). 2 wins-1 at 2, York Galtres S., **L.** Grandam of-

**LADY CARLA** (Caerleon). 3 wins-1 at 2-1m to 1½m, £225,583, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L.**, 4th Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Bon Stella. Unraced. Grandam of-

**GROOMING** (Nassipour). 11 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 3200m, US\$136,178, A\$538,500, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**.

**Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 79**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box G 14**

Foaled 4th October 2017

Branded : H nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Iguazu .....	Carolingian
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Miss Elusive (AUS)</b>		Touch of Greatness .....	Hero's Honor
2004	Miss Jugah	Jugah .....	Northern Dancer
		Exclusive Heiress .....	Vain

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Divine Dive, Holy Dancer, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**MISS ELUSIVE**, by Elusive Quality. Winner at 1100m, 2d VRC Miss Lockleys 2YO H., 3d VRC Carbine Club H., MRC Star Shower 2YO H., SAJC Any Given Saturday H. This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-  
 Doubtless - Charity Joy (H.K.) (g. by Not a Single Doubt). 6 wins-1 at 2-880m to 1200m, NZ\$7,810, HK\$6,574,550 in NZ and HK, HKJC King Kwong H., Tai Mo Shan H., Hung To H., Tai Shue Wan H., Poplar H., 2d HKJC Sai Kung H., Queen's Road Central H., Chak On H., 3d HKJC Yan Chai Trophy H.  
 Nowhere Man (g. by Darci Brahma), 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$144,285, to 2018-19, Otago RC Quartz Reef H., CJC Gold Club H., 2d Otago RC All New Mazda 3 - 1st June H., Amberley RC Sonia & Gary Thompson H., CJC Punters Challenge 6th April H., Teltrac Communications H.-twice, Cochranes Farm Machinery H., Mid Winter Christmas 23th June H.  
 Darc Bounty (g. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, S\$305,067, to 2018, 2d Singapore TC Kranji B S.  
 Reliansive (g. by Reliable Man). Winner at 1870m in 2018-19 in Aust.  
 Masuta (g. by Mastercraftsman). Placed at 3, 2d MRC Ladbrokes Cash in P, 3d MRC Clanbrooke Racing P.

**2nd dam**

**MISS JUGAH**, by Jugah. 10 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1400m, A\$443,160, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 3d VATC Inglis Premier Yearling Sales S., **L**, 4th SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **EXCLUSIVE HALO**, **Jewel of Oakbank**. Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-  
 Mam'selle Rouge. 2 wins at 1600m, 2044m, SAJC Allan Scott Park H.  
 Our Favorite Miss. Winner at 1200m, BTC City Pacific Finance P.

**3rd dam**

**Exclusive Heiress**, by Vain. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Rich Moss**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**EXCLUSIVE HALO** (Don't Say Halo). 5 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1419m, A\$153,130, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.  
**MISS JUGAH** (Jugah). 10 wins. See above.  
**Jewel of Oakbank** (Alzao). 4 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1600m, SAJC Century H., TAB Radio 2YO H., 2d SAJC Morphetville P.H., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-Snippets' Jewel. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Grandam of-  
**MIRACLES OF LIFE** (Not a Single Doubt). 8 wins-4 in succession at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,578,270, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, SAJC William Hill Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.  
 D'Argent Encore. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**SUMSTREETSUMWHERE** (Highly Recommended). 3 wins 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$79,125, HK\$1,315,140, to 2018-19, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, Topsoil and Sand Supplies H.

**Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 80**

**BROWN GELDING**

**Box D 51**

Foaled 17th September 2017

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	<b>Century</b>
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Viscount	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
<b>Miss Pageantry (AUS)</b>		Antwerp.....	Sir Tristram
2003	Rich Pageantry	Rubiton.....	<b>Century</b>
		Tempestuous.....	Bletchingly

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 168 mrs, 70 wns, inc. SW (The) Bostonian (BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1), Manolo Blahniq, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern - Baccarat (Sing.), What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, Cobblertothestars and of Midnight Runner, Chouxing the Mob, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MISS PAGEANTRY**, by Viscount. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$294,675, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Coffey Projects Welter H., STC Reds Building & Carpentry H., Red Rock Deli H., 2d Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, STC APN Outdoor H., AJC Marriott Hotels H., 4th AJC Villiers H., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SPEEDY KING**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
Private Idaho (g. by Dane Shadow). Winner at 1400m in Aust.  
Misstiflying (f. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**RICH PAGEANTRY**, by Rubiton. 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$310,260, BATC Original Tastee Pies S.H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **L**, 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, STC Winter H., **L**, 4th STC Winfield Classic S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **Reigning Storm** (dam of **TORNADO KING**, **GATHERING STORM**), blood-sister to **Buriton**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners-

**SPEEDY KING** (Hennessy). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$130,125, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, Super Vobis H., 2d VRC Vili's Pies Sprint H., 3d Sale City Nissan Sale Quality H.

**MISS PAGEANTRY** (Viscount). 6 wins. See above.

El Rapido. 5 wins 1600m to 1900m, A\$117,270, STC Campsie RSL Sub-Branch H., Inghams Love'em H., Carlingford H., 2d Goulburn Quality Cup.

Saachi. 3 wins 1000m to 1400m, AJC Gay Vista H., 3d Canberra Guineas.

The Guvnor. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, STC Freeway Hotel Pool Comp P, 3d STC Freeway Hotel Artarmon H.

Queen Tzuke. Placed, 3d AJC Tooheys New H. Dam of 5 winners-

King Capo. Winner at 1666m, 3d BRC Mitty's P.

Elkaydee. Winner at 2 at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Musume. 3 wins 1300m to 1500m, A\$96,785, in 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**TEMPESTUOUS**, by Bletchingly. 4 wins 1100m to 1500m, STC Queen of the Turf S., **L**, 2d STC Rosemount Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, STC Festival H., **L**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **L**. Sister to **PENNY ROW**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**RICH PAGEANTRY** (Rubiton). 10 wins. See above.

**Reigning Storm** (Rubiton). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, 3d Scottsville Capital Fillies S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**TORNADO KING** (Jallad). 7 wins-6 in succession-1100m to 1400m, R517,140, Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, 2d Scottsville Golden Horse Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Post Merchants H., **Gr.2**.

**GATHERING STORM** (Joshua Dancer). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, US\$54,984, R193,630, Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 81**

**BROWN COLT (AUS)**

**Box C 61**

Foaled 1st September 2017

Branded : STA nr sh; 29 over 7 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo .....	Hail to Reason
<b>More Than Ready (USA)</b>		Northern Sea .....	Northern Dancer
1997	Woodman's Girl	Woodman .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Becky be Good .....	Naskra
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Miss Portofino (AUS)</b>		Rolls .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
2002	Kibitka	Luskin Star .....	Kaoru Star
		Surprise Affair .....	Blushing Groom

**MORE THAN READY (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2001). 7 wins-5 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs twice. Sire of 2483 mrs, 1817 wns, 195 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW More Joyous (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sebring, Prized Icon, Phelan Ready, Benicio, Samaready, Entisaar, Perfect Reflection, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Catholic Boy, Roy H, Verrazano, Rushing Fall, Room Service, etc.**

**1st dam**

MISS PORTOFINO, by Flying Spur. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, AJC CVD Golf Club H., 2d STC Masterton Homes H., 3d AJC Bigpond Movies H. Half-sister to **KATIMA Keeping Up**, Talent Time (dam of **DEFERENTIAL, EUSEBIO**). This is her seventh living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

**Anjaal** (c. by Lonhro). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R320,200, 3d Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**, KRA Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Get Pronto (g. by More Than Ready). 6 wins 1013m to 1400m, A\$120,870, SAJC Paul's Milk H.

Lonfino (g. by Lonhro). 2 wins at 1000m, 1350m to 2018-19 in Aust.

Seporto (g. by Sepoy). Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

KIBITKA, by Luskin Star. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Twisted Heart** (dam of **SPEED BABY**), Secret Desire (dam of **SECRET LIAISON**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**KATIMA** (Zeditave). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Brian Crowley S., **L**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**SPRING HEAT** (More Than Ready). 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$81,675, to 2018-19, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Hobbiton Movie Set H., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

**Keeping Up** (Quest for Fame). Winner at 2 at 1100m, STC Garden Island 2YO H., 2d STC Bravery 2YO H., Group Raceday Packages H., 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Shannanigan. 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$99,860, AJC Accountants H., Unpainted H., STC Sydney Night Racing H., 2d AJC Zamination Welter H.

Talent Time. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**DEFERENTIAL** (Royal Academy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$288,325, HK\$1,574,500, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Privilege H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, HKJC Cheung Shan H., Manawatu Racing Club Challenge Trophy, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

**EUSEBIO** (Benfica). 5 wins-3 in succession-1150m to 1400m, Canberra Guineas, **L**, ATC Thanks Owners H., MVRC Device Technologies H.

La Camille. Winner at 1007m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

**Goldstone** (Shamardal). 4 wins 1150m to 1280m, A\$275,313, AJC Members' Terraces H., ATC Xirrus H., MVRC 130 H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Celebrations Whyte & Gilmour H., VRC Leonard H., 3d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Poseidon S., **L**, MRC Gothic S., **L**.

Lady Katina. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

**Causeway Girl** (Shamus Award). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$174,000, to 2018-19, VRC Furphy Ale Trophy, 2d VRC Red Roses S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

**Lot 82**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 43**

Foaled 24th August 2017

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>Misspro O'Reilly</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2005	Prodigal Lass	Centaine.....	Century
		Benazir .....	Vice Regal

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 865 mrs, 607 wnrs, 89 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlet Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, etc.**

**1st dam**

MISSPRO O'REILLY, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d ARC Auckland Airport H. Blood-sister to **CRITICAL ANGEL**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Chic (f. by Savabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$97,025, to 2018-19, CJC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., 2d CJC Halls Refrigerated Transport H., Christchurch Casino H., Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill Mile H., Rotorua RC TW Moore H., 3d Manawatu RC LJ Hooker H., CJC Racecourse Hotel H.

Lincoln Melody (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m to 2018-19, Otaki Maori RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

**2nd dam**

PRODIGAL LASS, by Centaine. Raced once. Sister to **CRITIC**, three-quarter-sister to O'Really (dam of **KEANO**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

O'Reilly Magic. 5 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HK\$3,275,075, HKJC Hong Kong Club H., Harbour View H., Rose H., Sai Kung H., Violet H.

**3rd dam**

BENAZIR, by Vice Regal. 3 wins 1350m to 1640m, BATC Orlando Improvers' H. Half-sister to **COURTZA** (dam of **O'REILLY**), **OUR POMPEII, FIXED FLUSH, LOST VALLEY, HUNZA COURT, Hunza's Ace, Minidece** (dam of **TISZAE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**CRITIC** (Centaine). 9 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1600m, NZ\$217,375, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S.,

**L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**. Dam of **CRITICAL ANGEL** (O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m, 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**.

Monkani. 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, AJC Cornucopia H. Dam of **October Son** (Octagonal). 5 wins 1300m to 2000m, 3d STC Sky High S., **L**.

Eastern Princess. 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, VATC VAFA H. Grandam of **OCEAN PARK** (Thorn Park). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2040m, MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**PRINCE KAAPSTAD** (Kaapstad). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$507,990, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Ruqqaya. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, BOP RC Radisson Plaza H. Dam of **GRUNT** (O'Reilly). 5 wins-4 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$1,382,450, to 2018-19, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Holdfast Insurance H.

Srikandi. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

**SINGLE CURRENCY** (Bachelor Duke). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**.


**SUPER JOCKEY** (Sandtrap). 5 wins at 1200m, Seoul Korea Sprint, **L**, 2d Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, **Gr.1**, HKJC Premier Bowl H., **L**.

**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of Little Avondale Stud and Hon Dame Lowell Goddard, QC)

**Lot 83****CHESTNUT COLT****Box F 14**

Foaled 13th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Bachelor Duke	Miswaki .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Miss Rule</b>		Gossamer .....	Seattle Slew
2009	Heidi Fleiss	Epidaurus.....	Ack Ack
		Nishika .....	Namnan

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tadini, Gr.3. Sire of 271 mrs, 162 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, Time to Celebrate, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, etc.**

**1st dam**

MISS RULE, by Bachelor Duke. Raced once. Half-sister to **SECRET LIAISONS** (dam of **REIGNING TO WIN**), Romantic Liaisons (dam of **ROCANTO**). This is her second living foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

HEIDI FLEISS, by Epidaurus. Winner at 2 at 1050m. Half-sister to **Teasing, Baronet**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**SECRET LIAISONS** (T. V. Heart Throb). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., 2d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

**REIGNING TO WIN** (King of Kings). 19 wins-3 at 2 and 5 in succession-1100m to 1615m, A\$879,625, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, QTC Queensland Day P., **L**, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**, AJC Princesses Welcome 2YO H., STC Members Open Day 2YO P., 2d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 4th Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**.

**Running to Win** (Peintre Celebre). Winner at 1500m, 3d AJC Carbine Club H., **L**.

Romantic Liaisons. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**ROCANTO** (Per Incanto). Joint Second on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$202,585, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., ARC Ideal Electrical Legrand H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Hallmark Stud H., **L**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

NISHIKA, by Namnan. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BLUETRAIN, MIGHTY WILLEM, KNIGHT OF AVON**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Teasing** (Sheer Bravado). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 3d WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Allegra Park Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**. Producer.

**Baronet** (Natural). 8 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$101,725, ARC Wilson & Horton H., Coronation Shield H., 3d Timaru S., **L**, 4th Southland S.H., **L**.

**4th dam**

MIGHTY SUSAN, by Mighty Gurkha. 3 wins 1710m to 2030m. Half-sister to **CRACKER JILL** (dam of **ASHALA**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**BLUETRAIN** (Tights). 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$98,950, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, - 4th ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.

**MIGHTY WILLEM** (Long Row). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, A\$117,890, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, AJC Bill Kelso H., 2d STC Stayers' Cup, **L**.



## Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 84****BAY GELDING****Box C 65**

Foaled 27th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Medaglia d'Oro (USA)</b>		Lady Capulet .....	Sir Ivor
1999	Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper.....	Damascus
		Dubbed In .....	Silent Screen
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Miss Scarlatti</b>		Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
2005	Crimson	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Bourbon Lassie .....	Mellay

**MEDAGLIA D'ORO (USA) (Bay or Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 8 wins to 1½m, Gulfstream Donn H., Gr.1. Sire of 1316 rnrs, 847 wnrs, 133 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Vancouver (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Astern, Crown Prosecutor, Tenley, Durendal, Nostradamus, Multaja, Pohutukawa, Flit, Astoria, Tessera, Veladero, Java, Mina etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Songbird, Rachel Alexandra, Talismanic, Passion for Gold, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MISS SCARLATTI**, by Stravinsky. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, A\$379,780, VRC Super Impose S., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Racing Club S., **L**, 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Sister to **A Fairy's Kiss** (dam of **DESTINY'S KISS**), half-sister to **ABIDEWITHME**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-  
Rosso Corsa (g. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1800m, 3d Waikato RC Long Acres Breaking H.  
Fair Isle (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1600m in Aust.  
Maestro (g. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1400m.

**2nd dam**

**CRIMSON**, by Zabeel. Third top filly on The 1997-98 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$162,200, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services H., ARC Ancare Star Belle Classic, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Hunter Country H. Half-sister to **OMNICORP**, **PHAROSTAN**, **BOURBON BOY**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**ABIDEWITHME** (Redoute's Choice). 9 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$416,200, A\$63,750, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**.

**MISS SCARLATTI** (Stravinsky). 2 wins. See above.

**A Fairy's Kiss** (Stravinsky). 4 wins 1200m to 1630m, A\$106,200, AJC Candy Shop Cabramatta H., BTC Carlton Draught H., QTC Just Now H., 2d AJC Redcap H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**DESTINY'S KISS** (Power of Destiny). 19 wins-4 in succession-1500m to 3200m, A\$1,560,743, to 2018-19, ATC Winter Cup, **L**-twice, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.  
Emerald City. 8 wins-4 in succession-1600m to 2400m, A\$327,450, BRC St Vincent's & Mount Olivet H., Bob Gregg 60th Birthday H.

**3rd dam**

**BOURBON LASSIE**, by Mellay. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, AJC Greenacre H., NSW Tatt's RC Club Welter H., STC San Domenico Welter H., 3d AJC Balmoral H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS**, **PRINCE BOURBON**, Kentucky Lass (dam of **CENTIE LASSIE**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**OMNICORP** (Grosvenor). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**. Sire.  
**PHAROSTAN** (Imposing). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$191,850, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**CRIMSON** (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 85**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box D 54**

Foaled 29th October 2017

Branded : F+ nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto..... Hail to Reason
<b>Miss Zapper (AUS)</b>		Arabia..... Damascus
2005	Volted In	Rory's Jester..... Crown Jester
		Voltage..... Whiskey Road

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of SP Hot Tap and of Harlow, London Bound, Tappy's One, Antarctic Ocean, Belle Plaisir, Riadini, Vertical, Xena and of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Avalaunche, Beer Garden, Super Pursuit, Bungalow Bill, Platinum Touch, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

MISS ZAPPER, by Red Ransom. 3 wins 1200m to 1875m, MRC Kapalaran H. Half-sister to Electric Dreams (dam of **BROADBAND**). This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**YOURDEEL** (g. by Dundee). 4 wins at 2, 3 in succession from only 6 starts at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$375,600, in 2018-19, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 2YO H., 2d ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., 3d ARC Karaka 2YO Million, **RL**.

Amperage (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 2100m.

North Spur (g. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

VOLTED IN, by Rory's Jester. Placed at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **ANAMATO** (dam of **ANAMBA**), **DRUM**, **PORT WATCH**, **Tambour** (dam of **GRAND ARMEE**), Eldarin (dam of **CHETWOOD**, **MEARAS**), Volte (dam of **DEALER PRINCIPAL**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Casino Club. 6 wins-3 in succession-1550m to 2200m, A\$86,050, SAJC Darley H.

Electric Dreams. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1200m, A\$152,350, AJC Matraville 2YO H., 4th AJC June S., **L**, STC Sheraco H., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**BROADBAND** (Sebring). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$124,450, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Voltage**, by Whiskey Road. 6 wins to 1600m, 2d SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, VATC Tristarc S., **L**, 3d SAJC Laelia S., **L**. Half-sister to **ROANOKE BOY**, **Stalusk**, Beauty Belle (dam of **GENIUS AND EVIL - ABSOLUTE CHAMPION** (H.K.), **WYLIE HALL**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**DRUM** (Marauding). 6 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1350m, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**.

**ANAMATO** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**PORT WATCH** (Star Watch). 10 wins-1 at 2, VATC JD MacDonald S., **L**.

**Tambour** (Marauding). Winner at 2 at 1550m, A\$139,140, AJC Grey Boots H., 2d QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

**GRAND ARMEE** (Hennessy). 13 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, A\$5,328,065, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.

Eldarin. 3 wins 1100m to 1300m, VATC Molly's Robe H. Dam of 5 winners-

**CHETWOOD** (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1400m, A\$300,110, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**.

Volte. Placed at 2, 2d AJC Te Poi 2YO H. Dam of 7 winners-

**DEALER PRINCIPAL** (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$596,100, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**.

Voltedanz. Winner at 1600m, 3d AJC Zephyr Bay H. Dam of 3 winners-

**SEDANZER** (Sebring). 8 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2200m, A\$817,246, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Scone Cup, **L**.


Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 86**

**GREY COLT**

**Box G 13**

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Monachee</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2006	Kincia	Kinjite .....	Centinea
		Cia .....	Sound Reason

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 255 mrs, 111 wns, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Freedom Rising, In Memory, Sweet Man, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MONACHEE**, by O'Reilly. 7 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$119,660, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Marlborough Cup, CJC Little Big Tree Company H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Cup, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, CJC NZI Great Autumn H., Farmers Mill H., WRC Wellington Cup Prelude, Otago Cup. Sister to **Ciara**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

**COOGA DOON** (g. by Makfi). 2 wins from only 2 starts at 1200m, 1340m in 2019-20, Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

**2nd dam**

**KINCIA**, by Kinjite. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Oaks Dream**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**MONACHEE** (O'Reilly). 7 wins. See above.

**Ciara** (O'Reilly). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, Waikato RC Supporters H., Wanganui JC Barrel 51 H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
Hopetoun. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$81,850, WATC Tabtouch Masters Raceday H., Kingston Town Classic Raceday H.

Appreciation. 6 wins 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,216,750, HKJC Chevalier Lifts H., Beijing H., La Colline H., Mission Hills Properties H., Tai Lam Chung H.

Waisake. 2 wins at 1800m, 2100m in 2018-19, WRC Hanley Formula H.

Casey. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Johnny Walker H.

**3rd dam**

**CIA**, by Sound Reason. 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central H., 2d HBJC HB Transport Road Freight Improvers' H. Sister to **WAGE FREEZE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Oaks Dream** (Grosvenor). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1450m, SAJC Young Members H., Royal Radiance H., 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, MVRC Strathayr H. Dam of 3 winners-Prince Jeune. 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, MRC Vengeance H.

Back Pay. Winner at 1600m, 2d WATC Construction & Mining Equipment H. Fznata. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

Triple Ess. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2018-19 in Aust.

Nowucia. 2 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Inspire Net H., 3d WRC Shoe Clinic New Balance H., Manawatu RC Let's Go to Icons H.

Sanuk. Unraced. Dam of-

Zedeel. Winner at 1400m, 2d MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H.

**4th dam**

**GYNARCHY**, by Imperialist. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **GALEOLA, Tun Doon, Arcibaldo**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**WAGE FREEZE** (Sound Reason). 7 wins 1400m to 1710m in U.S.A. and Aust, VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**  
(The property of Windsor Park Stud Ltd)

**Lot 87**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 14**

Foaled 28th November 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 128 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Mont Fay</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2002	Field Nymph	Northfields .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Conduct Unbecoming .....	Silly Season

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**MONT FAY**, by Montjeu. 4 wins 2025m to 2500m, SAJC Jordan Plumbing H., 3d MRC Flying Halo H., Princess Veronica H. Half-sister to **FIELD DANCER**, **JUST A DANCER**, **BLANCHARD** (dam of **ZARA DANCER**), Grove Nymph (dam of **NYPH MONTE**), Queen Caelia (dam of **FAIRY OAK**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**GRAND CHANCELLOR** (g. by Savabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$123,520, HK\$2,729,450, to 2018-19, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Adelaide Cup Raceday P, HKJC Stevenson Cup, Collection H., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Drink Drive Grow Up H., HKJC Staunton H., Fung Wo H., Mei Lam H.

Compelled (g. by Elvstroem). 6 wins 1550m to 3200m, A\$131,147 in Aust. Kings Road (g. by Volksraad). Winner at 2200m.

**2nd dam**

**FIELD NYPH**, by Northfields. Unraced. Dam of 17 foals, 16 to race, 13 winners, inc:-  
**FIELD DANCER** (Star Way). 9 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$429,565, A\$17,300, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC West End S., **L**, 3d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**.  
**JUST A DANCER** (Star Way). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 3200m, NZ\$171,275, A\$973,510, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, (3200m course record), QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, Royal Show H., **L**, 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **L**. Successful sire.  
**BLANCHARD** (Kaaopstad). 7 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$139,225, A\$61,200, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**ZARA DANCER** (Savabeel). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$58,675, A\$96,950, ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, ARC Babcock Fitzroy H., 2d Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.

Grove Nymph. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ancroft H. Dam of 6 winners-  
**NYPH MONTE** (Tavistock). 10 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$246,745, to 2018-19, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**.

**Keep de Rose** (Keeper). 4 wins 1600m to 2080m, A\$240,400, VRC Visit Victoria P., MRC BMW H., 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.

Queen Caelia. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-  
**FAIRY OAK** (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1607m, 1800m, A\$77,525, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Savvy Oak** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, 2025m, A\$188,650, in 2018-19, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Moonee Valley Vase, **Gr.2**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 88**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box B 12**

Foaled 20th August 2017

Branded : S2P nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Vancouver (AUS)</b>		Cappucino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2012	Skates	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Skating .....	At Talaq
Dam	Catbird	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Moonlight Bay (AUS)</b>		Fitting .....	Marscay
2007	Moonfire	Geiger Counter.....	Mr. Prospector
		Balmy Night .....	Balmerino

**VANCOUVER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, U.S.A. 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins at 2, A\$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Todman S., Gr.2, Canonbury S., Gr.3, Breeders' P., L. Half-brother to SW Juste Moments (SAJC Robert Sangster S., Gr.1), SW Captain Coltish (VRC Chubb S., L) and the dam of SP Newlands. Out of SP Skates. Grandson of SW Skating. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**MOONLIGHT BAY**, by Catbird. 9 wins 1200m to 2300m, A\$594,950, WATC St Leger, **L**, Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Bunbury TC AHA Cup, **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**, WATC Crown Metropol H., Modo Mio H., Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Natasha S., **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**, Geraldton Cup, 3d WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, ATA H., Yellowglen Bella H., Bunbury TC AHA Cup, 4th WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Western Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Bunbury Cup, **L**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Sailing Along (f. by Pierro). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Moonfire**, by Geiger Counter. Winner at 1600m, WATC Bankwest Business Loan H., 2d WATC Saratov H., Cambridge Star 2YO H., 3d WATC Natasha Trophy, **L**, Vornette H., Hillian H. Half-sister to **OLD MONEY** (dam of **TRAP FOR FOOLS**), **OLD COBBER**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
**MOONLIGHT BAY** (Catbird). 9 wins. See above.  
 Moonbound. 6 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$146,950, WATC Winning Edge Presentations Country Bowl H., Bulmers Cider H. Dam of 3 winners-  
 Regal Moon. 4 wins 1108m to 1300m, A\$133,815, to 2018-19, WATC Merrywell H., 2d WATC Tabtouch H., Ifly Indoor Skydiving H.  
 Bon Voyage. 2 wins at 1108m, 1200m to 2018-19, 2d WATC Merrywell H.  
 Total Eclipse. Winner at 1100m, 2d WATC Smartline Mortgage Advisers H.  
 Divine Dancer. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WATC Call TAB to Bet 132 369 H.  
 Major Victory. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**BALMY NIGHT**, by Balmerino. Placed at 3, 2d WATC Beau Scot H., 4th WATC St Leger, **Gr.3**. Sister to **LINC THE LEOPARD**, Belmont Miss (dam of **SPORTSBEAT**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-  
**OLD MONEY** (Old Spice). 7 wins-4 in succession-1500m to 2400m, US\$105,050, A\$419,940, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d Santa Anita Buena Vista H., **Gr.2**, Fair Grounds Furl Sail H., **L**, 4th WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**. Dam of-  
**TRAP FOR FOOLS** (Poet's Voice). 13 wins-6 in succession-1760m to 2200m, A\$2,037,880, to 2018-19, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**, ATA S., **L**, GA Towton Cup, **L**, 2d MRC Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**.  
**OLD COBBER** (Old Spice). 14 wins 1300m to 2400m, A\$401,810, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**-twice, Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, ATA S., **L**, 2d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, St Leger, **L**, GA Towton Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**, GA Towton Cup, **L**, Melvista S., **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**.  
**Moonfire** (Geiger Counter). Winner. See above.  
 Kalgoorlie. 10 wins 1200m to 1600m, WATC Oaks Day H., Fresh is Best H., Key Business H.




**Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).**  
(The property of Jamieson Park Ltd)

**Lot 89**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 52**

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Contributer (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere .....Irish River
		Seralia .....Royal Academy
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West .....Mr. Prospector
<b>Moravany (AUS)</b>		Touch of Greatness.....Hero's Honor
2008	Slovakia	Danzig ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Mysterial.....Alleged

**CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

MORAVANY, by Elusive Quality. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **TATRA**.

This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Poet's Landing (g. by Poet's Voice). 6 wins-4 in succession-from only 11 starts 1050m to 2000m, A\$221,050, in 2018-19, Darwin TC Northern Territory Derby, SAJC TAB H., Propunteralert.com P., Darwin TC Darwin Guineas, Ipswich TC Lazy Yak Precinct on Sale H., 3d BRC Oscar Oscar Salons H.

Bratislava (g. by Medaglia d'Oro). 6 wins 1150m to 1650m, A\$253,420, to 2018-19, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Chris Toogood Farewell H., Schweppes H., Turf Club H., BRC Lunar New Year Raceday P., 2d ATC Membership H., Hyland Boxing Day Sale H., Bowermans Office Furniture H.

Laussel (f. by Animal Kingdom). 3 wins 1300m to 1550m, A\$143,700, ATC Ribchester New to Darley H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., TAB Rewards H.

**2nd dam**

SLOVAKIA, by Danzig. Placed at 3 in France. Sister to **LIBRETTIST**, three-quarter-sister to **AGNES WORLD, Mutheeb**, half-sister to **DUBAI DESTINATION, SECRET NUMBER, Revolutionist**, Inner Secret (dam of **ROYAL MARINE, SECRET AMBITION, CRYSTAL RIVER**).

Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**TATRA** (Hussonet). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$555,650, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, ATC Manildra Group 2YO H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Unify. Winner at 1150m in 2018-19, ATC Aviary at Royal Randwick P.

**3rd dam**

MYSTERIAL, by Alleged. Raced twice. Half-sister to **AGNES WORLD, HISHI AKEBONO, MY SEA CASTLES**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**LIBRETTIST** (Danzig). Champion older miler in France in 2006. 7 wins-2 at 2 and 5 in succession-1400m to 1650m, £49,784, €554,260, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**DUBAI DESTINATION** (Kingmambo). 4 wins-2 at 2-7f to 8½f, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**SECRET NUMBER** (Raven's Pass). 6 wins-1 at 2-1610m to 2475m, Istanbul Bosphorus Cup, **Gr.2**, Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**.

Inner Secret. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 4 winners-

**ROYAL MARINE** (Raven's Pass). 2 wins at 2 at 1405m, 1600m, £12,920, €228,560, 18,350Dhs, in 2018, Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, **Gr.1**.

**SECRET AMBITION** (Exceed and Excel). 8 wins-1 at 2-1398m to 1600m to 2018-19, Jebel Ali Mile S., **Gr.3**, 2d Meydan Firebreak S., **Gr.3**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 90**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box C 66**

Foaled 23rd September 2017

Branded : PW nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>More Than a Chance</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2010	Slightly Aloof	Centaine .....	Century
		Lady Aloof .....	Sir Godfrey

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO's 2015-16. Sire of 601 mrs, 439 wnr's, 39 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.**

**1st dam**

MORE THAN A CHANCE, by Thorn Park. Unplaced. Half-sister to She's Snubbed (dam of **INCLUDE, SHARP PRINCESS**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SLIGHTLY ALOOF, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC CB Norwood S., 3d WRC Corium H. Sister to **SLIGHT CHANCE** (dam of **DANE SHADOW, SALGADO**), Slightly Conceited (dam of **ORCA**), Snobbish (dam of **LEGS MAN**), three-quarter-sister to Goldtaine (dam of **OUR STAR OF GOLD**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

She's Snubbed. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

**INCLUDE** (Gallant Guru). 10 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$186,095, Otago RC Leunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Southland S., Ashburton RC RD Petroleum & Rural Lifestock Ltd H., Otago RC Cromwell Transport H., Arthur Barnett & Brent Weatherall Jeweller H., Speight's Guineas Prelude, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**.

**SHARP PRINCESS** (Pins). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$200,650, A\$9,450, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**LADY ALOOF**, by Sir Godfrey. 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 2d Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d Levin S.H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**. Half-sister to **Gold Raider** (dam of **EMERGING MARKETS, AEGEAN**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**SLIGHT CHANCE** (Centaine). Joint top filly on The 1992-93 Australasian 3YO Classification. 12 wins-5 at 2-1100m to 2500m, A\$1,735,720, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**SALGADO** (Danewin). 7 wins 1200m to 2100m, A\$365,280, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**.

**DANE SHADOW** (Danehill). Winner at 1400m, A\$231,500, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Snobbish. Raced twice. Grandam of-

**BRAMBLES** (Savabeel). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2400m, A\$870,258, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

**LINCOLN BLUE** (Savabeel). 3 wins 1200m to 2100m, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Informant. Placed at 2, 2d QTC Mike Gervais Memorial 2YO P. Dam of-

**TRAITOR** (Mossman). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$181,675, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Australian Turf Club P, Membership on Sale H.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 91**

**BROWN GELDING**

**Box C 7**

Foaled 15th August 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaifanon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Align	Night Shift .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Moselle</b>		Super Trend .....	Red Anchor
2012	Dopff	Tights .....	Nijinsky
		On the Rise .....	Crested Wave

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's in 2015-16. Sire of 1249 mrs, 766 wnr's, 68 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Souttaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MOSELLE**, by Align. Unraced. Half-sister to **Irion, Octapussy** (dam of **PUSSY WILLOW, INSIDE AGENT, PUSSY O'REILLY**), Our Riesling (dam of **VALPOLICELLA**), Pineau (dam of **MATCHBREAKER - MONSTER KAKA** (H.K.), **DANCER'S TALE**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**DOPFF**, by Tights. 8 wins 1300m to 1900m, NZ\$93,500, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, ARC Cambridge Stud H. Half-sister to **RIZON, READY TO LIFT, Whitford Hill**, Hi Queen (dam of **CURRIGEE**), Ascendo (dam of **SIR CLIVE, ASCENDING**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Octapussy** (Octagonal). 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$52,375, A\$179,750, Waikato RC Hamilton Cup, STC Fine & Dandy Welter H., Waikato RC Eastside Liquorland H., 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-

**PUSSY WILLOW** (O'Reilly). Third top filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

**PUSSY O'REILLY** (O'Reilly). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$185,040, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**.

**INSIDE AGENT** (Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, A\$110,950, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 2d VRC Hilton S., **L**.

**Irion** (Danroad). 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, MRC Isuzu Trucks P., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois Mile, 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.

Our Riesling. 4 wins 1500m to 2040m, VATC Savoir H. Dam of 3 winners-  
**VALPOLICELLA** (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2100m, NZ\$105,300, A\$7,150, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**VAVASOUR** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$260,450, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

**CATALONIA - VILANOVA** (Aust.) (Commands). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$61,650, A\$590,460, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

**CELEBRITY DREAM** (Thorn Park). 11 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1800m, A\$618,550, to 2018-19, Perth Racing La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**, WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, Starstruck Classic, **L**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**-twice, Perth Racing Shella Gwynne Classic, **L**.

Pineau. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 4 winners-  
**MATCHBREAKER - MONSTER KAKA** (H.K.) (Makfi). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

**DANCER'S TALE** (Tale of the Cat). 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1300m, NZ\$75,810, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.



Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 92**

**BAY GELDING (AUS)**

**Box 17**

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded : **SS** nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh

Sire	New Approach	Galileo.....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Dawn Approach (IRE)</b>		Park Express.....	Ahonoora
2010	Hymn of the Dawn	Phone Trick.....	Clever Trick
		Colonial Debut.....	Pleasant Colony
Dam	Aussie Rules	Danehill.....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Mrs McVoom (AUS)</b>		Last Second.....	Alzao
2008	Love All	Mt. Livermore.....	Blushing Groom
		Doubles Match.....	<b>Danzig</b>

**DAWN APPROACH (IRE) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2014). 8 wins-6 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 260 rnrs, 103 wnrs, inc. SW Madmoon (Leopardstown Champions Juvenile S., Gr.2), Musis Amica, Dawn Passage, Diamond Thunder, Second Generation, Haddaf, Mary Tudor, SP Geometrical, Bold Approach, Georgeville, Alyaasaat, Court House, Dawn Delivers, Dawn Patrol, Fajaj, Fast Approach, Gongs, etc.**

**1st dam**

MRS MCVOOM, by Aussie Rules. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **LOVEMELIKEROCK, LOVETORN**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
Raiza Flame (g. by Statue of Liberty). 3 wins at 1008m, 1200m in Aust.  
Heart of Eden (f. by Wanted). 2 wins at 1100m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

LOVE ALL, by Mt. Livermore. Raced twice. Half-sister to Just Out (dam of **OUTTA HERE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**LOVEMELIKEROCK** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$265,440, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst S., **L**, Private Steer H., 2d AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Furious S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, ATC Millie Fox H., **Gr.3**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**. Producer.  
**LOVETORN** (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins at 2000m, 2400m, R337,750, Arlington Jockey Club S., **L**, 3d Arlington Walmer H. Producer.  
Ichiban. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Swaine Cup, Lucky Star H., Chevalier China Property H., 3d HKJC Sha Lek H., Ma Tau Wai H., Garden H.  
Love One. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**Stephenstihls** (Smart Missile). 3 wins 1400m to 1650m, Marton JC Norbrook Laboratories S., 2d CJC Canterbury S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

DOUBLES MATCH, by Danzig. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **Danseur Fabuleux**, half-sister to **JOYEUX DANSEUR, DOUBLES PARTNER, FABULEUX DANCER, Sakura Patrick**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
Just Out. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-  
**OUTTA HERE** (Dehere). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 9f, US\$557,167, 368,000Dhs, Delta Jackpot S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Tokyo City H., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Juvenile Championship S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Park Swaps S., **Gr.2**.  
Just Outta Here. Winner at 5½f in U.S.A. Grandam of-  
**TAYLOR'S SPIRIT** (Algorithms). 6 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-5f to 1m, to 2019, Delta Downs My Trusty Cat S., **L**, Prairie Meadows Prairie Gold Lassie S., **L**, Panthers S., **L**, Goldfinch S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**FABULEUX JANE**, by Le Fabuleux. 4 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2600m, Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix des Belles Filles, **L**, Prix de la Porte de Passy, **L**, 2d La Coupe de Longchamp, **Gr.3**, 3d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **AJDAL, FLYING PARTNER, FORMIDABLE, Bev Bev, Northerly Native**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**JOYEUX DANSEUR** (Nureyev). 8 wins-4 in succession-1m to 9f, 7,000fr., US\$643,880, Churchill Downs Turf Classic S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 93**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box C 38**

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 215 over 7 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
Dam	Belong to Me	Danzig..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Musically (AUS)</b>		Belonging.....Exclusive Native
2004	Magic Music	Loosen Up..... Never Bend
		Ripplette..... River Rough

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 291 mrs, 194 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Miss Federer, Julius, Speedy Meady, Blackcrowm - Little Giant (H.K.), Mywayorthehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Cantstopthefeeling, Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Hotshots Slam, etc.**

**1st dam**

MUSICALLY, by Belong to Me. 3 wins 800m to 1100m, 2d MVRC Interest Me Savings Account H., Moonee Valley Festival P. Half-sister to **MAGICALLY**.

This is her eighth foal. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Von Trapp (g. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2018-19, Whangarei RC Mountfield Quarry H., Almanzor at Cambridge Stud 2YO S., 2d Waikato RC John Letts Speaker 17th August S.

One Direktion (g. by Excites). 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, 2d Rotorua RC Craig Thom Memorial H.

Liesl Lass (f. by Swiss Ace). 3 wins 900m to 1100m in Aust.

Swiss Music (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**MAGIC MUSIC**, by Loosen Up. 12 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$481,450, VATC

Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, VRC KA Morrison H., VATC Hickmans P., Franklins Ltd H., Swinburne International H., MVRC Dr JG Sheahan P., (1200m course record), Strathayr H., VATC St Kevin's College P., 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Christmas H., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**MAGICALLY** (Danehill). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$289,375, SAJC Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**, QTC Juanmo H., **L**, MVRC Toll IPEC H., 2d STC Triscay S., **L**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**. Producer.

Last Round. 6 wins-3 in succession-800m to 1060m to 2018-19 in Aust.

Jewel Theft. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

Magic Jewel. 9 wins to 1100m, A\$160,085, to 2018-19, BRC Jim Beam H.

Fifty Eight Facets. Winner at 1600m, MRC Guinot Skincare P.

Gruenfeld. 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1350m in Aust. and Macau, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

**3rd dam**

RIPPLETTE, by River Rough. Unraced. Half-sister to **Mister Bow**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**MAGIC MUSIC** (Loosen Up). 12 wins. See above.

Tarn Princess. 8 wins at 1000m, A\$245,000, VRC Jayco H. Dam of-

**Tonyboy** (Sebring). 3 wins in succession at 1200m, A\$54,050, HK\$4,117,950, HKJC Oncidium H., 2d MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**.

War Prince. 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$283,500, WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

Costalette. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$84,900, MVRC Festival Trophy H.

Dance the Music. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, 2d VRC Eugene Gorman H. Dam of-

Waltzes. 6 wins-3 in succession-955m to 1100m, A\$166,324, MVRC TAB

Iphone APP H., Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge H.

Formline. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**Just a Bullet** (Danerich). 8 wins-4 in succession-900m to 1206m, A\$229,555, 3d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**.


**Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**  
(The property of Little Avondale Stud)

**Lot 94**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 11**

Foaled 27th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 47 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Nabeela</b>		Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
2007	Penny Arcade	Straussbrook .....	Opera Prince
		Echostatic .....	Prince Echo

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 646 rnrs, 368 wnrs, 38 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Soldier's Call, etc.**

**1st dam**

**NABEELA**, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT** (H.K.). This is her fourth foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
Tuku (g. by Zed). Placed.

**2nd dam**

**PENNY ARCADE**, by Straussbrook. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., L, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, L. Half-sister to **COUP RAY SINGALONG** (dam of **ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER** (Mac.)), **Electrostatic**, Dance on Fire (dam of **FIRE SONG**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT** (H.K.) (Perfectly Ready). 7 wins-2 at 2-1150m to 1650m, NZ\$101,625, HK\$7,806,000, Matamata RC Slipper S., L, HKJC Kwangtung Cup, Achievement H., Tokyo H., America H., Tang Lung H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 3d ARC Diamond S., Gr.1.

**3rd dam**

**Echostatic**, by Prince Echo. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 880m, 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., Gr.3. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**COUP RAY** (Exploding Prospect). 11 wins-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$311,775, Avondale JC Concorde H., Gr.2, WRC Wellington S., Gr.3, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H, L, Champagne S., L, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.3, 3d Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, RL, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., L, WRC Anniversary H., L.

**SINGALONG** (Danasinga). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2001. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$227,200, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.3, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.3, 2d New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Avondale JC Classic S., L, 3d ARC Champagne S., L. Dam of-

**ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER** (Mac.) (Zabeel). 6 wins 1100m to 2100m, A\$210,720, M\$602,625 in Aust. and Macau, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, MRC Allez Bijou H., 3d VRC Bart Cummings H., L.

**PENNY ARCADE** (Straussbrook). 2 wins. See above.

**Electrostatic** (Elnadim). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Iramoo H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, Levin RC Ryder S., L, Rotorua S., L.

Black Magic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC Ray Mills H. Grandam of-  
**SUCRE** (Ishiguru). 12 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$243,315, CJC Great Easter S., L, 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., Gr.3-twice.

Dance on Fire. 3 wins to 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Ernst & Young H. Dam of-  
**FIRE SONG** (Senor Pete). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$41,782, A\$167,150, AJC Sapphire S., Gr.2, Waikato RC Highview Stud 3YO H., 3d STC Sheraco S., L, 4th STC Birthday Card S., Gr.3. Producer.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 95**

**BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

**Box C 25**

Foaled 7th November 2017

Branded: <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 266 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha .....	Lyphard
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Nana Jean (AUS)</b>		Offshore Boom .....	Be My Guest
2005	Shosholoza	Maizcay .....	Marscay
		Sagala .....	Imperial Prince

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 128 mrs, 67 wnr, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Platinum Invador, Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode, Red Sierra and of Alaskan Gold, Whakarewarewa, (High) Shine, Just Treasure, etc.**

**1st dam**

NANA JEAN, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unraced. Half-sister to **CALORIFIC**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

SHOSHOLAZA, by Maizcay. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, AJC Elusive H., STC Court & Co H., 2d AJC Clovelly H., 3d AJC Riptide H. Sister to **SIR AMADI**, three-quarter-sister to That's Me (dam of **DEIANIRA**), half-sister to Duchess Talaria (dam of **NAKAAYA**), Purling (dam of **ROYAL PURLER**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**CALORIFIC** (Desert Sun). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1180m, 1600m, A\$113,340, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

General Mazeratti. 8 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$107,971, 3d AJC Cartwright H.

**3rd dam**

SAGALA, by Imperial Prince. Unraced. Half-sister to **Pearl Princess** (dam of **SILVER FLYER**), Lirico (dam of **THE MIKADO**), Altezza (dam of **MUSTARD**), Classy Tricks (dam of **VALUATE**), That's Me (dam of **DEIANIRA**). Dam of 14 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

**SIR AMADI** (Maizcay). 3 wins at 2 1200m to 1600m, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, King Brian H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC P Roberts H., STC Rockdale H.

Purling. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, AJC CCI Insurance H. Dam of-  
**ROYAL PURLER** (Hector Protector). 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$332,910, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Bounty Cruises 2YO H., STC Kymberly Sharp 2YO H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**.

Wild and Windswept. 3 wins 1000m to 1226m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-  
**MISHANI WARRIOR** (Show a Heart). 10 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$303,075, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Members' Cup, **L**, BRC Thoroughbred Breeders H., Garrards H., CP Scott P.

Duchess Talaria. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1900m, STC MAA Arrive Alive H. Dam of-  
**NAKAAYA** (Tiger Hill). 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$243,451, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, MRC East Malvern Community Bank Cup H., MVRC CFMEU Eight Hour Labour Day H., Legends After the Last H. Dam of 3 winners-

**ARISTIA** (Lonhro). 2 wins at 2000m, 2500m, A\$963,200, in 2018-19, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**PRINCESS TALARIA**, by Dignitas. Second top filly on The 1977-78 Aust. 3YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$148,780, VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, STC Marlboro Classic, Gr.2. Half-sister to **Sticks and Stones**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton (As Agent).

**Lot 96**

**BAY GELDING (AUS)**

**Box D 15**

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded : K nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
<b>Real Impact (JPN)</b>		Wind in Her Hair .....	Alzao
2008	Tokio Reality	Meadowlake .....	Hold Your Peace
		What a Reality.....	In Reality
Dam	Bianconi	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Neriani (AUS)</b>		Fall Aspen.....	Pretense
2007	Neranto	Esperanto .....	Nijinsky
		Country Custom .....	Secretariat

**REAL IMPACT (JPN) (Bay 2008-Stud Japan 2016, Aust. 2016). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Neorealism. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Lauda Sion and of Teleos Hime, Armbrust, Fairy Magic, Fujimasa Real, Honey Rin, In the Movie, Try for Real, Yuzora and of the placegetters Cervino, Cheercheerclassica, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Neriani**, by Bianconi. 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$194,988, MRC Royal Tivoli Jewellers Cup, Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., SCTC XXXX H., 2d MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**, MVRC Slater & Gordon Lawyers H., 3d VRC Western Chances H., Flemington Green Fields Raceday H., Henry Bolte H., MRC Carlton Draught Racing Sweep H. Sister to **Benko**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Hellman (g. by Helmet). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

NERANTO, by Esperanto. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d VRC Richmond Football Club H., QTC Strawberry Road H., MVRC Noritake Bone China H. Sister to **ESPINOSA**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**Benko** (Bianconi). 2 wins at 1212m, A\$172,750, MRC Kapalaran H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, Alexandra S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

Prisoner of War. 4 wins 1600m to 1800m, A\$94,180, WATC Hannan Street Kalgoorlie H., Crown Perth H., 4th SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

**Neriani** (Bianconi). 4 wins. See above.

Symbol. Winner at 1100m, STC Tooheys New Night Racing H. Dam of-

Attend. 2 wins at 1100m, 1300m, A\$77,680, AJC Birthday H., 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, STC Heritage S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Taiyoshin. 4 wins 1350m to 1680m, Ipswich TC Beach Party on Sale H., XXXX Good as Gold H., 3d Ipswich TC Qld Times H.

Twink. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC Gipsy Queen H. Dam of 6 winners- Aboutogobang. Winner at 1250m, ATC Testa Rossa at Vinery P.

Danto. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

Tackleberry. 5 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1218m, A\$143,325, MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., 2d VRC Lawn H., MVRC 1print.com.au H.

Villa Alvarado. 3 wins 1200m to 1415m, MRC Abbe Corrugated H.

El Rayo. Winner at 1204m in Aust. Dam of-

El Questro. 4 wins 1100m to 1300m, A\$159,925, to 2018-19, MRC Krudler Thanks Beamer H., Le Pine Funerals H.

**3rd dam**

COUNTRY CUSTOM, by Secretariat. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROYAL JELLY**, Needthequilt (dam of **MOROCCAN**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**ESPINOSA** (Esperanto). 4 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$158,870, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club S., **L**, MVRC Don Deli Supreme H., 3d VRC Moomba P., **L**, 4th VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**.

Dancer's Secret. 6 wins 1350m to 2050m, BATC D'line Kitchenware H., Biscay H., J O'Neill/M Hancock H., Lees Lads H. Producer.

Appalachian. 4 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$127,225, STC Rydges Parramatta H., 2d AJC Seppelt Wines H., Not Lawyers H.

Changing the Guard. 3 wins 2000m to 2400m, A\$78,525, WATC Railway Boy H.

Account of **KILMORE FARM LTD, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 97**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 51**

Foaled 12th November 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 141 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill.....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>New Age Rocka (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus.....	Royal Academy
2007	Vreeland	Lord Seymour.....	Habitat
		Polished.....	Vain

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 153 mrs, 67 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), SP Jager Bombed and of Sansom, Heirborn, Good Luck Charm, Intimidate, Leporem Star, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Kick On, Yourtimeisnow, etc.**

**1st dam**

**NEW AGE ROCKA**, by Fastnet Rock. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **DANGLISSA**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Exrocka (f. by Shamexpress). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**VREELAND**, by Lord Seymour. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Lord Sheraton, Smooth - Cosmolife** (H.K.), Polishing (dam of **DANZIPPO**), Shiny (dam of **MARVEEN**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**DANGLISSA** (Danzero). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$864,415, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**SWEET REDEMPTION** (Snitzel). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$401,810, ATC Festival S., **Gr.3**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 3d MVRC Alexandra S., **Gr.3**.

**EURYALE** (Lonhro). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1900m, A\$382,363, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, ATC McCain Advantage Significant S., MRC New Litho 2YO H., 3d VRC Fashion S., **L**, 4th ATC Premier's Cup, **L**.

**UNITE AND CONQUER** (Hinchinbrook). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$201,750, in 2018-19, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

**Athena Lass** (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$93,250, MVRC William Hill 2YO H., 2d MVRC Adapt Australia H., 3d MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**.

**Chase on the Case** (Wordsmith). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 3d TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**POLISHED**, by Vain. Winner at 2 at 1200m, AJC Ionian H. Three-quarter-sister to **Diamond Day**, half-sister to **Diamond Cutter**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Shiny. 4 wins-1 at 2-1313m to 1463m, SAJC Monde Bleu H. Dam of 8 winners-**MARVEEN** (Orientate). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1800m, A\$663,845, VRC Desirable S., **L**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Jestajewel** (Rory's Jester). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, 3d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 4th MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**PAMPOLONNE** (Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$822,660, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, Gosford Guineas, **L**.

Bella Jewel. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC It's Our Buy H. Dam of 3 winners-**ROCKSHAFT - OCEAN FORTUNE** (Mal.) (Choisir). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$116,070, 95,016Rgt, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Polishing. Winner at 2 at 1200m, AJC Zephyr Bay 2YO H. Dam of 8 winners-**DANZIPPO** (Danzero). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1800m, A\$274,400, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 98**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box B 13**

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 31 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Gallant Guru	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Norah</b>		Proud Halo .....	Don't Say Halo
2008	Anna	Random Chance .....	Three Legs
		Josie .....	Ribotlight

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 601 mrs, 439 wns, 39 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.**

**1st dam**

NORAH, by Gallant Guru. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$79,625, Otago RC The Farming Show H., Southland RC Ravelston Stud H., 2d Beaumont RC Speight's Ale House Publicans Cup, Otago RC KB Contractors Christmas Cup, 3d CJC Avon City Ford H., Otago RC Gardens New World H. Half-sister to **REQUISITE, ROSA MARADA**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

ANNA, by Random Chance. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RENEE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners-

**REQUISITE** (Yamanin Vital). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1800m, A\$195,745, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Longines P, 2d MRC Katandra H., 3d Seymour Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

**ROSA MARADA** (Yamanin Vital). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$15,135, A\$81,130, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, Avondale JC Famis H., 2d ARC Poenamo Cobb & Co H., 3d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-Saignon. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$103,675, to 2018-19, WRC Vale John Tannahill H., 2d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Cavestani. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, ARC Hirepool H., Taranaki RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**. Producer.

Square Off. 2 wins at 1500m, 1850m, 2d MRC Cable Beach Club Resort H.

Maya. 2 wins at 1150m, 1600m. Dam of 3 winners-

Benaud. Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu H.

Yamanna. 3 wins at 2100m, 2400m, ARC Lindauer Blanc de Blanc H., Radio Sport H., 2d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier. Dam of-Yamuna. Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, 2d BOP RC Bulk Lines H.

Juneo Boy. 12 wins 1300m to 2100m, A\$154,915 in Aust.

Dame Fortune. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Game Up Hardy. 7 wins 1400m to 1717m, A\$110,304, to 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

JOSIE, by Ribotlight. 4 wins 1400m to 1650m, Westland RC Miss Scenicland S. Half-sister to Eurhythmic (dam of **WIND FLOWER**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**RENEE** (Cautious Style). 7 wins 1100m to 1400m, NZ\$82,550, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, New Zealand Post H., 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Southland S.H., **L**, 3d Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, Southland S.H., **L**, CJC Rangiora Printing Service H. Dam of 5 winners-

Renee Maree. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, 2d CJC David Emerson Accountant H., Otago RC Peter Lyon Shearing H. Dam of-

**Reddito - Rising Glory** (Mal.) (Raise the Flag). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m to 2018 in Malaysia, 2d Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, 3d Perak Derby, **L**, 4th Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

**Lot 99**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 29**

Foaled 19th November 2017

Branded : W<sup>L</sup> nr sh; 51 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Smart Missile (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip .....	Red Ransom
		Explosive .....	Fappiano
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Northeast Note</b>		Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
2007	Jervaux	Slavic .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Abbaye .....	Ahonoora

**SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 398 mrs, 256 wnr's, 13 SW, inc. SW Maid of Heaven (ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1), Smart Melody, I'll Have a Bit, Debellatio, Ready to Prophet, Jericho Missile, Missile Mantra, Beauty, Final Award, Irish Bet - Hong Kong Bet (H.K.), Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, Special Missile, SP Rocket Fuel, etc.**

**1st dam**

**NORTHEAST NOTE**, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Zabay**, half-sister to **BERLIOZ**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Northkape (f. by Kaphero). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$152,347, Pakenham RC Inglis VOBIS Gold 2YO P.

Boston Blues (g. by Americain). Winner at 1900m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**JERVAUX**, by Slavic. Winner at 1300m, 2d MVRC Village Blooms H. Half-sister to

**TAIMANA, Onlyarose**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**BERLIOZ** (Zabeel). 8 wins 1700m to 3500m, A\$463,365, VRC St Leger, L, David Rosenquist & Rosemary Shimmin H., MRC Emirates Airline P, 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d WATC Melvista S., L.

Letsgetiton. 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, Manawatu RC Ernie's Hay & Fencing Contracting H., WRC Irish Fling Cup, 4th Wanganui Cup, L.

**3rd dam**

**ABBAYE**, by Ahonoora. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **DANEWIN,**

**COMMANDS**, Theme Song (dam of **EMERALD DREAM, SPECIAL BOND**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**TAIMANA** (Woodman). 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$59,500, A\$110,250, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, VRC Moomba P, L, MRC How Now S., L, Waikato RC The Commander H., Avondale JC Famis 3YO S., 3d MRC Tristar S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

**Shelford** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$47,675, A\$223,900, ARC More FM H., ATC Royal Randwick H., 2d ARC Darley P, **Gr.3**, ATC Canonbury S., L, 3d ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Counties Bowl H., L.

**Onlyarose** (One Cool Cat). 4 wins to 1200m, NZ\$79,580, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., L, 3d WRC Lightning H., L.

Obey. Placed at 3. Dam of 2 winners-

**Zabay** (Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$76,325, to 2018-19, 2d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**COTEHELE HOUSE**, by My Swanee. Unraced. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL,**

**DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO, TRISTALOVE, PERUZZI, ANTWERP**), **KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**DANEWIN** (Danehill). Head of The 1994-95 Australasian 3YO Classification. 13 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2020m, A\$2,031,636, AJC Spring Champion S.,

**Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**COMMANDS** (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1417m, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, VRC Poseidon S., L, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.



Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 100**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 53**

Foaled 4th November 2017

Branded : **D** nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Nosecondprize</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2009	Pinders Prize	Prized .....	Kris S
		Star Royal .....	Grosvenor

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

NOSECONDRIZE, by Pentire. Unplaced. Sister to **Pentathlon**, three-quarter-sister to **PENTATHON**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

PINDERS PRIZE, by Prized. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to **Lottery Prize**, half-sister to **PENTATHON**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
**Pentathlon** (Pentire). 5 wins-4 in succession-1800m to 3200m, NZ\$186,250, A\$200,750, CJC Propellor Property Investments H., 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

STAR ROYAL, by Grosvenor. Placed, 3d Hawkes Bay Be Happy Be Healthy H. Three-quarter-sister to **STARLINE** (dam of **STARRY WAY**), half-sister to **Acumen, Lottery Prize**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-  
**PENTATHON** (Pentire). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2006-07. 10 wins-4 in succession-1800m to 3200m, NZ\$269,075, A\$569,475, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

**STAR LOT**, by Imperialist. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sylvia H. Half-sister to Sky (dam of **BEECHCRAFT**), Moon Gold (dam of **GOLD ZAMA**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**STARLINE** (Sir Tristram). 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2400m, NZ\$110,200, A\$16,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**STARRY WAY** (Danehill). 4 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 2000m, A\$273,015, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, **L**. Producer.  
 Starlit Queen. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-  
**Palace Glow** (Palace Music). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$128,500, 3d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**RED COLOSSUS** (Testa Rossa). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2014m, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.  
**NEDIYM'S GLOW** (General Nediym). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$401,400, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
 Royal Glow. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**KINGLIKE** (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$351,400, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.  
**ROYAL HAUNT - MIRAGE** (H.K.) (Hard Spun). 5 wins-4 in succession-1009m to 1400m, MRC Manfred S., **L**.  
 Tennis. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**PEACH COVE** (Buffalo Man). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m to 2019, CJC Champagne S., **L**, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Account of RALPH THOROUGHBREDS, Takanini (As Agent).

**Lot 101**

**GREY GELDING**

**Box I 41**

Foaled 17th November 2017

Branded : JE nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana .....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
<b>Ocean Run</b>		Gala Night.....	Blakeney
2005	On the Ocean	Blazing Keel.....	Blazing Saddles
		Queen of Carlyle.....	Namnan

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 112 mrs, 47 wnrs, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Le Castile, Golden Organic - Golden Fans (Mac.), Saintnixa, Lilly Thunder, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Tellyawhat, etc.**

**1st dam**

OCEAN RUN, by Al Akbar. Unraced. Sister to **AKRAM**. This is her fifth live foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

ON THE OCEAN, by Blazing Keel. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d CJC Halswell Tavern H., 3d CJC One Dollar Racebooks H., Hot Gossip Hair Stylists H., Otago RC Kensington Tavern H. Half-sister to Miss Luton (dam of **SIR WILLY MONTAGUE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**AKRAM** (Al Akbar). 3 wins at 2 400m to 1000m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford 2YO S., 2d Hawkes Bay Lindauer H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Wanganui JC 2YO S., 4th Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Dipped 'n' Grey. 6 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay VJ Distributors Ltd H., Avondale JC Auckland Racehorse Owners H., Fruit World H.

**3rd dam**

QUEEN OF CARLYLE, by Namnan. 4 wins-1 at 2-880m to 1400m, ARC Crusoe H.

Sister to **PRINCESS TERESINA**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Carlyle Court. 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, AJC Sir Hercules H., Avenger H., QTC Graduation S., Hawkesbury Guineas, 2d AJC GP Nailon H.

Sheza Redhead. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 5 winners-

Mr Speculator - Polar Star (Mal.). 10 wins 1400m to 2000m, CJC Canterbury Draught H., 3d Selangor TC Otard Cup, 4th Perak Derby, **L**.

Miss Luton. Unplaced. Dam of-

**SIR WILLY MONTAGUE** (Indian Ore). 12 wins-4 at 2-880m to 2000m, NZ\$237,160, A\$8,800, ARC Deutz Marlborough Cuvee S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Guineas Trial, **L**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 2d ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, QTC Qantas Longreach H., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**-3 times, Whangarei RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' P, **L**, 4th ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

TERESINA, by Todman. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, STC Enfield H., 2d STC Glebe Novice H., 3d STC Rouse Hill H. Half-sister to **Opening Price, Safe Harbour, Anacola, Better Bye - Joseph Henry (Aust.), Lady Antoinette**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**PRINCESS TERESINA** (Namnan). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, BATC Doomben Dollars H., **L**, 3d QTC Westfield Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

San Teresa. Winner at 1000m, 2d VATC Regent H. Dam of 6 winners-

**Key Figure** (Voodoo Rhythm). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Corstep H., Eracre H., 3d WATC Ngawyni S., **L**, La Trice H. Producer.


Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 102**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box B 59**

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon ..... <b>The Minstrel</b>
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Falkirk	Tale of the Cat..... Storm Cat
<b>Odessa</b>		Madam Valeta..... Palace Music
2008	Sabbatical	Bakharoff..... <b>The Minstrel</b>
		Secunda.....Acidity

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1249 mrs, 766 wnsr, 68 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ODESSA**, by Falkirk. Unraced. Half-sister to **MONTEREY BAY**. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
Liberation Lad (g. by Iffraaj). 2 wins at 1200m, 1360m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**SABBATICAL**, by Bakharoff. 4 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1400m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, The Loft Art Gallery H., 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d Wanganui JC Trudy Thomson Memorial S., **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**MONTEREY BAY** (Kaapstad). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC Glenview New World H., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
Amici di Maria. 2 wins at 6½f, 7f in U.S.A. Producer.

Nuance. Winner at 1200m, WRC Tommy Harrigan 3YO Trophy, 2d WRC Continental Car Services (Wgtn) Ltd H. Dam of 6 winners-

**Avancer - Legend of Colour** (H.K.) (Kaapstad). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC The Oaks Stud H., Avondale JC Sunday Market H., HKJC Austin H., Ma On Shan H., 3d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**.

Mrs Tittlemouse. 5 wins 1580m to 2200m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., First Sovereign Trust H., BOP RC Site Solutions Tauranga H. Producer.

Ancient Warrior. 4 wins at 1200m, 1700m to 2019 in Singapore.

Triage. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 6 winners-

The Governor. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC New World Railway Metro H., Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., Otago RC Nellies Sports Bar S.

Cheerful Frame. 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HKJC Kwu Tung H, Hotel Service H. Matagouri. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Munn's the Man's Store H., 3d WRC Rydges Wellington H., Counties RC TAB Pukekohe H.

Niceone. 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, 56,362Rgt., S\$210,597 in Malaysia and Singapore.

**3rd dam**

**SECUNDA**, by Acidity. 6 wins-3 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, Sterling Virginia H., SAJC Banter Flying H., Beau Regis Flying H., 2d VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, MVRC Hallmark Cellars H., SAJC Pushover H., Belmont Park H., Marceau H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**, MVRC Highland H., 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SABBATICAL** (Bakharoff). 4 wins. See above.

Lord Carillon - Good Assistant (H.K.). 6 wins 1050m to 1600m, HKJC Association of Hong Kong Racing Journalists H., Waipa RC John Starnes Menswear H., HKJC Peak Park H., Tseung Kwan O H., Tin Shui Wai H.

Loading Master - Kyoryoku Chief (Mal.). 4 wins 1200m to 1850m in Aust. and Malaysia, SAJC Ex Officio H.

**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of R. Cattle)

**Lot 103****BAY COLT****Box F 15**

Foaled 10th September 2017

Branded :  $\nabla$  nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Rafha .....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Machaera .....	Machiavellian
Dam	High Chaparral	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Onmyown</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2010	All by Myself	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Myself .....	Nashwan

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 153 nrns, 67 wnr. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), SP Jager Bombed and of Sansom, Heirborn, Good Luck Charm, Intimidate, Leporem Star, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Kick On, Yourtimeisnow, etc.**

**1st dam**

ONMYOWN, by High Chaparral. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SINGLE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

ALL BY MYSELF, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SINGLE, Ghayth, Ego**.

Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Solo. Winner at 2200m, 3d Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

**3rd dam**

**MYSELF**, by Nashwan. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Prix du Palais Royal, **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Washington Singer S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Play Me**, half-sister to **BLUEBOOK** (dam of **NAKAYAMA EXPRESS**), **FIRST** (dam of **AU REVOIR, LAW LORD, PERFECT STRIDE, QAZYNA**), Oval Office (dam of **GLASS OFFICE**), Eye Drop (dam of **THORN TREE**), Pushoff (dam of **THRILLING DAY**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**SINGLE** (High Chaparral). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1900m, A\$363,950, ATC Sky High S., **L**, Bridgeview H., Blackwoods MacNaught H., Vinery Stud H., North Ryde RSL Club H., 2d ATC Warwick Farm H., Shoot Out H., De Bortoli Wines H., 3d ATC Sydney Markets Limited H., Natski H., TAB Rewards Mile H., Dooleys H., 4th MRC Heatherlie H., **L**.

**Ghayth** (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 2 at 6f, York Convivial 2YO S., 3d Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**.

**Ego** (Green Desert). 2 wins at 2 at 6f, Doncaster GNER 2YO S., Newmarket Meddler Stud 2YO S., 3d Newbury Carnarvon S., **L**, Chester City Wall S.,

**L**, 4th Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 winners-

**Muchly** (Iffraaj). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m to 2019, Ascot Trials Day Fillies' S., Newbury Conundrum Consulting 2YO Fillies' S., 3d Sandown Distaff S., **L**, 4th Goodwood Height of Fashion S., **L**.

**Chef** (Selkirk). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Doncaster Williamhill.com H., 2d Goodwood Thoroughbred S., **L**.

**Self Centred** (Medicean). Winner at 2 at 7f, 2d Newbury Christal Management 2YO Fillies' S., 3d Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**, York Betfred the Bonus King 2YO S. Dam of 2 winners-

**FEEL GLORIOUS** (Bated Breath). 3 wins-1 at 2-6f to 8½f to 2019, Aqueduct Memories of Silver S., **L**, Goodwood Victoria Racing Club 2YO Fillies' S., 2d Belmont Soaring Softly S., **Gr.3**, Hannover Grosser Soldier Hollow Preis, **L**, 4th Belmont Wild Applause S., **L**.

I'm Sensational. Winner at 7f, 3d Newmarket Veterinary School S. Dam of

**Moi Moi Moi** (Acclamation). Winner at 2 at 7f, 2d Sandown Slug & Lettuce Christmas 2YO S., 3d Grand Criterium de Bordeaux, **L**.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 104**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 12**

Foaled 28th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea .....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky .....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream .....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo .....	Halo
<b>On the Move (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl .....	Woodman
2013	Russeting	Commands .....	Danehill
		Granny Apple .....	Bluebird

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 672 mrs, 370 wnsr, 29 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Te Akau Shark (CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, Gr.2), Capella, Lasaria, Sleeping Beauty, Bizzwinkle, Euro Angel, First Impressions, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Keep on Fly, Real Value, etc.**

**1st dam**

ON THE MOVE, by More Than Ready. Placed at 2, 2d Waikato RC Te Rapa New World 2YO H., 3d ARC Love Realty Limited 2YO S., 4th Avondale JC Murdoch Newell S., **L**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**RUSSETING**, by Commands. 9 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$542,570, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, QTC Juanmo H., **L**, BTC Homestead Social Golf Club H., Think Pink Think Choices H., 2d QTC Strawberry Road H., 3d BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 4th QTC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-  
 Elouera. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$125,950, ATC ClubsNSW H., 3d ATC NSW Racehorse Owners Association H.  
 Ridicule. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$79,565, ATC TAB Rewards P., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC TAB P., 4th Canberra Guineas, **L**.

**3rd dam**

GRANNY APPLE, by Bluebird. Winner at 900m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **BIALIA**, half-sister to Blondine (dam of **LA FAMELIA**, **SIXTH LEGION - MR PAULANDRE** (Mal.)). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners-  
**RUSSETING** (Commands). 9 wins. See above.  
 Jen See See. 7 wins-3 in succession-800m to 1200m in Aust.  
 Landmine. 4 wins 1180m to 1400m to 2018-19 in Aust.  
 Appleholic. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-  
 Casinoholic. 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$143,735, MRC Hyland Race Colours H., MRC Sunset Cinema H., 3d MVRC Quest Moonee Valley H.  
 Appletini. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**Box on Collins** (Lope de Vega). 3 wins 1950m to 2100m, A\$128,625, to 2018-19, MRC Big Screen Company H., SAJC Penna Michael Accountant H., 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

BIANCANEVE, by Salieri. Winner at 1400m, 2d STC Narabeen H., 3d AJC Ruling Ways H. Three-quarter-sister to **SCHILLACI**, half-sister to **BISCARINA** (dam of **BIALIA**), **Ravenstone**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
 Endless Power. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, MVRC Franklins No Frills H., VRC Taj Quillo H., 3d VRC 3AW H.  
 Blondine. 2 wins at 1400m, 1450m, VATC Lady Wallace H. Dam of 8 winners-  
**SIXTH LEGION - MR PAULANDRE** (Mal.) (Strategic). 6 wins 1400m to 1700m, Selangor TC Sports Toto Supreme Challenge Cup, **L**.  
**LA FAMELIA** (Strategic). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$122,460, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, VRC Newport 2YO H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**FRENCH FERN** (Lope de Vega). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$266,600, ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Schweppes 2YO H., 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours P.


Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 105**

**BROWN COLT (AUS)**

**Box H 15**

Foaled 20th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Exosphere (AUS)</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2012	Altitude	Danzero .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Highest .....	Marscay
Dam	Viscount	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
<b>Ouija (AUS)</b>		Antwerp .....	Sir Tristram
2006	Seances	Canny Lad .....	Blethingly
		Spirit .....	<b>Danehill</b>

**EXOSPHERE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, France 2017). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,091,600, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Roman Consul S., Gr.2, Skyline S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1. Grandson of SP Highest, a half-sister to SW Tell Me Straight (WATC Belgravia S., L) and SW Vibrant Virgo. Closely related to SW Destino. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

OUIJA, by Viscount. 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1500m, A\$76,680, 2d STC Freeway Hotel Pool Competition H., AJC Busby P., 3d AJC Daily Telegraph H., Oamm P. Half-sister to **RENAISSANCE, SESSIONS, Haunted**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**WHISKEY NEAT** (g. by Denman). 2 wins at 2 from only 4 starts at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$81,060, in 2018-19, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Vets on Riverbank 2YO H., 2d Waikato RC Waikato Equine Vet Centre S., **L**.

Witches (f. by Lonhro). 3 wins at 1200m, 1550m, A\$171,460, to 2018-19, ATC Ryde Kia Evening Star H., Tattersalls Club H., 2d ATC Casino Prince at Vinery H., Australian Turf Club H., MVRC Get Wines Direct H., 3d ATC Theraces H.

Patient (f. by Commands). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**SEANCES**, by Canny Lad. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$260,000, STC Millie Fox S., **L**, VRC Moet & Chandon H., STC Rooty Hill RSL Club & Resort H., AJC Waverley College Centenary P. Half-sister to **UNWORLDLY, GORDO, Daemons - Sikander** (H.K.). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**RENAISSANCE** (Lonhro). 6 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$234,630, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, St Johns Park H., STC Canterbury Event Centre H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**. Producer.

**SESSIONS** (Lonhro). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$551,950, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Tab.com.au H., 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Haunted** (Lonhro). 6 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$256,340, to 2018-19, MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H., VRC Star of the Realm H., 2d MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, 3d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**.

Ghostly. 4 wins at 1200m, 1250m, A\$300,510, to 2018-19, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Town P., ATC Shooting Star H., Schweppes P., Ranvet H.

Roosevelt. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, A\$98,520, to 2018-19, ATC Everest Carnival H., Ranvet Farewells TD 2YO H., 2d ATC Turf Club H.

Spirit Medium. Winner at 2 at 1300m in 2018-19, 2d Swan Hill JC Elvstroem 2YO Classic, 3d MRC Ladbrokes Info Hub 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

SPIRIT, by Danehill. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **SURIA**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**UNWORLDLY** (Quest for Fame). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2000-01. 5 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-to 1600m, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**.

**GORDO** (Brief Truce). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1500m, A\$536,125, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**.

**SEANCES** (Canny Lad). 5 wins. See above.

**Daemons - Sikander** (H.K.) (Quest for Fame). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2200m, A\$84,550, HK\$1,531,500, 3d QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**.

**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of Little Avondale Stud, R. A. &amp; S. E. Williams, G. C. Williams, R. &amp; V. Fauvel)

**Lot 106****BROWN COLT****Box F 17**

Foaled 4th September 2017

Branded : <sup>la</sup> nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	<b>Try My Best</b>
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Our Design (AUS)</b>		Bourgeois .....	Luskin Star
2008	Queen of Fashion	Last Tycoon .....	<b>Try My Best</b>
		Marina Lady.....	Riverman

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 271 mrs, 162 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, Time to Celebrate, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, etc.**

**1st dam**

OUR DESIGN, by Stratum. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, ATC Shufflemaster H., BRC Brc.com.au P., 2d BRC T&J Whitehouse Investments H., ATC Hyland Race Colours H., BRC Woolworths H., Suncorp P., 3d ATC Thankyou Mick Rolfe H. Half-sister to **TALES OF FASHION**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

QUEEN OF FASHION, by Last Tycoon. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Secrete Marina** (dam of **WILLIE CAZALS, JOANNA**). Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

**TALES OF FASHION** (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1200m, A\$123,650, BRC Lancaster S., **L**, 2d BRC Mode P., **L**, Ambassador Travel 2YO H., 3d BRC Outback Qld Tourism H., Padua College H.

Favours Traded. 3 wins 1200m to 1640m, BRC Hidden Dragon H., 2d BRC Mack Trucks Australia 3YO H., AC Aire Conditioning H.

**3rd dam**

MARINA LADY, by Riverman. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Betafue**, half-sister to **I TRY, IDLE AFFAIR** (dam of **IDLE RICH**), **Boarding School**, Sentimental Gift (dam of **ALEXINE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Secrete Marina** (Mujadil). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1408m, Milan Premio Groppello, Premio Oriano, Premio Tingitana, Premio Castellanza, 3d Rome Premio Ubaldo Pandolfi, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**WILLIE CAZALS** (Aussie Rules). Champion 3YO in Italy in 2011 (Int.). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1600m to 2200m, €205,420, NZ\$161,250, HK\$7,866,500, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, Milan Premio Merano, **L**, Premio Gardone, **L**, HKJC Hong Kong Rugby Football Union Cup, 2d Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, Rome Derby Italiano, **Gr.2**, HKJC Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, Ladies' Purse, **L**, Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**, 3d Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**.

**JOANNA** (High Chaparral). Champion 2YO Filly in Italy in 2009. Champion 3YO Sprinter in France in 2010. 6 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, €405,725, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **Gr.3**, Milan Premio Vittorio Crespi, **L**, Premio Maroggia, 2d Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.1**, Rome Premio Alessandro Perrone, **L**, 3d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-

**RAFAADAH** (Oasis Dream). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1600m, Grand Criterium de Bordeaux, **L**, Deauville Prix de Lisieux, 4th Longchamp Prix des Lilas, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Bagatelle, **L**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 107**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 44**

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded:  nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Bullbars (AUS)</b>		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka .....	Mill Reef
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall .....	Storm Bird
<b>Our Girl Kate</b>		Bridal Tea.....	Gulch
2010	Embraced	Westminster.....	Grosvenor
		Concord.....	Century

**BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 72 mns, 41 wns, inc. SW Contessa Vanessa (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), SP Te Toro Pearl, Blue Breeze, El Sicario, Cominthrough - Here He Comes (Aust.), Mongolianlightning and of Mars Bars, Nudge Bar (Aus.), Atlanta Peach, Beauden, Akoya, Brookbars, Compassion Star, Jolly Bountiful, Nopele, Redcayenne, etc.**

**1st dam**

OUR GIRL KATE, by Postponed. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 3d Taranaki RC Seaton Park H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

EMBRACED, by Westminster. Placed. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Late Cuddle. 6 wins 1200m to 1700m, WRC ZM H., Taranaki RC Ecolab H., Del Mar Allowance, 2d WRC Stella Artois H., Taranaki RC Urenui Hotel H.  
O'Feelya. Winner at 1200m, 3d Marton JC Farmlands & Dow Agro H. Dam of Perfidia. 2 wins at 1400m in 2018-19, 2d Otago RC Centrepoint Liquor H.

**3rd dam**

**Concord**, by Century. Winner at 1200m, VRC Rainbird H., 2d VATC Heath S.H., **L**, 3d MVRC Sceptre H. Half-sister to **ELEGANT SHELL** (dam of **ESCONDIDA**), **MY EVITA** (dam of **VITALIC**, **DON'T CRY**), **SALMARK**, **SUSSEX STAR**, **Bonds Lane**, Leisurely (dam of **CHEVAL CAVALIER**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-  
(He's) Embargoed. 3 wins 1400m to 2100m, AJC Figtree Cellars Lane Cove H. Embattled - Diamond Coast (H.K.). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Stanley H. Sonic Gleam. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Heart Throb Appeal H. Dam of Punt. 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1550m, A\$131,090, AJC At Sea Quality H., Capral Aluminium H., Will H Ogilvie 2YO H.  
Hurricane Lil. Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC IGT Gaming H. Dam of 2 winners-Seconds Out. 7 wins 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$122,805, Bay of Plenty Cup, BOP RC Icon Security Systems H., South Waikato Cup.  
Enrichment. 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, 2d QTC 13 Squadron H. Grandam of **LITTLE BRIDGE** (Faltaat). Champion Sprinter in Hong Kong in 2011-12. Champion Older Male Sprinter in GB in 2012. 10 wins-5 in succession-1000m to 1400m, £198,485, HK\$11,288,750, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, Sprint Cup, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 2d HKJC Premier Bowl H., **L**, 3d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, 4th Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

GRABLE, by Showdown. Winner at 2 at 1000m, VATC Granville S., 2d VATC Dingley S. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**MY EVITA** (Comeram). 9 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$120,625, MVRC Alistair Clark S., **Gr.2**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**VITALIC** (Noalcoholic). 7 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$1,218,425, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, QTC Ansett Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Carrington Blush P., **Gr.3**, VRC Criterion H., **L**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**ELEGANT SHELL** (Deep Diver). 6 wins-4 at 2-900m to 1400m, WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.2, Belgravia S., L, Gimcrack S., L, Supremacy S., L.  
**SUSSEX STAR** (Noalcoholic). 3 wins to 1600m, VATC Show Day S.H., **L**.  
**SALMARK** (Mark Anthony). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VRC Pan Am S.H., **L**.




Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 108**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 54**

Foaled 12th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Smart Missile (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip .....	Red Ransom
		Explosive .....	Fappiano
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Our Josephina</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2009	Pavlova	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		Hospitable .....	Luskin Star

**SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 398 mrs, 256 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Maid of Heaven (ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1), Smart Melody, I'll Have a Bit, Debellatio, Ready to Prophet, Jericho Missile, Missile Mantra, Beauty, Final Award, Irish Bet - Hong Kong Bet (H.K.), Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, Special Missile, SP Rocket Fuel, etc.**

**1st dam**

**OUR JOSEPHINA**, by Zabeel. Winner at 2200m in Aust. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**PAVLOVA**, by Singspiel. 2 wins at 1666m, 2040m, A\$102,650, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, 2d MRC Ken King Thoroughbreds Cup H., 3d MVRC Fisher & Paykel H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **FUBU**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Morova Miss. 4 wins 1190m to 1600m to 2018-19 in Aust. and New Caledonia. Thetford Road. 3 wins 1200m to 1950m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Hospitable**, by Luskin Star. Winner at 1100m, A\$81,940, 2d VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, VATC WW Cockram S., **L**, MVRC Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy H., VATC Lowland H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. WW Cockram S., **L**, MVRC Moonee Valley Tabaret H., Canny Lass H., VRC Rancho Ruler H., MVRC Super VOBIS H., VATC Mistress Anne H., Api H, 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P, **Gr.2**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Half-sister to **MARKHAM**. Dam of 5 foals, all winners-

**FUBU** (Last Tycoon). 3 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$750,100, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, QTC Queensland Day H., 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Eat Well Live Well Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**PAVLOVA** (Singspiel). 2 wins. See above.

Clearout. 14 wins 1000m to 1500m, A\$143,575, MRC Drawn H., 2d VRC Schweppes Agrum H., Elounda Bay H., MRC Broadbridge H.

Fubutu. 3 wins at 1400m, 1523m, MVRC Signup & Switchon in 2004 H., 3d MVRC Carlton Draught 2YO H., Jayco H.

Chrysaetos. 5 wins 860m to 1600m in Aust.

**4th dam**

FETOON, by Persian Bold. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to Divina Mia (dam of **ANTEDILUVIAN**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**MARKHAM** (Salieri). 4 wins 1600m to 2500m, A\$452,180, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Pura Milk H., 4th VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Hospitable** (Luskin Star). Winner. See above.

Saloon. Unraced. Grandam of-

**Via Laurentina** (Stratum). Winner at 1200m, A\$122,800, WATC Westspeed H., 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Burgess Queen S., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H., Rentokil Pest in the West H.

Bellantina. 9 wins 1000m to 1208m, A\$121,947, BRC St Margaret's Girls School H., 3d MVRC Slater & Gordon Lawyers H. Producer.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 109**

**CHESTNUT GELDING**

**Box C 39**

Foaled 19th September 2017

Branded : <W> nr sh; 22 over 7 off sh

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Red Giant (USA)</b>		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2004	Beyond the Sun	Kingmambo.....	Mr. Prospector
		Carnet Solaire.....	Sharpen Up
Dam	Zerpour	Darshaan.....	Shirley Heights
<b>Outrage</b>		Zerzaya.....	Beldale Flutter
2004	Outburst	Manntari.....	Doyoun
		Storm of Words.....	Nassipour

**RED GIANT (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Oak Tree Clement L Hirsch Memorial Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 224 mrs, 138 wms, 10 SW, inc. SW Glory Days (Auckland Cup, Gr.1), Surgical Strike, Platinum Command, Nova Strike, Lim's Racer, Stealth Giant - Star Emperor (Sing.), Tororosso, Red Striker, Catcha Rising Star, Puddifoot, SP Rising Shot, Quasi Folle, Snow Leopard and of Alma Gemela, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Outrage**, by Zerpour. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, CJC Speight's H., David Emerson H., 2d CJC NZI H., The Informant H., Supporting Cystic Fibrosis H., Otago RC Coupland's Bakeries H., 3d CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Racecourse Hotel H., 4th Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

OUTBURST, by Manntari. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **STORM SIGNAL** (dam of **DESTRUCTION**). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Outrage** (Zerpour). 4 wins. See above.

Erupt - Eruptious (Aust.). 4 wins 2100m to 2500m, NZ\$23,975, A\$86,000, VRC Banjo Paterson Series Heat H., Rotorua RC Platinum Homes Alpha Series H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, MRC The Cove Hotel H.

Tulsa. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore.

Zenntari. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19.

**3rd dam**

STORM OF WORDS, by Nassipour. 2 wins at 1400m, 2194m, VATC Leica Show H., 2d MVRC Horse Expo H., 3d BATC Mayfair Crest Hotel H. Blood-sister to Jovan (dam of **NORTHEAST SHEILA, DASHING GRANADA, KABLAMMO**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**STORM SIGNAL** (Keltrice). 8 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$475,375, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maybe Mahal P, **L**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, MRC Le Tan S., **L**, Jack Elliott H., Tristanagh H., MVRC Members Equity Bank H., 3d QTC Dane Ripper P., **Gr.3**, MRC Northwood Plume S., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**DESTRUCTION** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1010m, 1200m, A\$151,125, BRC Dalrello S., **L**, ATC Power Access 2YO P.

Rockets Red Glare. 4 wins at 1000m, A\$111,130, 2d MRC Big Mac's Last Hoorah H., Hog's Breath Steaks H., 3d MRC Mypunter.com H., MVRC Ladbrokes 55 Second Challenge H., MRC Peninsula Essence H.

Sirrocean Storm. 5 wins 1800m to 3400m, 2d Waikato RC Pam's 60th Extravaganza H., Wanganui JC Central Glass H.

Words. 3 wins at 1200m, 2d CJC Masport Snapper Concord H., Fitzgerald Arms Tavern H., Otago RC Dunedin Casino H.

**4th dam**

**FORK TONGUE**, by Twig Moss. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, VATC Catanach's H., **L**, VRC Kilbride H., 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Teton Moss (dam of **GOLD CITY, SIOUX CHIEF**), half-sister to **Pretty Plume**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Keep on Dreaming. Winner at 2100m. Dam of 2 winners-

Saved by the Bell. 6 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$102,803, Pakuranga HC Meredith Connell H., ARC Newmarket Rotary Club H., Bidvest H.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 110**

**CHESTNUT FILLY (AUS)**

**Box C 76**

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded : JT nr sh; 116 over 7 off sh

Sire	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit .....	Green Desert
<b>Super One (AUS)</b>		Cannarelle.....	Canny Lad
2012	Tails Wins	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
		Multiple Wins .....	Sea Salute
Dam	Henrythenavigator	Kingmambo .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Ovillers (AUS)</b>		Sequoyah.....	Sadler's Wells
2010	La Boisselle	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Sommers Sound.....	Assert

**SUPER ONE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2015. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3, Singapore TC Oushorse Golden Horseshoe, L, Juvenile Championship, L, Make Your Own Magic 2YO S., IRT Juvenile S. Half-brother to SP Super Too (2d VRC Crown Resorts P., Gr.3). Related to SW Les Arcs (Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

OVILLERS, by Henrythenavigator. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Brazenbrook (f. by Hinchinbrook). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**La Boisselle**, by Danehill. Winner at 1208m, 2d SAJC Hill-Smith S., L, Carlton Draught H. Sister to Assertiveness (dam of **NEW TIPPERARY**), half-sister to **ASSERTIVE LAD**, **ASSERTIVE LASS** (dam of **RESET**, **SO ASSERTIVE**, **STAGE PRESENCE** - **DYNAMIC BLITZ** (H.K.)), **Colony Sound**, Quadrophonic Sound (dam of **SAKIMA**). Dam of 10 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-  
Arterial. 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m to 2018-19, Ipswich TC Learoyd Mini Diggers H., 3d GCTC Bernie's Produce P., Ipswich TC Carlton Mid H.

**3rd dam**

SOMMES SOUND, by Assert. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **FIRST APPROACH** (dam of **ALICE SPRINGS**, **TRIBAL CROWN**), **LAST APPROACH**, **SUMMER FLING** (dam of **SUMMER ENSIGN**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**ASSERTIVE LAD** (Zeditave). Champion 2YO in Australia. Joint Champion 3YO Colt in Australia. 8 wins-5 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$3,358,275, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.  
**ASSERTIVE LASS** (Zeditave). 7 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$749,800, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**RESET** (Zabeel). 5 wins in succession 1400m to 1600m, A\$850,000, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**STAGE PRESENCE** - **DYNAMIC BLITZ** (H.K.) (Elusive Quality). 10 wins 1000m to 1200m, Meydan Al Shindagha S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Barker H., MRC Ark Regal H., 3d Macau Sand Premier Cup, **L**.  
**SO ASSERTIVE** (Zabeel). 5 wins 1100m to 2020m, A\$472,830, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Canberra Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.  
Quadrophonic Sound. 2 wins to 1600m, AJC Dawn Fraser H. Dam of 8 winners-  
**SAKIMA** (More Than Ready). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, Perak Derby, **L**.  
More Assertive. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-  
**MYWAYORTHEHIGHWAY** (Swiss Ace). 4 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$134,000, GCTC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Breakfast Creek H.  
Assertiveness. Winner at 1550m, STC Porters Liquor H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**NEW TIPPERARY** (High Chaparral). 7 wins-3 in succession-1350m to 1900m, A\$473,725, to 2018-19, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, ATC November Topaz H., 2d ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Civic S., **L**.  
Assertiveobsession. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Ohceedee** (Power). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2018-19, Hawkes Bay Paul Bayes Livestock H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 111**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 43**

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 37 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Sakhee's Secret	Sakhee..... Bahri
<b>Palace Secret</b>		Palace Street..... Secreto
2011	Summary	Tierce..... Victory Prince
		Pampas Fire..... Prince True

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of SP Hot Tap and of Harlow, London Bound, Tappy's One, Antarctic Ocean, Belle Plaisir, Riadini, Vertical, Xena and of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Avalaunche, Beer Garden, Super Pursuit, Bungalow Bill, Platinum Touch, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

PALACE SECRET, by Sakhee's Secret. Raced once. Half-sister to **SHIKOBA**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

SUMMARY, by Tierce. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Our Webster**, half-sister to **CLOISTER** (dam of **MELITO**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SHIKOBA** (Chief Bearhart). Champion 3YO filly in NZ in 2005-06. 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$307,025, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 4th Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-De Niro. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, ARC Te Akau Racing H.  
Zum. 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$96,870, AJC David Jones H., Lexus SC430 H.  
Mareva. Winner at 2 at 1320m. Dam of 3 winners-  
Noble Star. 2 wins at 1600m in 2018-19, 3d Waikato RC Hamilton Wanderers H.

**3rd dam**

**PAMPAS FIRE**, by Prince True. 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, A\$78,250, VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**, Bounding Away H., **L**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ZEDITAVE**, **ALANNON**, **SQUARE DEAL**, **ZEDAGAL** (dam of **UNISON**), **Druid's Lodge**, Great Verdict (dam of **GREYS INN**), True Verdict (dam of **VEROCATIVE**), Zest (dam of **ZESTFUL**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**CLOISTER** (Marauding). Winner at 2 at 900m, VATC Debutante S., **L**, 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**MELITO** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,934,050, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, AJC Furious S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Reisling S., **Gr.2**.  
Secluded. 3 wins in succession at 1200m, A\$157,650, ATC Phoenix H. Dam of-  
**PARIAH** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, A\$541,100, ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, Canonbury S., **Gr.3**.  
Lightning Spur. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-  
**YOU'RE SO GOOD** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$308,620, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
**Our Webster** (Encounter). 10 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, MRC John C Reilly 2YO H., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**.  
Bon Fire. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Heat of the Fire** (Strategic). Winner at 2 at 1150m, AJC Ad Alta 2YO H., 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**FURNACES** (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, A\$475,950, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 112**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 48**

Foaled 9th November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 280 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	<b>Success Express</b> .....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Mossman	<b>Success Express</b> .....	Hold Your Peace
<b>Paloma</b>		Lichen Lady.....	Twig Moss
2006	World Peace	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Light Up the World .....	Rory's Jester

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 865 mrs, 607 wnr, 89 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PALOMA**, by Mossman. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Next the Universe**, half-sister to **CHIVALRY**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-**PEACEFUL** (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$81,850, A\$2,400, to 2018-19, Waikato RC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Wanganui JC O'Learys S., **L**, 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**, Cambridge JC Maara Grange Rehabilitation and Fencing H.

**Miss Fi** (f. by Makfi). Winner at 2 at 1200m, Marton JC Kelly & Associates 2YO S., 2d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, WRC In Memory of Bill Wylie H. My Paloma (f. by Cecconi). Winner at 1450m.

**2nd dam**

**WORLD PEACE**, by Danehill. Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$205,550, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Metaphorical**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**CHIVALRY** (Street Cry). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$284,640, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Quest 2YO P, 2d VRC Living Legends S., **L**, Leadwest 2YO P, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, SAJC Ubet H.

Eye the World. 11 wins 1100m to 1800m, A\$255,775, to 2018-19, ATC NSWROA Celebrates 50 Years H., MRC Heading Out Hair & Beauty H.

**3rd dam**

**LIGHT UP THE WORLD**, by Rory's Jester. 8 wins 1000m to 1500m, A\$330,878, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Birthday Card H., **L**, Triscay Quality PH., City Tatt's RC A Punch H., STC Dawn Fraser H., 2d STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Festival H., **L**. Half-sister to **PRESENTING, Doctor's Orders**, Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Tycoon Joy (dam of **BENTLEY BISCUIT**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**), Gifted Spirit (dam of **RAIN DRUM, SNITZEL SPIRIT**), Joy (dam of **THORN PARK**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**WORLD PEACE** (Danehill). Winner. See above.

**Metaphorical** (Dylan Thomas). 4 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$332,145, MRC Schweppes H., MVRC Ranvet H., 2d VRC Schweppes Trophy, **Gr.3**. Now the World. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

**Next the Universe** (Mossman). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, ATC Foundation Membership on Sale H., 2d ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Later Gator** (More Than Ready). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1300m, ATC Clubs NSW West Metro Region P, 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**.

Searchlights. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**MILITARY GRACE** (General Nediym). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$180,000, BRC BJ McLachlan S., **L**, Calaway Gal S., **L**.

**Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

(The property of B. E. Mahood)

**Lot 113****BAY COLT****Box E 11**

Foaled 21st August 2017

Branded : CV nr sh; 41 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	<b>Centaine</b> .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal .....	Polar Falcon
<b>Paracetamol</b>		Beloved Visitor .....	Miswaki
2008	Kinjabelle	Kinjite .....	<b>Centaine</b>
		Sentimental Belle .....	Balmerino

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**PARACETAMOL, by Captain Rio. Unraced. Half-sister to **POSTMANS****DAUGHTER**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Painless (g. by Bachelor Duke). Winner at 1600m in 2018-19.

Buster Bolt (g. by Keeper). Placed in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**KINJABELLE, by Kinjite. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Portage Peninsula Hotel H. Half-sister to **TENNESSEE BELLE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

**POSTMANS DAUGHTER** (Postponed). 9 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$539,525, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**-twice, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Te Hana Sparkling S., **Gr.3**, Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-NZ International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**SENTIMENTAL BELLE, by Balmerino. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LORD****WAVERLEY**, Stellar Belle (dam of **TRI BELLE**), Heavenly Belle (dam of**WONDER DANCER**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**TENNESSEE BELLE** (Tights). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Opey Crystal P. Producer.

Belle of Lutine. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-

**Bludash** (Canadian Silver). 4 wins 1500m to 2200m, A\$76,300, QTC Girl in a Million H., Dux Hot Water H., 2d Rockhampton Cup, **L**.

**4th dam****STAR BELLE**, by Summertime. Champion 3YO in NZ. 18 wins-3 at 2-5½f to

1¾m, Great Northern Derby, Gr.1, VRC Craiglee S., Gr.2, Turnbull S., Gr.2,

ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, Great Northern St Leger, Gr.2, WRC

Desert Gold S., Gr.2. Sister to Belle of Ascot (dam of **MELODY BELLE**),three-quarter-sister to Belle Time (dam of **ASGARD, HONEY BELLE,****CHIMING, SON OF CYRUS**), half-sister to **Superior Star**, Phar Belle(dam of **KASHMIR BELLE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**LORD WAVERLEY** (Imposing). 10 wins 1110m to 1600m, A\$102,325, Qld Tatt's RC XXXX Mile H., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**. Sire.

Stellar Belle. Winner at 2 at 1400m. Dam of 10 winners-

**TRI BELLE** (Sir Tristram). NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-1 at 2-1100m to2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Heavenly Belle. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**WONDER DANCER** (Danzatore). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 114**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box G 20**

Foaled 26th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 176 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy.....Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess.....Pompeii Court
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill.....Danzig
<b>Pastrana (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus.....Royal Academy
2008	Patagonia	Thunder Gulch.....Gulch
		Estate Label.....Without Fear

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire of 177 mrs, 104 wnrs, inc. SW Kolding (BRC Queensland Guineas, Gr.2), Ocean Jewel, Seaway, SP Arrogant, Tofane, Mongolianconqueror, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Rondinella, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, Our Hail Mary, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzaternz, Star of the Seas, Tezlah, Fabric, Matowi, etc.**

**1st dam**

PASTRANA, by Fastnet Rock. Unplaced. Half-sister to Conclude (dam of **BORN TO FLY**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

**Miss Valencia** (f. by Ocean Park). Winner at 2, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**.

**2nd dam**

PATAGONIA, by Thunder Gulch. Placed at 3, 3d VRC Eugene Gorman H., SAJC Robin Hood Hotel H. Half-sister to **LAUDEMIO, LOVING CUP, VINTAGE DANCE** (dam of **PITTANCE**), Battonage (dam of **FULLAZZ**), Prunotto (dam of **SHY HERO**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Conclude. Raced twice. Dam of 4 winners-

**BORN TO FLY** (Mossman). 10 wins 1200m to 1600m, 2,376Rgt., S\$901,232, Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

ESTATE LABEL, by Without Fear. 5 wins 1000m to 1450m, SAJC Always There H., 5DN H., Graduation S. Sister to **Cellar Affair, Noble Vintage**. Make a Pass (dam of **MOUNTY**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**LOVING CUP** (Bluebird). 5 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1400m, A\$431,560, VRC Maribyrrong Trial S., **L**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**CELERIS** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$91,825, Levin S., **L**.

**HOSS AMOR** (General Nediym). 4 wins at 2, BRC Hampden S., **L**.

Queen's Kiss. 4 wins 1100m to 1253m, SAJC AV Jennings H. Dam of-

**ROYAL RUMBLE** (New Approach). 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1250m to 1800m to 2018-19, SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**.

**LAUDEMIO** (Alzao). 4 wins-1 at 2, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Grandam of-

**SIZZLING** (Snitzel). 7 wins-5 at 2, 4 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Dosh Dash. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

**WRITTEN DASH** (Written Tycoon). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$168,940, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, MRC Appelles H.

**VINTAGE DANCE** (Salmon Leap). 3 wins at 2 1004m to 1200m, SAJC Morphetville P.H., **L**, 2d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of 10 winners-

**PITTANCE** (Snippets). 14 wins-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-to 1200m, A\$514,335, QTC Lightning H., **L**-twice, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**.

Battonage. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-

**FULLAZZ** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1533m, A\$218,750, MRC Debutante S., **L**, MVRC Timbercorp H. Dam of 5 winners-

**D'ARGENTO** (So You Think). 4 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, A\$1,103,525, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Prunotto. Unraced. Dam of 10 winners-

**SHY HERO** (Last Tycoon). 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$441,190, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.3**, AAP H., 4th STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.

**Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 115**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 49**

Foaled 21st September 2017

Branded : **BM** nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	War Front	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Sweet Orange (USA)</b>		Starry Dreamer .....	Rubiano
2008	Good Vibes	Unbridled's Song .....	Unbridled
		Rose Jade .....	Jade Hunter
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Paulette</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2009	Jodhi	Crested Wave .....	Crozier
		Tiger Lily .....	Sovereign Edition

**SWEET ORANGE (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Hong Kong Classic Mile, L, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1. Brother to SW Intelligence Cross. Sire of 21 mrs, 9 wnrs, inc. Khimar War, War Lord, Sweet Oak, Field Marshal, Sweet Clementine, Decadence, Gee Tee Eleanor, Sulu Sea, Total Sass and of the placegetters Cointreau, Luvlucy, Pumpkin Diamond, Red Intuition, Sweet Minsky, etc.**

**1st dam**

PAULETTE, by Keeper. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Our Craftsman (g. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 2100m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

JODHI, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Sister to Wave to Lottie (dam of **VELOCE BELLA**), three-quarter-sister to Macrowave (dam of **SECRET WAVE**).  
Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-  
Grey Reign. Placed in Aust.

**3rd dam**

TIGER LILY, by Sovereign Edition. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FAST FOOD, TIGER JONES**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Strawberry Supreme. 3 wins 1500m to 2000m, 2d Avondale JC Mistletoe H., Wayne Wilkinson Insurance Improvers H. Producer.  
Go Zam. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m, 2d VRC Robert Hamilton H.  
Cielo. Winner at 2100m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-  
Vatana. 4 wins 1400m to 1720m, 3d QTC Lyndhurst Stud H. Producer.  
Wave to Lottie. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-  
**VELOCE BELLA** (Volksraad). 12 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$645,925, A\$20,000, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-  
See Line Woman. 4 wins 2000m to 3400m, MRC Mypunter.com H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup Raceday H.  
Karaka Jack. 5 wins 1400m to 1645m, Otago RC Waste Management NZ H., 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H.  
Margaux Belle. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
Firebird Flyer. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$4,500, A\$161,710, ATC Mick Crusher Kerr Memorial H., TAB Rewards P., 2d ATC Dooleys H.

**4th dam**

MICROWAVE, by Crest of the Wave. Winner at 6f. Half-sister to **AUTO FILOU, (Lord) Kandavu**, Sequin (dam of **BRIGHTEN, BRIGHTMAN**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**FAST FOOD** (Kiramama). 13 wins 1400m to 3350m, A\$88,490, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, AJC Classic Mission Welter H., Chester Hill Welter H.  
**TIGER JONES** (Ruling). 6 wins-4 at 2-880m to 2000m in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC Clifford P., **L**, 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.



Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 116**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 50**

Foaled 10th September 2017

Branded : **R** nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Pearl Dancer</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2006	Kaapture the Heart	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		My Beauty .....	Barbare

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 271 rnrs, 162 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, Time to Celebrate, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, etc.**

**1st dam**

PEARL DANCER, by Danehill Dancer. 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, BOP RC New World Gate Pa H., 3d Amberley Summer Cup. Half-sister to **CIZEN OLDMAN**. This is her third foal. Her first two foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

KAAPTURE THE HEART, by Kaapstad. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **SARTORIAL SPLENDOUR, Lord of the Vale**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**CIZEN OLDMAN** (Deputy Governor). 8 wins 1100m to 2200m, 1,493,975Rgt., Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Anniversary Cup, Class 1 H., Selangor TC Class 1 H., 2d Perak TC Astro Wah Lai Toi Charity Cup, 3d Penang TC Equine Capital Cup, **L**, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Perak Derby, **L**, 4th Perak Derby, **L**.

The Painter. Winner at 2060m, 3d WRC Wellington Cup Carnival H.  
Cosmo Penta Kun. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1700m in Japan.

**3rd dam**

MY BEAUTY, by Barbare. Winner at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de la Freslonniere H. Half-sister to **MIGE, MOON JET, Exploit, Midou**, Madge (dam of **MA BICHE**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**SARTORIAL SPLENDOUR** (Beau Brummel). 4 wins-3 at 2-1050m to 1200m, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, Plympton H., Stripling S. Sire.

**Lord of the Vale** (Karaman). 10 wins 1000m to 1200m, 2d MVRC Great Western Champagne S., **L**, VRC Princess H., SAJC Rotary Anniversary H., 3d VRC Byron Moore S., **L**, VATC Rawdon S.

Follow the Fashion. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Papakura H., Waikato RC Racing Times Improvers' H. Dam of 10 winners-

**Shakayne** (Marscay). 5 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1615m, BTC Windscreen's O'Brien H., MVRC Bloodhorse Breeders' Association H., 2d QTC Air France S., **L**, Kanandah S., Bernard Knapp H., 4th VATC Vain S., **L**.

Style Setter. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**Gee Gees Style** (Wordsmith). 9 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-900m to 1220m, A\$218,000, to 2018-19, TRC Support Camp Quality Autumn P, Gateway Shopping Centre Autumn 2YO Classic, 2d TRC Hobart Football Club Autumn 2YO P, Motors Pty Ltd H., Ross Fouracre 2YO H., 3d TRC Elwick S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**.

Mania. Placed at 3, 2d VRC Kitty Hawk H. Dam of 3 winners-

Arantxa Rose. Raced once. Dam of 6 winners-

**REGAL ROLLER** (Regal Classic). 12 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$1,489,400, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Moonga S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 117**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box E 42**

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded : T nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Pour Moi (IRE)</b>		Floripedes ..... Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan ..... Shirley Heights
		Victoress ..... Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Sudurka	Perugino ..... Danzig
<b>Pearls</b>		My Sparkling Star ..... Copper Kingdom
2008	Pare	Prized ..... Kris S
		Ocean Charm ..... Crested Wave

**POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 285 mrs, 157 wnr, inc. SW Wings of Eagles (The Derby, Gr.1), Sacred Elixir, Only Mine, Haussmann - Fortune Generation (Mac.), Diamonds Pour Moi, Freedom Beel, SP My Swashbuckler, Rosenpurpur - Savvy Six (H.K.), My Scholar, Magic Mystery and of Ego Dancer, Ay Ay, Bid Adieu, Brocco, Juanito Chico, Look My Way, Coeur de Lion, etc.**

**1st dam**

PEARLS, by Sudurka. 3 wins 1400m to 2200m, 3d Levin RC New World Levin H. Half-sister to **Social Element**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

PARE, by Prized. Placed at 3. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
**Social Element** (Savabeel). 3 wins 2000m to 3200m, A\$231,765, to 2018-19, ATC Theraces H., 2d ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Queensland Cup, **L**, 4th ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.  
 Quarry Rock. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

OCEAN CHARM, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **VIKEY AV**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Aspen Nikita. Winner at 2000m in Aust.

**4th dam**

TONE, by Oncidium. Placed. Sister to **Kingston Key**, half-sister to **Chubb** (dam of **(OUR) CACHE**), Fix (dam of **OUR CURE**, **BIG GREY ROO**).  
 Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**VIKEY AV** (Imperial March). 2 wins at 2400m, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, AJC Avenger H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**. Producer.  
 Three Tone. 5 wins at 1600m, 2200m, ARC TVNZ Network News H., WRC Maidstone H., 2ZB Golden Jubilee H., 2d Waikato RC Highview Stud H.  
 Stone. 2 wins at 1800m, 2200m, Avondale JC Bluebird Foods Championship H.

**5th dam**

**KEY**, by Fair's Fair. Top filly on The 1961-62 NZ 3YO Free H. 16 wins-3 at 2-6f to 11f, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, Gr.2, AJC Villiers S., Gr.3, WRC North Island Challenge S., Gr.3, CJC Churchill S.H., Gr.3, Wellington S., Gr.3, Manawatu Challenge S., Gr.3, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., Gr.3, Wanganui JC Jackson S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **(THE) TUMBLER, Shut**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**Chubb** (Faux Tirage). 3 wins 1m to 10½f, 3d New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2. Dam of-  
**(OUR) CACHE** (In the Purple). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Windbag H., 2d AJC Peter Lawson H. Producer.  
 Saving. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-  
**SHINDIG** (Straight Strike). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$449,758, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Triscay S., **L**. Dam of-  
**SHINZIG** (Danehill). 5 wins 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$81,825, A\$584,150, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Schweppervescence Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.  
 Fix. 3 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m. Dam of 6 winners-  
**OUR CURE** (Sir Tristram). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale Championship S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**  
(The property of Kilgravin Lodge)

**Lot 118**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box F 16**

Foaled 26th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Sizzling (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2009	Admirelle	<b>General Nediym</b> .....	Nediym
		Laudemio .....	Alzao
Dam	<b>General Nediym</b>	Nediym .....	Shareef Dancer
<b>Pharonia (AUS)</b>		Military Belle .....	Without Fear
2005	Happy Spring	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Sorority .....	Bluebird

**SIZZLING (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 7 wins-5 at 2, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1. Sire of 116 mrs, 51 wns, inc. SW Secret Blaze (MRC Galilee Series Final H., L), SP Blazing Miss, Sizzleme, Sizzling Belle, Sizzling Ace and of Amelia's on Fire, Sizzlefly, Sizzling Babe, That Girl, Deacalda, Invigorating, Searing Speed, Sugar Sizzle, The Fire Trap, Zizz, Addocarr, Too Hot to Hold, Oh So Hot, All That Sizzle, Blazing, Bondi Boy, Hot Blonde, etc.**

**1st dam**

PHARONIA, by General Nediym. Unraced. Sister to **Behind**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Red Hot Dane (f. by Dane Shadow). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ATC Turf Club 2YO H., TAB Highway H., 3d ATC Canterbury Park 2YO H.

Taskmaster (g. by Dane Shadow). 3 wins 1300m to 1430m in Aust.

Recognition (g. by Dream Ahead). Winner at 1280m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Stormy Zuma (g. by Dane Shadow). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Happy Spring**, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins at 2 at 1050m, 1110m, BTC Doomben Horseshoe 2YO H., The Coffee Club 2YO H., 2d BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Sister to **HAPPY GIGGLE**, three-quarter-sister to **LIVELIHOOD** (dam of **LIVING SPIRIT, ONLY SHE CAN**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Behind** (General Nediym). Winner at 1200m, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-Bumble Baby. 2 wins at 1000m to 2018-19, HKJC Chengdu H.

Fountain Joy. Winner at 1300m, 3d MRC Sandal H. Dam of 5 winners-Rampaging. Winner at 2 at 1250m, ATC Super Saver 2YO P.

Spring Flyte. Raced twice. Dam of 4 winners-

Lonaro. 5 wins to 1625m, BRC Nuturf Specialists Providing Solutions H.

Breitling. Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$175,700, MRC Inglis 2YO Bonus H.

Adio. 2 wins at 1212m in Aust. Dam of-

**Charleise** (Foxwedge). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 3d VRC Talindert S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

SORORITY, by Bluebird. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, VATC TR Trevaskis P., SAJC Tattersalls Committee 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to Rossignol (dam of **SCHUBERT**), half-sister to **LIVELIHOOD** (dam of **LIVING SPIRIT, ONLY SHE CAN**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**HAPPY GIGGLE** (Rory's Jester). 4 wins at 2, 3 in succession to 1100m, A\$274,250, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

**Happy Spring** (Rory's Jester). 2 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

SISTERHOOD, by Godswalk. Winner at 1350m, 3d SAJC RDA Groups H. Sister to **IDOL WORSHIP** (dam of **CULT FIGURE**), three-quarter-sister to **PURE OF HEART**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**LIVELIHOOD** (Rory's Jester). Winner at 2, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Dam of **LIVING SPIRIT** (Hennessy). 3 wins at 2 at 900m, 1200m, A\$155,570, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 119 BAY OR BROWN GELDING Box C 40**

Foaled 4th September 2017

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 60 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Vancouver (AUS)</b>		Cappucino Bay .....	Bailjumper
2012	Skates	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Skating .....	At Talaq
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo .....	Halo
<b>Philanthropic (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl .....	Woodman
2012	Presenting	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Christmas Spirit .....	Bletchingly

**VANCOUVER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, U.S.A. 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins at 2, A\$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Todman S., Gr.2, Canonbury S., Gr.3, Breeders' P., L. Half-brother to SW Juste Mamente (SAJC Robert Sangster S., Gr.1), SW Captain Coltish (VRC Chubb S., L) and the dam of SP Newlands. Out of SP Skates. Grandson of SW Skating. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

PHILANTHROPIC, by More Than Ready. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**PRESENTING**, by Redoute's Choice. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2040m, A\$142,850, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, L, VRC KA Morrison H., MVRC Oaklands Hunt Cup H., MRC Black Onyx 2YO H., SAJC Perks Property H. Three-quarter-sister to **Indelible** (dam of **SIR SINGO**), Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**), Choice Blend (dam of **SAN FERMIN**), half-sister to **LIGHT UP THE WORLD** (dam of **WORLD PEACE**), **Doctor's Orders**, Tycoon Joy (dam of **BENTLEY BISCUIT**), Gifted Spirit (dam of **RAIN DRUM, SNITZEL SPIRIT**), Joy (dam of **THORN PARK**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Our Boy Nicholas. 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$327,655, Coffs Harbour Cup, ATC Schweppes P., BRC Queensland Reef & Beef H., FDC Constructions & Fitout H., Food & Wine Raceday P., Novotel Airport H., SCTC Hahn Super Dry P., 2d GCTC Magic Millions Stayers Cup.

Wrecking Ball. 3 wins 1000m to 1200m, 3d MVRC Schweppes Summer H.

**3rd dam**

CHRISTMAS SPIRIT, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CHRISTMAS TREE**, Crowning Jewel (dam of **SO GORGEOUS, CUMBRIA, WILD QUEEN**), Planet Hollywood (dam of **CONSPICUOUS - STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.)), half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **JEWEL IN THE CROWN, All in Fun**, Winning Hit (dam of **FOREHAND**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

**LIGHT UP THE WORLD** (Rory's Jester). 8 wins 1000m to 1500m, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**PRESENTING** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins. See above.

Brandy Butter. 4 wins to 1400m, 4th Gosforth Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of- **CASK** (Fort Wood). 3 wins 1450m to 1800m, R529,845, Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Tycoon Joy. Winner at 1200m, 3d MVRC Peter Cook H. Dam of 4 winners- **BENTLEY BISCUIT** (Peintre Celebre). 12 wins-8 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$1,446,725, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**.

Choice Blend. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**SAN FERMIN** (Charge Forward). 5 wins 1160m to 1400m, R514,938, to 2018-19, Turffontein Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**.

Gifted Spirit. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**RAIN DRUM** (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$338,510, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Joy. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**THORN PARK** (Spinning World). 9 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1500m, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.


Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 120**

**CHESTNUT GELDING**

**Box B 60**

Foaled 19th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>EI Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton.....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
<b>Pin a Four</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2002	Capoquin	Prince Echo .....	Crowned Prince
		Superluck.....	Vice Regal

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Courageous and of the placegetters Why Big Bry, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

**PIN A FOUR**, by Pins. 2 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **SAN PAULI GIRL, CAPADAN**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-  
 Red Paddy (g. by O'Reilly). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$232,570, WATC Country Interstate Members H., Australian Chinese Times H., Passages Resource Centre H., Heineken 3 H., Sponsorship Packages H., 2d WATC Penfolds H., James Boag's Premium H., Get the Tabtouch H., D'Orsogna Italian H., Fasttrack Membership H., Amelia Park Beef H., Westspeed H., Sponsorship at Perth Racing H., 3d WATC Addfuel FCC Fuel Conditioner H., Westspeed 2YO H., Perth Racing Instagram H.  
 Pinot Reilly (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1675m in Aust.  
 Rompers (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 2000m.

**2nd dam**

**Capoquin**, by Prince Echo. Winner at 1200m, 2d Gore RC Princess Mellay S., L. Three-quarter-sister to **PHILLIPA RUSH, JENNIFER RUSH** (dam of **EMERALD, TUXEDO MOON**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**SAN PAULI GIRL** (Western Symphony). 4 wins 1004m to 1600m, NZ\$3,100, A\$91,700, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, Lullaby of Broadway H., Lockley's Tradition H., Lakes International H. Dam of 5 winners-  
 Myrrh. Winner at 1600m, 3d VATC Silvermoor H. Dam of 9 winners-  
**TRIPLE HONOUR** (Honours List). 7 wins-3 in succession at 2-1100m to 2200m, A\$2,221,960, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**.  
**HEROIC VALOUR** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins in succession-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$351,325, A\$25,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Slipper S., L, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., L, 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**, WRC Lightning H., L, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., L, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Bowl H., L, 4th Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.  
 Sweet Vibes. Placed, 2d STC Sunkist H., Cathay Pacific H. Dam of-  
 Never Better. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$3,576,400, to 2018-19, HKJC Sai Van Bridge H., Mount Gough H., 2d HKJC Jupiter H.  
**CAPADAN** (Danasinga). 7 wins 1200m to 1630m, A\$238,450, VRC Winter Championship H., L, Winter Championship Heat, MRC St Razzle H.  
 Lady Hyacinth. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Dark Suspect** (Summer Suspicion). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Middle Park P., 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L.


Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 121**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 16**

Foaled 26th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 100 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>Plaque (AUS)</b>		Cappucino Bay .....	Bailjumper
2011	Zacheline	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Castel Cheline .....	Avatar

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 336 mrs, 215 wnsr, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'nbarrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Spring Delight, etc.**

**1st dam**

PLAQUE, by Medaglia d'Oro. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**ZACHELINE**, by Zabeel. 4 wins 1600m to 2500m, A\$368,290, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Minoru H., Jeffrey Brothers Funeral Service H., 2d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
Kukri. 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2000m, A\$220,973, ATC Hollymount Bloodstock H., Become a Member H., Tab.com.au H., MRC Sportingbet H.  
World Explorer. 4 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$77,750, VRC Lancelotto H.  
Zachy. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, A\$112,230, HK\$2,276,937, MRC Thomas North 2YO P., HKJC Chaozhou H., 2d ATC Rydges Parramatta H.

**3rd dam**

CASTEL CHELINE, by Avatar. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **FERDINAND**, **ANCIENT ART**, **DANCING** (dam of **FORLI'S PRINCE**), **DONNA INEZ**, **JAYSTON**, **PLINTH**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**ZACHELINE** (Zabeel). 4 wins. See above.  
Castel Verde. 6 wins 2100m to 3200m, Longchamp Prix de l'Observatoire, 4th Lyon La Coupe des Trois Ans, **L**.

**4th dam**

BANJA LUKA, by Double Jay. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. U.S.A. Broodmare of the Year, 1987. Three-quarter-sister to Jiddo (dam of **FIVE NATIONS**), half-sister to **TALLAHTO** (dam of **HIDDEN LIGHT**, **PRINCE TRUE**), **LE CLE** (dam of **ASK ME**), **Pedrinho**, Star Hawaii (dam of **FAPPIANO'S STAR**, **WAIKIKI STAR**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**FERDINAND** (Nijinsky). USA Horse of the Year. 8 wins-1 at 2, US\$3,777,978, Breeders' Cup Classic S., **Gr.1**, Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Malibu S., **Gr.2**, 2d Santa Anita Charles H Strub S., **Gr.1**, San Antonio H., **Gr.1**, Pimlico Preakness S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**JAYSTON** (Le Fabuleux). 7 wins, Turf Paradise Apache Trail H., **L**.  
**DANCING** (Forli). 4 wins-1 at 2, Hollywood Park Askmenow S., **L**. Producer.  
**ANCIENT ART** (Tell). 4 wins at 7f, 8½f, Hollywood Park Market Basket S., **L**.  
**DONNA INEZ** (Herbager). 4 wins-1 at 2, Del Mar Torrey Pines S., **L**, Bay Meadows California Jockey Club H., **L**, 3d Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
**LOVERS KNOT** (Groom Dancer). 3 wins 7f to 8½f, Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park De la Rose H., **Gr.3**.  
Sky Blue Girl. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**CONCRETE ROSE** (Twirling Candy). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-5½f to 1¼m, US\$1,218,650, to 2019, Belmont Oaks, **Gr.1**.  
**PLINTH** (Tom Rolfe). 3 wins, Northlands Park Speed to Spare Championship S., **L**, 2d Marquis Downs Fred Mendel Memorial H., **L**. Sire.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 122**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 21**

Foaled 10th November 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 156 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Saumarez	Rainbow Quest .....	Blushing Groom
<b>Plaza Doree (FR)</b>		Fiesta Fun .....	Welsh Pageant
2001	Shangrila	Riverman .....	Never Bend
		Garden Green .....	Pinturischio

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

PLAZA DOREE, by Saumarez. Placed at 3, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Tigery, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Mare Landry. Sister to **CRILLON**, half-sister to **MYKONOS**, **Kalosca** (dam of **ARRAVALLE**, **HOLLYWOOD HIDEAWAY**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**ADORABEEL** (f. by Savabeel). 6 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$285,810, ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Sydney Spring Carnival on Sale H., Schweppes H., 3d ATC Ranvet H., Jockey Celebration Day H.

Cleaver (g. by Guillotine). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, 3d Otaki Maori RC Aquashield Roofing H.

Miss Lincoln (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1600m.

**2nd dam**

SHANGRILA, by Riverman. Winner at 2 at 1200m, Deauville Prix Tanit. Half-sister to **LE JOHNSTAN**, **Kew Gardens** (dam of **PALIA**, **JUST AWESOME**), Woodwind (dam of **PICCOLO TAHILLA**), Fete Champetre (dam of **FAVOURITE PRINCE**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**MYKONOS** (Gay Mecene). 18 wins 1800m to 2400m, £124,799 in France, Germany and Switzerland, Munich Dallmayr Coupe Lukull, **L**-twice, Carl Friedrich Furst zu Ottingen Wallerstein Preis, **L**, 2d Milan Premio Ambrosiano, **Gr.3**, La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**CRILLON** (Saumarez). 6 wins 2200m to 3118m, €38,675, 1,090,700fr., Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Foy, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Jean de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix d'Hedouville, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**, Prix de Barbeville, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Kalosca** (Kaldoun). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, Chantilly Prix de l'Île d'Amour, Del Mar Allowance, 2d Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**, 3d Santa Anita Lady's Secret H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Matiarra H., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**ARRAVALLE** (Arch). Horse of the Year & Champion Turf Mare in Canada. 5 wins-2 at 2-6 $\frac{1}{2}$ f to 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ m, US\$1,129,697, Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.1**, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**, Natalma S., **Gr.3**, **L**, 2d Woodbine Canadian S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hollywood Park American Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-

**Nancy O** (Pivotal). Winner at 7f, 3d Woodbine Natalma S., **Gr.2**.

**HOLLYWOOD HIDEAWAY** (Zensational). 4 wins-1 at 2-6f to 7f, US\$221,397, to 2019, Woodbine Victoria S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Woodstock S., **L**, Aqueduct Artie Schiller S., **L**.

**Hollywood Critic** (Blame). 5 wins at 7f, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, US\$325,814, to 2019, 2d Woodbine Display S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Grey S., **Gr.3**.

Landmark. Winner at 2 at 1m, 4th Churchill Downs Caressing H., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**CAMERON HIGHLAND** (Galileo). 5 wins 9f to 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ f, £107,462, Windsor August S., **L**-twice, 4th Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**.

**Field of Miracles** (Galileo). Winner at 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ m, 2d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**. Producer.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 123**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 26**

Foaled 26th September 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 118 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>Please Leave (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2010	Showoff	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Startling Lass.....	Luskin Star

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 336 mrs, 215 wnr, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'nbarrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomellia, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Spring Delight, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PLEASE LEAVE**, by More Than Ready. Placed at 3 in Aust. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
The Running Man (c. by Zoustar). 2 wins at 1000m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**SHOVOFF**, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$122,850, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, AJC McGrath Estate Agents H., 3d MRC Summoned S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **SHOVHOG**, half-sister to **MUSTABSHIR**. Platonic (dam of **CARNEGIE HOUSE, SPURTONIC**), Startling Miss (dam of **LEVELLER**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
She's Cherrytype. Winner at 2 at 1100m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Shokora** (Nicconi). 4 wins 1235m to 1600m, A\$287,390, to 2018-19, VRC Rising Stars H., MVRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Laelia S., **L**.  
**Muswellbrook** (Denman). Winner at 2 at 1500m, A\$267,750, MRC Martin Collins Fibretrack Sires 2YO H., 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, ATC Fernhill H., **L**, 4th SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**STARTLING LASS**, by Luskin Star. 6 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1212m, A\$531,140, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **MIDNIGHT FEVER**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**SHOVHOG** (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$655,596, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.  
**SHOVOFF** (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.  
**Mustabshir** (Red Ransom). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$105,355, STC Aquaveta H., Freestone & Kumnick H., 2d Tamworth JC Gainsborough S., **L**. Platonic. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2900m, A\$81,990, QTC St Leger. Dam of-  
**SPURTONIC** (Flying Spur). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**.  
**CARNEGIE HOUSE** (Carnegie). 3 wins 1550m to 2000m, A\$167,260, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, STC NGS Super H., 3d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.  
Startling Miss. Unraced. Dam of 10 winners-  
**LEVELLER** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1410m, A\$180,150, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-  
**FROLIC** (Husson). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$1,035,050, ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.  
Oaky Miss. Placed at 2, 3d MRC Bushnell 2YO Classic H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**I'M YOUR VENUS** (Show a Heart). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Amberley Summer Cup, 2d CJC Inglewood S., **L**.




Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 124**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 21**

Foaled 18th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 102 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	High Chaparral	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Pondarosa Miss</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2010	Bak da Princess	Danske .....	Danehill
		Havitbak .....	Bakharoff

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 336 mrs, 215 wnsr, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tartzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Spring Delight, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PONDAROSA MISS**, by High Chaparral. 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$271,635, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Coca-Cola H., Simply Squeezed H., Waikato RC The Pathways Immigration Specialists H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Arrowfield Stud H., Kingsgate Hotel Hamilton H., 4th ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**. Sister to **ECUADOR**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**BAK DA PRINCESS**, by Danske. Unraced. Half-sister to **BAK DA CHIEF** (dam of **TE AKAU SHARK**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**PONDAROSA MISS** (High Chaparral). 6 wins. See above.

**ECUADOR** (High Chaparral). 10 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$1,136,875, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Carrington S., **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, December H., Eremein H., McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, ATC Doncaster Prelude H., **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

Prickley Princess. 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, Taranaki RC Seaton Park H., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Owners Association H. Dam of- Lord Valentine. Winner at 1400m in 2018-19.

Moderation. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, 3d Matamata RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., BOP RC Vertical Horizonz Group H, Bak da Master. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, 2d Hawkes Bay Birchleigh Polo Club H., Waikato RC BCD Group H.

Rip Em Up. Placed at 3 in 2018-19, 2d ARC Auckland Alarms H., Matamata RC Fairview Motors Matamata H.

**3rd dam**

**Havitbak**, by Bakharoff. 8 wins 1200m to 2100m, ARC Peter Lehmann Wines H., Waikato RC Strite Furniture H., Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Cambridge JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Counties RC Waitomo H., 2d Waikato RC Mapperley Stud S., **Gr.3**, 3d Rotorua Challenge P, **Gr.3**, 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**BAK DA CHIEF** (Chief Bearhart). 5 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$136,125, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, ARC Captain Rio H., 2d Dargaville RC Northland Cup, 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**. Dam of-

**TE AKAU SHARK** (Rip Van Winkle). 5 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$262,250, A\$36,750, to 2018-19, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Hastings-Heart of Hawkes Bay H., 2d ATC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Riverina Girl. Placed. Dam of 2 winners-

**Eclair Journey** (Guillotine). 2 wins at 1350m, 1510m in Macau, 3d Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**, 4th Macau Derby, **L**.

Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 125**

**BAY GELDING (AUS)**

**Box B 80**

Foaled 17th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Outreach (AUS)</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2012	Bahia	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Miss Prospect.....	Rory's Jester
Dam	Elvstroem	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Poppy's Pond (AUS)</b>		Circles of Gold.....	Marscay
2008	Sorenstam	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Delgara .....	Delgado

**OUTREACH (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). Placed at 2, 2d ATC Canonbury S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Overreach (Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2012-13. ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SW Reward for Effort (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1) and SW Consular (QTC Ascot H., L). Grandson of SW Miss Prospect, a three-quarter-sister to SW Catnipped, a half-sister to SW Life's a Bounty. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**POPPY'S POND**, by Elvstroem. Winner at 1350m in Aust. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Hostwin Zephyr (g. by Starcraft). Placed at 3, 3d GCTC Ladies Day P.

**2nd dam**

**Sorenstam**, by Encosta de Lago. 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$290,325, VRC Curragh Racecourse H., Two Thousand & Six H., MRC Impulsive H., Love a Show H., Soultine 2YO H., VRC Reganza 2YO P, 2d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, 3d SAJC Matrice S., **L**. Half-sister to **INKSTER**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
Canford. 4 wins 1350m to 1600m, A\$115,200, to 2018-19, SAJC Ubet H., Terry Howe Printing H., Red, Rock and Ribs H., 2d SAJC Heineken 3 H.  
Wimborne. 6 wins 1217m to 2025m, A\$133,645, to 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**DELGARA**, by Delgado. 9 wins 1100m to 1800m, A\$108,325, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, MVRC Savoir H., Kingston Rose H., VRC Janet Orr H., 2d VRC Matron S., **L**, MVRC Merry Christmas H., Woodstock H., VRC Simmering H., SAJC Eagles Welter H., VATC Harvie Picken H., 3d VRC Streets Ice Cream H., Empire Rose H., VATC Hyland Sportswear H., 4th SAJC Johnnie Walker Classic H., **L**. Half-sister to **Mohallah**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**INKSTER** (Umatilla). 5 wins 2050m to 2800m, A\$282,655, VRC St Leger, **L**, MRC Betfair H., Glasshouse Cafe H., Basha Felika H., 2d STC NE Manion Cup, **L**, VRC Banjo Paterson Series Final H., 3d South Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**. Dam of-  
Des Moines. Winner at 1200m, A\$88,710, in 2018-19, 2d VRC Furphy Ale P. H.  
**Sorenstam** (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins. See above.  
Deltrice. 7 wins-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$243,720, VATC Bill Collins H., MRC Charles McArthur H., VATC M&M's P., MVRC Topiary Horse Display 2YO H., SAJC Isca H., 2d VATC Thomas North H. Dam of-  
Conidel. 12 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$146,325, 2d SAJC Sportingbet H.  
Tontein. 2 wins at 1550m, 1700m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**4th dam**

**Nogara Princess**, by Namnan. 3 wins 1200m to 2400m, SAJC SGIC Noarlunga Branch H., 2d VRC Headquarters H., **L**. Half-sister to **EXALT'S DAUGHTER, Adorable Lady, Man of Justice**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**DELGARA** (Delgado). 9 wins. See above.  
**Mohallah** (Top Post). 9 wins 1514m to 2414m, A\$92,245, VATC Twilight Glow H., Leopardstown H., Lightwood H., 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**. Producer.  
Tivoli Queen. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**Keltah** (Keltrac). 9 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$163,657, SAJC Scott Group of Companies Quality H., 2d Balaklava Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Christmas H., **L**.




Account of KAIPIRA LODGE LIMITED, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 126**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box E 63**

Foaled 2nd September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy .....	Twig Moss
Dam	Le Bec Fin	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
<b>Posh Bec</b>		Romanee Conti.....	Sir Tristram
2006	Silver Cent	Centaine.....	Century
		Umhlanga Rocks.....	Sound Reason

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of 89 mrs, 40 wnr, inc. SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3), Easy Eddie and of Neptune's Spear, Dreaming Easy, Easy Beast, Friday Woolfe, He's Super Lucky, Sheezallmine, Super Gee, Lisdoonvarna, Pearls and Prawns, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Posh Bec**, by Le Bec Fin. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Southland RC Elmwood Catering H., 2d ARC Soiloquy S., **L**, Riverton RC Fairdale Stud Francolin S., Otago RC Burger Electric H., CJC Sunsmart H., 3d Avondale JC Land Pride H. Half-sister to **Time to Celebrate**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
Way Too Easy (f. by Super Easy). 2 wins at 1200m to 2018-19, CJC Chanui H.  
Super Posh (g. by Super Easy). 3 wins at 1000m to 2019 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

SILVER CENT, by Centaine. Unraced. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**Time to Celebrate** (Per Incanto). 6 wins 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$18,475, HK\$7,141,750, to 2018-19, ARC John Deere Agrowquip S., HKJC Maurice H., Fu Tai H., Violet H., Canmake Tokyo H., 2d HKJC Premier Cup, **Gr.3**.  
**Posh Bec** (Le Bec Fin). 3 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

UMHLANGA ROCKS, by Sound Reason. 5 wins at 2000m, 2025m, CJC Wang Computers H. Half-sister to **KING OF ASHFORD, GOVICAR**, Menta Verde (dam of **FAIRWAY WISH**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
My Memory. 3 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,347,250, HKJC Panyu H., Mirs Bay H., Panasonic Health & Beauty H., 2d HKJC Kwai Shing H.  
Partyinthepark. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, Otago RC Pak N'Save Riccarton H.

**4th dam**

ZENA'S WISH, by Super Gray. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-  
**KING OF ASHFORD** (His Royal Highness). 13 wins-6 in succession-1400m to 2200m, NZ\$249,062, A\$149,918, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Anniversary H., **L**, Matamata Cup, **L**, MRC Luxury Preferred Royal Ascot Tour H., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., WRC Porirua Club Cup, Curtis McLean Sweet H., 2d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 4th Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**.  
**GOVICAR** (Pat's Victory). 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2060m, NZ\$118,850, Wanganui Cup, **L**, WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., Hawkes Bay Waste Management NZ H., WRC Montana Wines Mile H., Manawatu RC CB Norwood H., 2d Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.  
Yo Deseo. 3 wins 1250m to 1600m, 2d Wairarapa Cup. Dam of 6 winners-  
**Mallinson Road** (Sandtrap). 5 wins 1150m to 1600m, US\$21,000, NZ\$112,673 in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC Punter of the Year H., 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 3d Counties Bowl, **L**.  
Menta Verde. Raced once. Dam of-  
**FAIRWAY WISH** (Sandtrap). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$112,285, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Masterton RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., WRC Mills Reef Winery H., 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Levin S., **L**.


Account of I. G. & S. A. WRIGHT PARTNERSHIP, Ngaruawahia.

**Lot 127**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 10**

Foaled 21st November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Princessabeel</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2006	Top Spinner	Danasinga .....	Danehill
		Truly Tops .....	Truly Vain

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1096 mrs, 756 wnrs, 84 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Emily Margaret, Mackintosh, Pinmedown, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Rolling Pin, etc.**

**1st dam**

PRINCESSABEEL, by Savabeel. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

**Top Spinner**, by Danasinga. 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1810m, ARC Ellerslie Apprentice Jockeys' Award H., 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 3d Fairplex Las Madrinas H., **L. Sister to (Gee) That's Tops.**

Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Klitschko. 3 wins at 1400m, ARC Ray White H., Te Aroha JC Plumbing & Draining Ltd H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier.

Leo's Spirit. 10 wins 1300m to 1615m, A\$107,755 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

TRULY TOPS, by Truly Vain. Unraced. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**(Gee) That's Tops** (Danasinga). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Portage Peninsula Hotel H., Matamata RC Saddlery H., 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**Top Spinner** (Danasinga). 7 wins. See above.

Top Choice. 6 wins 1600m to 4150m, NZ\$97,860, ARC Hyland Race Colours H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d ARC Bidvest H., BOP RC Cronin Cullen Egan H.

**4th dam**

JUST TOPS, by Veloso. 2 wins at 1220m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to Singing (dam of **WHAT A HIT**), half-sister to **AVON ANGEL** (dam of **PEGGY ANN**), **CARD SHARK, IN VOGUE**, Amourelle (dam of **HIGGINS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Top Ratio. 6 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$104,820, MVRC Flowerfield H., Tabaret H., VATC Love a Show H., 3d VATC Rotary Community Services H. Producer.

Laughter. Unraced. Dam of-

**Ideal Express - Olympian Eager** (Sing.) (I Am Invincible). 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$78,480, S\$120,082, to 2018 in Singapore, 2d ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**.

**5th dam**

JUST REGAL, by Lepidoptic. Winner at 1m. Half-sister to Piacene (dam of **LANCELOTTO**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**CARD SHARK** (Ace of Aces). 14 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, Villiers S., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

**AVON ANGEL** (Avon Valley). Joint third top filly on The 1984-85 Australasian 3YO Classification. 10 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$265,220, STC Rosemount Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

(The property of Little Avondale Stud, R. A. &amp; S. E. Williams &amp; R. &amp; V. Fauvel)

**Lot 128****CHESTNUT COLT****Box B 14**

Foaled 13th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 35 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Princess Annaliese</b>		Halory.....	Halo
2004	My Funny Face	Marscay .....	Biscay
		Jamine .....	Monteverdi

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tadini, Gr.3. Sire of 271 mrs, 162 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, Time to Celebrate, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PRINCESS ANNALIESE**, by Van Nistelrooy. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$131,100, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Te Runga Stud 3YO H., 2d ARC Stella Artois Mile H., Manawatu RC Gravity Canyon Adventure H., Richard Algar H., 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, CJC Christchurch Casino H., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, CJC Warstep S., **L**. Half-sister to **GONDORFF**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Darci's Boy (g. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins 1100m to 1600m to 2019 in Singapore.

Annalysium (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**MY FUNNY FACE**, by Marscay. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 813m, 1029m, 2d QTC Master Plumbers (Brisbane) 2YO H., Todwana H., 3d BTC Black Toyota Warwick H. Half-sister to **Jamine Star**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**GONDORFF** (Montjeu). 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$435,495, WATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, WATC Be a Racing Corporate Member H., Carlton Natural Blonde H., 2d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, Coolgardie Cup, 3d WATC Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, 4th WATC Farnley S., **L**.

**PRINCESS ANNALIESE** (Van Nistelrooy). 3 wins. See above.

Miss Dubois. 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, ATC Country Classic P, SCTC Pool Pro P, 4th SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.

Gervais. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$119,540, VRC Byron Moore H.

Jolie Visage. 2 wins at 1457m, 1600m, SAJC Phil Hoffman Travel H. Dam of- Madam Lincoln. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Estarlonie H.

**3rd dam**

**JAMINE**, by Monteverdi. 3 wins at 2 at 5½f, 6f, Philadelphia Park Stalice S., **L**, 2d Philadelphia Park Sweetgum S., **L**, Critical Miss S., **L**, 3d Meadowlands Luminaire S., **L**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**Jamine Star** (Luskin Star). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$83,570, STC Ectec H., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**, 4th Illawarra Mercury Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners- Star Sauvage. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1326m, MRC January 2YO P.

Delaine. 7 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$81,550, MRC Dantelah H.

Jacobite. 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$81,480, AJC Leger 2YO H.

Marscay Image. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, STC Ryan Booker H. Dam of-

Heresay. 10 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1114m, A\$123,896, MVRC IGA Local Heroes P, MRC Mookta H., 4th MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**.

Marscay Force. 7 wins-4 in succession-900m to 1200m, A\$162,165, to 2018-19, BRC Trackside Openair Cinema H., 2d GCTC Pump-It P.

**Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**  
(The property of Windsor Park Stud Ltd)

**Lot 129**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 17**

Foaled 17th November 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 96 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse .....	Nureyev
Dam	In the Wings	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Prompt Payment (IRE)</b>		High Hawk .....	Shirley Heights
1998	Lady Lucre	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Queen Helen .....	Troy

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 93 mrs, 46 wns, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Monrecount, Son of Zac and of Miss Mandito, Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, Charlie Horse, High Distinction, Midsummer Magic, Namjong Plus, Pickup, Strowan, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Prompt Payment**, by In the Wings. 4 wins-3 in succession-1¼m to 1½m, Newmarket Horsepitality S., Dullingham H., 2d Haydock Pinnacle S., **L**, Leicester S., **L**, Newbury FTM Cyntergy H., 3d Goodwood Gladness S., **L**, Doncaster Dovebid Autioneers & Valuers S., 4th Longchamp Prix Gladiateur, **Gr.3**. This is her tenth live foal. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**DEBT COLLECTOR** (g. by Thorn Park). Horse of the Year, Champion 3YO & Miller in Singapore in 2016. Champion Older Horse & Miller in Singapore in 2018. 12 wins-8 in succession-1400m to 1800m, S\$3,162,347, to 2019, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**, Raffles Cup, **L**-twice, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, Canada Cup, 2d Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**-twice, 3d Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**, Open S.

Highland Park (g. by Volksraad). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Allied Security H., 2d Waikato RC Brokerweb Insurance Broking 2YO H., 3d Te Aroha JC Norman's Transport & Storage Ltd S., Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud H., WRC Majestic Horse Floats H.

Bae Corp (f. by Thewayouare). Winner at 1600m in 2019-20, 2d Taranaki RC Sandfords Carriers S.

**2nd dam**

LADY LUCRE, by Last Tycoon. Raced once. Half-sister to Royal Bounty (dam of **HARVEST QUEEN**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Prompt Payment** (In the Wings). 4 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**QUEEN HELEN**, by Troy. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Ascot Hyperion S., **L**, 3d Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, 4th Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **CITY FORTRESS** (dam of **FASTNESS, DESERT BOY - ORIENTAL EXPRESS** (H.K.)), half-sister to **SOUGHT OUT** (dam of **NORTH LIGHT, COVER UP, RESEARCHED**), **GREEKTOWN** (dam of **GAMUT, MULTICOLOURED, ATHENS BELLE**), **Scots Lass** (dam of **BONNY SCOT**), City Centre (dam of **CANASITA, CHALIN**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Royal Bounty. Winner at 2 at 7f in GB. Dam of 7 winners-

**HARVEST QUEEN** (Spinning World). 4 wins at 1m, 8¼f, Goodwood Conqueror S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Dahlia S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

**BARLEY MOW - HELENE HAPPY STAR** (H.K.) (Zamindar). 3 wins-1 at 2-1408m to 2400m, £44,646, €10,010, HK\$7,350,500, Newmarket S., **L**, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**, 2d Hong Kong Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d HKJC Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Lucy the Painter** (Excellent Art). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-6f to 1m, Doncaster Yorkshire Water Charity Fillies' H., 2d Pontefract Castle S., **L**, 3d Sandown Atalanta S., **Gr.3**, 4th Haydock Pinnacle S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **DIAMOND LODGE (2018) LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 130**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box E 52**

Foaled 9th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Sequalo	Rustic Amber .....	Thatching
<b>Spirit of Boom (AUS)</b>		Dash Around .....	Bending Away
2007	Temple Spirit	Special Dane .....	Danehill
		Temple Top .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Tycoon Ruler	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Proud as Punch (AUS)</b>		Sweet Delight .....	Rancho Ruler
2007	Jealous Monarch	Covetous .....	Luskin Star
		Sierra Queen .....	Sovereign Edition

**SPIRIT OF BOOM (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Sire of 145 mrs, 75 wnrs, inc. SW Boomsara (BRC Vo Rogue P., Gr.3), Spirits Aubeer - The Hulk (H.K.), Outback Barbie, Champagne Boom, Perudo, Ef Troop, Heaven's Deal, Jonker, Kinky Boom, SP Boomstress, Jami Lady, Spirit's Choice and of Bold Eos, Boomtown Lass, Crafty Spirit, Plumaro, Baby Boomer, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PROUD AS PUNCH**, by Tycoon Ruler. Placed at 2 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **UPSTART PRIDE**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Filly Chic (f. by Outback Prince). Winner at 1530m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**JEALOUS MONARCH**, by Covetous. Unplaced. Half-sister to Sierra Star (dam of **PRINCE MARIBEAU**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-  
Proud. 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1200m, QTC Minibowl 2YO Quality H., 2d GCTC Superbowl 2001 Final 2YO H. (f), 3d QTC XXXX Bitter 2YO H. Dam of-  
**UPSTART PRIDE** (Tycoon Ruler). 10 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$555,650, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, BRC Garrards Horse & Hound H., Australian Childcare Brokers H., Jim Beam H., Sky Racing 2YO H., Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Young Member H., GCTC Sky Racing H., BRC Ambassador Travel H., Ipswich TC Happy 21st Bec Barnes H., 2d BRC Lightning H., **L**, Ipswich TC Keith Noud H., **L**, 4th BRC Bribie H., **L**.  
Zahas Pride. 8 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1615m, A\$250,550, BTC Yonda Global H., Home Buyers H., BRC Zig Zag Foundation H.  
Tycoon's Pride. 7 wins 1050m to 1350m, A\$122,500, BRC Qardss H., Mimiki Foundation P., Wiseman's (No Mis) S., 2d BRC Jaspa Engineering H.  
Ruler's Pride. 2 wins at 1200m, Ipswich TC Book Your Function Now H., 2d Ipswich TC Queensland Times 2YO P.  
Spirit's Pride. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1210m, A\$77,100, to 2018-19, 3d BRC Brc.com.au 2YO H.  
Proud Zaha. 3 wins at 1100m, 1350m, 3d QTC Uncharted.com.au H.

**3rd dam**

**SIERRA QUEEN**, by Sovereign Edition. 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, QTC CE McDougall S., L, Taringa H., Novice H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Novice H., 3d BATC TM Ahern S., L, Qld Tatt's RC Flying Welter. Three-quarter-sister to **ANDROS**, Chantille (dam of **ALL CHANT**), Imperial Edition (dam of **SIR SWAYZE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
Belle Sheeogue. 4 wins at 1200m, AJC Dark Jewel H. Dam of 2 winners- Belle Diabie. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, SAJC Eremophila H.  
Melting. Winner at 1600m, 2d CJC Booth Kennedy General Insurance H.  
Paravant. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d AJC Tellers H., STC Dow Corning H.  
Sierra Star. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-  
**PRINCE MARIBEAU** (Vice Regal). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m in Aust. and Malaysia, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, VRC Princess H., 2d VRC WJT Clarke S., **L**, 3d Perak Derby, **L**.  
Marquee Moon. 8 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 2200m, Qld Tatt's RC Magic Millions 2YO H., Tattersall's Arcade 2YO H., BATC Prince Gauntlet 2YO H.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 131**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box C 84**

Foaled 6th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Proustian</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2003	Hameeda	Hector Protector .....	Woodman
		Habitati .....	Habitat

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 336 mrs, 215 wnr, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tardino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Spring Delight, etc.**

**1st dam**

PROUSTIAN, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **LAFLEUR** (dam of **AMARYLLIS PAPILIO**), Zalika (dam of **HUMIDOR**), Zygadene (dam of **(THE) WILDFLOWER**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

**Tessastock** (f. by Tavistock). 3 wins 1580m to 2200m, 3d Matamata Cup, **L**, Counties RC Lone Star Pukekohe H., 4th Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

Hayley Ann (f. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Matamata RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.

Marcelle (f. by No Excuse Needed). Winner at 1300m, 2d Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H.

Momus (g. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

HAMEEDA, by Hector Protector. Winner at 1m, 3d Newmarket Poppy 2YO S. Half-sister to Desert Lily (dam of **LAFLEUR**), Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)), Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI ILITSHE**). Dam of 7 foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:- Zealous. 4 wins 2900m to 3375m, A\$116,942 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**HABIBTI**, by Habitat. Top of The 1983 European 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). Top filly on The 1982 Irish 2YO Free H. 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Desert Lily. Winner at 2 at 5f in Ireland. Dam of 8 winners-

**LAFLEUR** (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-

**AMARYLLIS** (Red Ransom). 8 wins 1100m to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Desert Darling. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of 5 winners-

**HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.) (Show a Heart). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Guineas, **L**. Zalika. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Avondale JC Matua Valley H. Dam of-

**HUMIDOR** (Teofilo). 8 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$149,775, A\$3,827,400, to 2018-19, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**.

Reem Albaraari. Placed at 2, 3d Ascot Blue Seal 2YO S. Dam of 6 winners-

**MORSHDI** (Slip Anchor). Champion 3YO in Germany & Italy in 2001 (Long). 4 wins-1 at 2-1636m to 2414m, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**.

**ILITSHE** (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 2850m, R574,250, Turffontein Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Derby Trial, **L**.



**Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).**  
(The property of Windsor Park Stud Ltd)

**Lot 132**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 55**

Foaled 1st December 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 135 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Golan	Spectrum .....	Rainbow Quest
<b>Psalms</b>		Highland Gift .....	Generous
2005	Lady Genesis	Star Way .....	Star Appeal
		Arga .....	Arragon

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

PSALMS, by Golan. Unraced. Half-sister to **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO, Lord Vader**, Exodus (dam of **AEROVELOCITY**), Moniette (dam of **MA CHOIX**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Smash (g. by Guillotine). Placed in 2019 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

LADY GENESIS, by Star Way. 2 wins at 1600m, AJC Maidenhead H. Three-quarter-sister to **NIMUE, SMILING LIKE, (MR) EUROSTAR, Usha**, half-sister to Eustaci (dam of **SIRSTACI**). Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**KAPITAIN KASH** (Kaaipstad). 9 wins 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$170,275, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

**DANTE'S PARADISO** (Danske). 5 wins-4 in succession-1500m to 2000m, A\$164,150, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

**Lord Vader** (Grosvenor). 6 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$96,870, STC Campbellfield H., Turrella H., 3d STC Parramatta Cup, **L**.

Exodus. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 2 winners-

**AEROVELOCITY** (Pins). Champion Sprinter in Hong Kong in 2014-15 & 2016-17. 12 wins-5 in succession-at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$7,810, S\$570,000, HK\$35,474,750, 98,780,000¥, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Kinen, **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**, Premier Bowl H., **L**, Sha Tin Vase, **L**, 2d HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**, Premier Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Premier Bowl H., **Gr.2**, Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**.

Captivating. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

**Rich'n Unhitced** (Bachelor Duke). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$86,225, A\$22,620, ARC VRC Trophy, 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

Moniette. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**MA CHOIX** (Choiris). 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, R443,625, Kenilworth Victress S., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville East Coast H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

ARGA, by Arragon. Winner at 2 at 6f, ARC Onslow S. Three-quarter-sister to **STYLEMAN**, half-sister to **Jamarl**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Eustaci. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Te Pahu H. Dam of 11 winners-

**SIRSTACI** (Silver Dream). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$340,792, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.

**NIMUE** (Star Way). Top filly on The NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**SMILING LIKE** (Star Way). Champion Stayer in NZ. 7 wins 2000m to 3200m, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 133**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 18**

Foaled 6th November 2017

Branded : GB nr sh; 55 over 7 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
<b>Ferlax</b>		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....Biscay
		Leggings.....Tights
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill.....Danzig
<b>Purple Muse</b>		Shantha's Choice.....Canny Lad
2009	Purple Groove	Rhythm.....Mr. Prospector
		Irisés.....Tate Gallery

**FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Leggings. Sire of 33 mrs, 13 wms, inc. SW Imelda Mary (ARC Royal S., Gr.2) and of E Star, Rare Episode, Don't Doubt Me, Blue Jean Baby, Ladylax, Lincoln Green, Massachusetts, Nobody's Perfect, Shanghai Nights, Stormy Elect, Zamax, Uniquebotique and of the placegetters Sweet Alibhai, Too Ferlaxed, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PURPLE MUSE**, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **ZAPURPLE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Miss Fialka (f. by Piero). Winner at 2200m in 2018-19, GCTC Girls on Tour P, 3d Hawkes Bay Elbow Room Bar Mahora 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

**PURPLE GROOVE**, by Rhythm. 6 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1440m, A\$316,700, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, Eugene Gorman H., Orsay H., 2d VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**, 3d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Fulton (dam of **FLYING FULTON**), Tyrises (dam of **TAIKUN, SUPER GROOVE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**ZAPURPLE** (Zabeel). Winner at 2500m, A\$113,325, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Harold & Lois Peters H., 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Anchor Bid** (High Chaparral). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, A\$102,840, VRC Byerley 2YO H., 2d VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**.

Orcein. 2 wins at 1600m, 1710m, A\$187,355, in 2018-19, VRC Flt Lt Peter Armytage H., ATC Everest Carnival P, 4th BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, Perth Racing Sir Ernest Lee-Steere, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**IRISES**, by Tate Gallery. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$76,375, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Windsor H., 2d VATC Bounding Away H., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**PURPLE GROOVE** (Rhythm). 6 wins. See above.

Fulton. Placed in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**FLYING FULTON** (Flying Spur). Champion Polytrack Male in Singapore in 2012. 13 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1900m, NZ\$40,687, S\$1,304,859, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Singapore TC New Year Cup, **L**.

Tyrises. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

**TAIKUN** (Anabaa). 9 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1300m, US\$101,464, A\$394,100, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Starlight S., **L**, Hollywood Park Flame Thrower S., 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.

**SUPER GROOVE** (Dehere). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$170,650, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, 2d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, Redelva S., **L**.

**Boogaloo** (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins at 1200m, 3d MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, 4th VRC AR Creswick S., **L**. Producer.

De Groove. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**Top Me Up** (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins 1200m to 1425m, A\$325,600, 2d MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

**General Groove** (General Nediym). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$258,750, VRC Lavazza Short Black H., 2d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 134 BAY OR GREY COLT (AUS) Box B 15**

Foaled 21st October 2017

Branded : J. nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
<b>Rubick (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar..... Danehill
		Shantha's Choice..... Canny Lad
Dam	Purrealist	Tale of the Cat..... Storm Cat
<b>Purringa (AUS)</b>		Surrealist..... Kenny's Best Pal
2009	Bergman	Anabaa..... Danzig
		Midnight Sun..... Western Symphony

**RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2. Out of SW Sliding Cube. Sire of 57 mrs, 21 wns, inc. SW Yes Yes Yes (ATC Todman S., Gr.2), Condo's Express, SP Biscara, Excess Funds, Rubisaki, Alburq, Kramerik and of Erno, Montelena, Rubic Rose, Andrassy Avenue, Belitsa, Ruuca, Chia, Leshrac, Chelsea Reign, Contalmaison, Contemptuous, Cubix, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

PURRINGA, by Purrealist. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d BRC Timeform H. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race-

Felino Bel (f. by Bel Esprit). 5 wins-1 at 2-1006m to 1300m, A\$96,175, to 2018-19, Ipswich TC Channel 7 H., Corona Infield Tix H., 2d BRC Mekka H., 3d BRC Val and Eddie Machin 2YO H., TAB P.

The Actress (f. by Shamus Award). Placed to 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

BERGMAN, by Anabaa. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Von Rosen. 2 wins at 800m to 2019-20, 3d BRC Country Music Weekend P, Ipswich TC Cup Tix at Ipswichturfclub P.

Call Me Stirling. Winner at 1200m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**MIDNIGHT SUN**, by Western Symphony. 4 wins 1900m to 2400m, A\$109,260, STC Winter Cup, L, 2d TTC Tasmanian Oaks, L. Half-sister to **SCANDINAVIA** (dam of **MAGNUS, SCANDIVA, WILANDER, ARCTIC FLIGHT**), **FROSTY THE SNOWMAN, RUSSIAN TEA ROOM**, McHappy (dam of **GLAD**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Norwegian. 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1460m, SAJC Haden Engineering 2YO H.

Midnight Blues. 4 wins 1216m to 1600m, A\$119,736, VRC Better Draw H.

Mandeville. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

Win Beauty Win. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Griffin Trophy, Ma on Shan H.

**4th dam**

SONG OF NORWAY, by Vain. Unraced. Half-sister to Song of Kingston (dam of **MUIRFIELD VILLAGE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SCANDINAVIA** (Snippets). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$438,575, QTC Cup, Gr.2, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, Gr.3. Dam of 8 winners-

**MAGNUS** (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1010m to 1200m, £23,000, A\$1,086,610, S\$202,500, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1, VRC Age Classic S., Gr.2. Sire.

**WILANDER** (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$351,825, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3. Sire.

**SCANDIVA** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$242,580, ATC Magic Night S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1.

Helsing. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**BLACK CAVIAR** (Bel Esprit). Horse of the Year in Australia 3 times. 25 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, £283,550, A\$6,922,550, ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1-twice, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1-3 times.

**ALL TOO HARD** (Casino Prince). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13. 7 wins-3 in succession at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$2,288,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Sire.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 135**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 17**

Foaled 10th August 2017

Branded : HF nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Henrythenavigator	Kingmambo.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Push the Boat Out (AUS)</b>		Sequoyah.....	Sadler's Wells
2011	Out of Egypt	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
		Beautiful Bedouin.....	His Majesty

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 646 mrs, 368 mares, 38 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Soldier's Call, etc.**

**1st dam**

PUSH THE BOAT OUT, by Henrythenavigator. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROLLOUT THE CARPET**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

OUT OF EGYPT, by Red Ransom. Raced once. Sister to **WANDERING STAR** (dam of **WAR COMMAND, NAVAL OFFICER**), three-quarter-sister to **ANGELO MINNY**, half-sister to **MAJOR HERO**, Hoh Flyer (dam of **KISSIMMEE KYLE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:- **ROLLOUT THE CARPET** (Holy Roman Emperor). Top Filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200-1600m). 3 wins-2 at 2- at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$354,575, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Winning Method. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m in 2018-19, HKJC Chancery Griffin P, Chairmen's Day Griffin P, 2d HKJC Amber Griffin P.

**3rd dam**

BEAUTIFUL BEDOUIN, by His Majesty. Unraced. Blood-sister to **BLAST OFF**, half-sister to **SILVER HAWK, Kuwait Tower**, Papal Decree (dam of **PAPAL POWER**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**WANDERING STAR** (Red Ransom). 5 wins 1m to 1¼m, £21,889, US\$261,410, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Atalanta S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Long Island H., **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 winners-

**WAR COMMAND** (War Front). 4 wins at 2 6f to 7f, £316,693, €89,385, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coventry S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Futurity S., **Gr.2**, 3d Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**NAVAL OFFICER** (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1800m, Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Wonder Woman. 2 wins at 9½f, 1¼m, Belmont Allowance. Dam of 8 winners-

**WAR OFFICER - ROCK'N TYPHOON** (H.K.) (Grand Slam). 6 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, €123,600, HK\$824,450 in France and HK, Deauville Prix Montenicca, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**.

**MAJOR HERO** (Major Impact). 7 wins 1m to 2¼m, Del Mar Finlandia Cup S., **L**, Saratoga Allowance, 3d Hollywood Park Cinema H., **Gr.3**.

Bielska. Winner at 2 at 1600m in France. Dam of 3 winners-  
**ANGELO MINNY** (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2- at 1400m, 2400m, Vichy Prix Frederic de Lagrange, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix Vulcain, **L**. Sire.

Hoh Flyer. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of 5 winners-  
**KISSIMMEE KYLE** (Gold Tribute). 6 wins 5½f to 8½f, Fair Grounds Bayou St John S., **L**-twice, Evangeline Downs Louisiana Legends Turf S., **L**.

Demanding Damsel. Winner at 1400m in South Africa. Dam of 5 winners-  
**DEMANDING LADY** (Dynasty). 5 wins 1200m to 2200m, R567,050, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**. Producer.



Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 136**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box H 19**

Foaled 11th November 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 60 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Queen of Avalon</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2004	Argante	Star Way .....	Star Appeal
		Ultraviolet .....	In the Purple

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

QUEEN OF AVALON, by Montjeu. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **MONACO CONSUL, So Divine**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Royale Elegance (g. by Volksraad). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$3,931,025, HKJC Singapore Turf Club Trophy H., South China Sea H., Lady Royal Oak Offshore H., 2d HKJC Panasonic Nanoe Hair Dryer H., Lukfook Jewellery Dear Q H., Wah Kwong Maritime Transport H., Citi Global Banking H., Shek Kip Mei H., PT Bridal Collection H., Kate H.

Epinart (g. by Thorn Park). 3 wins at 1350m to 2018-19 in Macau.

Sukoot (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1406m, 1850m to 2019-20 in Aust.

Dor Dor (g. by Shamexpress). Placed at 3 in 2018-19, 2d HKJC Sha Tin Clubhouse H., Solar Hei Hei H., 3d HKJC Tsung Pak Long H., Jordan H.

**2nd dam**

ARGANTE, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **CON AIR**, half-sister to **MILITARY PLUME**. Dam of 14 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**MONACO CONSUL** (High Chaparral). Head of 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H (1601m+). 3 wins 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$23,800, A\$1,470,300, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**So Divine** (High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Re Edit** (Camelot). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$112,440, in 2018-19, ATC Daily Press P, 3d BRC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**.

**Teodora** (Teofilo). 3 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$115,350, to 2018-19, MRC Ladbrokes Odds H., 2d MRC Big Screen Company H., 3d SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**Ultraviolet**, by In the Purple. 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, HBJC President's H., 3d WRC Summer H., L, Carterton RC Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L. Sister to **FRIVOLOUS LASS** (dam of **WILD RAMPAGE**), half-sister to

**SEALEGS**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**MILITARY PLUME** (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 2150m, A\$929,530, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, WATC Rothwells S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Pinjarra RC Millionaire Sires' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Criterion H., **L**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

**CON AIR** (Star Way). 8 wins 1400m to 1700m, 235,872Rgt., S\$506,331 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**.

Limbs. Raced twice. Grandam of-

**KOUNTHEKASH** (Kashani). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$8,840, A\$358,810, Mornington Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**, Paris Lane S., **L**, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 137**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 51**

Foaled 10th September 2017

Branded : <sup>K</sup>B nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Guillotine	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Queen of Navarre</b>		Refused the Dance .....	Defensive Play
2011	My Parlay	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Good Faith.....	Straight Strike

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 168 mrs, 70 wns, inc. SW (The) Bostonian (BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1), Manolo Blahniq, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern - Baccarat (Sing.), What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, Cobblertothestars and of Midnight Runner, Chouxing the Mob, etc.**

**1st dam**

QUEEN OF NAVARRE, by Guillotine. 4 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1200m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO S., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 2d BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., Avondale JC Governor General's Cup, 3d BOP RC Matamata Veterinary Services S., 4th Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MY PARLAY, by Flying Spur. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TULLY DANE**, half-sister to **MYGOODGRACE**, The Cat's Whiskers (dam of **TAVY**), Private (dam of **BELIEVE YOURSELF**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Shame on You. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1350m in NZ and Macau, CJC Ekraar at Linwood Park H.

Parlay Vous. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$84,970, 2d NSW Tatt's RC TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H.

**3rd dam**

**GOOD FAITH**, by Straight Strike. Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. Joint Head of The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$119,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Half-sister to **Heads or Tales**, Spring (dam of **DAFFODIL**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**TULLY DANE** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VATC Vain S., **L**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**. Sire.

**MYGOODGRACE** (Royal Academy). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

The Cat's Whiskers. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of 3 winners-

**TAVY** (Tavistock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, NZ\$126,900, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**.

Pussycat Dream. Winner at 2 at 6f in GB. Dam of 2 winners-

**WHAT'S NEW** (Casino Prince). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$634,133, to 2019, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Silver Bowl, **L**.

Sea of Faith. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 5 winners-

**War Legend** (Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$203,070, MRC Ladbrokes H., 3d VRC TCL S., **L**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Bendigo JC Golden Mile H., **L**, 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Private. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**BELIEVE YOURSELF** (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$328,550, S\$288,910, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Kranji A S., 3d Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**.

Account of **PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent)**.  
(The property of Windsor Park Stud Ltd)

**Lot 138**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 62**

Foaled 10th November 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 61 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	<b>Secretariat</b>
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Raadisi</b>		Celtic Assembly .....	<b>Secretariat</b>
2001	Cremisi	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
		Redaria .....	Red Anchor

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**RAADISI**, by Volksraad. 3 wins at 1400m, Rotorua RC Matamata RSA H., 2d Rotorua RC Lake Plaza Hotel H., 3d Matamata RC Rich Hill H., Lowe Schollum & Jones H. Sister to **Crimson Lady**, half-sister to **THE PARTY STAND**. This is her eighth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-  
**Sea Major** (f. by Falkirk). 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, Waikato RC BDC Paints H., 2d Counties RC Funtime Foods H., BOP RC New World H.  
**Elegant Assassin** (f. by Guillotine). Winner at 1200m, 2d Taranaki RC Pukekura Motor Lodge H.  
**Callsign Mav** (g. by Atlante). Winner at 2 at only start at 800m in 2018-19.  
**Henley Road** (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**CREMISI**, by Royal Academy. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**THE PARTY STAND** (Thorn Park). 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$179,660, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**. Dam of **Petition** (Foxwedge). 2 wins to 1400m, A\$195,275, VRC William Newton VC H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 3d MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**.  
**Crimson Lady** (Volksraad). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 2d SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**.  
**Thom Brown**. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19, 2d CJC Breeders Association H., 3d CJC Haase Marshall H., 4th Southland Guineas, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**REDARIA**, by Red Anchor. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHANNARA** (dam of **CLAYTON'S BID**), **HOT DIGGITY**, **VERDI** (dam of **RIGOLETTO**), **Dancelot** (dam of **KENVAIN**, **IMPERIAL BARON**, **TAKE YOUR PARTNER**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**Hot Ace**. 10 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1300m in Aust.

**4th dam**

**Hot Rhythm**, by Sostenuto. 2 wins at 9f, 1½m, AJC Novice H., STC Lewisham H., 2d VRC Oaks, Gr.1, AJC Flight S., Gr.2. Sister to **AMATI**, half-sister to **SOU'WESTER**. Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**SHANNARA** (Biscay). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2.  
**HOT DIGGITY** (Dignitas). 13 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1666m, AJC Villiers S., Gr.3.  
**VERDI** (Showdown). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1800m, A\$101,600, WATC Caris Diamond S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Champagne S., Gr.1. Grandam of **MR MURPHY** (Danehill). 11 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1630m, A\$1,500,250, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**.  
**Dancelot** (Vain). 4 wins-1 at 2, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Dam of **KENVAIN** (Kenmare). Joint Champion Sprint 3YO in Aust/NZ. 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$322,710, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 139**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box I 47**

Foaled 11th October 2017

Branded : **d** nr sh; 28 over 7 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Sweet Orange (USA)</b>		Starry Dreamer .....	Rubiano
2008	Good Vibes	Unbridled's Song.....	Unbridled
		Rose Jade.....	Jade Hunter
Dam	Duelled	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
<b>Raffaella</b>		Leica Pretender .....	Sir Tristram
2009	Katrina Belle	Conquistarose .....	Conquistador Cielo
		Chantilly Belle .....	Amyntor

**SWEET ORANGE (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Hong Kong Classic Mile, L, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1. Brother to SW Intelligence Cross. Sire of 21 mrs, 9 wnsr, inc. Khimar War, War Lord, Sweet Oak, Field Marshal, Sweet Clementine, Decadence, Gee Tee Eleanor, Sulu Sea, Total Sass and of the placegetters Cointreau, Luvlucy, Pumpkin Diamond, Red Intuition, Sweet Minsky, etc.**

**1st dam**

RAFFAELLA, by Duelled. Winner at 2200m. Half-sister to **BELLA RENZA**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Whakarewarewa (g. by Redwood). Winner at 1800m in 2018-19, SCTC XXXX Gold H.

**2nd dam**

KATRINA BELLE, by Conquistarose. Winner at 2 at 1200m. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**BELLA RENZA** (Van Nistelrooy). 7 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$179,050, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Lindauer Brut Cuvee H.-twice, WRC Douro Cup, BOP RC New World Mount Maunganui H., Young Read Woudberg Accountants H., 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Toricella. 7 wins 1400m to 1600m, Levin RC Kapiti News H.

**3rd dam**

CHANTILLY BELLE, by Amyntor. 4 wins 1200m to 1609m. Half-sister to **DELIGHTFUL BELLE** (dam of **BELLE DU JOUR**). Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Top Performance. 7 wins 975m to 1650m, HK\$3,165,931, HKJC Fleming H. Playful Belle. 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, MVRC Grosby H. Producer.

Tio Violet. 2 wins at 1400m, 1575m, ARC NZ Horse & Pony H. Dam of-

Tio Belle. 5 wins 1600m to 2040m, A\$81,650, MRC Visit H. Dam of-

**TIO ROSSA** (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, A\$329,897, TRC Strutt S., **L**, MVRC Moreton Hire H., Ready Workforce H.

**THE TIGER** (Catbird). 4 wins 1500m to 2206m, A\$262,875, Geelong Classic, **L**, MVRC Leslie Short Hiskens H., 4th Mornington Cup, **L**.

Cona Belle. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**Onalar** (Latarmiss). 13 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2220m, A\$339,700, BRC Cisco H., Volvo Australia H., Rockhampton JC Newmarket H., BTC Call 136255 H., Optus Direct H., 3d BRC Dr John Power H., **L**.

**4th dam**

**KASHMIR BELLE**, by Pakistan II. Joint third top filly on The 1973-74 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, Taranaki S., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3. Half-sister to Luna di Miele (dam of **AEROSMITH**), Ruling Belle (dam of **TRISTRAM**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**DELIGHTFUL BELLE** (Balmerino). 10 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1600m, NZ\$3,770, A\$132,930, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 10 winners-

**BELLE DU JOUR** (Dehere). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 1999-2000. 9 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1300m, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**.

Elle Duccio. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 8 winners-

**PERFECTLY READY** (More Than Ready). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$685,650, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**. Sire.




Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 140 CHESTNUT GELDING (AUS)**

**Box B 18**

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>Written Tycoon (AUS)</b>		Yodells .....	Marscay
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare .....	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer.....	Vain
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Ravishing Choice (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2002	Shalt Not	St Covet .....	Covetous
		Outremer.....	Cure the Blues

**WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2015-16. Sire of 635 rnr, 466 wnr, 29 SW, inc. SW Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Written By, (La) Luna Rossa, Tycoon Tara, Music Magnate, Despatch, Booker, Howmuchdoyouloveme, Super Cash, Winning Rupert, Rich Enuff, Sexy Eyes, Tyzone, Pippie, Written Dash, Trump, etc.**

**1st dam**

**RAVISHING CHOICE**, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 2 at 900m, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Entries 2YO H. Sister to **AMELIA'S DREAM**, half-sister to **Elimbari, Youbolt**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-  
**More Radiant** (f. by More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$154,660, VRC Trevor Clarke H., 2d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, MRC Beveridge Williams P., 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Sports H., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 4th ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**.  
 Beautiful Soul (f. by Encosta de Lago). 4 wins 1400m to 2014m, SAJC CAMMS Budget Management H., 4th SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**. Dam of-  
 Pure Emotion. Winner at 2 at 1200m, MVRC Friends of Epworth 2YO H.  
 Luxurious Choice (g. by Encosta de Lago). 3 wins at 1425m, 1600m in Aust. and Singapore, 3d Penang TC William Inglis & Son Trophy.  
 Just One Time (f. by Encosta de Lago). Raced once. Dam of-  
 Grand de Lago. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m to 2018-19, 2d BRC Mandate 2YO H., Hamilton Hotel 2YO H., 3d Ipswich TC Swichettes 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

**SHALT NOT**, by St Covet. 4 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1500m, A\$827,335, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, STC Honda 3YO Magic Millions S., Rene Rivkin Report 2YO H., 2d AJC Widden S., **L**, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Half-sister to **Wide Berth**, Bravo Zulu (dam of **GRAND ZULU**), Vainremer (dam of **CATION**). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**AMELIA'S DREAM** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, A\$148,950, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, De Bortoli Wines 2YO P. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Better Land** (Shamardal). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$139,765, BRC Nugrow P., 2d ATC Rosebud H., **L**, 4th ATC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**.  
**Elimbari** (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$107,850, STC Schweppes Sparkling Mineral Water 2YO H., 2d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**Vincere Volare** (I Am Invincible). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, in 2018-19, BRC Qld Chinese Jockey Club 2YO P, 3d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**.  
**Conscious** (So You Think). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**.  
**Youbolt** (Exceed and Excel). 9 wins 975m to 1400m, A\$274,632, Darwin TC Palmerston Sprint H., 3d MRC Christmas S., **L**, 4th TTC Premium S., **L**.  
 Thou Shall Sing. Winner at 1000m in 2018-19, HKJC Jupiter H.

**3rd dam**

**Outremer**, by Cure the Blues. Winner at 1800m, Longchamp Prix de Vivienne, 2d Evry Prix Melisande, **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**SHALT NOT** (St Covet). 4 wins. See above.  
 Bravo Zulu. 3 wins 1250m to 1600m, A\$96,900, AJC Claymore H., STC Lakemba H., 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**GRAND ZULU** (Grand Lodge). 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,701,205, HK\$984,000, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, (2400m course record).

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 141**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 20**

Foaled 6th October 2017

Branded :  $\nabla$  nr sh; 37 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Raziyya of Sydney (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Zirna	Deputy Governor.....	Master Willie
		Riverly Lass.....	Gleam Machine

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 865 mrs, 607 wnrs, 89 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, etc.**

**1st dam**

**RAZIYYA OF SYDNEY**, by Redoute's Choice. 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, 3d Singapore TC Open H., ARC Cambridge Stud Yearlings at Karaka H., 4th Singapore Derby, **L**. Half-sister to **CRAFTY IRNA**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Holy Mongolempor (c. by More Than Ready). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2019-20, 2d WRC TAB March Madness Cup, Hawkes Bay ATI Engineering S.

**2nd dam**

**ZIRNA**, by Deputy Governor. Singapore Horse of the Year. Champion 4YO Female in Singapore/Malaysia in 2003. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$155,375, S\$1,293,472, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, 2d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Soliloquy S., **L**. Sister to **AMAZING ME, State Command, Ruby Turner**, half-sister to **VANDALO**, Wanaka (dam of **TAVARNELLE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**CRAFTY IRNA** (Starcraft). 4 wins 1500m to 2400m, A\$463,735, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Wyong RC La Gioconda S., 2d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3** twice, Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Epona S., **Gr.3**, Toy Show H., **L**, Aspiration H., **L**, 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.

Dr Kate. Unplaced. Dam of-

Moyrabella. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2018-19, Otago RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., CJC Gavelhouse.com H., 4th CJC Great Easter S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**RIVERLY LASS**, by Gleam Machine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Adelaide Casino Welter H. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**ZIRNA** (Deputy Governor). 7 wins. See above.

**VANDALO** (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$232,775, MRC Jayco Cup Gothic S., **L**, Kilsherry H., 3d QTC Brisbane P, **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.

**AMAZING ME** (Deputy Governor). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**.

**State Command** (Deputy Governor). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**.

**Ruby Turner** (Deputy Governor). 4 wins-1 at 2, 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Jabot. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Marton JC Warrior Italian Ryegrass H. Dam of **War Dragon** (Battle Paint). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m to 2019 in Malaysia, 3d Perak Gold Vase, **L**.

Wanaka. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of 3 winners-

**TAVARNELLE** (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, A\$177,530, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, ATC WED Group H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 142**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box C 63**

Foaled 11th August 2017

Branded :H. nr sh; 39 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Vancouver (AUS)</b>		Cappucino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2012	Skates	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Skating .....	At Talaq
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Real Quality (AUS)</b>		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2006	Gatana	Marauding.....	Sir Tristram
		Twigalae.....	Twig Moss

**VANCOUVER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, U.S.A. 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins at 2, A\$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Todman S., Gr.2, Canonbury S., Gr.3, Breeders' P., L. Half-brother to SW Juste Moments (SAJC Robert Sangster S., Gr.1), SW Captain Coltish (VRC Chubb S., L) and the dam of SP Newlands. Out of SP Skates. Grandson of SW Skating. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**REAL QUALITY**, by Elusive Quality. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **PICCADILLY CIRCUS** (dam of **FASTNET ROCK**), **RAHEEB**, **Donnadane**, **Heart Strings**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
True Quality (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, BRC Brc.com.au H.

**2nd dam**

**GATANA**, by Marauding. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$235,650, VRC Red Roses S., L, Hilton on the Park Sprint H., L, Indian Summer H., 2d VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., Gr.3, VRC Battle of Britain H., VATC Singapore Airlines H., Nearest H., 3d MVRC Stanley Wootton S., Gr.2, 4th VRC Rupert Steele S., Gr.3. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**RAHEEB** (Royal Academy). 4 wins at 1100m, 1400m, Newcastle JC Cameron H., Gr.3, VRC Paris Lane S., L, 2d STC Phar Lap S., Gr.2, BTC Doomben Classic, Gr.3, STC Concorde S., Gr.3, QTC Queensland Day P., L. Sire.

**PICCADILLY CIRCUS** (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1100m, A\$265,500, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, Gr.3, Debutante S., L, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Preview, Gr.3, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Dam of-

**FASTNET ROCK** (Danehill). Champion 3YO colt & sprinter in Australia in 2005. 6 wins-4 in succession-to 1200m, A\$1,724,100, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1, VRC Lexus Classic S., Gr.2, AJC Up & Coming S., Gr.2, VRC Rory's Jester P., Gr.3, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., Gr.3, 2d AJC TJ Smith S., Gr.1. Champion sire.

**Cirque du Soleil** (Danehill). Winner at 1100m, 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., L, MRC Canonize H., 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., L. Dam of 5 winners-

**Emotional Circus** (Elusive Quality). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$281,550, 3d ATC Premiere S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Sheraco S., L.

**Twirl** (Lonhro). Placed at 2 & 3, A\$85,695, 2d ATC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.2, TAB Iphone App 2YO P., 3d ATC Widden S., Gr.3.

**Mysterious Light**. 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, STC Solo Strong H. Dam of-  
**HAN XIN - SUN MARSHAL** (Sing.) (Sepoy). 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, A\$131,725, S\$691,275, to 2019, Singapore Derby, L.

**Magestique**. Placed in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**Distant Rock** (Medaglia d'Oro). 4 wins 1400m to 1600m, SAJC IGA H., MRC Hilton Manufacturing H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, L.

**Heart Strings** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC AAMI Golden Slipper Day H., Wyndham Estate P., 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., L. Producer.

**Donnadane** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1100m, 1250m, STC City of Blacktown RSL Club H., Deen Vat H., 3d AJC PJ Bell H., L. Dam of 3 winners-

**Modonna** (More Than Ready). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, AJC Coogee H., Captain Cook H., Dance Hero H., 2d BTC Golden S., L. Dam of-

**So You Too** (So You Think). 6 wins 1200m to 1300m, A\$292,290, SAJC Seppeltsfield H., 3d SAJC Euclase S., Gr.2, MRC Italktravel S., L.


Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 143**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box C 81**

Foaled 20th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rebel Rocker (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2011	Divine Rebel	Don Eduardo .....	<b>Zabeel</b>
		It's My Sin .....	Success Express

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013), 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 177 rnrns, 104 wnrs, inc. SW Kolding (BRC Queensland Guineas, Gr.2), Ocean Jewel, Seaway, SP Arrogant, Tofane, Mongolianconqueror, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Rondinella, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, Our Hail Mary, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Star of the Seas, Tezlah, Fabric, Matowi, etc.**

**1st dam**

**REBEL ROCKER**, by Fastnet Rock. Raced twice. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**DIVINE REBEL**, by Don Eduardo. 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2600m, NZ\$17,425, A\$587,238, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, STC Epona S., **L**, MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., Hambros & Cahill Lawyers H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, MRC Redoute's Choice Cup H., 4th MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Adulterer, Livin' on a Prayer, Saint or Sinner, Vincent Street**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:- Miss Belief. Winner at 1350m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**IT'S MY SIN**, by Success Express. Third top filly on The 1996-97 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$105,400, A\$30,200, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, WRC VATC Lightning H., Rotorua RC Brisbane City Travelodge 2YO S., 2d MVRC Ferrero Rocher Flying H., BOP RC Dominion Electrical 3YO H., 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 4th QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC FAI Bowl H., **L**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 12 winners, inc:-

**DIVINE REBEL** (Don Eduardo). 6 wins. See above.

**Livin' on a Prayer** (Redwood). 5 wins 1200m to 1500m, NZ\$160,475, to 2018-19, ARC West Brook Wines Waimauku H., Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Final, Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, CJC Pegasus H., **L**.

**Adulterer** (Traditionally). 2 wins at 1200m, MRC Betfair H., MVRC Cityline Scaffolding P., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of - Wandering Eye - Ballistic King (H.K.). Winner at 1200m in NZ, 2d HKJC Riding High Together H., 3d HKJC Entrapment H.

**Saint or Sinner** (St Reims). 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1700m, A\$287,225, MRC Mitavite Summer Challenge Final H., VRC Antler Luggage H., Sainly H., SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., 2d VRC March S., **L**, Flemington Green Fields H., 4th MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Vincent Street** (Darci Brahma). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$138,900, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., Marton JC Norbrook H., 2d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Stella Artois H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 3d Matamata Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

**ROSALINA**, by Double Jump. 5 wins 1400m to 2800m in Denmark, Klampenborg Ga-Jol Derby Trial S., **L**, Danish St Leger, **L**, 2d Swedish Oaks, **L**. Half-sister to **Fatme Jihad**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**IT'S MY SIN** (Success Express). 5 wins. See above.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 144**

**BAY GELDING (AUS)**

**Box B 19**

Foaled 15th September 2017

Branded : MCS nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Headwater (AUS)</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2012	River Dove	Hurricane Sky .....	Star Watch
		Ride the Rapids.....	River Rough
Dam	Dubleo	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>Red Duchez (AUS)</b>		Secret Red.....	Secretariat
2011	Mamma Rossa	Red Anchor.....	Sea Anchor
		Mother Duck.....	Luskin Star

**HEADWATER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$460,800, ATC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, VRC Kensington S., L, MRC Cactus Imaging 2YO P, 3d ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 4th MVRCA AJ Moir S., Gr.1. Brother to SP Fare Well. Out of SW River Dove (MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1). Closely related to SW First Command (MRC Caulfield Sprint, Gr.2), SW Oneworld, SW Willow Creek, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

RED DUCHEZ, by Dubleo. Unraced. Half-sister to Lady Sublime (dam of **LADYS ANGEL**), Oxford Princess (dam of **OXFORD POET**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

MAMMA ROSSA, by Red Anchor. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, STC Kathy Wainwright H., King Wan Restaurant H., 2d BTC Doomben H., QTC Denmac Ford H., BATC Catholic Women's H. Half-sister to Red Feather (dam of **ALBERTO MAGIC**), Quack (dam of **ANATINA, PRICKED - ALBATROSS** (H.K.)). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Oxford Princess. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, STC Royal Automobile Club H. Dam of **OXFORD POET** (Dylan Thomas). 8 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$730,410, ATC Winter S., L, 2d ATC Hall Mark S., Gr.3, Winter Challenge H., L, Scone RC Luskin Star S., L, 3d ATC June S., L, Gosford RC Takeover Target H., L, 4th ATC Southern Cross S., Gr.3.

**Oxford Heart** (Lion Heart). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1250m, A\$156,400, ATC Schweppes H., 2d ATC Kokoda H., 3d Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., L.

Miss Monashee. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Red God 2YO P. Dam of **Oxford Tycoon** (Written Tycoon). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$105,405, 2d ATC Turf Drain Australia H., Rosehill Bowling Club H., 3d ATC Lonhro P., L.

Lady Sublime. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC WA Long H., Grenoble H., 2d AJC Garden Gates H., Energy Australia P. Dam of 3 winners-

**LADYS ANGEL** (Arena). 5 wins 1100m to 1500m, A\$404,350, ATC Hall Mark S., L, 2d ATC Birthday Card S., Gr.3, June S., L, Wenona Girl H., L, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, L, 3d ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1, Sapphire S., Gr.2, Millie Fox S., Gr.3, Wiggle S., L, 4th ATC Breeders Classic, Gr.2, BRC Glenlogan Park S., Gr.3, ATC Wenona Girl H., L. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**MOTHER DUCK**, by Luskin Star. 9 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$259,620, AJC Gimcrack S., Gr.3, Shorts H., L, June S., L, STC Birthday Card H., L, 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., L, 3d STC Magic Night S., Gr.2, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO S., RL. Half-sister to **OFFICE**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Magic Feather. 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, US\$10,460, A\$131,989, STC Blackwood Group Atlas Copco Tools H.

Red Feather. 3 wins at 900m, 1000m, 2d AJC Port Kembla H. Dam of **ALBERTO MAGIC** (Magic Albert). 7 wins-3 in succession-900m to 1200m, ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, Sydney Markets Foundation H.

Quack. Placed at 3. Dam of 10 winners-  
**ANATINA** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$355,510, VRC Cap d'Antibes S., L, MSS Security S., L, 2d ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1.

**PRICKED - ALBATROSS** (H.K.) (Thorn Park). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1450m, A\$83,093, SAJC HC Nitschke S., L, MRC Kenvain H.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 145**

**BAY GELDING (AUS)**

**Box B 25**

Foaled 10th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 167 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)</b>		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2004	L'On Vite	Secretariat.....	Bold Ruler
		Fanfreliche.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto.....	Hail to Reason
<b>Red Spot Special</b>		Arabia.....	Damascus
2005	Spottswode	Centaine.....	Century
		Fifteen Reasons.....	Sound Reason

**HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2007). 4 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 1298 mrs, 894 wns, 82 SW, inc. SW Designs on Rome (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Mongolian Khan, Gentleman Only - Beauty Only (H.K.), Homecoming Queen, Romanised, Maraton, Sheldel, Rich Tapestry, Well Timed, Glorious Empire - Quaternion Eagle (H.K.), Morandi, Rollout the Carpet, Salto Olimpico, Banimpire, etc.**

**1st dam**

RED SPOT SPECIAL, by Red Ransom. Winner at 2100m in Aust. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Ruby Red Heart (f. by Show a Heart). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1375m, A\$110,750, to 2018-19, BRC Val and Eddie Machin 2YO H. Lorigio (g. by Casino Prince). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Counties RC Mount Shop H., 2d Avondale JC West Brook-Great NZ Wines H.

**2nd dam**

**SPOTTSWOODE**, by Centaine. 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$85,950, A\$20,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**. Sister to **SIXTY SECONDS**, three-quarter-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 9 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:- Sarcasm. 8 wins to 1310m, A\$106,323, SAJC Toyota Material Handling H. Zingara. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$95,200, MVRC Beresford Blake Thomas H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**. Producer. Bart. 6 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$88,580, to 2019-20 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

FIFTEEN REASONS, by Sound Reason. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Laura Fergusson Trust Welter H., Daniel le Brun H., Mair Astley H. Half-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:- **SIXTY SECONDS** (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2212m, US\$105,060, NZ\$115,750, A\$283,430, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Producer. **SPOTTSWOODE** (Centaine). 4 wins. See above. Wait a Minute. 2 wins, 2d Matamata RC AG Works H. Grandam of **ITS TIME FOR MAGIC** (Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1200m, Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H. Lowland. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of 4 winners- **Splitsecond** (Pins). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara, Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:- **ARLETTY** (Centaine). 8 wins 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 winners- Axiom. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners- **XTRAVAGANT** (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$467,500, A\$15,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

**Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**  
(The property of Jamieson Park Ltd)

**Lot 146**

**BAY GELDING (AUS)**

**Box B 26**

Foaled 23rd September 2017

Branded : JP nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Refreshing (AUS)</b>		Bourgeois .....	Luskin Star
2013	Quench the Thirst	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Monsoon Wedding.....	<b>Danehill</b>

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 865 mrs, 607 wnr, 89 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Half of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, etc.**

**1st dam**

REFRESHING, by Stratum. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Summer Monsoon**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**Quench the Thirst**, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1610m, 2d SAJC Hill Smith S., L. Sister to **PRECIOUS LORRAINE, LUCKY RAQUIE**, three-quarter-sister to **MANHATTAN RAIN, RUBICK, ECHOES OF HEAVEN**, half-sister to **Climatic, Star of Monsoon**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Munich. Winner at 1050m in 2018-19, BRC Steamatic P.

**3rd dam**

**Monsoon Wedding**, by Danehill. Placed at 2, 3d STC Magic Night S., Gr.2. AJC Keith Mackay H., L. Sister to **PLATINUM SCISSORS, REDOUTE'S CHOICE, Superior Sateen**, three-quarter-sister to **AL MAHER, SLIDING CUBE** (dam of **RUBICK**), Twyla (dam of **MURJANA**), half-sister to **MANHATTAN RAIN, ECHOES OF HEAVEN**, The Broken Shore (dam of **SHOALS**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**PRECIOUS LORRAINE** (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2400m, A\$247,750, South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., L, SAJC Oaklands P, L, 4th MVRC AAMI Vase, Gr.2. Producer.

**LUCKY RAQUIE** (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$205,650, Canberra RC Black Opal S., L, 3d ATC Gimcrack S., L.

**Star of Monsoon** (Lonhro). 3 wins to 1200m, A\$276,275, ATC TAB Rewards H., 2d City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., L, th ATC Canonbury S., Gr.3.

**Climatic** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins at 1362m, 1400m, SAJC Last Day Cheltenham H., 3d SAJC Laelia S., L. Producer.

**Quench the Thirst** (Encosta de Lago). Winner. See above.

Princess Narine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, MRC Robert Hunter H. Dam of **Summer Monsoon** (Stratum). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1250m to 2018-19, Waikato RC Skycity Cup 2YO S., 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., L.

**4th dam**

SHANTHA'S CHOICE, by Canny Lad. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d VATC Kilsbery H. Three-quarter-sister to **HE'S NO PIE EATER**, half-sister to **HURRICANE SKY, UMATILLA, Makarova**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**REDOUTE'S CHOICE** (Danehill). 5 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$1,567,850, VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion sire.

**PLATINUM SCISSORS** (Danehill). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$982,800, AJC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.2. Sire.

**MANHATTAN RAIN** (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, A\$1,311,200, AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.3. Sire.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 147**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box C 41**

Foaled 3rd November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 253 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Regal Kiss (AUS)</b>		Crimson Saint .....	Crimson Satan
1998	Kiss a Halo	Don't Say Halo .....	Halo
		Matih Bay .....	Manihi

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 255 mrs, 111 wnrs, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Freedom Rising, In Memory, Sweet Man, etc.**

**1st dam**

**REGAL KISS**, by Royal Academy. 6 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-900m to 1200m, A\$361,205, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, Dequetteville S., **L**, Balcrest S., **L**, Limerick Lane Thoroughbreds Flying H., Flair H., 2d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, SAJC Liz Davenport Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **UNDOUBTEDLY TOORAK THUNDER**. This is her tenth live foal. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
 Relaxed and Happy - Caga Force (H.K.) (g. by Exceed and Excel). 7 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$282,480, HK\$2,623,850, ATC Canterbury BMW Inglis Bonus, Freshworld H., Primo Smallgoods H., Science in Sport 2YO H., HKJC Cha Kwo Ling H., Broom H., 2d ATC Power Access H., HKJC Korea Racing Authority H., France Galop Cup.  
 Private Liaison (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins 1000m to 1460m, SAJC Patricks & Dunes H., Chrysler Jeep P, 3d SAJC Renniks Events H.  
 Kissable (f. by Exceed and Excel). 4 wins at 1050m, 1100m, A\$111,540, SAJC Boag's Draught P, Reliance Minlaton H., Boag's Draught H., Oakbank RC Coca-Cola H., 2d SAJC Grange View Estate H. Dam of-  
 Lucid Kiss. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19 in Aust.  
 Swiss Kiss (f. by Swiss Ace). 4 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1212m, 3d MRC Crown Lager H.  
 Kiss My Swiss (f. by Swiss Ace). 3 wins in succession from only 4 starts at 900m in 2018-19 in Aust.  
 Heir (f. by Giant's Causeway). Unraced. Dam of-  
 Street Fairy. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**KISS A HALO**, by Don't Say Halo. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, VATC Midnight Fever H., 2d SAJC Barbatook H., Bellition H., Smiths Lites H. Sister to **SATELLITE BAY, Simunye**, three-quarter-sister to **Latin Halo**, half-sister to **RUNAWAY KNIGHT**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**UNDOUBTEDLY** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$765,200, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 3d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**. Sire.  
**REGAL KISS** (Royal Academy). 6 wins. See above.  
**TOORAK THUNDER** (Real Cash). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, A\$150,210, VATC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**, SAJC Fulham Park P, **L**, Gold Guru Flying H., 2d VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**.  
 Kiss the Sun. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Kimberley Star** (Star Witness). 3 wins-2 at 2- in succession at 1300m, 1400m, A\$383,885, ATC TAB Rewards 2YO H., 2d ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Inglis Nursery, **RL**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 3d ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Inglis 3YO Guineas, **L**, 4th City Tatt's RC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, ATC Fireball S., **L**.




Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 148**

**BROWN GELDING**

**Box E 10**

Foaled 21st September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse .....	Nureyev
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Replicate</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
2003	Replica	Creag-An-Sgor .....	Captain James Rakhri
			In the Purple

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 93 mrs, 46 wns, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Monrecour, Son of Zac and of Miss Mandito, Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, Charlie Horse, High Distinction, Midsummer Magic, Namjong Plus, Pickup, Strowan, etc.**

**1st dam**

REPLICATE, by Towkay. Winner at 2000m. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

**COUNTOFMONTECRISTO** (g. by Echoes of Heaven). Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2017. 8 wins-5 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, S\$1,533,432, to 2019, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Fortune Bowl, **L**, Rocket Man Sprint, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**-twice.

I Suggest (f. by Any Suggestion). 9 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$102,548, to 2018-19, Taranaki RC Powerworx Greys H., Marton JC CP Wool & Carrfields H., Taranaki RC ITM Blum H., 3d Egmont Cup, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Stud H., Taranaki RC Powerworx Greys H.

Final Suggestion (g. by Any Suggestion). 5 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2018-19, ARC Magness-The Mighty Train H., Counties RC John Costello Memorial H.

Question Mark (f. by Any Suggestion). Winner at 1580m, 4th Southland Guineas, **L**.

**2nd dam**

REPLICA, by Creag-An-Sgor. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Modern. 10 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 4300m in GB and NZ, Egmont Cup, WRC Quinns Post H., Matamata RC Van Dyk Furnishers H.

Kowloon Fit. 3 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HK\$2,649,250, HKJC Homestead H.

**3rd dam**

RAKHRI, by In the Purple. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **LORD HUNDALEE**, half-sister to **INCEPTOR**, **BRIGHT HALO**, **HAMPTON'S PRIDE**, **RURAL SONG**, Adamas (dam of **LADY HUNDALEE**), Lacy (dam of **CHAGEMAR**). Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:- Miss Rakhri. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Producer.

**4th dam**

**CHANTAL**, by Chatsworth II. 9 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, AJC Epsom H., Gr.1, George Main S., Gr.1, WRC George Adams H., Gr.1. Sister to **OUR FUN - LIKE FUN** (N.Z.) (dam of **GO FUN**, **SUCH FUN**), half-sister to Major Effort (dam of **LUNAR PROBE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**INCEPTOR** (Oncidium). 8 wins 1600m to 2450m, SAJC West End S., Gr.3.

**RURAL SONG** (Agricola). 7 wins at 1600m, 1850m, PARC John D Lee S., **L**.

**HAMPTON'S PRIDE** (Agricola). 6 wins 1000m to 2011m, VATC Stanley P., **L**.

**BRIGHT HALO** (Zamazaan). 4 wins to 2400m, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

Chela. Unraced. Grandam of-

**YELGUN DAWN** (Deputy Governor). 3 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$198,825, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Robert A Lee S., **L**. Producer.


Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 149**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 18**

Foaled 24th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	Darci Brahma	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Repulse Bay</b>		Grand Echezeaux .....	Zabeel
2010	Elbaz Belle	Catbird .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Zino Belle .....	Success Express

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1096 mrs, 756 wms, 84 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Emily Margaret, Mackintosh, Pinmedown, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Rolling Pin, etc.**

**1st dam**

REPULSE BAY, by Darci Brahma. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **SILVER ECLIPSE**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

ELBAZ BELLE, by Catbird. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 3d Waikato RC Sensortronic Scales Juvenile H., 4th Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Half-sister to **SILVER ECLIPSE**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Fiery Revival - Track Master (Sing.). Winner at 1600m in Malaysia.

**3rd dam**

**ZINO BELLE**, by Success Express. 2 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile S., 3d Waikato RC Guineas Trial. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**SILVER ECLIPSE** (Darci Brahma). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$100,450, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, WRC Mitsubishi Electric H., BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H., 2d WRC Lightning H., **L**, Levin S., **L**.

Belle Eclipse. 3 wins at 1200m, 1406m, ARC Collinson & Co H.

Estefania. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2018-19, Levin RC Otaki Christmas at the Races H., 2d Manawatu RC Winstone Wallboards H.

Print Boy. Winner at 1200m, 2d CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre 2YO S.

Danny. 7 wins 1400m to 1800m, S\$292,248 in Singapore.

Bracos. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m.

Cassandra's Choice. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

That Schimdt Girl. 2 wins at 1310m, 1516m in Aust.

Maglev. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Platinum Belle. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Belle Amore. Winner at 1400m.

Sevenoh. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

**4th dam**

**CHRISTIANIA BELLE**, by Sackford. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, 2d Matamata RC Novice H., 3d ARC Hyatt of Auckland H., Avondale JC NZI Life Improvers H., 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**ZINO BELLE** (Success Express). 2 wins. See above.

Brela Belle. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Artistic H., 3d ARC Blandford Lodge H.

Corisande. 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, AJC Channel 7 Ken Wright H.

Berlin Belle. Winner at 1400m, 2d MVRC Top Cat Electrics P.

Expansive. Winner at 1400m, 2d MRC Veneda H., VRC Skipton H.

Miuccia Belle. Winner at 1300m. Dam of 2 winners-

Sing Darci. 2 wins at 1400m to 2019 in Malaysia.

Montrose. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 2 winners-

Field Daze. 3 wins 2100m to 2900m, WRC Trentham Gardens H.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 150**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 65**

Foaled 28th August 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Atlante (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina .....	Kingmambo
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest .....	Blushing Groom
<b>Reputedly (AUS)</b>		Aryenne .....	Green Dancer
1998	You Dreamer	Dancing Czar .....	Nijinsky
		Defiant Dreamer .....	Assert

**ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Tallinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. Sire of SW Riva Capri and of Callsign Mav, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

REPUTEDLY, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. This is her fifteenth foal. Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**STICKPIN** (g. by Pins). 8 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$501,250, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, MRC Surdex Steel H., Moorabbin Timber H., 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, Christmas S., **L**, JRA WJ Adams S., **L**, 3d VRC AAMI Travel Insurance S., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, John Dillon S., **L**, 4th MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**.

**THE BANDITO** (g. by Pins). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$139,410, to 2018-19, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, WRC Harrisons Carpet H., BOP RC Devan Plastics H., 2d WRC Wellington Seamarket H., Dixon & Dunlop H.

Genuine Spin (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$145,180, VRC Bruce Gadsden H., MVRC Alternate Railway H., 2d MRC Bib Stillwell H.

Irish Jig (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC The Star H. Dam of Mettlesome. 4 wins 1100m to 1700m to 2019 in Singapore.

D'Artagnan (g. by Pins). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore.

Tulla Express (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m in Aust.

Referee (g. by No Excuse Needed). Placed to 2018-19 in Aust.

Really Reputable (f. by O'Reilly). Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Florence Jean** (Pins). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Mills Reef H.

Morse Code. 9 wins 1000m to 1300m, NZ\$161,850, to 2018-19, Hawkes Bay City of Hastings Cup, CJC PGG Wrightson H., 4th CJC Pegasus H., **L**-twice.

Palin (f. by Pins). Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Irish Vice. 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, GCTC Gerard Lighting H., 2d Ipswich TC Sky Racing P.

**2nd dam**

YOU DREAMER, by Dancing Czar. 3 wins at 6f, 7f, Mountaineer Park West Virginia Dept of Tourism Breeders Classic. Sister to **Bold Dreamer**, half-sister to **MASTER DREAMER, IN DEFIANCE, REBELLIOUS DREAMER**.

Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Ya Dreamin Jonesy. 10 wins-3 in succession, Otago RC Cromwell Cup.

Beacon Hill. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, CJC NZ Motor Trade Association H.

Film. Winner at 1400m, AJC Cetigne H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

DEFIANT DREAMER, by Assert. Unraced. Half-sister to **MANE MINISTER**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**MASTER DREAMER** (Master Willie). 10 wins 1m to 1½m, US\$298,466, Laurel Turf Cup, **Gr.3**, Garden State Camden H., **L**, Pimlico Riggs H., **L**.

**REBELLIOUS DREAMER** (My Boy Adam). 10 wins 7f to 9f, US\$407,918, Charles Town Robert R Hilton Memorial S., **L**-twice.

**IN DEFIANCE** (My Boy Adam). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-6½f to 8½f, Charles Town West Virginia Division Of Tourism Breeders Classic, **L**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 151**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 45**

Foaled 26th September 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 40 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Rockelle (AUS)</b>		Offshore Boom .....	Be My Guest
2006	Calvinia	Varick .....	Mr. Prospector
		Karoo .....	Blakeney

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 646 mrs, 368 wnrs, 38 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Soldier's Call, etc.**

**1st dam**

ROCKELLE, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unraced. Half-sister to **CALVEEN, KOSI BAY, FIREWORKS, STRIKER** (dam of **FIRST IMPRESSIONS**), Acacia Bay (dam of **OKAHU BAY**), Stellar Vinia (dam of **EKTIFAA**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners- Jimmy Rocket (g. by Jimmy Choux). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m to 2018-19, 3d BOP RC Worlds End Bar and Restaurant H., Rotorua RC Burton Construction H. Wow (g. by O'Reilly). 8 wins-3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m to 2018 in Malaysia and Singapore. No Regrets (g. by Showcasing). 2 wins from only 4 starts at 1200m in 2019 in Singapore. Sharp Elle (f. by Pins). Winner at 1950m. Callidora (f. by Pins). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

CALVINIA, by Varick. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **ENGLISH WONDER** (dam of **DR GRACE, ASIA**), **Hunka's Tribe**. Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**CALVEEN** (Canny Lad). Champion Sprinter, Miler & Older Female Miler in NZ in 2004-05. 10 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$404,015, A\$146,750, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**Miss Delveen** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, ARC Stella Artois H., Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H., 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.  
**KOSI BAY** (Spinning World). 4 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$336,075, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Epona S., **L**, 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**.  
**FIREWORKS** (Snitzel). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$152,000, ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**.  
**STRIKER** (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins to 1600m, NZ\$156,403, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**FIRST IMPRESSIONS** (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins 1410m to 2400m, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Ascot 1000 Guineas, **L**.  
 Acacia Bay. 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, STC Wests Leagues H. Dam of-  
**OKAHU BAY** (Flying Spur). 3 wins 1500m to 2500m, A\$132,165, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.  
**Harada Bay** (Haradasun). 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1650m, 2d Sale Cup, **L**. Stolen Girlfriend. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-  
**ONE FOR ONE - HINYUEN SWIFTNES** (H.K.) (Duke of Marmalade). 5 wins to 1518m, to 2018-19, VRC Poseidon S., **L**.  
 Stellar Vinia. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-  
**EKTIFAA** (More Than Ready). 4 wins in succession 1200m to 1450m, R565,000, Kenilworth Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**.  
 Spanish Lake. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Maracaibo** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins 1600m to 2046m, A\$154,190, in 2018-19, SAJC TAB H., 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.  
 Devil's Thumbprint. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Triple Six** (Dehere). 2 wins to 1550m, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 152**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 37**

Foaled 30th August 2017

Branded : RF nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice.....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Iguazu.....	Carolingian
Dam	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Rocks for Me (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus.....	Royal Academy
2011	Tigereye	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		Joolzy.....	Noble Bijou

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Divine Dive, Holy Dancer, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

ROCKS FOR ME, by Fastnet Rock. Unraced. Half-sister to **SLEEK CHASSIS**. This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

TIGEREYE, by Kaapstad. 2 wins at 1400m, 1430m, AJC 2KY Racing Radio H., 2d AJC M&S Smallgoods H., VRC Gill Kane & Brophy H., MVRC Australia's Own H., VATC Cranbourne Auto Market Daihatsu P., 3d STC Coles Serving You Better H., 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Half-sister to **MARBLE HALLS**, **Jujube**, Ocean Dream (dam of **AMPHITRITE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**SLEEK CHASSIS** (Flying Spur). Third filly on the 2006-07 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$821,150, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Talindert S., **L**, MRC Allan Wicks 2YO P., 2d MRC Quezette S., **L**, 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Burnished. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-Athlete. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m to 2018-19, WATC Schweppes P., Fifth Leg H., Perth Racing Autumn Ascot Racing H.

Golden Script. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$122,900, to 2018-19, MRC Mypunter.com 2YO H., 2d MRC 2YO VOBIS Sires S., 3d MRC Ladbroke's 2YO H.

Miffy. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Splitter. 5 wins to 1350m, A\$177,840, to 2018-19, Ipswich TC Qld Times H., Toowoomba TC AG Rigging H., GCTC Jewel Raceday Dome Package P.

Moving Target. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m to 2019-20 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

JOOLZY, by Noble Bijou. Placed in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **POWLEY**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**MARBLE HALLS** (Nassipour). 7 wins 1400m to 2020m, NZ\$1,000, A\$936,880, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, Rough Habit P., **L**, VATC Katandra H., 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

**Jujube** (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1400m, 2d MRC Richfield Lady H., 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Producer.

Ocean Dream. 2 wins at 1600m, A\$83,625, MRC Sunday Age Footy Magazine Cup H., 4th MVRC Alexandra S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**AMPHITRITE** (Sebring). 5 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$747,405, in 2018-19, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

**Lot 153**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box D 30**

Foaled 24th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Hinchinbrook (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch .....	<b>Storm Bird</b>
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat .....	<b>Storm Bird</b>
<b>Romance Writer</b>		Tacha .....	Mr. Prospector
2006	Tricia Ann	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		My Tricia .....	Hermes

**HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 345 mrs, 226 wnr, 19 SW, inc. SW Beat the Clock (HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, Gr.1), Press Statement, Spright, Seabrook, Whispering Brook, Derryn, Leonardo da Hinch, Diamond Tathagata, Salsonic, Samara Dancer, Champion's Way, Flippant, Flying Jess, Aliferous, Unite and Conquer, East Indiaman, etc.**

**1st dam**

ROMANCE WRITER, by One Cool Cat. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **LA SIZERANNE** (dam of **ZA MOULIN ROUGE**), **Imperial Lass, Joy's Choice, Napa Sky**, Sweetness 'n Light (dam of **WEREGOING-TOGETCHA**), Sara Ann (dam of **TAVAGO**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Anne Shirley (f. by Casino Prince). Placed at 3 in Aust.  
Explicit Material (f. by Onemorenomore). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Tricia Ann**, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE** (dam of **BON CHER, DE LISLE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA, SHADEA**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**LA SIZERANNE** (Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, NZ\$232,950, A\$280,700, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stony Bridge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 winners-  
**ZA MOULIN ROUGE** (Street Cry). Winner at 2 at 1050m, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.  
**Imperial Lass** (Tavistock). 3 wins 1500m to 2040m, A\$188,790, MVRC Jeep H., 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**.  
**Joy's Choice** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.  
**Napa Sky** (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1008m, 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Boronia S., **L**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**. Producer.  
Sweetness 'n Light. 6 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$132,850, VRC Jayco 30th Anniversary H., MRC Rooney P., Valley of Georgia H. Dam of 3 winners-  
**WEREGOINGTOGETCHA** (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2300m, NZ\$197,000, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Ecolab H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.  
Sara Ann. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**TAVAGO** (Tavistock). 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$70,775, A\$1,582,625, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**.  
Miss Kitt Ann. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Kitt Ann Miss** (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.  
**Could be Pearls** (Alamosa). 3 wins in succession at 1200m, 1400m, S\$201,845, 2d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 154**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box B 16**

Foaled 14th November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 299 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
<b>Pierro (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami.....	Doyoun
		Sky Song.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill.....	Danzig
<b>Rose of Pania (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice.....	Canny Lad
2005	Rose Reward	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Gypsy Reward.....	Zamazaan

**PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 259 mrs, 165 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Levendi (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), Pierata, Arcadia Queen, Pinot, Regal Power, Action, Roy Had Enough, Tulip, Bellevue Hill, Arcadia Prince, Furore, Shadow Hero, Commander, I Like it Easy, Satin Slipper, Kentucky Breeze, Octabello, SP Sikorsky, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ROSE OF PANIA**, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Sister to **LOTTERIA**, three-quarter-sister to Spina Rosa (dam of **INFERNO**), half-sister to **Rose of Sharon**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Proud Eagle (g. by Testa Rossa). 4 wins 1215m to 1800m, SAJC Mac Drink Driving? Grow Up H., 2d SAJC Aqualutions H., 3d SAJC James Boag's Premium H., Goldin Farms H.

Bella Pronto (f. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**Rose Reward**, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2000m, A\$121,840, Albury Cup, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **CHIMING KNIGHT**, **Night Club**, **Twistalot**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**LOTTERIA** (Redoute's Choice). 8 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,491,560, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, Kogarah H., 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of Statuesquely. 2 wins to 1600m in 2018-19, ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H.

**Rose of Sharon** (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1250m, A\$131,275, STC Jacob's Creek H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**.

Gypsy Geena. Winner at 1600m, 2d MRC Moduline P. Dam of 4 winners-

**Samski** (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins to 1200m, 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**.

Spina Rosa. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**INFERNO** (Holy Roman Emperor). 2 wins at 1200m in 2019, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

D'Aguilar. 2 wins to 1600m in 2018-19, MVRC Essendon Mitsubishi H.

**3rd dam**

**Gypsy Reward**, by Zamazaan. 7 wins 1400m to 2000m, AJC Cyril Angles Welter H., WJ McFadden H., 3d STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **STARZAN**, three-quarter-sister to **LORD REIMS**, half-sister to **ROCKET RACER**, **CHIMING KNIGHT**, **Danzalota** (dam of **THEATRE OF DREAMS**). Dam of 3 named foals, all winners, inc:-

**Rose Reward** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins. See above.


Righteous Lady. 2 wins at 2, 4th VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Grandam of-

**TAATLETAIL** (Faltaat). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2004. 6 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-970m to 2000m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**  
(The property of Kilgravin Lodge)

**Lot 155 BLACK/BROWN GELDING (AUS)      Box F 27**

Foaled 5th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
<b>Dissident (AUS)</b>		Purespeed .....	Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa.....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Palace Scandal .....	Western Symphony
Dam	Beautiful Crown	Chiefs Crown.....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Ruby la Rouge (AUS)</b>		Beautiful Glass .....	Pass the Glass
2011	Red Sequin	Clay Hero .....	Proud Knight
		Sequita .....	Czaravich

**DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. Sire of SP Reformist, Pancho, Challa, Foxborough and of Disruptor, Ingear, Louis Luck, Outlandos, Yitai Synergy, Allo Allo, Dissedge, Iron Ruler and of the placegetters Bigboyroy, Celtic Rebel, Favra, Just Cosmos, Kallie, Robben Island, Sandsation, Shake That Tush, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

RUBY LA ROUGE, by Beautiful Crown. Winner at 900m in Aust. Half-sister to **INTO THE RED**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

RED SEQUIN, by Clay Hero. Unraced. Sister to **CZAR HERO, Wychwood Lass**, half-sister to **Kei Konei**, Howkudai (dam of **MAROOFITY**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**INTO THE RED** (Not a Single Doubt). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$453,450, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, BRC Ascot H., **L**, Gold Edition P., **L**, Bribie H., **L**, Love My Wines H., 2d BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Hinkler H., **L**, 4th BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**.

Redhandedjill. 4 wins-3 in succession-950m to 1200m, A\$87,450, ATC De Bortoli Wines H., 2d ATC Vinery Stud H., 3d ATC Back to the Peakhurst H.

Sequinella. 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1800m, A\$249,800, STC Book Your Next Event at Rosehill H., AJC Equal 2YO H., 4th STC Epona S., **L**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

SEQUITA, by Czaravich. Winner at 1150m, 2d Avondale JC Ciba Geigy H. Half-sister to **WITH THE FLOW, River Mist**, Hold Dear (dam of **KARAGOURPOULOS**), Ancient Custom (dam of **A LYPH**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**CZAR HERO** (Clay Hero). 11 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$373,115, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, 3d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VATC Barton S., **L**, 4th VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, WH Wylie H., **L**.

**Kei Konei** (Dahar). 8 wins 1900m to 3200m, 2d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 3d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 4th AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**.

**Wychwood Lass** (Clay Hero). 5 wins-2 at 2-990m to 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 4th CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**. Grandam of-

**BEAUTY FLASH** (Golan). Champion Miller in Hong Kong in 2011. 10 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$7,575, HK\$30,792,000 in NZ and HK, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, National Day Cup, **L**, 4th HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**.

Howkudai. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of 6 winners-

**MAROOFITY** (Maroof). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2002-03. 10 wins-5 at 2-800m to 1600m, NZ\$493,895, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Keffiya** (Cape Cross). 4 wins at 1600m, ARC Cambridge Stud H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.



**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 156**

**BROWN GELDING**

**Box C 42**

Foaled 26th November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 341 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....Lyphard
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Sabino Creek (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2005	Sabino Canyon	Danehill .....Danzig
		Cinnamon .....Robellino

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 128 mrs, 67 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Platinum Invador, Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode, Red Sierra and of Alaskan Gold, Whakarewarewa, (High) Shine, Just Treasure, etc.**

**1st dam**

SABINO CREEK, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 2100m in Aust. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Cascata (f. by Postponed). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m.

**2nd dam**

SABINO CANYON, by Danehill. 3 wins 1420m to 2000m, VRC Hay Group H., 2d STC Nivea Visage H. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Sabino Speed. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$206,421, ATC HMAS Vendetta H., Supporting Surf Lifesaving H., All Too Hard at Vinery H., Ibis Milano Restaurant H., 2d ATC Rebecca Louise H., 3d ATC Girvan Waugh H., Australian Turf Club H., Hyland Race Colours H.

Mira. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Craic Irish Bar H.

Moss Garden. 5 wins 1300m to 2200m in Aust.

Palo Duro. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Yulong Baohu. 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$79,965 in Aust.

Duro Canyon. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust.

She's Reneldasgirl. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

CINNAMON, by Robellino. Unraced. Half-sister to **CELERIC, SESAME,**

**Turmeric.** Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Global Vision. Winner at 1600m, WATC Support Your Local TAB H.

**4th dam**

HOT SPICE, by Hotfoot. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **WAR DAY.** Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**CELERIC** (Mtoto). 13 wins 1½m to 2½m, £450,240, Royal Ascot Gold Cup,

**Gr.1**, Yorkshire Cup, **Gr.2**, Ascot Sagaro S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Jockey

Club Cup, **Gr.3**, York Lonsdale S., **Gr.3**, Silver Cup, **L**, Lonsdale S., **L**,

Newbury Hannington H., York Wilkinson Memorial H., Batleys Cash &

Carry H., Newcastle Brown Ale Northumberland P.H., 2d Longchamp Prix

du Cadran, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**, Sandown Henry II

S., **Gr.3**, York Lonsdale S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**, Newbury Levy

Board H., 3d Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**, Ascot Sagaro S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket

Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot Gold Cup,

**Gr.1**, Newmarket Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**, York Lonsdale S., **Gr.3**.

**SESAME** (Derrylin). 9 wins 1609m to 2615m, £165,751, Curragh Blandford S.,

**Gr.2**, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, Aston Park S., **L**, Grand Prix de

Bordeaux, **L**, 2d Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Godolphin

S., **L**, Newcastle Virginia S., **L**, Chester S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Park Hill S.,

**Gr.3**, Newmarket Fred Archer S., **L**. Producer.

**Turmeric** (Alias Smith). 11 wins 1½m to 2m in GB, 3d Grand Prix de la Ville d'Ostende, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 157**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 27**

Foaled 9th November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 281 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>EI Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton.....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>Sacred Vow (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2007	Vestry	Marscay .....	Biscay
		The Cloisters.....	Godswalk

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Courageous and of the placegetters Why Big Bry, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

SACRED VOW, by More Than Ready. Winner at 900m in Aust. Half-sister to Sacrista (dam of **SWISSTA**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Sanction (f. by Swiss Ace). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

VESTRY, by Marscay. 3 wins 1000m to 1250m, AJC Gay Vista H., MVRC Tabaret After the Last H., STC Parramatta Eels H., 4th AJC Angst H., **L**. Half-sister to High Honour (dam of **MY MIDD**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
Sacrista. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, STC Deen Vat 2 Sauvignon Blanc H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Bianco Lady H., STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H. Dam of-  
**SWISSTA** (Swiss Ace). 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$96,750, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dunstan Rising Star Qualifier H., 2d Counties RC Lone Star Pukekohe H.  
Plectrum. 2 wins at 1012m to 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**THE CLOISTERS**, by Godswalk. Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$83,460, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Cherished (dam of **LOVE AND MONEY**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
Erin. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-  
**Mega Lass** (Bite the Bullet). Winner at 2, AJC Birmingham Sprint 2YO H., 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.  
Rory's Nun. Winner at 800m in Aust. Grandam of-  
**BIANCA JEWEL** (Lion Heart). 5 wins-3 at 2-1010m to 1600m, A\$520,300, BRC Princess S., **L**, HLB Mann Judd 2YO P, SITA Environmental H., It's All About Winning Edge Trophies 2YO H., Winning Edge Merchandise H., 2d BRC Gold Edition P, **L**, 4th BRC Lancaster S., **L**. Producer.  
**KISS ME KATY** (Mull of Kintyre). 4 wins at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$168,350, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, Copperama 2YO H., BTC Alison Best Memorial 2YO H., 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Dream Kisses** (Dream Ahead). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$282,050, to 2018-19, Qld Tatt's RC Crystal Slipper P, BRC TAB Apprentice Series H., 3d BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**, Mode P., **L**.  
High Honour. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-  
**MY MIDD** (Belong to Me). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$202,025, MRC Jayco Cup, **L**, 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.  
I'mhighlydelighted. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-  
**My Lucky Baby** (Conatus). 10 wins 1100m to 1500m in Macau, 3d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.


Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 158**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 74**

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 47 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Pour Moi (IRE)</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
		Victoress .....	Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Safari Sunset</b>		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2004	Proteaceae	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		Gone With the Wind .....	Light Wind

**POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 285 mrs, 157 wnrns, inc. SW Wings of Eagles (The Derby, Gr.1), Sacred Elixir, Only Mine, Haussmann - Fortune Generation (Mac.), Diamonds Pour Moi, Freedom Beel, SP My Swashbuckler, Rosenpurpur - Savvy Six (H.K.), My Scholar, Magic Mystery and of Ego Dancer, Ay Ay, Bid Adieu, Brocco, Juanito Chico, Look My Way, Coeur de Lion, etc.**

**1st dam**

SAFARI SUNSET, by Volksraad. Placed. Sister to **Palette Natural**, half-sister to **Win Practitioner**, Whistle Dixie (dam of **DIXIE BLOSSOMS, ABLE GREEN - EXCEL** (Mac.)), Skibo (dam of **WOLFENDALE**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Express Rip (g. by Rip Van Winkle). 2 wins at 1200m in 2018-19, Otago RC Karaka Wherewinningbegins H.

Jubilation (g. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins 1100m to 1400m to 2019 in Malaysia and Singapore.

Vividredsky (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1800m.

Sir Harold (g. by Falkirk). Placed.

**2nd dam**

PROTEACEAE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZONDA, MAGNOLIA HALL, MAN OF HONOUR V, Tiggy Touchwood**, Fiddle de De (dam of **SCARLET VANHARA**), Impossible Dream (dam of **SURPRIZE SURPRIZE, UPRIZE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Win Practitioner** (O'Reilly). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, HK\$6,574,000, HKJC Ping Shan H., Li Yuen H., Middle Bay H., Le French May Trophy, Peng Chau H., Central Affairs II P, 2d HKJC Tokyo H., Electronic Unicorn H., Bank Street H., 3d HKJC Citi Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**, 4th Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**.

**Palette Natural** (Volksraad). 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, HK\$7,439,500, HKJC Dublin H., ING Synergy H., P&O Challenge Cup, Smashing Pumpkin H., 2d HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, 3d HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, 4th Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**.

Chaparro. 9 wins 2000m to 5500m, A\$376,894, MVRC Essendon Hyundai H., Printhouse Graphics H.

Lord Pindari. 5 wins 1406m to 1800m, A\$128,628, MRC Peter Moody H., 2d MRC Eleven Cath White Memorial H., VRC Seven Two P.

Whistle Dixie. Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Qantas Matt Burke H. Dam of-

**DIXIE BLOSSOMS** (Street Sense). 7 wins 1250m to 1600m, A\$1,583,910, to 2018-19, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**-twice, Angst S., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Golden Pendant, **Gr.2**-twice, Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Arrowfield Classic, **Gr.3**, ATC Staff Recognition Day H., 3d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**-twice, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**.

**ABLE GREEN - EXCEL** (Mac.) (Falbrav). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1100m to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**.

Skibo. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

**WOLFENDALE** (Astronomer Royal). 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, A\$132,710, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, 2d Tasmanian Derby, **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 159**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 17**

Foaled 8th September 2017

Branded : HF nr sh; 39 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	<b>Green Desert</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Saheel</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2004	Desert Ace	Desert Sun .....	<b>Green Desert</b>
		Tender Moments .....	Famous Star

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 646 mrs, 368 wnr, 38 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Soldier's Call, etc.**

**1st dam**

SAHEEL, by Zabeel. 4 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., CSM Signs H., Marton JC Crombie Lockwood H., 2d Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 3d ARC Newmarket Business Associations H., 4th ARC Newmarket H., L, WRC Lightning H., L. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Sahara Eagle (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m to 2018 in Aust. and Singapore, 3d ATC Ranvet H.

**2nd dam**

**DESERT ACE**, by Desert Sun. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3, Ford Courier H., Swiss Deli H., Rodrigo de Triano H., 2d ARC Pinto H., Diamond Bracelet H., Centrepoint Fabrics New Mega Store H., Avondale JC Bell Tea Juvenile S., 3d ARC Fireengine.co.nz H., Golf Today H., Windsor Park Breeder of the Year Juvenile H., 4th Counties Challenge S., L. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners-

Solar Spirit. Winner at 1000m, HKJC Lam Tsuen River H., 2d HKJC Harcourt H., ATV News H., 3d HKJC Peacock H.

Mecca Star. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m in NZ and Singapore.

Zaire. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Kinshasa. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19.

Foshan. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

TENDER MOMENTS, by Famous Star. Unraced. Sister to **San Julia**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**DESERT ACE** (Desert Sun). 4 wins. See above.

Flash Mac. 2 wins at 1000m, HKJC Sun Wui H., Ho Pui H., 2d HKJC Sunning H., Mount Kellett H., 3d HKJC Cannon H., Nanjing H.

Moments of Magic. Winner at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Montana Wines H.

Baby Millennium. 5 wins 1200m to 2000m in Malaysia.

**4th dam**

JULIA PASS, by First Consul. Unplaced. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

**San Julia** (Famous Star). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Otago RC DB Draught H., Tawfiq Improvers H., 3d CJC Great Easter S.H., L. Dam of 3 winners-

**Angelic Ace** (Kreislner). 4 wins 1150m to 1400m, ARC Pinto Bonecrusher Club H., Avondale JC Streamline Freight Ltd H., 2d ARC Welcome S.,

L, Fireengine.co.nz H., Ellerslie 2000 H., Sunday-Star Times Fashions in the Field H., Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H., Counties RC Grande Vue Lodge Desert Sun 2YO H., 3d ARC Newmarket H., L. Dam of-

Give it to Me - Hostwin Rainbow (Mac). 3 wins at 1200m in Aust. and Macau.

**Amber Ace** (Kreislner). 3 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC RSA H., Sunday Markets H., 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., L. Producer.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 160**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box G 22**

Foaled 28th October 2017

Branded : ☐ nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Iguazu .....	Carolingian
Dam	Sir Percy	Mark of Esteem .....	Darshaan
<b>Salford Art (IRE)</b>		Percy's Lass .....	Blakeney
2009	Millay	Polish Precedent .....	Danzig
		Mill Path .....	Mill Reef

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Divine Dive, Holy Dancer, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

SALFORD ART, by Sir Percy. 5 wins-1 at 2-1207m to 2200m, £29,262, NZ\$23,875, A\$97,395, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Cellarbrations H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., 2d Newmarket Live In-Play Football Fillies' Nursery H., ATC Happy 50th Rod Wearing H., TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC Pro-Ride H., 4th Newmarket Fillies' Mile, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Half-sister to **CHIEF BARKER**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

MILLAY, by Polish Precedent. Winner at 1600m in France. Sister to **MILLSTREET**, half-sister to **Queen's View, Desert Track**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**CHIEF BARKER** (Azamour). 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1m, Haydock Ascendant S., **L**, 4th Arlington Classic S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

MILL PATH, by Mill Reef. Raced once. Half-sister to **GIVE THANKS** (dam of **ALSHAKR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**MILLSTREET** (Polish Precedent). 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, £19,596, €86,777, 17,500Dhs, Curragh Finale S., **L**, 2d Leopardstown Kilternan S., **L**.

**Queen's View** (Lomond). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Ascot Blue Seal 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Rockfel S., **Gr.3**, 3d Sandown Atalanta S., **L**. Dam of-

**CAMPSIE FELLS** (Indian Ridge). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1609m, 1850m, Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Garden City H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**FINTRY** (Shamardal). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1622m, £66,653, €168,980, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**.

**Lochinver** (Kingmambo). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2d Longchamp Prix Daniel Wildenstein, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix du Haras de la Huderie, **L**.

**Cross Fell - Supreme Caga** (Mac.) (Cherokee Run). 9 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1500m, Macau Bury H., 2d Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**.

Sheba. 2 wins at 2 to 1207m, 2d Deauville Prix de Cleronde. Grandam of-  
**Abstraction** (Majestic Missile). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, €75,263, 32,112Dhs, to 2019, 2d Tipperary Abergwaun S., **L**, Dundalk Mercury S., **L**.

Flora Burn. Unraced. Dam of-

**INDIAN JADE** (Sleeping Indian). 9 wins-2 at 2-1006m to 1400m, Perak Gold Vase, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, **Gr.1**.

**Desert Track** (Green Desert). Champion Older Sprinter in Switzerland in 1999. 17 wins 1000m to 1600m, 3d Munich Bayerischer Fliegerpreis, **L**. Sire.

Alexanders Way. 2 wins at 9f in GB. Dam of 4 winners-

**Il Sovietico** (Soviet Star). 3 wins 2000m to 2300m, Milan Premio Dei Tre Anni, Rome Premio Vincenzo Barocchiere, 3d Milan Gran Premio d'Italia, **L**.

Livonia. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**JAPHILS** (Choisir). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**.


Account of I. G. & S. A. WRIGHT PARTNERSHIP, Ngaruawahia.

**Lot 161**

**BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

**Box D 9**

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Sandtrap	Irish River .....	Riverman
<b>Sandy's Star</b>		Timely Reserve .....	Nureyev
2008	Centaine's Star	Centaine .....	Century
		Sweet Star .....	Zamazaan

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 271 rnrns, 162 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, Time to Celebrate, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, etc.**

**1st dam**

SANDY'S STAR, by Sandtrap. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, Otago RC Peter Lyon Shearing H., 2d CJC Christchurch Casino H., 3d CJC Barneswood Farm Agistment H., Norwood Farm Machinery H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

CENTAINES STAR, by Centaine. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

- Strike a Star. 3 wins at 1600m, ARC Ford Escape H., Avondale JC Wrightson & Ballance Helensville Cup, 2d ARC Jaguar H. Dam of 2 winners-
- Sanski. Winner at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Hawkeye at Stoney Bridge 3YO H.
- Santa Fe. 3 wins at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Digital Mobile Vodafone H.
- Black Seven. 2 wins at 1200m, Manawatu RC Rider Levett Bucknall H.
- Magic of the Night. Unraced. Dam of-
- Power Cut. 4 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2200m, ARC Multiplex H., Cambridge JC Pukekura Cup.

**3rd dam**

SWEET STAR, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Half-sister to **Reading, Glandovey, Honey Child** (dam of **MY HONEYCHILD**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

- Noble Star. 2 wins at 1250m, 2200m, Masterton RC JA Betts H.
- Hold the Flag. 5 wins 1600m to 2060m, 3d WRC Brown Owl H. Dam of-
- Fair Comment. 6 wins 1000m to 1200m in Macau, Macau Baguette H., Ballymoss H., Curragh H., Anshan H., 2d Macau Bay Meadows H.

**4th dam**

HONEY LIGHT, by Callander. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Reading** (Philoctetes). 6 wins 1200m to 2300m, ARC Carbine Club S., Franklin H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Glandovey** (Oncidium). 11 wins 2000m to 4830m, WRC Newtown S/chase, 2d Wellington S/chase, L, New Zealand Grand National S/chase, **L**.

Arctic Light (II). Unplaced. Dam of 7 winners-

**Crylaus** (Sucaryl). 10 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2100m, AJC Ingleburn Welter H., 2d STC NE Manion Cup, Gr.3, 4th STC Canterbury Cup, L.

Merryn Louise. 7 wins 1000m to 1200m, STC Sefton Welter H. Dam of-

Merryn Magic. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, AJC Minoru H., STC Drummoyne Rugby Club S., 3d AJC Mary Gilmore H. Grandam of-

**TAKING THE MICKEY** (Tuscany Flyer). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m,

NZ\$310,212, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Honey Child. Raced once. Dam of 6 winners-

**MY HONEYCHILD** (Agricola). 4 wins 7½f to 1¼m, STC Parramatta Cup, L, AJC Trial H., Novice H., STC Graduation S. Producer.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 162**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box B 20**

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded : (F) nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Saoirse</b>		Pastorale.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2011	Eire Hostess	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Bali Hi.....	Lord Ballina

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 865 mrs, 607 wnr, 89 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, etc.**

**1st dam**

SAOIRSE, by Iffraaj. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, Waikato RC Baker Racing H., 2d ARC Celebrating Thee Auld Floozie H., 3d Waikato RC Print House S. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**EIRE HOSTESS**, by O'Reilly. 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$86,050, VRC Talindert S., **L**, MRC Starlet 2YO P, Princess Talaria 2YO H., 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**. Sister to Fudge (dam of **ATENARTIN**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Perfect Hostess. 2 wins at 1200m, A\$95,594, MRC Betstar P.H., 2d MRC City of Glen Eira H., 4th MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Cocoexcel. 3 wins at 1100m, 1300m, A\$89,120, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., TAB More Than Just Winning H., 2d ATC TAB H.

Ujumpijump. 2 wins at 1400m in 2018-19, 2d BOP RC Almanzor at Cambridge H.

**3rd dam**

BALI HI, by Lord Ballina. 3 wins to 1400m, 3d WRC Craig Printing H. Half-sister to

**DANASAR, Bali Sugar** (dam of **VIENNETA, BUTTERSCOTCH**), **My Marilyn**, Dancing Mistress (dam of **SEIZE THE MOMENT, SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**EIRE HOSTESS** (O'Reilly). 3 wins. See above.

Live it Up. Placed at 3. Dam of-

**Joby** (No Excuse Needed). 4 wins 1400m to 1650m, Wanganui Steelformers H., 3d Southland Guineas, **L**.

Fudge. Unraced. Dam of-

**ATENARTIN** (Showcasing). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**TASMAN DANCER**, by New Regent. Third top filly on The 1986-87 NZ 2YO

Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-840m to 1400m, NZ\$83,075, A\$7,500, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Half-sister to **SUKRAM, Generalissimo**, Philhal (dam of **WINESTOCK - MUNSON** (Mac.)). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**DANASAR** (Danasinga). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

**My Marilyn** (Bakharoff). 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**. Grandam of-

**HEADTURNER** (Anabaa). Champion 3YO (long) in Aust/NZ in 2006. 5 wins-1 at 2-1212m to 2400m, A\$1,598,035, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

**O'MARILYN** (O'Reilly). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**ANACHEEVA** (Anabaa). Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Mile). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 163**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box C 18**

Foaled 26th October 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 102 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea .....	Don Roberto
Dam	Charge Forward	Red Ransom .....	Roberto
<b>Sapphire Lass (AUS)</b>		Sydney's Dream .....	Bletchingly
2011	Polaway	Giant's Causeway .....	Storm Cat
		Polar Success .....	Success Express

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 206 mrs, 103 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, Surprise Baby, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Arctic Shock, Camino Rocosso, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Kilowatt, Mental Telepathy, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SAPPHIRE LASS**, by Charge Forward. Raced once. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Sapphire Gift (f. by Shamus Award). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Polaway**, by Giant's Causeway. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$122,600, STC Myer Ladies 2YO H., 2d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Half-sister to **Lockroy**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, inc:-  
Street Poll. Placed in 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**POLAR SUCCESS**, by Success Express. 4 wins at 2 1000m to 1200m, A\$2,171,505, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Parfumier**, **Eau de Joie** (dam of **SAMBRO**), **Fine Scent**, **Port Headland**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Lockroy** (More Than Ready). 7 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$523,920, to 2019-20, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., Perth Racing New Season Sprint H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Perth Racing HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, 3d WATC Beaufine S., **L**, RS Crawford S., **L**.

**Polaway** (Giant's Causeway). 2 wins. See above.

Lightz. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$121,685, to 2018-19, 3d ATC Capital Bluestone Kirkham 2YO P., Bowermans Furniture H., 4th ATC Lonhro P., **L**.  
Polar Star. 3 wins at 900m, 1000m to 2019-20 in Aust.

**4th dam**

**Patou**, by Covetous. 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$185,798, AJC Exeter H., 2d AJC Angst H., **L**, 4th AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Research S., **L**. Half-sister to Maid for Me (dam of **BRING ME THE MAID**), Icecapade (dam of **AIN'T SEEN NOTHIN'**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**POLAR SUCCESS** (Success Express). 4 wins. See above.

**Parfumier** (Belong to Me). 8 wins 1100m to 1900m, A\$285,540, S\$314,199, AJC Coogee H., Singapore TC Open H., 2d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Festival S., **L**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**.

**Eau de Joie** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$168,624, MVRC Gusemton Sungold Milk H., MRC Joyce de Highden H., Snitzel H., MVRC Pulse Pharmacy P., 2d SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**SAMBRO** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$715,332, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**.

**Fine Scent** (All Too Hard). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$150,282, to 2018-19, Perth Racing D'Orsogna H., 2d Bunbury TC Rangeview Stud Classic, **L**.

**Port Headland** (Woodman). 3 wins 1400m to 1600m, AJC Seppelt Wines H., SAJC Millicent Cup H., 2d Gosford Classic, **L**. Sire.




Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 164**

**BROWN GELDING**

**Box E 13**

Foaled 29th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Savamour</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2006	Sound Lover	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower .....	Oncidium

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 271 rnrns, 162 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, Time to Celebrate, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, etc.**

**1st dam**

SAVAMOUR, by Savabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **PHILOSOPHE, MEN AT WORK**, half-sister to **MAGNUM, SIR LOVESALOT, Trillion Win**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Maximus Mak (g. by Stratum). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$92,295, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Westspeed H., Yellowglen H., 2d WATC Westspeed Nursery H., 3d WATC Peroni 2YO P.

Polymer Luck (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1650m, HK\$3,014,000, to 2018-19, HKJC Uranus H., Ng Tung River H., 2d HKJC Sauternes Cup, Dongzhimen H., Wayfoong Centenary Bowl H., Jianguomen H., South China Sea H., Xian H., Hwamei H., Lotus Bridge H., 3d HKJC Shek O H., Kam Shan H.

Siam Gemstone (g. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m to 2018 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**SOUND LOVER**, by Sound Reason. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Trax Tavern H., Hawkes Bay Brebner Print Metric Mile H., Counties Inn H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Sister to **CANDIDE** (dam of **NADEEM, BILLION WIN**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

**PHILOSOPHE** (Zabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 2600m, A\$323,175, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, VRC Gala Supreme H., 2d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, MRC Sir Blink H., 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Roy Higgins H.

**MEN AT WORK** (Zabeel). 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$392,375, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.

**MAGNUM** (Per Incanto). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, NZ\$89,800, S\$355,474, to 2018-19, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 2d Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**.

**SIR LOVESALOT** (Darci Brahma). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$87,975, S\$79,627, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, Dunstan S.

**Trillion Win** (Last Tycoon). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1200m, 1600m, HK\$5,200,715, HKJC Fakei H., Guilin H., 2d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **L**.

**3rd dam**

COUNTRY FLOWER, by Oncidium. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Free Enterprise**, half-sister to **HAVE A FLING, CONOR, Infantry**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**CANDIDE** (Sound Reason). 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners-

**NADEEM** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$747,500, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 165**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box B 58**

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 57 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Scattercat</b>		Coral Dance.....	Green Dancer
2007	Cappie	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		Solstice .....	Marceau

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 153 mrs, 67 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), SP Jager Bombed and of Hansom, Heirborn, Good Luck Charm, Intimidate, Leporem Star, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Kick On, Yourtimeisnow, etc.**

**1st dam**

SCATTERCAT, by Black Minnaloushe. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d ARC Fancy Horse H. Half-sister to **CAPTIVATE, Panama, Sonorous**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
 Kaipaki (g. by Shameexpress). Winner at 1100m in 2018-19, 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals 2YO H.  
 Penthouse Kitten (f. by Pentire). 4 wins 1600m to 2200m to 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

CAPPIE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **CULMINATE, Paris Sky** (dam of **SOLVINI**), Vingtaine (dam of **EILEEN DUBH**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**CAPTIVATE** (Stravinsky). 7 wins 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Radio Network H., Avondale JC Auckland 24hour Glass H., BOP RC Motorsports Car Sales H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H. Dam of 5 winners-  
 Freedom. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, ARC Simply Squeezed 2YO H., Waikato RC BNZ Partners H., 2d Whangarei RC Cecconi 2YO Challenge S.  
**Panama** (Traditionally). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Coverstaff Recruitment H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**. Producer.  
**Sonorous** (Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**Solstice**, by Marceau. 9 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., Waikato RC DFC Financial H., Highview Stud H., Thames JC Gold Cup, Paeroa Cup, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL, SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**CULMINATE** (Elnadim). 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
 Paris Sky. 2 wins at 2 at 1015m, 1200m, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Dam of-  
**SOLVINI** (Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-990m to 1200m, NZ\$133,375, A\$2,240, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
 Vingtaine. Placed. Dam of 6 winners-  
**EILEEN DUBH** (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
**Porotene Park** (Thorn Park). 5 wins 1340m to 1600m, Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**.  
 Trickle. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 2 winners-  
**SACRED MASTER** (Mastercraftsman). 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 166**

**BAY GELDING (AUS)**

**Box C 67**

Foaled 25th September 2017

Branded : SIS nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Monsoon	Königsstuhl .....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Fiorente (IRE)</b>		Mosella.....	Surumu
2008	Desert Bloom	Pilsudski.....	Polish Precedent
		Desert Beauty.....	Green Desert
Dam	Scenic	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Scenic Castle (AUS)</b>		Idyllic .....	Foolish Pleasure
2000	Princess Sentosa	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
		Sentosa.....	Rajah

**FIORENTE (IRE) (Brown 2008-Stud 2014). 6 wins from 1600m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Sire of SW Hawkshot (MRC Autumn S., Gr.2), Stars of Carrum, Moor Gait, Power Scheme and of Fariha, Gee Gee Fiorente, Infallybelle, Lunar Flare, Mangione, Piemonte, Convict Sam, Shandy, Wham, Alessandro, Balarente Lad, Continuation, Spensierato, Busta Move, Floriano, Hasta la Fiorente, Lord Gladstone, Manzza, etc.**

**1st dam**

SCENIC CASTLE, by Scenic. Unraced. Half-sister to **BLUE BLOOD**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**Stormy Scene** (g. by Stormy's Son). Winner at 1600m, A\$83,956, WATC D'Orsogna Champagne Ham H., 2d Pinjarra Cup, **L**, WATC Dayana P., 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

Black Royale (g. by Bianconi). 3 wins in succession at 2200m, 2400m, A\$140,975, WATC Hellstorm H., Konica Minolta Business Solutions H., 2d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 3d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.

Stormy Castle (g. by Bianconi). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

PRINCESS SENTOSA, by Lunchtime. Placed at 2, 3d SAJC Lindsay Park Stud H., Lindsay Park H. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**BLUE BLOOD** (King's High). 3 wins-2 at 2-1050m to 1800m, A\$75,035, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Marooned H., 2YO H., 2d VRC Sutcliffe S., **L**, 3d AJC Kensington Flying Welter H., STC Hibiscus H., 4th SAJC Sunsmart S., **L**.

Kimcess. 3 wins at 1300m, 2200m, 3d WATC Fireglow H. Producer.

Just a Rocket. Placed, 2d WATC Rigg as in Pigg Tim Tam H.

**3rd dam**

**SENTOSA**, by Rajah. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, Mimosa S., **L**, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 2d MVRC Victoria S., **L**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Prince Ribot. 6 wins 1900m to 2100m, AJC Diamond Products H., 2d WATC Bart Simpson H., 3d AJC Moet & Chandon 3YO H., WATC Asian Beauty H.

Who's the Fairest. 2 wins to 1200m, MVRC Diners Club H. Dam of 5 winners-Who's the Lad. 16 wins 1000m to 1450m, A\$130,525, SAJC Manikato Welter H., True Version H., Blazing Saddles H., RAAF 13th Squadron H.

Financial Pleasure. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Tonlyn Spirit. 6 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$112,360, SAJC Skycity Adelaide H., Printx H., Wendie Kirkby Family H., Distinctive Homes H.

Vantosa. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, VATC Juvenile S., MVRC Niddrie H., 3d MVRC Puckle H., 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**.

**4th dam**

LADY BOSTON, by Coronation Boy. 3 wins 5f to 6f in Aust. Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**SENTOSA** (Rajah). 4 wins. See above.

Stiletto Star. 5 wins-3 at 2, VATC George T Donoghue H. Dam of 6 winners-

**Stylemaster** (Sun Master). Winner at 2 at 1200m, VRC Australian Banana Sprint H., 2d VATC Debutant S., **Gr.3**.

Star of Goodwood. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

**Within an Ace** (Nijinsky's Way). 12 wins, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P, **L**.

**Account of J. J. MOEKE, Waimarama.**  
(The property of J. J. Moeke & D. A. Moeke)

**Lot 167**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box D 21**

Foaled 25th November 2017

Branded : **bt** nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>Rios</b>		Sacahuista..... Raja Baba
2004	Gussy Godiva	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
		Sneetch..... Grosvenor
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
<b>Second Wife</b>		Zalinda..... Zabeel
2012	Anne of Tudor	Twig Moss.....Luthier
		Gay Nineties..... Wilkes

**RIOS (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins to 1600m, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2. Sire of 57 mrs, 30 wnrs, inc. SW Gaultier - Simply Invincible (H.K.) (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1), Sai Fah, SP Blue Rata Eligius and of Cannot be Serious, On Point, Regency Honey, Colchester, A Tad Leica, Baymax, Happy Place, Cinquedeza, Thousand Stars, Pimms 'n' Pearls, Quietly Angry, Ruffy Rahtwo, Dudewithattitude, Del Rios, Escapologist, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SECOND WIFE**, by Fast 'n' Famous. Unraced. Half-sister to **Spinner's Magic**. This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

**ANNE OF TUDOR**, by Twig Moss. Unplaced. Half-sister to **HERMOD ORSAY**, Charter (dam of **HIRE, LEASE**), Very Amusing (dam of **PRANKSTER**), Gay Finale (dam of **ENZEDEX EAGLE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Spinner's Magic** (O'Reilly). 5 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1300m, A\$169,590, AJC Canon Finance H., Schweppes Tonic H., Sydney UD Truck Sales H., STC MTA Drive Horse Power P., Grosvenor H., 2d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Tiger by the Tale**. 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$201,415, to 2018-19, BRC PFD Food Services H., ATC TAB Highway H., 2d BRC Sky International 2YO P.  
**Ace Harmony**. 3 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$109,700, MRC Westpac Business Cup, No Fuss Solutions H., 2d MRC Betfair H., 3d Sale Cup.

**Cassandra Shadow**. Winner at 1400m, 2d Selangor TC Sasa Fashion on the Turf Trophy, 3d Penang TC Malaysian 4YO Stayers' Challenge.

**3rd dam**

**Gay Nineties**, by Wilkes. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Lakes H., Darley H., Orangeville H., 3d AJC Flight S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **Imperial Reign**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**HERMOD** (Planet Kingdom). 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$87,200, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, AJC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**ORSAY** (Red Anchor). 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, A\$121,495, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

Charter. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, AJC When Harry Met Sally H. Dam of-  
**HIRE** (Canny Lad). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$852,895, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**.

**LEASE** (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, A\$532,250, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, AJC Belmura Lad H., 2d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.

**Gay Tudor**. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 8 winners-

**Tudor Lad** (Canny Lad). 7 wins 1200m to 1650m, WATC Italian Day This Saturday H., 2d Bunbury S., **L**, 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.

Very Amusing. Unplaced. Dam of 8 winners-

**PRANKSTER** (Dash o' Pleasure). 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$142,580, AJC June S., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**.

Fairytale Time. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-

**FANTASIA** (Canny Lad). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$221,680, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Epona S., **L**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**.

**Gay Finale**. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**ENZEDEX EAGLE** (High Yield). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2400m, A\$339,380, STC NE Manion Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of KAIPIRA LODGE LIMITED, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 168**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 66**

Foaled 6th November 2017

Branded : G nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy..... Blushing Groom
<b>Semper Plus</b>		Fair to the Wind..... Nijinsky
2008	Grandiose	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		Touch of Silver..... Sir Tristram

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of SP Hot Tap and of Harlow, London Bound, Tappy's One, Antarctic Ocean, Belle Plaisir, Riadini, Vertical, Xena and of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Avalaunche, Beer Garden, Super Pursuit, Bungalow Bill, Platinum Touch, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**SEMPER PLUS**, by Howbaddouwantit. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$78,837, Otago RC Dunedin Holiday Park H., TL Maclean Guineas Prelude, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy H., 4th Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**. Sister to **Fantastic Angel**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

**GRANDIOSE**, by Star Way. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Fantastic Angel** (Howbaddouwantit). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1300m, A\$119,250, STC Upstream Print Less 2YO H., Bourbon Hotel 2YO H., 2d STC Quayside Brasserie H., 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Producer. Pleiades. 3 wins at 2100m, 2400m, WRC Central Forklifts H.

**3rd dam**

**TOUCH OF SILVER**, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Taranaki RC Grangewilliam S., **Gr.3**, WRC Roseneath H. Sister to Precious Platinum (dam of **SUPERJET**), half-sister to **PETRAVA** (dam of **HOEBERG, JALLAD**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Rather Rich. Winner at 1400m, 2d STC Canterbury Two Hundred H. Dam of-  
**Jet Past** (Jet Master). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1900m, 2d Clairwood Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, Abu Dhabi Championship S., **L**, 3d Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Transonic** (Casino Prince). 4 wins 1524m to 1900m, A\$245,575, ATC Eremin H., Congrats at Vinery H., MRC Centrebet H., 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**SILVER LINER**, by Sovereign Edition. 10 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.3, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **L**. Half-sister to **CONCERT**, Fallacy (dam of **CAVALLO BRUNO**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**PETRAVA** (Imposing). Champion 3YO filly in South Africa in 1984-85. 10 wins 1300m to 1800m, R370,315, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Germiston November H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 winners-  
**HOEBERG** (Maroof). Champion 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2000-01. 10 wins-3 at 2 and 6 in succession-1200m to 2000m, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Precious Platinum. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
 Platinum Lady. 5 wins-3 in succession-to 1400m, 4th Clairwood Rupert Ellis Brown P., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Issie Shenker Memorial H., **L**. Grandam of-  
**PRINCESS VICTORIA** (Victory Moon). Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2010-11 & 2011-12. 10 wins-4 at 2-to 1600m, Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 169**

**GREY COLT**

**Box B 21**

Foaled 27th October 2017

Branded :  $\nabla$  nr sh; 40 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Seven Schillings</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2006	Landon	Shannon.....	Three Legs
		Vreeland.....	Vice Regal

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 168 mrs, 70 wns, inc. SW (The) Bostonian (BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1), Manolo Blahniq, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern - Baccarat (Sing.), What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, Cobblertothestars and of Midnight Runner, Chouxing the Mob, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SEVEN SCHILLINGS**, by O'Reilly. Top filly on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. Winner at 2 at 1200m, NZ\$95,200, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., Countdown to Karaka 2YO H. Sister to **EIGHT SCHILLINGS**, three-quarter-sister to **Kajema**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**EMILY MARGARET** (f. by Pins). 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$161,625, in 2018-19, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, NZ Bloodstock 3YO H., 2d CJC NZB Airfreight S., **L**, Racecourse Hotel and Motor Lodge H.

Heptagon (g. by Jimmy Choux). 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$300,440, to 2018-19, Echuca Cup, MRC Mal Seccull H., National Apprentice Riders H., Ladbrokes H., SAJC Happy 60th Birthday Cathy H., MRC Mitavite Challenge Final H., 2d VRC Australian Cup Noms Close H.

Fascinate Me (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 2 at 1100m.

**2nd dam**

**LONDON**, by Shannon. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Kajema**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**SEVEN SCHILLINGS** (O'Reilly). Winner. See above.

**EIGHT SCHILLINGS** (O'Reilly). 7 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$169,288, A\$3,125, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Taranaki RC Schwep-pervence H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**VREELAND**, by Vice Regal. 2 wins at 1400m. Half-sister to **AVEDON**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**Kajema** (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$289,460, Cambridge JC National Hotel H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**.

Lisa Kay. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Newstalk ZB H. Dam of-  
**Likeapins** (Pins). 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$178,310, WRC Wellington Cup Prelude, Stratford Cup, Wairoa Cup-twice, 3d CJC Easter Cup, **L**, 4th Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Welcome S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**HARPER'S BAZAAR**, by Bellissimo. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m. Half-sister to Tidy (dam of **AHORA**). Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

**AVEDON** (Famous Star). Joint Head of The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 15 wins-3 at 2-900m to 2000m, NZ\$687,025, A\$4,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**.

**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of G. L. Currie, P. R. Hill, T. W. Archer Trust &amp; B. R. Trimmer)

**Lot 170****BAY GELDING****Box F 34**

Foaled 28th October 2017

Branded : **F** nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>Shamabelle</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2007	Carnegie Belle	Carnegie..... Sadler's Wells
		Vanderbilt..... Last Tycoon

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO's 2015-16. Sire of 601 mrs, 439 wns, 39 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Shamabelle**, by Shamardal. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Puhinui 3 Day Event 3YO H., 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Counties RC Roger Gill Motors H., 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Shamrock (Sing.) (g. by Helmet). Winner at 1200m in 2018 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

CARNEGIE BELLE, by Carnegie. 3 wins 1000m to 1150m, AJC Nagpuni H., 2d AJC Sydney City Lexus H., 3d AJC Maroubra H. Half-sister to **SMITTEN KITTEN**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:- **Shamabelle** (Shamardal). 2 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

VANDERBILT, by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Half-sister to Tristean (dam of **KATANA**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**SMITTEN KITTEN** (Volksraad). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$127,650, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, 2d CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, CJC Timaru S., **L**, Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Pippi Rea** (Pins). 9 wins-5 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, to 2018-19, CJC Gavelhouse.com H., Amberley RC Sonia & Garry Thompson Sprint H., Southland RC Sheet Metalcraft H., 3d CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**.

Maktoum. 4 wins 1200m to 1500m, NZ\$82,350, A\$19,950, to 2018-19, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., Pond Premium Recruitment H., IRT H.

Twice Smitten. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Brokerweb Insurance Broking 2YO H.

Thisisus. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Vonus. 7 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$153,595, WATC Passages Resource Centre H., 2d WATC Westspeed Nominations Close H.

Beaverbrook. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$121,445, MRC Clanbrooke Racing H.

**4th dam**

TIZ JEAN, by Straight Strike. Placed at 2, 3d ARC Waste Management Juvenile H., Matamata RC Chandon Stud Juvenile H. Half-sister to **YIR TIZ** (dam of **MR TIZ**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Zubin. 3 wins 1400m to 2800m, AJC Shifnal H.

Tristean. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**KATANA** (Volksraad). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2002-03. Top filly on The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**BROKEN SWORD** (Broken Vow). 4 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 8½f, Hollywood Park Bayakoa S., **Gr.2**, 2d Del Mar Clement L Hirsch S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 171**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box G 23**

Foaled 21st October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 49 over 7 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>Pentire (GB)</b>		What a Treat .....	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef .....	Never Bend
		Bempton .....	Blakeney
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Shanpanichi (AUS)</b>		Angel Fever .....	Danzig
2006	Chandon Rose	Flying Spur .....	Danehill
		Rose Twig .....	Twig Moss

**PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 1105 mrs, 713 wnr, 48 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Prince of Penzance, (King) Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdo, Pantani, Say No More, Art Success, Recurring, Chenille, Pentane, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, Meiner Amundsen, Falun, Glentire, etc.**

**1st dam**

SHANPANICHI, by Fusaichi Pegasus. 3 wins 1100m to 1200m, SAJC Sivcorp Solar H., 2d SAJC Irish Day H., 3d SAJC Cleanevent H., Goodwood Day H. Sister to **Ladysea**, three-quarter-sister to Danpegi (dam of **ROSE OF CHOICE**), half-sister to **RISING EMPIRE**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners- Easy Beast (g. by Super Easy). 5 wins 900m to 1200m, A\$196,710, to 2018-19, SAJC Darley Stallions H., Ubet H., 2d MRC Chef's Hat 2YO P., SAJC Holdfast Insurance H., Propunteralert.com H., 3d MRC Bill Collins 2YO H., SAJC Nutella Palooza H., TAB Adelaide Cup Raceday H., Schweppes H. Dontlookdownonme (g. by Henrythenavigator). Winner at 1200m in 2018 in Singapore. Hermes (f. by Jimmy Choux). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

CHANDON ROSE, by Flying Spur. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **ROSE OF DANE**, half-sister to **Yes It's True**, Sydney Rose (dam of **RAZZLE DAZZLE ROSE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **RISING EMPIRE** (Dehere). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2012. 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, 74,675Rgt., S\$335,682, Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **L**. **Ladysea** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins 1300m to 1650m, WATC Perth Ice Works H., 3d Western Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Belmont Classic, **L**.

**3rd dam**

ROSE TWIG, by Twig Moss. Unraced. Half-sister to Rose Aura (dam of **HURRICANE WARNING**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **ROSE OF DANE** (Danehill). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, A\$247,140, VATC Summoned S., **L**, 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**, 3d MVRC Anthea Crawford S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **Lauradane** (General Nediym). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$205,600, 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Belgravia S., **L**. **Marseille en Fleur** (Swiss Ace). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, A\$111,725, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge S., **L**. Danpegi. Winner at 1800m, STC Punters Package H. Dam of 3 winners- **ROSE OF CHOICE** (Choisir). 7 wins-3 in succession-to 1400m, WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, 2d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**. **Yes It's True** (Is it True). 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$119,810, 62,770Rgt. in Aust. and Malaysia, 2d WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**. Sydney Rose. 5 wins at 1600m, 1900m, 3d Arlington Jockey Club S. Dam of **RAZZLE DAZZLE ROSE** (Jet Master). 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Victress S., **Gr.3**. Producer. **Silver Rose** (Silvano). 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, R655,175, to 2018-19, Scottsville Highland Night Cup, 3d Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**.



**Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**  
(The property of M. E. Chittick & C. B. Turner)

**Lot 172**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 22**

Foaled 31st October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 174 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice ..... Danehill
		Iguazu ..... Carolingian
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
<b>Sharbeela</b>		Savannah Success ..... Success Express
2008	Sahrhys	Oak Ridge.....Shirley Heights
		Eager Eyes .....Wandering Eyes

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Divine Dive, Holy Dancer, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**SHARBEELA**, by Savabeel. 3 wins 1340m to 2040m, Wanganui JC Ame Electrical H., 2d Marton JC Wright Livestock & Manawatu Toyota H., Levin RC Graeme Bagrie Contracts Ltd H., 3d Wanganui JC Steelformers H. Three-quarter-sister to **FLAME HERO**, half-sister to **RHYSESS**, Needed (dam of **TOMORROWLAND**). This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

**SAHRHYS**, by Oak Ridge. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Sovereign Lodge T.V. Heart Throb S., **L**. Half-sister to **Yenolom**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-  
**RHYSESS** (Pins). 5 wins at 1500m, 1600m, NZ\$96,160, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Majestic Horse Floats H. Dam of 3 winners-  
**FLAME HERO** (Savabeel). 7 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1800m, HK\$10,142,500, HKJC January Cup, **L**, Yuen Long H., Macau H., Armada H., Tai Chung Kiu H., Chevalier Lifestyle Food H., 2d HKJC Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**, Premier P, **L**, 3d HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**.  
Savarhys. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Marton JC ITM Rural Building Centre H.  
Zoe Spice. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Lithoprint H. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Gold Spice** (Rock 'n' Pop). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.  
Wannabe. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbreds H., TR Pride H., 3d Hawkes Bay More FM H.  
Sahrhys's Jewel. 3 wins 1300m to 2000m, 3d WRC Fonterra H. Dam of-  
**(My) Diamantine** (Eighth Wonder). 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$92,075, A\$211,675, BRC Kennedy's Timbers H., CJC Muritai Marketing H., 2d SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, Queensland Cup, **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**.  
Needed. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 3 winners-  
**TOMORROWLAND** (Fast 'n' Famous). 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$169,035, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM Dash H., Waikato RC Tempo Champagne Lawn H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 4th Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**.  
**Needlly** (O'Reilly). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$94,045, BOP RC Sea Containers NZ H., ARC Tip Top Choc Bar H., Otakiri Reserve H., 2d Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**EAGER EYES**, by Wandering Eyes. Raced twice. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-  
**SAHRHYS** (Oak Ridge). 4 wins. See above.  
**Yenolom** (Bellissimo). 8 wins-4 at 2-880m to 1200m, Counties RC Chase Corporation Classic H., Levin RC Clearwood Stud H., Wairoa RC Foxton Fries Ltd H., 2d ARC Holdcorp Sprint H., 3d CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**.

**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of G. L. Currie, P. R. Hill, T. W. Archer Trust &amp; B. R. Trimmer)

**Lot 173****CHESTNUT GELDING****Box F 28**

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded : **F** nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
<b>Shaylee Wilde</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sunlaw	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
		Cereno Cloud .....	Terreno

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 93 mrs, 46 wns, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Monrecoeur, Son of Zac and of Miss Mandito, Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, Charlie Horse, High Distinction, Midsummer Magic, Namjong Plus, Pickup, Strowan, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SHAYLEE WILDE**, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1600m. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**Sunlaw**, by Desert Sun. 4 wins at 1150m, 1200m, ARC Amarula Wild Fruit Cream H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, WRC Sun Micro Systems H., BOP RC TRAC Sports Bar Rotorua H., 3d BOP RC Young Read Woudberg H. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
Finnigan's Folly. 4 wins at 1000m, 1400m, 3d BRC Children's Hospital Appeal H.  
Dread Lach Magic. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**CERENO CLOUD**, by Terreno. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Anderson Consulting H., 2d ARC Grosvenor H., HBJC Bay City Radio H., 3d Matamata RC Ronnies Cafe Novice H., New Era Decorators P. Half-sister to **LEMARQUE**, Lady Martist (dam of **CRIMSON FLIGHT**). Dam of 7 named foals, all winners-

**Sunlaw** (Desert Sun). 4 wins. See above.

Super League. 4 wins 1150m to 1600m, AJC Vodafone PH., 3d SAJC SA Great H.

Crimson Sunset. 3 wins 1100m to 1300m, AJC Channel 10 H., STC Winning Edge Presentations H. Producer.

Super Fast. 3 wins at 1000m, HKJC Kwun Tong H., Kap Shui Mun H., Queensland H., 2d HKJC Connaught H., Broadwood H., Hau Tak H.

Just My Way. 3 wins at 1000m, 1650m, HK\$2,039,345, HKJC Chevalier Q-Mart H., The Sports Club Golden Jubilee Challenge Cup, Ngong Ping H.

**4th dam**

**CRIMSON CLOUD**, by Wilkes. 9 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1500m, AJC Challenge S., Gr.2, STC NSW Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.2, 2d AJC Flight S., Gr.2, STC Canterbury Guineas, Gr.2, Canterbury S., Gr.2, Queen of the Turf S., L, Gosford Classic, L, 3d BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., Gr.1, AJC Hobartville S., Gr.2, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., L. Half-sister to Cabin Light (dam of **SEA CABIN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**LEMARQUE** (Star Way). 5 wins-1 at 2-1208m to 1800m, A\$79,825, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, MVRC Diet Coke H., 3d MVRC Herald Vase, **Gr.3**, VATC Norman Robinson S., L, 4th VRC Eurovox S., L.

Lady Martist. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

**CRIMSON FLIGHT** (Akaaber). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$151,955, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Gimcrack S., L. Dam of 4 winners-

Touched in Flight. Winner at 2 at 1100m, 2d AJC Thrifty H. Dam of-

**FELL SWOOP** (Not a Single Doubt). 10 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,991,920, to 2018-19, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **B. E. MAHOOD, Ohaupo.**

**Lot 174**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box E 17**

Foaled 22nd August 2017

Branded : CV nr sh; 40 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Power (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor .....	Ahonoora
		Glatisant .....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>She's a Screamer</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2011	Monashees	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Altrista .....	Sir Tristram

**POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 238 mrs, 117 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), La Force, Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Mr Clint, Castilian, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Fasuba, Respin, SP Jolie, Damselfly, Caricature, Divine Power, Good Complicity, Cry Baby, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SHE'S A SCREAMER**, by Pins. Placed at 3. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**MONASHEES**, by Woodman. Winner at 2200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Raudkivi**, Up and Up (dam of **UNFAIR DISMISSAL**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Francescana. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2018-19, Manawatu RC Celk Developments H.

Shuswap. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, ATC Rosehill Gardens on Facebook H., 2d ATC Bronte H., 3d ATC Sunset Super Saver H. Dam of 2 winners-

Nirvana in Fire - Space (H.K.). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis 2YO H.

Deckhand. 2 wins at 1600m, 1907m, 2d BRC Quest Breakfast Creek H., 3d MRC Sportingbet William Hill H.

**3rd dam**

**ALTRISTA**, by Sir Tristram. 8 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 2400m, NZ\$128,825, A\$132,350, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **CAPESTAD**, **ZALINDA** (dam of **FAST 'N' FAMOUS**), half-sister to **ALINSKY**, **Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Raudkivi** (Spinning World). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Singapore Derby, **L**.

Up and Up. Unplaced. Dam of-

**UNFAIR DISMISSAL** (All Too Hard). 3 wins at 2 1200m to 1400m, A\$117,440, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, Terry Howe Printing 2YO H.

**4th dam**

**ALYNDA**, by Nassau. 9 wins-4 at 2-880m to 1600m, NZ\$185,190, A\$14,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Sister to Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF**, **WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**ALINSKY** (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-400m to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Lantau Peak H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

**CAPESTAD** (Kaaapstad). 10 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$48,875, A\$230,660, VRC Moomba P., **L**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

**ZALINDA** (Zabeel). 5 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1400m, ARC Welcome S., **L**, AJC Angst H., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 winners-

**FAST 'N' FAMOUS** (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins in succession at 1100m, 1200m, A\$447,300, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 175**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 83**

Foaled 3rd November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	<b>Shirley Heights</b>
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Hurricane Run	Montjeu .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>Shower of Roses (GB)</b>		Hold On .....	<b>Surumu</b>
2008	Guaranda	Acatenango .....	<b>Surumu</b>
		Gryada .....	<b>Shirley Heights</b>

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013), 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 255 mrs, 111 wns, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Freedom Rising, In Memory, Sweet Man, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SHOWER OF ROSES**, by Hurricane Run. Unplaced. Half-sister to **GRAVITATION**. Good Harmony (dam of **GOOD DONNA**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**Guaranda**, by Acatenango. 2 wins at 1¼m, 12¼f, 2d Newmarket 2YO Fillies S., 3d Salisbury Upavon S., **L**. Half-sister to **FAME AND GLORY**, **Grampian**. Gaze (dam of **GREATWOOD**), Yummy Mummy (dam of **LEGATISSIMO**), Grace and Glory (dam of **GIVE AND TAKE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**GRAVITATION** (Galileo). 2 wins at 1½m, 1¼m, Goodwood Lillie Langtry S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Bahrain Trophy, **L**, 3d Royal Ascot Queen's Vase,

**Gr.3**, 4th Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

**Gibeon** (Cape Cross). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Goodwood Land Rover S., 2d Newmarket Unibet H., 3d Windsor August S., **L**.

**Gemina** (Holy Roman Emperor). Winner at 2 at 7f, 2d Salisbury Stonehenge S., **L**.

Good Harmony. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**GOOD DONNA** (Doyen). 3 wins 1600m to 2200m in Germany, Hannover Grosser Preis der Mehl-Mühlhens Stiftung, **Gr.3**, Grosser Preis des Handballbundesligisten Die Recken. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**Gryada**, by Shirley Heights. 2 wins at 2 at 7f, 8½f in GB, 3d Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**. Sister to **Golan Heights**, three-quarter-sister to Goonda (dam of **GLOBAL DREAM**, **GLOBAL THRILL**), Gonfalon (dam of **GONBARDA**, **GONFILIA**, **GONLARGO**, **GORLOR**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

**FAME AND GLORY** (Montjeu). Champion Stayer in Europe in 2011. Champion Stayer in GB & Ireland in 2011. Champion Older Male in Ireland in 2010 (11f-14f). 14 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-1600m to 4024m, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Grampian** (Selkirk). 4 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1½m, 2d York Silver Cup, **L**.

**Guaranda** (Acatenango). 2 wins. See above.

Gaze. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m in Germany. Dam of 7 winners-

**GREATWOOD** (Manduro). 3 wins-1 at 2-1610m to 1900m, ATC Parramatta Cup, **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**, 2d Ascot Noel Murless S., **L**.

Yummy Mummy. Winner at 1¼m in Ireland. Dam of 5 winners-

**LEGATISSIMO** (Daneshill Dancer). Champion 3YO Filly in Europe in 2015. 5 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1¼m, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Grace and Glory. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**GIVE AND TAKE** (Cityscape). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7½f, 10¼f to 2018, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**.


Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 176**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 63**

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Conatus	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Signorina</b>		Light Up the World .....	Rory's Jester
2010	Donna Rossa	Testa Rossa .....	Perugino
		Bionic Babe .....	Geiger Counter

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SIGNORINA, by Conatus. Winner at 1200m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
In Fiore (g. by Postponed). 2 wins at 1110m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

DONNA ROSSA, by Testa Rossa. 5 wins 1018m to 2100m, A\$119,596, MRC Katandra H., Maddelina H., Ripa H., MVRC Tatts Group H., 2d MRC Corinella H. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
Swiss Ruby. Placed at 2 in 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

BIONIC BABE, by Geiger Counter. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Boy's Talk. 10 wins 900m to 1200m, A\$173,335, SAJC Toro Irrigation 3YO H., Leading Laboratory H., Lakewood Stud H., Geelong RC Dual Choice P., 2d SAJC SA Volunteers Day H., BTC Sunny Queen Eggs H.

Our Bella Rossa. 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1316m, SAJC Sajc.com.au H., 3d MRC Kids Clothing Company Classic H., Azzurro H. Dam of 3 winners-  
Esprit Rossa. 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$173,670, MVRC Drain Man Country Cup, 2d VRC Flemington Vase H., MVRC Nelson Alexander Real Estate H., MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., 3d MVRC Dr Sheahan H.

Axis Point. 3 wins 1100m to 1600m in Aust.

Endeavour Bay. Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Going Strong. 2 wins at 1350m in Aust.

Illogical. Winner at 1170m in Aust.

**4th dam**

GRACEFUL DANCER, by Avaray. Winner at 1400m, 2d STC Leukaemia Foundation H. Half-sister to **MAGIC FLUTE, Mascot**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Shigeru Hinomaru. Raced twice. Dam of 2 winners-

Mr Tanaka. Winner at 1250m, STC Bankstown Club P., 3d AJC Emirates H.

**5th dam**

BALLET DRESS, by Without Fear. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, SAJC Largs H. Half-sister to **CADUCEUS**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**MAGIC FLUTE** (Adraan). 8 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$489,360, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, Widden S., **L**, STC Astarita H., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Mascot** (Manihi). 6 wins 1200m to 1628m, BATC Improvers H., Graduation S., 2d VRC Byron Moore S., **L**, 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 177**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box C 64**

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded : 5B- nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Poet's Voice (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2007	Bright Tiara	Chiefs Crown..... <b>Danzig</b>
		Expressive Dance..... Riva Ridge
Dam	Zenno Rob Roy	Sunday Silence..... Halo
<b>Silent Harmony (AUS)</b>		Roamin Rachel ..... Mining
2008	Bodacious Harmony	Danehill ..... <b>Danzig</b>
		La Volta ..... Laranto

**POET'S VOICE (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 4 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Sire of 574 rnr, 319 wnr, 16 SW, inc. SW Poet's Word (Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Trap for Fools, Summer Festival - Party Together (H.K.), Viridine, Sand Zabeel, Poetic Dream, Voice of Love, Poeta Diletto, Mi Raccomando, Arctic Sound, Aramayo, Poet's Vanity, Montsarrat, Leaves of Grass, My Country, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SILENT HARMONY**, by Zenno Rob Roy. 2 wins at 975m in Aust. This is her second live foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
Nicquility (f. by Nicconi). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**BODACIOUS HARMONY**, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1200m, A\$82,750, MVRC Collex Onyx H., MRC Courtza H., 2d MRC Jack Elliott H., MVRC Mitchell Billiards H., 4th VRC Schwepperversence Trophy, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Bullion Mansion (dam of **MIGHTY BOSS**), Polska (dam of **CATCH A FIRE, SEABURGE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
Gallant Harmony. 7 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$225,020, Ballarat TC City of Ballarat Tonks P., MVRC Cactus Imaging Tour of Victoria Sprint Final H.

**3rd dam**

**LA VOLTA**, by Laranto. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$427,720, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VRC Vanity S., **L**, 3d VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Quezette S., **L**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **TEREVEGA**, half-sister to Mead (dam of **SOLEMN**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
Bullion Mansion. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Molly's Robe H. Dam of-  
**MIGHTY BOSS** (Not a Single Doubt). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1208m, 1600m, A\$1,274,000, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d MRC M&D Dillon Contructions H., 4th MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.  
**Shiralee** (Stratum). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, 2d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, Tasmanian Derby, **L**.  
Polska. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d AJC Revesby 2YO H. Dam of 3 winners-  
**CATCH A FIRE** (Sebring). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$248,560, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Dr Sheahan H., Shell Ocean Grove P., 3d MRC Ladbrokes Mega Margin H., 4th SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**.  
**SEABURGE** (Sebring). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, A\$835,775, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Bendigo JC Golden Mile, **L**, 3d VRC March S., **L**, 4th VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

**VEGAHONEY**, by Todvega. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Sahara H. Three-quarter-sister to **PRIORITY ROAD**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-  
**LA VOLTA** (Laranto). 3 wins. See above.  
**TEREVEGA** (Laranto). 3 wins at 2 to 1100m, A\$90,020, WATC Ascot S., **L**, Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d WATC NJ Way S., **L**, 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.  
Mead. 2 wins at 1400m, AJC Country to Coast Painting H. Dam of 5 winners-  
**SOLEMN** (Bernardini). 4 wins 1500m to 2200m, Geelong Classic, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 178**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box C 43**

Foaled 10th November 2017

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 286 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha .....	Lyphard
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall .....	Storm Bird
<b>Sisterhood</b>		Bridal Tea .....	Gulch
2011	Scene Queen	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Queen of the Park .....	Diesis

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 128 mrs, 67 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Platinum Invador, Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode, Red Sierra and of Alaskan Gold, Whakarewarewa, (High) Shine, Just Treasure, etc.**

**1st dam**

SISTERHOOD, by Postponed. Winner at 1400m, 3d Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series S. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SCENE QUEEN, by Redoute's Choice. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Yellowstone - Bliss Star** (H.K.). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Sure Bet. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19.  
Abba. Winner at 1230m.

**3rd dam**

QUEEN OF THE PARK, by Diesis. Placed at 2, 3d Deauville Prix des Marettes. Blood-sister to **FITNAH**, half-sister to **Emerald Park, Falcon Eye, Nawaiet** (dam of **CAPPONI, NO EXCUSE NEEDED**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Yellowstone - Bliss Star** (H.K.) (Flying Spur). Winner at 2 at 1310m, SAJC Bill Pyers 2YO H., 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

**GREENLAND PARK**, by Red God. Joint second on The 1979 European 3YO Classification (1000m - 1200m). 5 wins-4 at 2-at 5f, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, 2d Doncaster Flying Childers S., **Gr.1**, 3d Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Sister to **RED SUNSET**, half-sister to Mary Martin (dam of **MARINA PARK**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**FITNAH** (Kris). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1900m, 2000m, 2,508,100f., Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**Double Park** (Lycius). 2 wins at 2 at 6f, 7f, Goodwood Vodata Nursery H., 3d Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Stardom S., **L**. Dam of-

**CACTUS RIDGE** (Hennessy). 4 wins in succession at 2 to 1m, Arlington-Washington Futurity, **Gr.3**, Ellis Park James C Ellis Juvenile S., **L**.

**SEBASTIAN COUNTY** (Hennessy). 4 wins-2 at 2-5f to 1m, US\$230,155, Oaklawn Park Northern Spur S., **L**. Sire.

**HARRIETT LANE** (Giant's Causeway). 3 wins at 6½f, 1m, Santa Anita La Habra S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Providencia S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**HEIKO** (Mr. Greeley). 11 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-6f to 9f, US\$339,257, to 2019, Gulfstream Park The Vid S., **L**.

**STREET OF GOLD** (Street Sense). 5 wins-1 at 2-6½f to 8½f, US\$282,558, Fair Grounds Marie G Krantz Memorial S., **L**.

Nawaiet. Winner at 1200m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Patachon. Dam of 10 winners-  
**CAPPONI** (Medicean). 7 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2000m in GB and U.A.E, Meydan Al Maktoum Challenge Round 3 S., **Gr.1**.

**NO EXCUSE NEEDED** (Machiavellian). 4 wins-2 at 2-7f to 1m, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.2**, 2d Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 179**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box D 70**

Foaled 21st September 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Pour Moi (IRE)</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
		Victoress .....	Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Smartly</b>		Zalinda .....	Zabeel
2008	Artemesia	Peintre Celebre .....	Nureyev
		Incommunicado .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>

**POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 285 mrs, 157 wnr, inc. SW Wings of Eagles (The Derby, Gr.1), Sacred Elixir, Only Mine, Haussmann - Fortune Generation (Mac.), Diamonds Pour Moi, Freedom Beel, SP My Swashbuckler, Rosenpurpur - Savvy Six (H.K.), My Scholar, Magic Mystery and of Ego Dancer, Ay Ay, Bid Adieu, Brocco, Juanito Chico, Look My Way, Coeur de Lion, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Smartly**, by Fast 'n' Famous. 6 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$179,250, ARC Celebrating Petty Cury H., Whangarei Cup, Waikato RC Jen Campin Racing Stayers Cup, BOP RC Bayleys Real Estate H., Rotorua RC Escape to Rydges H., 2d Marton Cup, **L**, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing & Finance H., Manawatu Cup Prelude, Taupo Cup, ARC Ernst & Young H., WRC Virginia Turner Summer Cup, CJC Zilco H., 3d Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, 4th BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **ART BEAT, PERFECT START**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

ARTEMESIA, by Peintre Celebre. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1900m. Half-sister to

**Total Response**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**ART BEAT** (Captain Rio). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$219,450, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, ARC Life Education Ambassador Terenzo Bozzone H., Newmarket Rotary Club H., Swiss Deli H., Te Hana Sparkling H., 2d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Rotorua S., **L**, 4th Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**Arctic Shock** (Shocking). Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, 3d MVRC Alexandra S., **Gr.3**.

Azabeat. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2019-20, Waikato RC Rugby Raceday H.

**PERFECT START** (Perfectly Ready). 8 wins 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$364,850, A\$3,500, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing & Finance H., ARC Active Electrical Suppliers Mile H., Manawatu Cup, ARC Lindauer Mile H., Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

**Smartly** (Fast 'n' Famous). 6 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

INCOMMUNICADO, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to In Anticipation (dam of

**IRRESISTIBLE JEWEL, DIAMOND TRIM**), three-quarter-sister to Alexiade (dam of **ALEXIOS KOMENOS**), half-sister to **Colossal**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**Total Response** (Khelefy). 3 wins to 1600m, ARC Eagle Magic Fishing Charters Mile, 2d BRC Canadian Club H., 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Silent Song. 4 wins to 1400m, QTC Laminex Group H., AJC Oxinium H.

**4th dam**

**APTOSTAR**, by Fappiano. 6 wins-1 at 2-7f to 9f, Belmont Acorn S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Bed o' Roses H., **Gr.2**, Belmont Vagrancy H., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct Ruthless S., **L**, 2d Saratoga Ballerina S., **Gr.1**, Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Aqueduct Top Flight H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Mother Goose S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **MAN ALRIGHT**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners.



Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 180**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 66**

Foaled 13th October 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 74 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Atlante (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina .....	Kingmambo
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Sneaky Feelings</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2009	Landara	Kreiser .....	Northern Baby
		Janzone .....	Sovereign Edition

**ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Tailnum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. Sire of SW Riva Capri and of Callsign Mav, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

SNEAKY FEELINGS, by High Chaparral. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **Svenska**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

LANDARA, by Kreisler. Unraced. Half-sister to Catherine Mary (dam of **SHELBOURNE LASS**), Tweed View (dam of **SKOOZI (PLEASE)**), Tristrams Jewel (dam of **CONFLUENCE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Svenska** (Danske). 2 wins at 2 at 1500m, 1600m, A\$135,030, AJC Dot It at Diggers 2YO H., 2d Canberra Guineas, AJC Lindemans 2YO H., Maytag H., STC Camden Hire H., 3d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, AJC Emirates 2YO H.  
 Geemeup. 6 wins 900m to 1500m, A\$122,230, ATC SWH Business Solutions H., Rosehill Gardens H., 3d ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H.  
 Waitui Bay. 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$78,560, CJC Coupland's Bakeries H.

**3rd dam**

JANZONE, by Sovereign Edition. Unraced. Half-sister to **Jullene** (dam of **KILSPINDIE, BRACKENBURY, RULLENE**), Janderino (dam of **NOBELLOTTO**). Dam of 16 named foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
 Ngawhitu Star. 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1650m, Westland RC Miss Scenicland S., 4th CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Catherine Mary. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-  
**SHELBOURNE LASS** (Brocco). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1800m, A\$323,700, VRC New P., **Gr.3**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**ELUSIVE TOUCH** (Elusive Quality). 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$321,680, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, All Victorian Sprint Series Heat H.

Tweed View. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 9 winners-  
**SKOOZI (PLEASE)** (Prince of Praise). 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**.

Encarta. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-  
**BURNING SANDS** (Marju). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$124,750, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.

Tristrams Jewel. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**CONFLUENCE** (Paris Opera). 2003 Malaysia Horse of the Year. 12 wins-3 in succession, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

Aro Ar. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**VINAKA** (Volksraad). Joint Champion 2YO Male in NZ in 2000-01. Champion 3YO Sprinter in NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-to 1400m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.  
**VAALU** (Volksraad). 10 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**-twice.  
**LIM'S GRAND** (Gold Brose). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, S\$525,506, 34,000Dhs, Singapore TC Paititi Gold Trophy, **L**-twice.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 181**

**GREY COLT**

**Box 18**

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded : **LP** nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Macrina Pompea .....	Don Roberto
Dam	Align	Night Shift .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Snow Line</b>		Super Trend .....	Red Anchor
2009	Hoot n' Holler	Kashani .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Snow White .....	Sun and Shine

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 206 mrs, 103 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, Surprise Baby, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Arctic Shock, Camino Rocoso, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Kilowatt, Mental Telepathy, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SNOW LINE**, by Align. 5 wins-2 at 2-850m to 1230m, CJC Millennium Hotel & Resorts H., 2d CJC Brackenfield Hunt H., Speights Mid Ale H., 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Half-sister to **PRINCESS EMMY** (dam of **THURLOW**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**Hoot n' Holler**, by Kashani. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**PRINCESS EMMY** (King's Chapel). Joint NZ Southern Filly of the Year. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO Fillies S., CJC Guineas Trial. Dam of 4 winners-  
**THURLOW** (Sebring). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$205,550, MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Merson Cooper S., **L**, 2d VRC Ottawa S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Weboughtazou. 3 wins 1000m to 1200m in 2018-19, BRC Southbank Emporium H., 2d Ipswich TC Ipswich Cup Tix on Sale P., 3d BRC Weddings at the BRC P., Ipswich TC Whittington at Grandview Stud H.

Princess Kandis. 2 wins at 900m, 1100m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Parishon. 5 wins 1200m to 2015m, A\$83,510, MRC Guinot International H.

What a Hoot. 5 wins 1000m to 1415m, A\$130,430, 2d MVRC Slickpix 2YO H.

Pentina. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Esker Lodge Juvenile S.

**3rd dam**

**SNOW WHITE**, by Sun and Shine. Unplaced. Dam of 2 foals, both raced, 1 winner, inc:-

**Hoot n' Holler** (Kashani). Winner. See above.

**4th dam**

**LADY LIGHT**, by Sir Fleet. Unraced. Half-sister to **TRAVEL LIGHT** (dam of **STOWAY**), **ROMAN CANDLE**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Kaldereta. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**DREAM MACHINE** (Nothin' Leica Dane). 3 wins in succession 1400m to 2000m, A\$131,900, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, STC Congratulations Eremin H., 2d STC Tooheys New Welter H. Producer.

**5th dam**

**OTALIGHT**, by All A'Light II. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Victoria H.

Three-quarter-sister to **TUDOR LIGHT** (dam of **OUR TRISTALIGHT**,

**TUDOR SKY, DANCE ON AIR - FAREAST DELIGHT** (Mac.)), half-

sister to **ELABAMA**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**TRAVEL LIGHT** (Bellissimo). 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**ONLY A LADY** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins 1400m to 2030m, A\$435,180, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of **OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 182**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 23**

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded : CV nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Soho Girl</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2010	Oh So Glam	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Escada .....	Centaine

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire of 177 rnrns, 104 wnrs, inc. SW Kolding (BRC Queensland Guineas, Gr.2), Ocean Jewel, Seaway, SP Arrogant, Tofane, Mongolianconqueror, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Rondinella, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, Our Hail Mary, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzaternz, Star of the Seas, Tezlah, Fabric, Matowi, etc.**

**1st dam**

SOHO GIRL, by Pins. Unraced. Sister to **Torgersen**, three-quarter-sister to **Beckham**, Pretty (dam of **BONNY O'REILLY**). This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

OH SO GLAM, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **RARE INSIGHT** (dam of **STEPS IN TIME**), **ESCADAIRE**, blood-sister to **ARENTI**, three-quarter-sister to **BONNY O'REILLY**, half-sister to **GLAMOUR PUSS**, **VISION AND POWER**. Dam of 4 named foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

**Torgersen** (Pins). 6 wins 1300m to 1650m, A\$570,390, to 2018-19, ATC Clubsnsw 3YO P., Filante H., GCTC PFD Queensland H., ATC Might & Power H., TAB Rewards P., 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, BRC Lough Neagh S., **L**, MRC Lord S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**Escada**, by Centaine. 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **STARMAN II**, Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE**, **ARENTI**, **GLAM SLAM**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO**, **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy**, **Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

**VISION AND POWER** (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Parramatta Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**.

**GLAMOUR PUSS** (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$11,900, A\$1,236,300, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**Beckham** (Pins). 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$21,900, A\$265,530, 2d Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Spear Chief H., **L**.

**Ngarimu - Royal Elite** (H.K.) (Savabeel). Winner at 1300m, 3d VRC Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**RARE INSIGHT** (O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2- at 1300m, 1400m, A\$196,050, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

**STEPS IN TIME** (Danehill Dancer). 9 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1500m, A\$1,088,650, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**-twice, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Wiggle S., **L**-twice.

**ESCADAIRE** (O'Reilly). 10 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1500m, A\$498,185, WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, Miss Andretti S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**.

Pretty. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**BONNY O'REILLY** (O'Reilly). 8 wins-5 in succession-1000m to 1350m, A\$379,125, BRC Helen Coughlan S., **L**, 3d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**.

**Pretty to Sea** (Ocean Park). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2018-19, ARC Laser Te Puke H., Barfoot & Thompson H., 2d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton.

**Lot 183**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box D 16**

Foaled 10th November 2017

Branded : A nr sh; 25 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Lord Ballina	Bletchingly .....	Biscay
<b>Soph</b>		Sunset Girl .....	Star Affair
2003	Our Sophie	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		Skip .....	English Harbour

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 646 mrs, 368 wnr, 38 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Soldier's Call, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Soph**, by Lord Ballina. 10 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$215,840, A\$1,315, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM H., Glen Aros Country Estate H., Otaki Maori RC Raukawa Cup, WRC Pomp & Glory H., 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., Dunedin Gold Cup Trial, Wanganui JC Harcourts Hospice Cup, WRC Advance Electrical H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., Marton JC Elders Taylors H. Sister to **TITCH**, half-sister to **Streets Away**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

The Lord Mayor (g. by Rock 'n' Pop). 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$51,625, A\$318,100, to 2018-19, Toowoomba Cup, Gold Coast Cup, ATC Fugen H., NSW Tatt's RC Schweppes H., 2d MVRC MSC Signs H., 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

**2nd dam**

**OUR SOPHIE**, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 17 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**TITCH** (Lord Ballina). 18 wins-6 in succession-1400m to 3400m, NZ\$840,188, A\$197,873, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., WRC Silent Achiever Cup, Kumara Gold Nuggets, Wairoa Cup, CJC NZI H., Speight's H., MRC Journal H., Wanganui JC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Terang Cup, 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

**Soph** (Lord Ballina). 10 wins. See above.

**Streets Away** (Street Cry). 11 wins-2 at 2-1110m to 2000m, A\$531,400, BTC FHE Logistics 2YO H., MVRC Belinda Jane Verco McLeod Mile H., MRC Winslow Constructors P, BTC Inflight Publishing 2YO H., Kyneton Cup, VRC 2013 TROA Luxbet Winter Championship Heat 2 H., STC Tj's Champagne Bar H., BRC Normanby Hotel H., 2d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, Sale Cup, **L**, 4th BRC Members' H., **L**.

Hugo and Barry. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m to 2018-19 in Macau.

Threepence. Unraced. Dam of-

Lord Bouzeron. Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2018-19, Marton JC Rayner Building 2YO H., 3d Otaki Maori RC Aquashield Roofing H.

**3rd dam**

**SKIP**, by English Harbour. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, VRC Sister Olive H., Sanderae H. Half-sister to **KIP, BOKTISAN**. Dam of 2 foals, neither raced, inc:-

Tip. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Lucky Tip. 6 wins 1600m to 4200m, 2d WRC Trentham Gardens H.

**4th dam**

**AGREE**, by Agricola. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROMANTIC ARCHER**, Phius (dam of **PHIZAM**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**KIP** (Forty Winks II). 8 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$9,285, A\$146,300, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

**BOKTISAN** (Roi Lear). 6 wins 1500m to 2600m, SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**.


Account of **KAIPIRA LODGE LIMITED, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 184**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 67**

Foaled 25th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 40 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
<b>Spanish Lullaby</b>		Gull Nook..... Mill Reef
2004	Donna's Habit	Ashabit..... Habitat
		Golden Donna..... Donalbain

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of SP Hot Tap and of Harlow, London Bound, Tappy's One, Antarctic Ocean, Belle Plaisir, Riadini, Vertical, Xena and of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Avalaunche, Beer Garden, Super Pursuit, Bungalow Bill, Platinum Touch, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

SPANISH LULLABY, by Pentire. Unraced. Sister to **RECURRING**, half-sister to **LADY MADONNA, DONNA'S GOLD, Tudor Bay**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, inc:-  
 Coat du Roan (f. by Any Suggestion). 2 wins at 1560m, 1800m, Taranaki RC  
 Anton Mora & Son Painter S. Dam of 2 winners-  
 Kitty Power. Winner at 2 at 1100m in 2018-19.  
 Boogie Easy. Winner at 1400m in 2018-19.  
 Aftershock (f. by Shocking). Placed at 3.  
 Western (g. by Any Suggestion). Placed at 2 & 3.  
 Q Nine Majestic (f. by Any Suggestion). Placed at 3 in Malaysia.

**2nd dam**

DONNA'S HABIT, by Ashabit. 6 wins 1360m to 1410m. Three-quarter-sister to **CHANCE FOR GOLD**, half-sister to **Tip of the Iceberg, Miss Juliet**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**LADY MADONNA** (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$151,187, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, HBJC Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Magic Pins** (Pins). Placed, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**.  
 Spine Tingle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d VATC Dual Choice H. Dam of-  
**SATIN ROBES** (Ne Coupez Pas). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$331,000, VRC Kensington S., **L**, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Dam of-  
**SATURN ROCK** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$22,500, A\$209,250, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, Bright Shadow H., **L**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.  
**Omeros - Winnie's Honey** (H.K.) (High Chaparral). 2 wins to 1800m, HKJC Japan Racing Trophy, 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.  
 Ends Meet. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Generous Anna** (General Nediym). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1450m, 2d Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**.  
**RECURRING** (Pentire). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$125,000, A\$524,700, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**Time After Time** (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, 2d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**.  
**Coming Back** (High Chaparral). 6 wins to 1600m, 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Pinjarra Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**.  
**DONNA'S GOLD** (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1360m, NZ\$117,910, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Gold Terror** (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 2, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**.  
**Tudor Bay** (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, ARC NZTBA Juvenile S., Hawkes Bay Carters 3YO S., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.


Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

**Lot 185**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 32**

Foaled 25th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 48 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	Almutawakel	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Sparks Will Fly</b>		Elfaslah .....	Green Desert
2002	Maybe Yes	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Nile Empress .....	Upper Nile

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle. Sire of 79 mrs, 28 wnrs, inc. SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfilly (Ours), Notabadidea, Beneficial, Kirkland, Pipiana, Buck Shellfish and of Five Stars, Greenpark Gem, Picture Me Rollin, Vishnu, Jamie, Vouch, etc.**

**1st dam**

SPARKS WILL FLY, by Almutawakel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **THE MIGHTY LIONS** (dam of **VAQUERA**), **MARENOSTRO**, **Grandissima**, **Promise Keeper**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Copacabana (f. by Captain Rio). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Rotorua RC Craig Thom Memorial H., 2d Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., Rotorua RC Team Beaufill-Bayleys H., 3d WRC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Munns the Man's Store H., Asset Recruitment H.

Million Round (g. by Edenwold). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$209,457, to 2019 in Singapore.

Astrojet (g. by Coats Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Singapore.

Off the Grid (g. by Highly Recommended). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

MAYBE YES, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to Kaaptive Empress (dam of **PRESS STATEMENT**, **PRESSDAY**), Quagliino (dam of **DINNER DATE**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**THE MIGHTY LIONS** (Grosvenor). 6 wins 1300m to 2255m, NZ\$171,225, A\$148,300, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Rosteron Staff Rostering H., ARC Aim Proximity H., MRC Savoir H., Molly's Robe H., 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of 8 winners-

**VAQUERA** (High Chaparral). 3 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$213,630, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**MARENOSTRO** (Duelled). 10 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1600m, A\$506,650, ATC Winter Challenge H., **L**, 2d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, 3d ATC Doncaster Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Winter S., **L**.

**Promise Keeper** (Success Express). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$37,525, S\$502,555, Singapore TC Open H., 2d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**.

**Grandissima** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1950m, 2000m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**NILE EMPRESS**, by Upper Nile. 6 wins-2 at 2-6f to 1¼m, Garden State Oaklyn S., **L**, York Brewery Centenary S., 2d Garden State Bellmawr S., **L**, 3d Keystone Poquessing H., **L**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:- Kaaptive Empress. 9 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$88,600, AJC Sledmere H., 3d STC Blackwoods Sutton Tools H. Dam of 6 winners-

**PRESS STATEMENT** (Hinchinbrook). 6 wins-3 in succession at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$1,832,275, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.

**PRESSDAY** (Domesday). 5 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, US\$27,480, A\$852,400, BRC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 186**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 24**

Foaled 23rd October 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 93 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Contributer (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere .....	Irish River
Dam	Volksraad	Seralia .....	Royal Academy
<b>Speeding</b>		Green Desert .....	Danzig
2010	Rapida	Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
		Senor Pete .....	Green Dancer
		Calon Segur.....	Sir Tristram

**CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**SPEEDING**, by Volksraad. Placed at 3. Sister to **GIN DARTRE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**Rapida**, by Senor Pete. 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, A\$126,480, STC Fine & Dandy H., 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**GIN DARTRE** (Volksraad). 5 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$100,790, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S, **L**, 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Dam of-

Tena City. 2 wins at 1726m, 1800m, MRC Moorookyle Park Stud P Courtney. 5 wins 2000m to 2500m, ARC ZM H., Hawkes Bay Bluewater Hotel City of Napier H., 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-Ivy's Court. 5 wins at 1600m, 1900m, NZ\$15,250, A\$92,090, to 2018-19, ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H., Events by ATC H.

Duke of Christophe. 4 wins 1508m to 1800m, A\$93,525, BRC Ascot Green H., GCTC Ubet Cash Out H., Ipswich TC Free Fairground P

Ivy's League. 4 wins 1700m to 2100m, BRC Racingjobs.com.au H. Smokin' Gun. 2 wins at 1600m, 4th North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**CALON SEGUR**, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dalmator, Loudenne** (dam of **INSOUCIANT, COPPER MOUNTAIN**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Rapida** (Senor Pete). 5 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**OUR LAFITE**, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Baukham Hills H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Dalmator** (Western Symphony). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1575m, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**DORABELLA** (Postponed). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Different To. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-

**MEDIA SENSATION** (I Am Invincible). 5 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$268,315, to 2018-19, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Soliloquy S., **Gr.3**.

**Loudenne** (Palace Music). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Owairaka H., 3d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**INSOUCIANT** (Keeper). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2008. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 187 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)**

**Box F 56**

Foaled 30th October 2017

Branded : **GA** nr sh; 69 over 7 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
<b>Dissident (AUS)</b>		Purespeed.....	<b>Flying Spur</b>
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa.....	Danzig
		Palace Scandal.....	Western Symphony
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Spendin' It (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2012	Hanover Fist	<b>Flying Spur</b> .....	Danehill
		Hanover.....	Marscay

**DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. Sire of SP Reformist, Pancho, Challa, Foxborough and of Disruptor, Ingear, Louis Luck, Outlandos, Yitai Synergy, Allo Allo, Dissedge, Iron Ruler and of the placegetters Bigboyroy, Celtic Rebel, Favra, Just Cosmos, Kallie, Robben Island, Sandsation, Shake That Tush, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

SPENDIN' IT, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **RED BOMBER, Ready to Fight**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

HANOVER FIST, by Flying Spur. 3 wins 1212m to 1600m, MVRC Legends After the Last H. Three-quarter-sister to **SHAFT**, half-sister to **Eclair Fastpass**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**RED BOMBER** (Red Ransom). 11 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$608,510, VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**, MRC VOBIS Gold Mile, VOBIS Gold Sprint, Changing Places Real Estate H., Carlton Draught H., MRC Peninsula Cup, MRC Mayoral Charity Community H.

**Ready to Fight** (More Than Ready). Winner at 1000m, MRC Race-Tech P., 2d MRC Window Warehouse H., 3d VRC MSS Security S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

HANOVER, by Marscay. Winner at 1105m in Aust. Half-sister to **TYPHOON TRACY, RED ELEMENT, Kylikwong** (dam of **CANTONESE**), **Tracy's Choice**, Traceable (dam of **SHAFT**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**Eclair Fastpass** (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1010m, 1200m, A\$45,975, S\$414,504, Singapore TC Open H., 2d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, MRC Vain S., **L**, Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**, 3d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.

Patriot Act. 4 wins 1100m to 1600m, MRC Sheen Group H.

**4th dam**

**TRACY'S ELEMENT**, by Last Tycoon. Champion 2YO Filly & Older Classic Mare in South Africa in 1992-93 & 1994-95. 11 wins-5 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, R918,770, Scottsville Smirnoff Bloodline Sprint, **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **TOWKAY**, Urge to Merge (dam of **MASTER OF DESIGN, SUNTAGONAL**), half-sister to **DANASINGA, TOPASANNAH, CULLEN**, Humour (dam of **FATAL ATTRACTION, HAPPY MORNING**), Scribbling (dam of **PERANA, PRINCE OF WAR, PRINCE ARTHUR**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**TYPHOON TRACY** (Red Ransom). Aust. Horse of the Year in 2009-10. Champion Older Female in Australia in 2009-10 (Int.). 11 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$2,438,600, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**RED ELEMENT** (Red Ransom). 5 wins-4 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$243,600, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, 3d QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Traceable. Unraced. Dam of-

**SHAFT** (Flying Spur). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$216,450, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Sire.



Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 188**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 20**

Foaled 2nd September 2017

Branded : ME nr sh; 16 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
<b>Spirit of Karlu (AUS)</b>		Zomaradah .....	Deploy
2007	Devils Marble	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Temple Fire.....	Bletchingly

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 153 mrs, 67 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), SP Jager Bombed and of Sansom, Heirborn, Good Luck Charm, Intimidate, Leporem Star, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Kick On, Yourtimeisnow, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SPIRIT OF KARLU**, by Dubawi. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

- Pluck That - Winwin Ruby (H.K.) (g. by Pluck). 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, Waikato RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., HKJC Jasper H., 2d HKJC Guangzhou H., Tak Wah H., 4th Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.
- Karlu Dreaming (f. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**DEVILS MARBLE**, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d STC BD H., Mandarin Club H. Three-quarter-sister to **MANNINGTON** (dam of **BENICIO, ROMNEYA**), half-sister to **STELLA CADENTE** (dam of **BRILLIANT BISC**), On Hallowed Ground (dam of **AT THE OASIS**). Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
Tinsley Green. 4 wins 1200m to 1500m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Temple Fire**, by Bletchingly. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Sanctuary Cove H., Douglas Smith H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 3d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Sister to **KENNY'S BEST PAL**, half-sister to **BINT MARSCAY** (dam of **BOLLINGER, MANNINGTON, SHERATON**), **FILANTE, EAU D'SCAY**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

- STELLA CADENTE** (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1500m, A\$395,165, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
- BRILLIANT BISC** (Elvstroem). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$152,350, ATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d ATC Widden S., **L**, MRC WJ Adams S., **L**. Producer.
- Starfish** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1000m, A\$93,497, 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 3d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
- Wolf Cry** (Street Cry). Winner at 1200m, A\$207,900, GCTC Marriott Surfers Paradise Magic Millions P, 3d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, Lonhro P., **L**.
- Glenbawn Dame** (Shamardal). 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$248,075, ATC Pro-Ride H., 2d BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, Lightning H., **L**.
- Moon Fever** (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1100m, 3d MVRC St Albans S., **L**, VRC More Rain H. Dam of 3 winners-
- DASHING FELLOW** (Duporth). 8 wins at 1000m, 1400m, HK\$12,917,700, HKJC National Day Cup, **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**, 2d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **Gr.3**, Premier Cup, **L**.
- AERONAUTICAL** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1400m, A\$547,140, ATC Rosebud H., **L**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.
- Starwish. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
- Deep Image** (Testa Rossa). 4 wins at 1350m, 1400m, A\$108,450, to 2018-19, BRC Memberships P, 2d BRC Gold Edition P., **L**.
- On Hallowed Ground. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-
- AT THE OASIS** (Desert Sun). 7 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$192,825, Kilmore Cup, **L**, MRC Poetic King H., Bramerton H., 2d VRC Comedy King H.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 189**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 23**

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 110 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Spray</b>		Exclusive Order .....	Exclusive Native
1999	Seamist	Beaufort Sea .....	Nashua
		Quidella .....	All A'Light II

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SPRAY, by Entrepreneur. Raced once. Half-sister to **TORLESSE, Mystify, Mystique** (dam of **REPLIQUE**), **Truthful**. This is her eleventh foal. Dam of nine foals to race, all winners-

**Corsage** (f. by Volksraad). Joint second filly on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$142,675, S\$132,432 in NZ and Singapore, 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**AOTEA LAD** (Savabeel). Winner at 2 at 1100m, NZ\$262,150, in 2018-19, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka 2YO Million, **RL**.

**Miss Thorn** (f. by Thorn Park). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1100m, 1400m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Harry New Shoes. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m to 2018-19 in Aust.

Sunburst (f. by Mastercraftsman). 3 wins 1600m to 2100m to 2018-19, BOP RC Iline Construction H., Bayleys Mount Maunganui H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Stayers Qualifier, BOP RC Aon Insurance Brokers H.

It's Got to be You (g. by Volksraad). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Thames Cup.

Banksy (g. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1300m, 2d SCTC HMR Projects H.

Gnarly - Above the Rainbow (Sing.) (g. by Golan). 2 wins to 1600m in Aust.

Spritz (f. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1600m.

Metro Park (f. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Variation (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 1600m. Dam of 2 winners-

Banstead. Winner at 1550m, 3d WRC Kawi Cup.

**2nd dam**

**SEAMIST**, by Beaufort Sea. 1990 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 12 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$367,615, A\$2,500, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**TORLESSE** (Volksraad). 12 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 3200m, NZ\$287,775, A\$38,300, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Truthful** (Trustful). 8 wins 1200m to 2130m, NZ\$83,375, Kumara Gold Nuggets, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Great Easter S., **L**.

**Mystique** (Montjeu). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, CJC The Informant H., North Canterbury Cup, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Metropolitan Trophy, **L**. Dam of-

**REPLIQUE** (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Southland Guineas, **L**, CJC NZB Festival Sale H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

**Mystify** (Montjeu). 3 wins to 2500m, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 190**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 48**

Foaled 5th October 2017

Branded :  $\frac{d}{d}$  nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Bullbars (AUS)</b>		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka .....	Mill Reef
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Stage Door</b>		Nuwirah.....	Pleasant Colony
2010	Mamma Rose	Thorn Park .....	Spinning World
		Zahra .....	Zabeel

**BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 72 mrs, 41 wnrns, inc. SW Contessa Vanessa (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), SP Te Toro Pearl, Blue Breeze, El Sicario, Cominthrough - Here He Comes (Aust.), Mongolianlightning and of Mars Bars, Nudge Bar (Aus.), Atlanta Peach, Beauden, Akoya, Brookbars, Compassion Star, Jolly Bountiful, Noppele, Redcayenne, etc.**

**1st dam**

STAGE DOOR, by Keeper. 2 wins at 1400m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MAMMA ROSE, by Thorn Park. Raced once. Half-sister to **(MR) UBIQUITOUS**, Orinda (dam of **JOHN SNOW**). Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:- Cee Tee Are. Winner at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

ZAHRA, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H., 2d Waikato RC The Warehouse H. Three-quarter-sister to **GALLIC**, half-sister to **GREIG**, **LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**(MR) UBIQUITOUS** (Tale of the Cat). Joint second colt on The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,375, A\$483,950, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, King's P., **Gr.3**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, AJC Valentine's Day Welter H., Pitcher Partners H., STC Winter Challenge Heat 6, 2d VRC Helvetica S., **Gr.3**, STC Winter S., **L**, Score Cup, **L**, 3d BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, Levin S.H., **L**.

Castlereagh. 4 wins-3 in succession to 1400m, Avondale JC Platinum Cars H. Orinda. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d WRC Mitsubishi Electric H. Dam of-

**JOHN SNOW** (Iffraai). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$201,250, A\$1,823,500, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**, 4th Hawkes Bay Tarzino Trophy, **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

**SOLVEIG**, by Imposing. NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$414,350, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Alison S., **L**, Clifford P., **L**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Pretentious (dam of **UNPRETENTIOUS**), half-sister to **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**, **Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**GREIG** (Grosvenor). 6 wins-3 at 2-840m to 1600m, NZ\$38,200, A\$146,950, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**LADY SOLVIL** (Grosvenor). 4 wins 1600m to 2200m, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, AJC Nina Ricci Dunkirk H., 2d SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Producer.

Gesine. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**GALLIC** (Zabeel). 8 wins 1400m to 3200m, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**  
(The property of G. & J. E. Thomas-Long)

**Lot 191**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box G 25**

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 155 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Ishiguru	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Starguru</b>		Strategic Maneuver .....	Cryptoclearance
2007	Copious	Racing is Fun .....	Olympiad King
		Too Much .....	Diplomatic Agent

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Starguru**, by Ishiguru. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$114,440, Rangitikei RC Whisker Harvesting H., WRC Dominion Post H., Artistic & Zurella Cup, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H., Commercial Tavern Ashhurst H., 2d Levin S., **L**, Whangarei RC LJ Hooker Michael Springford Memorial H., Hawkes Bay Edwards & Hardy Wellington H., 3d Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., ARC Armitage H., 4th WRC Lightning H., **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Golden Years (c. by Jimmy Choux). Winner at 1200m in 2019 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**COPIOUS**, by Racing is Fun. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC De Boer Building Services H. Half-sister to Heaps (dam of **MOLTA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Starguru** (Ishiguru). 8 wins. See above.

Sinar Harapan. 2 wins at 1100m in Malaysia, 3d Selangor TC Open H.

**3rd dam**

**TOO MUCH**, by Diplomatic Agent. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Heaps 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Rangiora H. Dam of 3 winners-**MOLTA** (Danske). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$81,075, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Dosh. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**SACRED PARK - JOYFUL PARK** (H.K.) (Thorn Park). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**.

Dynamic Eagle. 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m to 2018-19, BOP RC Frocked Up Girls S., HKJC Nam Kok H., 2d ARC Papatoetoe Glass H.

**4th dam**

**PLENTY**, by Sucaryl. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLD BULLION**, half-sister to **SAN JUAN**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 1 winner, inc:- Too Much. 2 wins. See above.

**5th dam**

**MONEY**, by Targui. 6 wins 5f to 11f, HBJC Welter H., Hawkes Bay-Dannevirke HC Springvale H. Sister to **DALVUI**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SAN JUAN** (Rocky Mountain). 10 wins 1200m to 2200m, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, HBJC Hastings Cup, 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Sugar Doll. 2 wins at 1200m, 1950m. Grandam of-

**STARING** (Fiesta Star). Champion 3YO filly in NZ. NZ Filly of the Year. 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**DUNDEEL** (High Chaparral). Horse of the Year in NZ. 10 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-1200m to 2400m, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 192**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 24**

Foaled 14th November 2017

Branded : LAs nr sh; 56 over 7 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy .....	Twig Moss
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Steel Stiletos (AUS)</b>		Sacahuista .....	Raja Baba
2006	Sultry	Desert King .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Slick Dancer.....	Vain

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of 89 rnrs, 40 wnrs, inc. SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3), Easy Eddie and of Neptune's Spear, Dreaming Easy, Easy Beast, Friday Woolfe, He's Super Lucky, Sheezallmine, Super Gee, Lisdoonvarna, Pearls and Prawns, etc.**

**1st dam**

STEEL STILETTOS, by Hussonet. Winner at 1600m, 3d MVRC Tatts Group H. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

**BOOTS 'N' ALL** (g. by Perfectly Ready). 10 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1800m, NZ\$282,603, to 2018-19, CJC Timaru S., **L**, South Canterbury RC Timaru Cup, **L**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., CJC Daphne Bannan Memorial H., Hororata RC Hororata Cup, 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **L**, CJC Garrards Horse & Hound H., Speight's H., Racecourse Hotel H., 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Winning Edge Presentation H., 4th CJC Easter Cup, **L**.

**AIR MAX** (g. by Nadeem). 2 wins at 1335m, 1500m, NZ\$75,600, in 2018-19, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 2d CJC NZB Ready to Run Sale H., 3d Southland Guineas, **L**.

Toms (g. by Towkay). 5 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$89,650, to 2018-19, WRC Sampson Cup, 2d Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Assoc. H., WRC Savvy Coup for Michael H., 3d Hawkes Bay Tremains Starting Gates H., Manawatu RC Totally Vets H., Manawatu Shearing H.

**2nd dam**

SULTRY, by Desert King. Winner at 1726m in Aust. Half-sister to **VESTHEY** (dam of **RUTHERFORD EAGLE**), Devon Dancer (dam of **TURNITAROUND**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

More Than This. Placed in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Mendelevium Silver. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

SLICK DANCER, by Vain. Unraced. Sister to **NOTED**, three-quarter-sister to Ideal Image (dam of **IDEAL PLANET**), half-sister to **TWIRLED**, Class (dam of **CLASSY FELLA**), Entre Chat (dam of **GRAND CONNECTION**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**VESTHEY** (Last Tycoon). 4 wins 1050m to 2400m, A\$201,280, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-

**RUTHERFORD EAGLE** (Favorite Trick). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$103,330, M\$328,900 in Aust. and Macau, Gosford Classic, **L**.

Jolie Brise. 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$161,668, MRC Arborea H., 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

**READY SET SAIL** (More Than Ready). Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2018-19, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Devon Dancer. 4 wins to 1600m, 2d MRC Health Centre H. Dam of 5 winners-  
**TURNITAROUND** (Hard Spun). 8 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$599,325, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**.

Gypsy Frolic. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

**Celebration Girl** (Stratum). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, A\$143,760, WATC Westspeed 2YO P, Racingjobs.com.au H., 3d WATC Supremacy S., **L**.


**Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**  
(The property of Carter Bloodstock Ltd)

**Lot 193**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 33**

Foaled 2nd October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Street Law</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2005	Jade's Law	Housebuster .....	Mt. Livermore
		Jade Moon.....	Tights

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's in 2014-15. Sire of 646 mrs, 368 wns, 38 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Soldier's Call, etc.**

**1st dam**

**STREET LAW**, by Street Cry. 5 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1200m. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Tightlign (g. by Align). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2018-19, ARC VRC Trophy H., BOP RC Team Wealleans H., J Hyde-Hills at Crockfords H., 2d Matamata RC Ancroft Stud H., 3d ARC Stella Artois H.

Cherry Lane (f. by Redwood). 3 wins 1400m to 1600m in 2018-19, 2d Waikato RC NZB Insurance H.

Pittsburgh Lad (g. by Ekraar). Winner at 1400m.

**2nd dam**

**JADE'S LAW**, by Housebuster. Unraced. Half-sister to **TOBRUK**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Barnessa. 2 wins at 900m, 1400m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**JADE MOON**, by Tights. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., Cambridge Ford H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, ARC Bledisloe H., Waikato RC McKinnon Garbett Lawyers H., 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

**TOBRUK** (Paris House). 6 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1615m, NZ\$113,875, A\$115,140, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Guineas Trial, 2d AJC Cretan Welter H., ARC Fitzjames Bloodstock Juvenile H., 3d GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**.

Last Moon. Winner at 2000m in South Africa. Dam of 8 winners-

**Nordic Moon** (Fanatic Dane). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, R239,360, 3d Kenilworth Victress S., **L**, Clairwood East Coast H., **L**, 4th Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**.

Live on the Moon. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, R200,025, 2d Greyville KZN Winter Challenge 2000.

Lift Off. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, R188,800 in South Africa.

Philae. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, R265,675 in South Africa.

Lunatic Fringe. 2 wins at 1450m, 1600m in South Africa.

**4th dam**

**SHAMURA**, by Sharivari. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Taranaki S., **L**, ARC Bledisloe H., Waikato RC Hi-Bing H., Paeroa RC Electric H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**JADE MOON** (Tights). 6 wins. See above.

Shamanism. Winner at 1200m, AJC Tregilla H.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 194**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 47**

Foaled 26th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 104 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>EI ROCA (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Summalucky</b>		Lady Giselle .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2011	Floridita	Fasliyev .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
		Rose Pompadour .....	Indian Ridge

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Courageous and of the placegetters Why Big Bry, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

SUMMALUCKY, by Zabeel. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Floridita**, by Fasliyev. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, Emerald Lodge 3YO H. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Dark and Stormy. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d ARC Rising Stars Championship Final, Dunstan Rising Stars Qualifier H., Hawkes Bay New Year H., 3d Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H.  
 Penelope Cruise. Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, 3d Taranaki RC Seaton Park 3YO S., Otaki Maori RC Gardner Homes H.  
 Alcott. Winner at 2400m in China.

**3rd dam**

ROSE POMPADOUR, by Indian Ridge. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Rain Flower (dam of **DANCING RAIN, SUMORA**), half-sister to **ZIND - SUPREME** (Mal.), Rose of Jericho (dam of **DR DEVIOUS, ARCHWAY, ROYAL COURT, SHINKO KING**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**Floridita** (Fasliyev). 2 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

ROSE RED, by Northern Dancer. Winner at 2 at 6f in Ireland. Half-sister to **CRITIQUE**, Cambretta (dam of **ONLY, PLURALISME, SINGLETTA, CLASSIC TALE**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**ZIND - SUPREME** (Mal.) (Law Society). 2 wins at 2000m, 2615m, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, L, 3d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, Gr.1.  
 Rose of Jericho. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-  
**DR DEVIOUS** (Ahoonora). 6 wins-4 at 2-5f to 1½m, £754,122, US\$112,000, The Derby, Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Sire.  
 Rain Flower. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**DANCING RAIN** (Danehill Dancer). 4 wins 2017m to 2424m, £366,901, €238,500, The Oaks, Gr.1, Düsseldorf Preis der Diana, Gr.1.  
**SUMORA** (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, Newbury St Hugh's S., L. Dam of-  
**MAYBE** (Galileo). Champion 2YO Filly in Europe in 2011. 5 wins in succession at 2 6f to 7f, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1. Dam of-  
**SAXON WARRIOR** (Deep Impact). 4 wins in succession-3 at 2-at 1m to 2018, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1.  
 Band of Angels. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**AWESOME PLANET** (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2020m, NZ\$185,300, A\$120,000, BTC Doomben Roses, Gr.3. Dam of-  
**AWESOME ROCK** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2000m, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2.  
 Rose of Suzuka. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**SUZUKA PHOENIX** (Sunday Silence). 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, 447,678,000¥, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Kinen, Gr.1. Sire.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 195**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 28**

Foaled 20th October 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 204 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha .....	Lyphard
Dam	Desert King	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Sun Chariot (AUS)</b>		Sabaah .....	Nureyev
2001	Mantles Princess	Rock City .....	Ballad Rock
		Teslemi .....	Ogygian

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 128 mrs, 67 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Platinum Invador, Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode, Red Sierra and of Alaskan Gold, Whakarewarewa, (High) Shine, Just Treasure, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SUN CHARIOT**, by Desert King. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, STC Frank Dowling Memorial H., 2d AJC Convention Centre H., Variety Twilight Racing H., STC The Roxy H. Half-sister to **SUPER SATIN**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners- Auto Pilot (g. by More Than Ready). 3 wins at 1600m, SAJC Boag's Draught H., 2d SAJC City of Marion H.  
High Sierra (f. by Redwood). 2 wins at 1850m, 2040m, A\$76,970, MVRC Ladbrokes Friday Night Light H., 2d MRC Clanbrooke Racing H.  
Moodlighting (f. by Mossman). Placed, 2d ATC Randwick TV on Youtube H., 3d ATC Randwick Grandstand Finish P.

**2nd dam**

**MANTLES PRINCESS**, by Rock City. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **SPARTACUS, JOHAN CRUYFF, METEOR SHOWER**, Leukippids (dam of **BLAZING SPEED**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**SUPER SATIN** (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 2000m, A\$9,580, HK\$14,789,750, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, SAJC Holdfast Insurance 2YO P., HKJC Europe H., 2d Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th HKJC Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**TESLEMI**, by Ogygian. Winner at 1m in GB. Half-sister to Out With the Old (dam of **PORTSEA**), Bean Island (dam of **STRATHAM**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**SPARTACUS** (Danehill). 3 wins at 2 6f to 1m, €325,770, Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, 2d Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**JOHAN CRUYFF** (Danehill). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, £85,433, HK\$12,565,570, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.2**, Beresford S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**METEOR SHOWER** (Danehill). 7 wins 1600m to 3200m, €2,675, R434,060, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**. Sire.  
Alstemeria. Winner at 6f, 4th Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**Kitty Kiernan** (Pivotal). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, 2d Naas Fillies' Sprint S., **Gr.3**, 3d Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-  
**ORDEROFTHEGARTER** (Galileo). 2 wins at 1m, Leopardstown Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Hampton Court S., **Gr.3**.  
Leukippids. Unraced. Dam of-  
**BLAZING SPEED** (Dylan Thomas). Champion Stayer in Hong Kong in 2015-16. 10 wins 1600m to 2400m, £15,602, HK\$51,322,750, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**.  
Lady Bones. Unraced. Dam of-  
**LAGANORE** (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Mare in Italy in 2017 (Int.). 7 wins 1207m to 2012m, £31,732, €288,470, Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.1**, Gowran Park Lanwades Stud S., **Gr.3**.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 196**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 29**

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 188 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....Lyphard
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Sunsari (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2006	Manang	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Relations.....Artaius

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 128 mrs, 67 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Platinum Invador, Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode, Red Sierra and of Alaskan Gold, Whakarewarewa, (High) Shine, Just Treasure, etc.**

**1st dam**

SUNSARI, by Encosta de Lago. Placed at 3 in Aust. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**Manang**, by Zabeel. 5 wins-1 at 2-1312m to 2400m, A\$285,400, VRC Super Impose H., MVRC Carlton Draught H., MRC Sweet Nell H., MVRC Project Hope Horse Rescue H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Affaire en Or (dam of **KING KOOL KAT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Live and Learn. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ATC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., 3d ATC Warwick Farm Trackside Markets H. Dam of-  
Indiana Lilly. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$77,865, in 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

RELATIONS, by Artaius. Unraced. Half-sister to Nastassia (dam of **POSEIDON, JALMOON**), Sister Klaira (dam of **TOY WARRIOR**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Manang** (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.

Affaire en Or. 6 wins 1100m to 2000m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**KING KOOL KAT** (King Cugat). 8 wins-6 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$691,295, WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 2d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, Melvista S., **L**.

Kazak. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Lol** (General Nediym). Winner at 2 at 1200m, Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair 2YO H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

GREAT-GRANDDAUGHTER, by Great Nephew. Unraced. Sister to **Great Klaira** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), half-sister to **HABIBTI, KNESSET**, Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Nastassia. Winner at 1600m in France. Dam of 4 winners-

**POSEIDON** (Polar Falcon). 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, Milan Premio Federico Tesio, **Gr.3**, Premio Ambrosiano, **L**, 3d Premio Roma, **Gr.1**.

**JALMOON** (Jalmoood). 10 wins-2 at 2-1408m to 2250m, Naples Premio UNIRE, **L**, Ayr Jack Jarvis Memorial H., 2d Rome Premio Nearco, **L**.

Miss Shergar. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-

**MIKI TWO TOES** (Patronize). 13 wins 1200m to 1650m, WATC Farnley S., **L**.

Sister Klaira. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

**TOY WARRIOR** (Snaadee). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$4,183,490, HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, **L**, Co-Tack H.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

**Lot 197**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box E 46**

Foaled 11th November 2017

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Sunset Stripper (AUS)</b>		Celtic Assembly .....	Secretariat
2001	Lady's Night	Ascot Knight .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Night Stand .....	Fluorescent Light

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 336 rnrs, 215 wins, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tartzino, Tavago, Volkstok'nbarrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Spring Delight, etc.**

**1st dam**

SUNSET STRIPPER, by Volksraad. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to Bagalollies (dam of **WERTHER, GOBSTOPPER**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:- Nordic Knight (g. by Dane Shadow). 2 wins at 1600m, ARC Macular Degeneration NZ H., 2d ARC Lindsay Mile, Lindsay Racing H., Counties RC Thoroughbred Floats H., 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis Mile H. Soliciting (g. by Street Cry). 2 wins at 1736m, 2040m, MVRC Nye at the Valley H. Time Stripper (f. by Time Thief). 3 wins 1000m to 1300m in Aust. Armstrong Creek (g. by Exceed and Excel). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

LADY'S NIGHT, by Ascot Knight. Placed at 3 in Canada. Half-sister to **NORTHERN HILITE** (dam of **STRONG CREDENTIALS**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Bagalollies. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Avondale JC Bruce Amies Pharmacy H. NZ Broodmare of the Year in 2015-16 & 2017-18. Dam of 3 winners-

**WERTHER** (Tavistock). Horse of the Year & Champion Middle Distance Horse in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Champion Stayer in Hong Kong in 2016-17. 10 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$89,925, A\$368,200, HK\$54,489,250, 60,960,000¥, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, HKJC Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, 2d Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Hanshin Takarazuka Kinen, **Gr.1**, HKJC Hong Kong Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, Hong Kong Classic Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Stewards' Cup, **Gr.1**, Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**.

**GOBSTOPPER** (Tavistock). 8 wins 2050m to 3500m, NZ\$241,100, A\$57,000, to 2018-19, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Skycity Waikato Cup 10th Dec H., Marton JC CR Grace H., Wairarapa RC Liquorland Masterton H., 2d Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Milseain** (Tavistock). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$75,500, A\$73,815, to 2019-20, ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

NIGHT STAND, by Fluorescent Light. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **FRENCH FRIEND**, half-sister to **AYLMER ROAD - DEGUELLO** (U.S.A.), **STAGE LUCK**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:- **NORTHERN HILITE** (Vice Regent). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, US\$205,235, Woodbine Nandi S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Ontario Lassie S., **L**. Producer.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 198**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 15**

Foaled 13th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 54 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Street Sense	Street Cry .....	Machiavellian
<b>Superefficient (AUS)</b>		Bedazzle .....	Dixieland Band
2009	Assertiveness	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Sommes Sound .....	Assert

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 336 rnrs, 215 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'nbarrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Spring Delight, etc.**

**1st dam**

SUPEREFFICIENT, by Street Sense. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **NEW TIPPERARY**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race- Power of Strength (f. by Power). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

ASSERTIVENESS, by Danehill. Winner at 1550m, STC Porters Liquor H., 2d AJC Metcash H., STC Tooheys New H., 3d STC Rutherford Jewellers H. Sister to **La Boisselle**, half-sister to **ASSERTIVE LAD, ASSERTIVE LASS** (dam of **RESET, SO ASSERTIVE, STAGE PRESENCE - DYNAMIC BLITZ** (H.K.)), **Colony Sound**, Quadrophonic Sound (dam of **SAKIMA**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**NEW TIPPERARY** (High Chaparral). 7 wins-3 in succession-1350m to 1900m, A\$473,725, to 2018-19, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, ATC November Topaz H., Blacktown Workers H., 2d ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Civic S., **L**, 4th ATC Japan Racing Association P., **Gr.3**.  
 Resetable. 3 wins 1300m to 2200m, MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H.

**3rd dam**

SOMMES SOUND, by Assert. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **FIRST APPROACH** (dam of **ALICE SPRINGS, TRIBAL CROWN**), **LAST APPROACH, SUMMER FLING** (dam of **SUMMER ENSIGN**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**ASSERTIVE LAD** (Zeditave). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1999-2000. 8 wins-5 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$3,358,275, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**.  
**ASSERTIVE LASS** (Zeditave). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, A\$749,800, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**RESET** (Zabeel). 5 wins in succession 1400m to 1600m, A\$850,000, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**STAGE PRESENCE - DYNAMIC BLITZ** (H.K.) (Elusive Quality). 10 wins 100m to 1200m, Meydan Al Shindagha S., **Gr.3**.  
**SO ASSERTIVE** (Zabeel). 5 wins 1100m to 2020m, A\$472,830, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Canberra Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.  
**La Boisselle** (Danehill). Winner at 1208m, 2d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Carlton Draught H. Producer.  
**Colony Sound** (Pleasant Colony). 21 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1m to 8½f, US\$200,336, 3d Hoosier Park Corydon Starter H., **L**.  
 Quadrophonic Sound. 2 wins to 1600m, AJC Dawn Fraser H. Dam of 8 winners-  
**SAKIMA** (More Than Ready). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, 453,703Rgt., S\$45,543 in Malaysia, Perak Derby, **L**.  
 More Assertive. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-  
**MYWAYORTHEHIGHWAY** (Swiss Ace). 4 wins to 1300m, A\$134,000, GTC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Quest Breakfast Creek 2YO H.


Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 199**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box H 52**

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 7 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea .....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky .....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream .....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Tasha Aimee (AUS)</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2011	Teresa	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
		Morina .....	Lyphard

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 672 mrs, 370 wnsr, 29 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Te Akau Shark (CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, Gr.2), Capella, Lasarla, Sleeping Beauty, Bizzwinkle, Euro Angel, First Impressions, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Keep on Fly, Real Value, etc.**

**1st dam**

TASHA AIMEE, by Pins. Winner at 2100m. Half-sister to **PRONTO PRONTO**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

TERESA, by Darshaan. Winner at 1¼m, 2d Newbury Sodexo Prestige H., Kempton Queen's Prize, 3d Newmarket Lanson Champagne H. Half-sister to **MONS, Inforapenny, Funday, Lomapamar** (dam of **URBAN FOX**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**PRONTO PRONTO** (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1410m, A\$169,678, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, MRC Schweppes H., 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Rosebud H., **L**, MRC Chairman's S., **L**.

Trumpet. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19.

**3rd dam**

MORINA, by Lyphard. Winner at 2200m in France. Half-sister to **HAVE FUN, Holiday Camp**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**MONS** (Deploy). 4 wins-3 at 2-6f to 1½m, £174,250, Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Washington Singer S., **L**, Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, 2d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, Yorkshire Cup, **Gr.2**, Newmarket Superlative S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Inforapenny** (Deploy). Winner at 1¼m, 2d Cheshire Oaks, **L**, 3d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**. Producer.

**Funday** (Daylami). 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Epsom Ashtead H., 2d Epsom Tompkins & May H., 3d Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**. Producer.

Lomapamar. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Dam of 5 winners-

**URBAN FOX** (Foxwedge). Champion Older Mare in GB & Ireland in 2018 (Int.). Joint Champion Older Mare in France in 2018 (Int.). 5 wins-3 at 2-6f to 1¼m, £282,787, €204,650, to 2018, Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.1**, 2d Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Jean Romanet, **Gr.1**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Fillies' Mile, **Gr.1**.

Indian Imp. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**Funmaker** (Xaar). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in France and U.S.A, 2d Craon Criterium de l'Ouest, **L**.

**4th dam**

**AREWEHAVINGFUNYET**, by Sham. 5 wins at 2, US\$508,892, Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Debutante S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Landaluce S., **Gr.3**, Del Mar Sorrento S., **L**, Golden Gate Time to Leave S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Futurity, **Gr.1**. Sister to Shameless (dam of **NEVER SHAMED**), half-sister to **NORTHERN JAZZ**. Dam of 16 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**HAVE FUN** (Topsider). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, US\$251,663, Golden Gate Kensington H., **L**, 2d Hollywood Park Fiddle Isle H., **L**. Sire.


Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 200**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box B 64**

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Ferlax</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay .....	Biscay
		Leggings .....	Tights
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Tataki (AUS)</b>		Angel Fever .....	<b>Danzig</b>
2008	Fleischer	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Victory River .....	Salieri

**FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Leggings. Sire of 33 mrs, 13 wnsr, inc. SW Imelda Mary (ARC Royal S., Gr.2) and of E Star, Rare Episode, Don't Doubt Me, Blue Jean Baby, Ladylax, Lincoln Green, Massachusetts, Nobody's Perfect, Shanghai Nights, Stormy Elect, Zamax, Uniquebotique and of the placegetters Sweet Alibhai, Too Ferlaxed, etc.**

**1st dam**

TATAKI, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1406m in Aust. Half-sister to **COULIS**, **ROUBECHON**, **Bocuse**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**FLEISCHER**, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Half-sister to **REACTIVE**, Refit (dam of **CAVALOCE**), Kooeloah (dam of **FINGALBUNT**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**COULIS** (Zabeel). 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, A\$128,000, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 3d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

**ROUBECHON** (Quest for Fame). 2 wins at 1400m, A\$170,425, MRC Jayco Cup, **L**, Lord Dudley H., 2d VRC Graham Langtree & Peter Dwyer H., MVRC Saj Cater Care Group Trophy H., Ron Davis Carpets H.

**Bocuse** (Quest for Fame). 9 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$314,722, MRC Ark Regal H., MVRC Arrow Training Services H., SAJC Fulham Funerals H., Geelong RC Dual Choice P., 2d TTC Newmarket H., **L**, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**, 4th BTC Chief de Beers H., **L**.

Patisserie. Winner at 1200m, 3d VRC Collex Onyx H. Dam of 3 winners-Portuguese. Winner at 2 at 1250m, STC Winter Racefest 2YO H.

Buddy's Ode. 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$114,460, to 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Victory River**, by Salieri. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d VRC Foundation S.H., **L**, Evening Peal H., 4th MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**. Half-sister to Lemon Soda (dam of **TESTAMARRIAGE**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**REACTIVE** (Geiger Counter). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$629,300, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, VRC Isca H., MRC Dalmore Engineering H., Storm Queen H., 2d MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**, 3d VRC Let's Elope S., **L**. Producer.

**FLEISCHER** (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

Schipper. 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$154,890, STC N&A Group 2YO H., Winning Post Restaurant H., 2d BRC Promotional Products at Winning Edge Presentations H., AJC Triton H. Producer.

Riolago. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, MRC Arborea H., 2d MRC Love a Show H.

Refit. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

**CAVALOCE** (Testa Rossa). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1550m, A\$312,925, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, City of Marion S., **L**, Hughes Chauffeured Limos H., Camp Gallipoli H., Peter Elberg Funerals H., Mac Drink Driving Grow Up H., 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, 4th SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

Kooeloah. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**FINGALBUNT** (Miesque's Son). 6 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Dave Kerr Memorial 2YO H., Riccarton Park Function Centre H., 3d CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**, Owners Association H.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 201**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box H 54**

Foaled 3rd November 2017

Branded : ⚓ nr sh; 34 over 7 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>All Too Hard (AUS)</b>		Lady Capel .....	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsingje	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
		Scandinavia .....	Snippets
Dam	Dane Shadow	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Tempting (AUS)</b>		Slight Chance .....	Centaine
2010	Ravenswood	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Winds of Peace .....	Bletchingly

**ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Sire of 271 mrs, 172 wnrs, inc. SW Frosted Gold (Turffontein South African Nursery, Gr.2), Villermont, Tarka, Demonetization, Behemoth, Unfair Dismissal, All Too Huiying, Curdled, Roy's Riviera, SP Amangiri, Cristal Eyes, Outrageous, All Too Soon, Hardly Surprising, Illuminaire, Divanation, Eclair Sunshine, Fine Scent, etc.**

**1st dam**

TEMPTING, by Dane Shadow. Unraced. Sister to **HURTLER MYRTLE**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race-  
San Pierre (g. by Pierro). Winner at 1300m in 2018-19 in Aust.  
Tantilizer (f. by Snitzel). Placed at 2 in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

RAVENSWOOD, by Woodman. 4 wins 900m to 1550m, A\$92,050, STC SGE Credit Union H., Independent Education H., Guineas Restaurant H., 2d AJC Sydney Lexus Sprint H., Reckless H., 3d STC Matador Bullbars & Towbars H., 4th STC Birthday Card H., **L**. Half-sister to **WHISPER BAY** (dam of **INDIAN THUNDER**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**HURTLER MYRTLE** (Dane Shadow). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$773,700, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, STC Freeway Republic Beer 2YO H., 2d ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Furious S., **Gr.2**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Inglis 2YO Classic, 4th ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Triscay S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-  
Terwilliker. 3 wins 1600m to 2600m, A\$130,975, to 2019-20, ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H., 2d ATC Turf Club H., Bowerman Office Furniture H.  
Swift Succession - Q Nine Max (Mal.). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m in Aust. and Malaysia, MRC Metro Solar H., 4th MRC D'Urban Gothic S., **L**.  
Peace Academy. Winner at 1100m, STC Cup Day H. Dam of 2 winners-  
And So it Goes. 5 wins at 900m, 1000m, A\$100,425, to 2018-19, ATC Bowermans Furniture H.

**3rd dam**

WINDS OF PEACE, by Bletchingly. Placed in Aust. Sister to **STAR WATCH**, half-sister to **APOLLO'S FLAME**, **Clear Apollo** (dam of **FORCE APOLLO**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**WHISPER BAY** (Royal Academy). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1312m, A\$166,920, MRC Chairman's S., **L**, SAJC Schweppes H. Dam of 2 winners-  
**INDIAN THUNDER** (Manhattan Rain). 4 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1300m, A\$226,445, to 2018-19, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, Boxing Day Family Races H., 2d SAJC Triple M H., Bendigo JC RSN H.

**4th dam**

LIGHT OF PEACE, by Light Wind. Raced once. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**STAR WATCH** (Bletchingly). Head of The 1987-88 Australasian 2YO Classification. 6 wins-5 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,246,300, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**APOLLO'S FLAME** (King Apollo). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, SAJC Great Western P., **L**, AJC Biraganbil H., 2d Townsville TC Cleveland Bay H., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 202**

**CHESTNUT GELDING**

**Box C 45**

Foaled 5th October 2017

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 147 over 7 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner .....Northern Dancer
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....Shareef Dancer
<b>Tennessee Love (AUS)</b>		Military Belle.....Without Fear
2008	Tennessee Midnight	Danehill .....Danzig
		Tennessee Morn.....Bletchingly

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 291 mrs, 194 wms, 12 SW, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Miss Federer, Julius, Speedy Meady, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), Mywayorthehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Cantstopthefeeling, Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Hotshots Slam, etc.**

**1st dam**

**TENNESSEE LOVE**, by General Nediym. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **ALOHA** (dam of **LIBERTINI**), Midnight Rock (dam of **MY EMOTION**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-  
Southern Romance (f. by Medaglia d'Oro). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, ATC TAB H., 3d ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H.  
Tennessee Boss (g. by So You Think). Winner at 1300m in Aust.  
Courageousness (f. by Medaglia d'Oro). Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**TENNESSEE MIDNIGHT**, by Danehill. Winner at 2 at 1000m, VRC Ottawa S., L, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), Gr.3. Three-quarter-sister to **Don't Get Excited**, half-sister to **MALAGUERRA**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**ALOHA** (Encosta de Lago). 8 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 1730m, A\$804,974, ATC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1, VRC PFD Food Services S., Gr.3, MRC Lord S., L, VRC Aktrapid Nursing Agency H., MVRC Nye at MVRC H., VRC Better Draw H., MRC Yalumba H., Thomas Moule H., 2d VRC Henry Bucks S., L, MRC Kevin Hayes S., L, 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, L, 4th ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, Gr.1. Dam of 3 winners-  
**LIBERTINI** (I Am Invincible). 4 wins in succession-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$392,300, to 2019-20, ATC Furios S., Gr.2, Silver Shadow S., Gr.2, Scone RC Woodlands S., L, 2d ATC Kindergarten S., Gr.3.  
Midnight Rock. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**MY EMOTION** (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$288,100, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., Gr.3, MVRC Agar Cleaning P, 4th MRC Kevin Hayes S., L. Producer.  
Midnight Revels. Unraced. Dam of-  
**SEABROOK** (Hinchinbrook). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1600m, A\$763,050, ATC Champagne S., Gr.1, Sweet Embrace S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Phar Lap S., Gr.2, MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Blue Diamond Prelude (f), Gr.2, HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th BRC Queensland Guineas, Gr.2.

**3rd dam**

**TENNESSEE MORN**, by Bletchingly. 3 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, A\$138,400, VRC Maribyrrnong P, Gr.2, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, Gr.3, VRC Maribyrrnong Trial S., L. Sister to **TENNESSEE MAGIC** (dam of **TREZEVANT**), **TENNESSEE MIST**, **Tennessee Spirit**, three-quarter-sister to **Academic**. Dam of 16 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-  
**MALAGUERRA** (Magnus). 12 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$1,893,600, VRC Darley Classic, Gr.1, BTC Cup, Gr.1.

**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of Kilgravin Lodge)

**Lot 203****BROWN COLT (AUS)****Box F 21**

Foaled 21st August 2017

Branded :  $\bar{F}$  nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>Zoustar (AUS)</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2010	Zouzou	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Meteor Mist .....	Star Shower
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino .....	Danzig
<b>Testy (AUS)</b>		Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
2005	Musical d'Accord	D'Accord .....	Secretariat
		Shy Dame .....	Damascus

**ZOUSTAR (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). 6 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 147 rnrs, 83 wnrs, inc. SW Sunlight (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Lean Mean Machine, Zousain, Sun City, Charge, Mizzy, Top Knight, Persuader, Zoustyle, SP Barcali, Madam Rouge, Zoubo, Quattro Katie, Shih Tzou, Sisstar and of The Astrologist, Ronstar, Zoutori, Leviathan, Altair, Be My Star, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Testy**, by Testa Rossa. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC AV Jennings 2YO P., Excel Rent a Car 2YO P., 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Schweppes H., Allan Scott Park H., 3d MRC Griffiths Coffee Cup, SAJC Parmalat H. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Golden Acres (g. by Starcraft). 5 wins 1100m to 1413m, A\$89,850, to 2018-19, Perth Racing Lin Ryan Life Member H., 3d Perth Racing Skyracing.Tv-Provincial Championship H.

Harbour Beau - Globe Trotter (H.K.) (g. by Flying Spur). 2 wins to 1400m in NZ and HK, HKJC Deauville August Yearling H., 3d HKJC Oi Man H.

**2nd dam**

MUSICAL D'ACCORD, by D'Accord. Unraced. Half-sister to **CADILLAC WOMEN**, Majestic Dame (dam of **EMPOWER**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Testy** (Testa Rossa). 2 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

SHY DAME, by Damascus. Unraced. Half-sister to **Stoned Crab**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**CADILLAC WOMEN** (Carr de Naskra). 4 wins-3 at 2-5 $\frac{1}{2}$ f to 7f, US\$319,270, Keeneland Indian Summer S., **L**, Belmont Hyde Park H., **L**, Arlington Park Palatine S., **L**, 2d Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.2**, 3d Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Sandy Blue S., **L**. Grandam of-

**DAWN OF WAR** (Catienus). 3 wins at 2 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ f to 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, US\$409,489, Keeneland Breeder's Futurity, **Gr.1**, Canterbury Park Brian Barendscheer Juvenile S., **L**, 2d River Downs Cradle S., **L**, Prairie Meadows Prairie Gold Juvenile S., **L**, 4th Churchill Downs Derby Trial S., **L**.

**SPEEDINTHRUTHECITY** (City Zip). 7 wins-1 at 2-5f to 7f, US\$402,751, Oaklawn Park Carousel S., **L**, Churchill Downs Roxelana S., **L**, Dream Supreme S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Sorrento S., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Park Landaluce S., **L**, 3d Calder Azalea S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**NITROUS** (Tapit). 3 wins-1 at 2-5 $\frac{1}{2}$ f to 1m, US\$383,296, to 2019, Oaklawn Park Bachelor S., **L**, Sunland Park Riley Allison Derby, 2d Belmont Woody Stephens S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Amsterdam S., **Gr.2**, 3d Saratoga Hopeful S., **Gr.1**, 4th Oaklawn Park Gazebo S., **L**.

**SOUTHWEST LADY** (Sightseeing). 3 wins at 2 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ f to 1m, Delaware Park Irish Sonnet S., **L**, 3d Delaware Park White Clay Creek S., **L**.

Majestic Dame. Winner at 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ f in U.S.A. Dam of 5 winners-

**EMPOWER** (Marauding). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$98,068, AJC Widden S., **L**, STC Veilmond H., 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 4th BTC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Grandam of-

**Luen on Eagle** (Stryker). 3 wins in succession at 1200m in Macau, 2d Macau Lisboa Juvenile, 3d Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**.




Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 204**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box C 74**

Foaled 26th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 29 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Contributer (IRE)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere .....	Irish River
		Seralia .....	Royal Academy
Dam	Spartacus	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>The Beckett</b>		Teslemi .....	Ogygian
2006	Enchanting	Bigstone .....	Last Tycoon
		Spire .....	Shirley Heights

**CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

THE BECKETT, by Spartacus. Winner at 2 at 800m, Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust 2YO S. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race-

Bruce Arthur (g. by Showcasing). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d BOP RC Phoenix on the Strand H.

Vicar's Daughter (f. by Sakhee's Secret). Placed.

Dashin (g. by Pentire). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

ENCHANTING, by Bigstone. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **PRIVILEGE**.

Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Best Hunter. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in Japan.

**3rd dam**

SPIRE, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **LAUGHTER**, **Highbrow** (dam of **BLUEPRINT**, **FAIRY GODMOTHER**), **Silver Dollar** (dam of **RAFFAELLO**), half-sister to **CHURCH PARADE**, **Castle Rising**, **Whitechapel**, Abbey Strand (dam of **RIGHT APPROACH**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**PRIVILEGE** (Last Tycoon). Champion Stayer in Hong Kong in 1996-97. 10 wins 1650m to 2400m, HK\$15,411,864, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, HKJC American Club H., Pearce Memorial Challenge Cup H., 2d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, 3d Hong Kong International Vase, **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

CHRISTCHURCH, by So Blessed. Winner at 1½m in GB. Half-sister to **HIGHCLERE** (dam of **HEIGHT OF FASHION**, **MILFORD**), **TAMMUZ**, **Cirlet**, **Gloss**, **Light Duty** (dam of **LAUGHTER**, **SPECIAL LEAVE**, **SPRING TO ACTION**). Dam of 16 foals, all raced, 14 winners, inc:-

**CHURCH PARADE** (Queen's Hussar). 3 wins-2 at 2-6f to 10½f, Goodwood Lanson Champagne S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Castle Rising** (Blakeney). Winner at 11f, Newbury Shaw S., 2d Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**, 3d Royal Ascot Queen's Vase, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Whitechapel** (Arctic Tern). 11 wins 11f to 2m, Newbury Vodafone Group H., Ascot Tote Special Sunday H., 3d Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**.

Abbey Strand. Winner at 1m in GB. Dam of 9 winners-

**RIGHT APPROACH** (Machiavellian). 4 wins-1 at 2-1408m to 1777m, Nad at Sheba Dubai Duty Free S., **Gr.1**, Windsor Royal Windsor S., **L**. Sire.

**New Assembly** (Machiavellian). 3 wins 9f to 1½m in GB and U.S.A., Keeneland Allowance, 2d Saratoga Glens Falls H., **L**. Grandam of-

**VICTOR SECURITY** (Stormy Atlantic). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m in Argentina, San Isidro G.P Estrellas Mile, **Gr.1**, G.P San Isidro, **Gr.1**.

Account of KAIPIRA LODGE LIMITED, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 205**

**BAY GELDING (AUS)**

**Box E 65**

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 133 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Smart Missile (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip .....	Red Ransom
		Explosive .....	Fappiano
Dam	Blevic	Scenic .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>The Chunkster (AUS)</b>		Blooms .....	Biscay
2003	Racer's Belle	Racer's Edge .....	Rory's Jester
		Bindura Girl .....	Body Check

**SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 398 rnrs, 256 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Maid of Heaven (ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1), Smart Melody, I'll Have a Bit, Debellatio, Ready to Prophet, Jericho Missile, Missile Mantra, Beauty, Final Award, Irish Bet - Hong Kong Bet (H.K.), Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, Special Missile, SP Rocket Fuel, etc.**

**1st dam**

**THE CHUNKSTER**, by Blevic. 8 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1250m, NZ\$27,300, A\$220,895, Oakbank S., **L**, SAJC Come to Allan Scott Park Flying H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Steelpipes H., Studio 2000 H., SA Hot Water H., 2d CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Oakbank S., **L**, SAJC NHP Electrical H., 3d SAJC Matrice S., **L**, Proud Miss S., **L**, 4th CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, Levin S., **L**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Penny for a Pound (f. by Pentire). 6 wins 1100m to 1800m, A\$115,210, SAJC Schweppes H., MAC Drink Driving? Grow Up H., 2d SAJC AAMI Lucky Club H., 3d SAJC Goldin Farms H., James Boag's Premium H.

Sacred Edge (g. by More Than Ready). 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$79,515, 2d ATC Book Spring Hospitality H.

**2nd dam**

RACER'S BELLE, by Racer's Edge. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Evening Peal H., SAJC Last Tycoon 2YO H., 2d SAJC San Siro 2YO H., Beau Gem 2YO H. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**THE CHUNKSTER** (Blevic). 8 wins. See above.

Hot Like Me. Winner at 2 at 1000m, WRC Village Goldsmith 2YO H., 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**, Producer.

Not So Chunky. 6 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1430m, 3d SAJC Jansz Tasmania P., Trevor Little OAM H. Dam of 2 winners-

A Little Chunky. 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$81,120, to 2018-19, SAJC White Marquee H., 2d SAJC Ubet H., 3d SAJC Thirsty Camel Cup H.

Equichunk. Winner at 1050m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

BINDURA GIRL, by Body Check. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **ANCIENT RITUAL, Volcanic Ruler**, African Breeze (dam of **CAPRIZZI STRIP**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Miss Bayview. 5 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1200m in Aust. Producer.

**4th dam**

ZIMBABWE, by Umteen. 2 wins at 1400m, ARC Papakura H. Three-quarter-sister to **Big Yield**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**ANCIENT RITUAL** (Pompeii Court). 4 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$167,620, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, QTC Foster's Special Bitter H., 3d Geelong Cup, **L**.

**Volcanic Ruler** (Pompeii Court). 2 wins at 2000m, 2500m, VRC Foster's H., Robert Hamilton H., 2d SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Hopetoun H., **L**.

African Breeze. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 8 winners-

**CAPRIZZI STRIP** (Distorted Humor). 8 wins 1209m to 1500m, A\$351,060, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, Keith Webb H., 3d MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 206**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box C 46**

Foaled 14th November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 301 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Makfi (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert ..... <b>Danzig</b>
		Irish Valley ..... Irish River
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill ..... <b>Danzig</b>
<b>The First Lady (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice ..... Canny Lad
2008	Miss Jakeo	Unbridled's Song ..... Unbridled
		Lady Jakeo ..... Last Tycoon

**MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 545 mrs, 337 wnrns, 29 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Run Naan - Shining Gem (H.K.), Matchbreaker - Monster Kaka (H.K.), Savile Row, Cooga Doon, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Make Believe, Noor Al Hawa, Fabricate, Maimara, Petit Fils, etc.**

**1st dam**

THE FIRST LADY, by Redoute's Choice. Placed in Aust. Sister to **AUSSIES LOVE SPORT**, half-sister to **MRS ONASSIS, FIFTH AVENUE LADY, MISS JUDGEMENT** (dam of **MISSROCK**), **Millard Reaction**, The Hamptons (dam of **PEARL GREEN**). This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

MISS JAKEO, by Unbridled's Song. Winner at 2 at 1010m, BTC Shell Australia 2YO H. Half-sister to **RED ARROW, ABLE CHOICE, Bullish Friend, Momentum**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**MRS ONASSIS** (General Nedyim). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$516,680, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, ATC Starlight H., **L**, MRC Alinghi S., **L**, ATC Schweppes H., Vinery Stud H., Bella Riva H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**.

**MISS JUDGEMENT** (Strategic). 10 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$375,295, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**, BTC Heart Research Institute Quality H., 2d QTC J Cadell Garrick H., **L**, Bright Shadow H., **L**, 4th MRC Doveton S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**MISSROCK** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,388,900, ATC Percy Sykes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Debutant S., **L**, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**-twice, ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, VRC TAB Multiplier S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC Ottawa S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Ubet Classic, **Gr.1**.

**FIFTH AVENUE LADY** (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1600m, A\$295,000, VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, MRC Redoute's Choice Cup H., Chamber of Commerce H., Black Shoes H., 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**.

**AUSSIES LOVE SPORT** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$338,895, ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, SCTC Campaign Group H., ATC Dooleys H., 2d ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

**Millard Reaction** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1100m, 1350m, A\$84,200, in 2018-19, BRC Future Floors H., 2d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**.

The Hamptons. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**PEARL GREEN** (Fastnet Rock). 10 wins-5 in succession-1350m to 1800m to 2018-19 in Macau, Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Directors' Cup, **L**, 4YO Prelude, **L**, Macau Derby, **L**, 2d Macau Winter Trophy, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**LADY JAKEO**, by Last Tycoon. 5 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$578,000, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, 2d STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, HDF McNeil S., **L**. Sister to **Triple Header**, half-sister to **Twig Amour**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 207**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box E 33**

Foaled 15th August 2017

Branded : ♀ nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	<b>Green Desert</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	<b>Zafonic</b> .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Iffraaj	<b>Zafonic</b> .....	Gone West
<b>The Iffraaj Dame</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2009	La Bella Dama	Desert Sun .....	<b>Green Desert</b>
		Who's That Lady .....	Star Way

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 646 mrs, 368 wnsr, 38 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Soldier's Call, etc.**

**1st dam**

THE IFFRAAJ DAME, by Iffraaj. Unraced. Half-sister to **LA ROCKET, Macau Causeway, Voile Rouge**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Ocean Knight (c. by Ocean Park). Winner at 2 at 1200m, MRC Wellington RC 2YO H.

Hello Gorgeous (f. by Pins). 3 wins 1000m to 1100m in 2018-19, 2d SAJC Red Rock and Ribs H.

Jackson Road (g. by Jimmy Choux). 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, 3d Hawkes Bay Bec Brad & Richard Turn 40 2YO S., WRC Vernon & Vazey Parts S.

**2nd dam**

**LA BELLA DAMA**, by Desert Sun. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$242,025, A\$455,300, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, King's P., **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 2d ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, 3d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, WRC Juvenile Fillies Super Bonus H., 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Excellent Lady (dam of **PETITS FILOUS**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**LA ROCKET** (Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$517,642, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, Seymour Spring Classic, **L**, MVRC SAJ Cater Care Group H., MRC Aus Corp Signage Cup, 2d VRC Johnnie Walker S., **L**, MRC Lord S., **L**, VRC Comedy King H., 3d MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**, 4th MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.

**Macau Causeway** (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins-1 at 2-1500m to 1850m, A\$209,545, MVRC Anzac Appeal H., 2d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, Kyneton Cup, MRC Amounis H., 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

**Voile Rouge** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1125m to 1410m, A\$152,903, HK\$3,329,000, VRC Volunteer Fire Brigades H., MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., HKJC Cumberland H., Begonia H., 2d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, Harrolds Fashion P., MVRC Blue Ribbon Day P., 3d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**, 4th MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

Victory Boys. 7 wins 1600m to 1800m, HK\$8,262,200, to 2018-19, HKJC Ninepin Group H., Tsuen Fu H., Suffolk H., Longchamp Racecourse H.

Bellazeel. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

Tinkerbabu. Winner at 2050m. Dam of 5 winners-

Pasabahce. 9 wins 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$163,863, to 2018-19, Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., BOP RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Tinkermosa. 4 wins at 1350m, 1600m, A\$176,940, to 2018-19, MRC Ladbrokes Multiverse H., Murrumbidgee TC Southern Cross Guineas.

Amos - Sparkling Talent (H.K.). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HKJC Po Toi H.

Miss Doherty. 4 wins 1200m to 1550m to 2019-20, WRC New World City H.


Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata.

**Lot 208**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 40**

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 34 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	<b>Green Desert</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Cape Cross	<b>Green Desert</b> .....	Danzig
<b>The Myth</b>		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
2002	Tic Tic Kaboom	Explodent .....	Nearctic
		Granny Sack .....	Blushing Groom

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 646 mrs, 368 wnsr, 38 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Soldier's Call, etc.**

**1st dam**

**THE MYTH**, by Cape Cross. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 2d ARC Bassinets for Hire H., 3d Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race- Fairy Story (f. by Pentire). Winner at 1400m. Regency Gem (g. by Showcasing). Placed in 2019-20, 2d HKJC Mount Butler H. Storyline (f. by Tavistock). Placed.

**2nd dam**

**TIC TIC KABOOM**, by Explodent. 3 wins 7f to 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ f, Sun Downs Bonnett S., 3d Ferndale Les Mademoiselle H. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Tooquicktobeseen. 3 wins 1355m to 1600m.

**3rd dam**

**GRANNY SACK**, by Blushing Groom. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **LOCAL SUITOR**, half-sister to **FOLK ART, MASHAALLAH, SPORTIN' LIFE**, Connie Knows (dam of **CONNIE'S GIFT, COURT HOSTESS**), Eishin Michigan (dam of **EISHIN CHAMP**), Hard Knocker (dam of **CHIMICHURRI, HUAMBO**), Home Love (dam of **LOCAL TALENT**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Case. 2 wins in U.S.A. Grandam of-

**Iron Duke** (Swept Overboard). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d Hakodate Nisai S., **L**, Tokyo Crocus S.

Ticket to Fortune. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

**King Midas** (Snaadee). 7 wins to 1500m, STC Hialeah Series H., SAJC Bartran Welter H., AJC Shifnal H., 2d SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**.

Woven. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**Fabric** (Elajjud). 3 wins at 6f, 7f, 3d Fort Erie Rainbow Connection S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**Homespun**, by Round Table. 2 wins-1 at 2, 2d Del Mar San Clemente S., **L**. Sister to **DUMBWAITER, SPHERE**, three-quarter-sister to **TWO RINGS** (dam of **NORTHERN BABY, BAYFORD, NORTHERN RINGER**), half-sister to **SABER MOUNTAIN**, Nothinglikeadame (dam of **SHADAI DANCER**). Dam of 17 foals, 15 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**MASHAALLAH** (Nijinsky). 8 wins 2000m to 2800m, £237,959, 440,000fr., US\$49,600, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**FOLK ART** (Nijinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2, Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.1**, 2d Del Mar Torrey Pines S., **L**, 3d Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **L**.

**SPORTIN' LIFE** (Nijinsky). 8 wins-2 at 2, Delaware Park Leonard Richards S., **L**, William du Pont Jr H., **L**, 2d Pennsylvania Derby, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Home Love. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**LOCAL TALENT** (Northern Dancer). 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1850m, Longchamp Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**, Prix La Rochette, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

**Lot 209**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 44**

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 88 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>The Solitaire</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2007	The Dazzler	Centaine.....	Century
		The Grin .....	Grosvenor

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 865 mrs, 607 wnrs, 89 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, etc.**

**1st dam**

**THE SOLITAIRE**, by O'Reilly. 10 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$306,301, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Riverton Cup, **L**, Otago RC Berkley Stud H., 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Easter Cup, **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, 4th CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **THE JEWEL** (dam of **THE DIAMOND ONE**), **THE ONE - NEVER LOOK BACK** (H.K.), **THY**, half-sister to **The Sparkle**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**THE DAZZLER**, by Centaine. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **THE JEWEL** (dam of **THE DIAMOND ONE**), **STAR AFFAIR** (dam of **LA BELLA DIOSA**, **SOLID BILLING**, **THY**), **THE ONE - NEVER LOOK BACK** (H.K.). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**THE SOLITAIRE** (O'Reilly). 10 wins. See above.

**The Sparkle** (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2018-19, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., 2d Southland Guineas, **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, CJC Zacinto S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**THE GRIN**, by Grosvenor. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **IRISH CHANCE**, half-sister to **THE CHEEK**, **The Poseur**, **Gallant Son**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

**THE JEWEL** (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2002-03. 11 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 2020m, NZ\$458,989, A\$149,100, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**THE DIAMOND ONE** (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins to 1600m, NZ\$271,675, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**-3 times, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.

**The Glitzy One** (Flying Spur). 8 wins 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$190,157, 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d CJC Spring Classic, **L**. Dam of-

**THE CHOSEN ONE** (Savabeel). 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$112,500, A\$174,500, in 2018-19, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

**STAR AFFAIR** (Star Way). 4 wins at 1600m, NZ\$82,275, A\$13,500, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 3d Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**LA BELLA DIOSA** (So You Think). Top Filly on The 2016-17 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1600m to 2018-19, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.


**SOLID BILLING** (Rock of Gibraltar). 7 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$88,677, A\$236,700, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

**THE ONE - NEVER LOOK BACK** (H.K.) (O'Reilly). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$33,125, A\$219,625, HK\$2,233,500, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**.

## Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 210****BAY COLT****Box C 68**

Foaled 6th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 7 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea .....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky .....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream .....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Volskraad	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>The Tidy Express</b>		Celtic Assembly .....	Secretariat
2008	Mia le Fay	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Guinevere .....	Fairy King

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 672 mrs, 370 wnsr, 29 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Te Akau Shark (CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, Gr.2), Capella, Lasarla, Sleeping Beauty, Bizzwinkle, Euro Angel, First Impressions, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Keep on Fly, Real Value, etc.**

**1st dam**

**The Tidy Express**, by Volskraad. 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$141,560, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Transpacific Industries Group H., Counties RC EIF International Ltd H., 2d Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC White Cliffs Timber Mile H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LADY LE FAY**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**MIA LE FAY**, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2242m, QTC Round the World H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., Hawkes Bay Bluewater Hotel City of Napier H., 3d Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Associates H. Half-sister to Lady Gee (dam of **LORD BADGER**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**LADY LE FAY** (Thorn Park). 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$75,245, A\$168,650, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, ATC Tommy Hill Memorial H., 2d ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**.

**The Tidy Express** (Volskraad). 5 wins. See above.

Thewayweare. 7 wins-3 in succession-2000m to 2400m, A\$148,780, ATC Schwegges H.-twice, TAB H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H.

Platinum Spirit. Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2018-19.

Angraecum. Winner at 800m in 2018 in Japan.

**3rd dam**

**GUINEVERE**, by Fairy King. Unraced. Blood-sister to Anna Pallida (dam of **PIMPERNEL**), half-sister to **EAGLE MOUNTAIN**, **DANK**, **SULK** (dam of **IBN BATTUTA**), **WALLACE**, Slink (dam of **BYE BYE BIRDIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Rockburn. 2 wins at 1200m, Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders H.

Lady Gee. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-

**LORD BADGER** (Badger's Drift). 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, R463,650, Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**, Arlington Friendly City S., 3d Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**, Arlington Ibhayi S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**MASSKANA**, by Darshaan. 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Monade.

Three-quarter-sister to **MIRISI**, half-sister to **MASSYAR**, **MADJARISTAN**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**EAGLE MOUNTAIN** (Rock of Gibraltar). Champion 3YO in Ireland in 2007 (Int.). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**DANK** (Dansili). Champion Turf Female in USA in 2013. 7 wins-3 in succession-1m to 1¼m, Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf, **Gr.1**.

**SULK** (Selkirk). Champion 2YO Filly in France in 2001. Champion 3YO Female Stayer in GB in 2002. 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1609m, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, 2d Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**. Producer.



/// READY TO RUN  
**Group One Alumni**

**ALBANY REUNION**  
**A T L A N T E**  
**BEAT THE CLOCK**  
**D U K E D O M**  
**G I N G E R N U T S**  
**GLORIOUS DAYS**  
**HALL OF FAME**  
**L I N T O N**  
**MONGOLIAN KHAN**  
**N A S H V I L L E**  
**S A N G S T E R**  
**SIMPLY INVINCIBLE**  
**TURN ME LOOSE**  
**VIN DE DANCE ...**





NEW ZEALAND  
BLOODSTOCK®

*Where Winning Begins*

## SELLING SCHEDULE

As an aid to those attending the Sale, this timetable has been calculated based on normal selling time, withdrawals and conditions. This, it is emphasised, is published only as an approximate guide and cannot in any respect be guaranteed as a strict schedule.

Thursday 21 November 2019

Commencing 11:00am

Lots 211 - 414

Lot 211	11:00am
Lot 242	12:00pm
Lot 273	1:00pm
Lot 304	2:00pm
Lot 335	3:00pm
Lot 366	4:00pm
Lot 397	5:00pm
Lot 410	5:15pm




Account of **KILMORE FARM LTD, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 211**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 56**

Foaled 30th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Scaredee Cat	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
<b>Third Rate Romance</b>		Last Lady .....	Centaine
2008	Accidentallyinlove	Cape Cross.....	Green Desert
		Heartache .....	Casual Lies

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 255 mrs, 111 wns, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Freedom Rising, In Memory, Sweet Man, etc.**

**1st dam**

THIRD RATE ROMANCE, by Scaredee Cat. Placed. Half-sister to **GUNS AT FIVE, Fantastic Honour**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

ACCIDENTALLYINLOVE, by Cape Cross. Raced once. Half-sister to **SWORN TO SECRECY, Bear Heart - Kick Serve (H.K.), One Nite Stand, Tenko**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**GUNS AT FIVE** (Duelled). 9 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2500m, NZ\$231,890, A\$15,820, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., WRC Virginia Turner Summer Cup, Wairoa Cup, 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Fantastic Honour** (Any Suggestion). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, NZ\$215,025, Levin RC 104.2 More FM 2YO H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

HEARTACHE, by Casual Lies. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **MARROK**, half-sister to Review (dam of **APPEAL PROCESS**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**SWORN TO SECRECY** (Keeper). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$12,450, A\$149,800, ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 2d Canberra Guineas, **L**, ATC Galaxy Dining Room H., 3d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**One Nite Stand** (Cullen). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$92,448, Counties RC The Parish H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

**Bear Heart - Kick Serve (H.K.)** (Bertolini). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1650m, HKJC Sauternes Cup, 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**.

**Tenko** (Shinko King). 3 wins-1 at 2-850m to 2100m, BOP RC Rhys Mischefsky-Bayleys H., 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**CHALEYER**, by Covetous. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2800m, A\$479,340, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, St Leger, **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Review. Unraced. Grandam of-

**MUSIC MAGNATE** (Written Tycoon). 9 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$1,230,025, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**.


Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 212**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box H 26**

Foaled 23rd September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit .....	Green Desert
<b>Brazen Beau (AUS)</b>		Cannarelle.....	Canny Lad
2011	Sansadee	Snaadee.....	Danzig
		Sansapa.....	Blethingly
Dam	God's Own	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Thunder Rain (AUS)</b>		Angel in Disguise .....	Sky Chase
2009	El Fayze	El Moxie .....	Conquistador Cielo
		Arizona .....	Arch Sculptor

**BRAZEN BEAU (AUS) (Brown 2011-Stud Aust. 2015, GB 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of SP Sansadee. Sire of SW Accession (ATC Inglis Nursery, RL), Avengers Queen, SP Dubai Station, Tassort, First Dawn and of He's a Keeper, Treble Treble, Raahy, Pretty Brazen, Sartorial Splendor, Iconic Star, Brazen Safa, Dazzling Des, Proper Beau, Romero, Brazenpine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

**Thunder Rain**, by God's Own. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1108m, 1220m, A\$92,575, MRC Guinot Hat 'n' Hooves H., 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P, **L**, 3d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

EL FAYZE, by El Moxie. 3 wins 1000m to 1300m in Aust. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Thunder Rain** (God's Own). 2 wins. See above.

Thanos. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m to 2018-19 in Aust.

Star Scream. 3 wins 1350m to 2000m, A\$162,247, MRC PFD Food Services H., MVRC AJ S Corporate Holdings Pty Ltd H., 2d MRC So Called H.

La Dalliance. 2 wins at 1200m, A\$78,009 in Aust.

Belloze. Winner at 1430m in Aust. Producer.

**3rd dam**

ARIZONA, by Arch Sculptor. Unraced. Half-sister to **GOLD LASS** (dam of **GOLD TRUMP**), Love's a Lady (dam of **PRINCE TRUMP**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Dusk to Dawn. 7 wins 1000m to 1450m, SAJC News Ltd Editors H.

Rich Phoenix. 3 wins 1350m to 1650m, 2d STC Cronulla RSL 55 & Over H., 3d

AJC Caspian H., STC Simulcast H., Pioneer International H.

Top Chance. 12 wins 1200m to 1950m in Aust.

**4th dam**

THE CHARM, by Ruantallan. 4 wins 7½f to 1½m, VATC Deakin H. Half-sister to **JUST FANTASTIC** (dam of **JUST JUGAH**), **NATURAL TRUMP**, Coqueta (dam of **LA COCOTTE**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**GOLD LASS** (Red God). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., L, VRC Acacia H., 4th SAJC Waterford S., L. Dam of 4 winners-

**GOLD TRUMP** (Aythorpe). 8 wins-4 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$493,710,

VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, AJC WN

Pary-Okeden H., Chicola H., Wallacia H., STC WW Hill H., Hollywood

Park H., Rego S., 3d QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC OTC

Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VATC Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**.

Digger's Lass. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MVRC WH Stocks H. Producer.

Fearless Charm. 5 wins-2 at 2-1500m to 2200m, VATC Warriston H., MVRC Coo-Ee H., 2d MVRC Noholme H., VATC Woodcliff H.

Wiralgi. Raced once. Dam of 8 winners-

**Wiradancing** (Kenvain). Winner at 2 at 1300m, SAJC English Wonder 2YO H., 3d SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**. Producer.

Love's a Lady. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**PRINCE TRUMP** (Delgado). 8 wins 1000m to 2500m, SAJC Labor Day Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Vo Rogue H., 3d VRC Hellfire Pass H.

**Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**  
(The property of Waikato Stud Ltd)

**Lot 213**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 27**

Foaled 21st September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 28 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>Tiara</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2010	Royal Lady	Stravinsky.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
		Royal Tiara.....	Blanco

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 865 mrs, 607 wns, 89 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, etc.**

**1st dam**

TIARA, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Christmas at the Races H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifer. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

ROYAL LADY, by Stravinsky. 5 wins at 2000m, 2070m, CJC McDuffs World of Golf H., Otago RC Radio Trackside Queenstown H., 3d CJC Function Centre H. Half-sister to **Diamond Hill** (dam of **RANSOM EXPRESS - FAIR COMMENT** (Mac.)), Freja (dam of **SIDERA**). Dam of 2 foals, both winners-Stick On. 3 wins in succession at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Polytrack H.

**3rd dam**

**ROYAL TIARA**, by Blanco. 5 wins 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$225,525, A\$113,500, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC United Airlines H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ELBIO, Magaling**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**Diamond Hill** (Danehill). 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$89,750, A\$8,000, ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Final, WRC Hardy Trade Series H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**. Dam of-  
**RANSOM EXPRESS - FAIR COMMENT** (Mac.) (Red Ransom). 9 wins-2 at 2-1150m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H.

**Continental Flyer** (Testa Rossa). 2 wins at 1400m, 2215m in Aust. and Singapore, 3d ATC Fernhill H., **L**.

Royal Excess. Winner at 2100m, MRC Wynette H. Dam of-

**Excessabeel** (Savabeel). 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$133,505, to 2018-19, SAJC Dominant H., Schweppes H., 2d SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**.

Freja. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**SIDERA** (Galileo). 3 wins in succession 1400m to 1600m, R299,250, Turffontein Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Starling S., **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**MAGANYOS**, by Pioneer. 10 wins 1200m to 3000m in GB, France, Italy, Germany, Hungary and Switzerland, Chantilly Prix de Creil, **L**, Grand Prix de Nantes, **L**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**ROYAL TIARA** (Blanco). 5 wins. See above.

**ELBIO** (Precocious). 9 wins 1000m to 1207m, £329,385, Sandown Temple S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.2**-twice, Baden-Baden Jacobs Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Magaling** (Grosvenor). Winner at 2100m, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
**SUPERTUBE** (Where's That Tiger). 4 wins 1700m to 3200m, R377,825, Turffontein Racing Association H., **Gr.3**.

**Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 214**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 65**

Foaled 6th September 2017

Branded : **CF** nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy.....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tin Goose</b>		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2004	Tiger Moth	Sky Chase.....	Star Way
		Show No Fear.....	Without Fear

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 168 mrs, 70 wns, inc. SW (The) Bostonian (BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1), Manolo Blahniq, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern - Baccarat (Sing.), What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, Cobbertothestars and of Midnight Runner, Chouxing the Mob, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Tin Goose**, by Pentire. 4 wins at 1400m, 2200m, NZ\$156,315, ARC NB Holland Medal, Stella Artois H., 2d Avondale JC La-Zy-Boy Chair H., Waikato RC CMA Recycling H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB & Deli's Bar H., Counties RC Ezygo Golfcarts H. Half-sister to **MOSQUITO, TWIN WING**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
 Volver Pour Moi (f. by Pour Moi). 4 wins 1400m to 2200m to 2018-19, Matamata RC Westbury Waikato H., 2d Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Matamata RC Bloodstock Xcellence H., Rotorua RC Rydges Rotorua H.  
 Beaufighter (g. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, ARC Scott Electrical H., 3d ARC Partners Life H.

**2nd dam**

**TIGER MOTH**, by Sky Chase. Placed. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**MOSQUITO** (Golan). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, NZ\$101,110, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**.  
**TWIN WING** (Istidaad). 9 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$481,000, STC Winter Cup, **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, STC Lord Mayors Cup, 2d STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 3d STC Winter Cup, **L**, Sky High S., **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.  
**Tin Goose** (Pentire). 4 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**Show No Fear**, by Without Fear. 2 wins at 2 at 840m, 880m, ARC Cheer Leaders 2YO S., 2d Avondale JC Waikato Stud S., **Gr.3**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 3d ARC Redoubt Classic, **L**, 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Twinkling Toy (dam of **SILVER NEON**). Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race.

**4th dam**

**TOY SHOW**, by Showdown. Champion 2YO in Australia. 8 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sister to **Badine**, Show Games (dam of **BAZELLE**), Toy Mistress (dam of **BRIGHT KITE**), half-sister to **Barbero**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**Show No Fear** (Without Fear). 2 wins. See above.  
 Toy Fountain. Winner at 2 at 1000m, VATC Acorn S. Grandam of-  
**EXTRA ZERO** (Danzero). 7 wins-1 at 2-1410m to 3200m, A\$1,757,540, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.  
**OPERETTA LASS** (Singspiel). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, A\$154,280, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**. Producer.  
 Twinkling Toy. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-  
**SILVER NEON** (Silver Bounty). 14 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$309,420, VATC Moondah P.H., **L**, Barton H., **L**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 215**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 22**

Foaled 28th August 2017

Branded : **R** nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Johar	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Tinkermia</b>		Windsharp .....	Lear Fan
2007	Twafeaj	Topsider .....	Northern Dancer
		Billy Sue's Rib .....	Al Hattab

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

TINKERMIA, by Johar. Unplaced. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**Tinkalicious** (f. by Nadeem). 4 wins at 1400m, 1550m, NZ\$75,100, to 2018-19, WRC Cambridge Stud H., Taranaki RC Next Meeting May H., 2d WRC Douro Cup, Manawatu RC Manawatu ITM Building H., 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Paul Ireland Digger Hire H.

Trilli (f. by Per Incanto). Winner at 2 at 1000m, MRC Le Pine Funerals 2YO H., 3d MRC Ladbrokes Back Yourself H.

**2nd dam**

**TWAFEAJ**, by Topsider. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix de Meauty, **Gr.3**, 2d Baden-Baden Jacobs Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, 3d Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.2**, 4th Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Falmouth S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Diadem S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Elzaem**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Shanook. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, 2d Doncaster Maltby S.

**3rd dam**

**BILLY SUE'S RIB**, by Al Hattab. 13 wins-5 at 2-6f to 8½f, US\$289,635, Hawthorne Yo Tambien H., **L**, Arlington Park Colfax Maid S., **L**, Hawthorne Silent Beauty S., **L**, Gold Digger S., **L**, Illini Princess H., **L**, Sportsmans Ruffian H., **L**, Governor's Lady H., **L**, Fairmount Park Peach Queen S., **L**, Forget Me Not S., **L**, 2d Arlington Park Anita Peabody H., **L**. Half-sister to **Green's Sisley**, **Romeo My Romeo**, **Bold Coquette** (dam of **MON COQUETTE**). Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**TWAFEAJ** (Topsider). 3 wins. See above.

**Elzaem** (Secreto). Winner at 2 at 7f, 3d Newmarket Danepak Bacon S., **L**. Crown Rib. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**Little Blue Sheep** (Cee's Tizzy). 3 wins at 5½f, 6f, Hollywood Park Allowance, Santa Anita Allowance, 3d Santa Anita Las Flores H., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**ROMEOS COQUETTE**, by Gallant Romeo. 2 wins in U.S.A. Sister to **READYFOURSHOES** (dam of **SHOE'S FIRST SHOE**), three-quarter-sister to **MY JULIET** (dam of **STELLA MADRID**, **TIS JULIET**, **BOLD JULIE**), half-sister to My Bupers (dam of **LYPHARD'S SPECIAL**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**BILLY SUE'S RIB** (Al Hattab). 13 wins. See above.

**Green's Sisley** (Dr. Carter). 8 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1700m in GB and Italy, 3d Rome Premio Rumon, **L**, 4th Rome Premio Aniene, **L**.

**Romeo My Romeo** (Deputy Minister). 3 wins, 3d Pimlico Maryland Nursery S., **L**.

Account of **OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**  
(The property of Waikato Stud Ltd)

**Lot 216**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box H 24**

Foaled 28th November 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 197 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
<b>Tiptoes</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2007	River Century	Centaine.....	Century
		Riverlette .....	Sir Godfrey

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC SW Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 865 mrs, 607 wns, 89 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, etc.**

**1st dam**

**TIPTOES**, by Pins. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **LEGS** (dam of **WOLFWHISTLE**), half-sister to **GUYNO**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

**Tiptronic** (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$187,950, BOP RC Interislander Festival H., 2d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**.

Alier (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1860m, 1900m in 2018-19, ATC Friday Night Racing H.

O'Reilly's Dancer (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Otaki Maori RC New Zealand St Leger Trial, 3d Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H.

Motueka River (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1100m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**River Century**, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE,**

**Spillway**, three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE, Centico**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**LEGS** (Pins). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, A\$15,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO Fillies H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

**WOLFWHISTLE** (O'Reilly). 5 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2000m, NZ\$86,900, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill Homage H., CJC Muritai Marketing H., Waikato RC Bill Waring Mile H.

**Scrutinize** (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud S., 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Lego. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery & HKJC Trophy S.

**GUYNO** (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2600m, A\$1,310,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, WATC York S., **L**, TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, WATC Lindsay Rosenthal 2YO Trophy, 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Melvista S., **L**, Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, Detonator S., **L**, Aquanita S., **L**, Bunbury Cup, **L**, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, GA Towton Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**RIVERLETTE**, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara**, **Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

**ARLETTY** (Centaine). 8 wins 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**XTRAVAGANT** (Pentire). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.



**Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**  
(The property of T. & W. Investments Ltd)

**Lot 217**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box E 20**

Foaled 29th October 2017

Branded : BF5 nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Dundeel</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Staring.....Fiesta Star
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Tonality (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2003	Flying Melody	Karol.....Kalamoun
		Flying Lark.....Canvasser

**DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 10 wins-1 at 2, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 101 mrs, 49 wnrs, inc. SW Yourdeel (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Castelveccio, Atyaab, Global Exchange, The Inevitable, Super Seth, Irukandji, Cutadeel, Transact, SP Dealmaker, Deserved, Total Power and of Dunmam, The Closer, Profit, Belladeel, Dunlani, He's the Deel, Lincoln Falls, Nordicus, It'sayesfromme, Banteux, Filters, etc.**

**1st dam**

TONALITY, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHOW NO EMOTION, HARVARD**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
Power From Within (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1170m in 2018-19 in Aust. She's Legal (f. by Hussonet). Winner at 1200m in Aust.  
Adventure Bay (g. by Zoffany). Placed, 3d Ipswich TC Ray White H.

**2nd dam**

FLYING MELODY, by Karol. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Hokuto Dancer**. Sizzles (dam of **SLANCHYVAH**), Minori Express (dam of **CAUTHEN**).  
Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**SHOW NO EMOTION** (Masterclass). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$574,130, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Gold Bake Pies 2YO H., 2d SAJC KPMG S., **L**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**.  
**HARVARD** (Masterclass). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$205,770, Bunbury TC Pinjarra Classic, **L**, WATC Winter Championship Heat, 2d VRC Scobie Breasley H., 3d WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**, 4th WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**Flying Lark**, by Canvasser. 2 wins at 1200m, 1280m, AJC Manager's H., STC My Amazon H., 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**, MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**, 4th VATC Mercedes Benz H., **L**. Half-sister to **NASSA ROCKET**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**Hokuto Dancer** (Mistral Dancer). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Philips NZ H., Hawkes Bay Horlicks Classic S., 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.  
Sizzles. Winner at 2 at 840m, ARC Farmers Fertiliser Supergrow H. Dam of-  
**SLANCHYVAH** (Kaaipstad). 4 wins 1575m to 2000m, BATC Doomben Classic, **L**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**DREAMWORKS** (Maroof). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC Super Liquor Te Rapa H. Grandam of-  
**HYPNOS** (Reliable Man). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$93,150, A\$5,200, in 2018-19, ARC Uncle Remus S., **L**, 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.  
**Bonfires** (Kaaipstad). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$128,038, AJC Kensington Flying Welter H., 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.  
Tonzazip. 2 wins at 1100m, 1422m, VRC December H. Dam of 7 winners-  
**GREY SONG** (Unbridled's Song). 6 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 2800m, A\$1,951,500, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.  
**TONZ MORE FUN** (More Than Ready). 5 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$151,375, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Stargazer 2YO H.  
My Ozone Friendly. Winner at 1200m, VATC Kodak Gold H. Dam of-  
**EL NINO** (Jeune). 9 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, 2d MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 218**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 69**

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded : G nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Atlante (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina .....	Kingmambo
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy .....	Blushing Groom
<b>Toohottohandle</b>		Fair to the Wind .....	Nijinsky
2003	Runvs	Wolverton .....	Wolver Hollow
		Joint Decision .....	Primed

**ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. Sire of SW Riva Capri and of Callsign Mav, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**TOOHOTTOHANDLE**, by Howbaddouwantit. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **PEARLY SPENCER**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Volcano (g. by Volksraad). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$107,407, Waikato RC More Than Sacred H., CJC Avonhead Tavern H., Waikato RC BE Lewis Equine Artist H., 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries H., ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., WRC Clubs New Zealand H., 3d CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Canterbury Landscape Supplies H.

Master Wong (g. by Chinese Dragon). Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC Vespa Cup. Satellite Classic (g. by Pins). Winner at 1100m in 2018 in Singapore. Conflagration (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

**Runvs**, by Wolverton. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 2d CJC French Bakery H., Sir Godfrey H., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3** CJC French Bakery H., HBJC Paramount Lodge 3YO H. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **PEARLY SPENCER** (Asti Bay). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, Foxton RC Castletown S., L, 3d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L.

Prince d'Amour. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d WRC Majestic Horse Floats H. Maplewood. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Joyful. 11 wins 1100m to 1600m, 558,759Rgt., to 2018, 2d Perak TC Malaysia 4YO Challenge (2nd Leg).

**3rd dam**

**JOINT DECISION**, by Primed. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALRELLO**, Lazala (dam of **PORSHA, DUN ALLEN, JOCASTA**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**Runvs** (Wolverton). 2 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**CLARELLO**, by Revelation. Winner at 10½f. Half-sister to **SUMMER PRINCE, FOXMARA**, Ta-ta (dam of **WIEDERSEHEN**). Dam of 11 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**ALRELLO** (Alcimedès). 21 wins-3 at 2-1006m to 2000m, VATC Oakleigh P., Gr.1, South Australian S., Gr.3, 2d AJC Epsom H., Gr.1.

Lazala. Unraced. Dam of 10 winners-

**PORSHA** (Alcimedès). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 2d Wanganui Championship S., L. Producer.

**DUN ALLEN** (Marceau). 4 wins 1600m to 2200m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Taranaki S., L. Sire.

**JOCASTA** (Pakistan II). 6 wins at 2 1000m to 1400m, Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3, WRC North Island Challenge S., L. Grandam of-

**BAWALAKSANA** (Straight Strike). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-to 1600m, NZ\$308,400, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**


**Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**  
(The property of Llanhennock Trust)

**Lot 219**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box G 26**

Foaled 23rd September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 67 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Makfi (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert ..... <b>Danzig</b>
		Irish Valley ..... Irish River
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
<b>Toomanycandles</b>		Gull Nook ..... Mill Reef
2010	Leigh Valley	Bianconi ..... <b>Danzig</b>
		Eastend..... Bigstone

**MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 545 mrs, 337 wnr, 29 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Run Naan - Shining Gem (H.K.), Matchbreaker - Monster Kaka (H.K.), Savile Row, Cooga Doon, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Make Believe, Noor Al Hawa, Fabricate, Maimara, Petit Fils, etc.**

**1st dam**

TOOMANYCANDLES, by Pentire. Unraced. Half-sister to **VALLEY GIRL**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**LEIGH VALLEY**, by Bianconi. 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$104,875, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Trusts Charitable Foundation H., 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Irish Rover H., 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**VALLEY GIRL** (Mastercraftsman). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$273,375, A\$110,000, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Whangarei RC Harcourts Optimize Group H., ARC Hallmark Stud H., 2d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**.

Hurricane Hunter. 2 wins at 1400m in 2018-19, HKJC Pok Fu Lam Riding School H., Lukfook Goldstyle Collection H., 2d HKJC Long Valley H., 3d HKJC Castle Peak Bay H., Sha Tin Clubhouse H., Racing Goes On H.

Xinjiang Yarn. Winner at 1600m, HKJC Caroline Hill H., 2d HKJC Shrike H., Tung Chung H., Red Packet H., Sporting Spirit H., 3d HKJC Tailorbird H., Suisse Programme H., Wong Shek H., Lockhart H.

Ronnie Brown. 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$246,382 in Singapore.

Cool Sheets. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Love Delight. Winner at 1280m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

EASTEND, by Bigstone. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**LEIGH VALLEY** (Bianconi). 5 wins. See above.

Kruger Valley. Winner at 1350m, 2d Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO Fillies H., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of Her to Eternity. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Associates H., 3d ARC Westbury Karaka Stayers Cup.

You are Amazing. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d Otago RC Diana-Marie Strang H.

Limpopo. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Splendid Surprise. Winner at 1100m in 2019-20, 2d ATC Australian Turf Club P., 3d ATC Shooting to Win at Darley H.

**4th dam**

EFFIE AND ALICE, by Conquistarose. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Delta Timber H., WRC Lindauer Super Series Final H., BOP RC Todd & Pollock H., 2d WRC DB Draught Superquad S. Half-sister to **ROUND THE WORLD** (dam of **(THE) GRANDMASTER**, **Tour de France**, Positive Thoughts (dam of **SOUNDS POSITIVE**)). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Blue Hope. Unraced. Grandam of-

**Wekaforce** (Showcasing). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2018-19, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 4th Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of DIAMOND LODGE (2018) LTD, Cambridge  
(As Agent).**

**Lot 220**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 49**

Foaled 25th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 152 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Touting</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2012	Ungaro	Centaine .....	Century
		Isla Bijou .....	Noble Bijou

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1096 mrs, 756 wns, 84 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocisty, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Emily Margaret, Mackintosh, Pinmedown, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Rolling Pin, etc.**

**1st dam**

TOUTING, by Savabeel. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to **LOVE AFFAIR**, half-sister to **SOMEPIN ANYPIN, RULE OF ENGAGEMENT - EVERGREEN** (H.K.), **SALSA** (dam of **DIAMOND KING**), **Charlie Bub, O'Crikey**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

UNGARO, by Centaine. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile H. Sister to **CENTISLE**, half-sister to **SYLVANER** (dam of **ATYAAB, VESPER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**SOMEPIN ANYPIN** (Pins). 6 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$354,050, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Show County H., **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.

**RULE OF ENGAGEMENT - EVERGREEN** (H.K.) (Danasinga). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, A\$69,700, HK\$3,256,700, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**, HKJC Cappilaw H., 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th BTC Golden S., **L**.

**SALSA** (O'Reilly). 6 wins 1200m to 1630m, NZ\$75,990, A\$170,900, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

**DIAMOND KING** (More Than Ready). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, R492,900, Greyville KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, KZN Summer Challenge 1600 Final H., Clairwood Racing to Save the Rhino H., 2d Greyville Christmas H., **Gr.3**.

**Charlie Bub** (O'Reilly). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$263,550, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**.

**O'Crikey** (O'Reilly). 8 wins-3 in succession-1250m to 1550m, A\$504,365, AJC Might & Power H., 3d QTC Brisbane P., **L**, 4th AJC Breeders' P., **L**. Romancing. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**LOVE AFFAIR** (Savabeel). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$162,750, to 2018-19, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC AON Insurance Brokers H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**ISLA BIJOU**, by Noble Bijou. 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**, 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Southland Guineas, **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**CENTISLE** (Centaine). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$325,610, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, WATC Crystal Slipper S., **L**.

**SYLVANER** (Danasinga). 9 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$606,790, SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**-twice, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

**ATYAAB** (Dundeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, R909,438, to 2018-19, Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d Turffontein Sea Cottage S., **L**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton.

**Lot 221**

**BAY GELDING (AUS)**

**Box D 17**

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded : **N** nr sh; 93 over 7 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
<b>Dissident (AUS)</b>		Purespeed .....	Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa.....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Palace Scandal .....	Western Symphony
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill.....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Tulla Touch (AUS)</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Heather	Grand Lodge.....	Chief's Crown
		Clochan.....	Haulpak

**DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. Sire of SP Reformist, Pancho, Challa, Foxborough and of Disruptor, Ingear, Louis Luck, Outlandos, Yitai Synergy, Allo Allo, Dissedge, Iron Ruler and of the placegetters Bigboyroy, Celtic Rebel, Favra, Just Cosmos, Kallie, Robben Island, Sandsation, Shake That Tush, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**TULLA TOUCH**, by Exceed and Excel. 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 900m, 1000m, A\$94,900, ATC Australian Turf Club H., 2d BRC Gollan Racing H., 3d BRC Jim Beam P. Half-sister to **Frosty Heart**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**HEATHER**, by Grand Lodge. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$385,680, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, STC Westfield Foundation PH., AJC Heron, Todd & White H., Hancock & Associates H., VATC Bint Marscay 2YO H., QTC Silver Sharpe Welter H., 2d AJC Canon Colour H., VATC Coles H., STC Harris Farm Markets H., Australian Golf Digest H., Safilo Eyewear H., Burwood RSL Stars Gaming H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, AJC Sapphire S., **L**, 4th STC Triscay S., **L**. Half-sister to **PEAT BOG**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Frosty Heart** (Frost Giant). Winner at 1600m, 2d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.

Taransay. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$101,200, ATC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**Clochan**, by Haulpak. 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1350m, A\$119,750, AJC Oxford Hotel Drummoyne Welter H., Roy Abbott H., STC Hansen Giles H., 3d AJC Analie H., **L**, June S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**HEATHER** (Grand Lodge). 7 wins. See above.

**PEAT BOG** (Canny Lad). 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1450m, A\$169,425, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Australia-Korea Chamber of Commerce H., STC Rydges Parramatta H., VATC Gothic H., 2d STC Garden Island 2YO H.

An Chlais. 4 wins 1200m to 1350m, A\$150,980, AJC Lake Illawarra H., Lord Ballina H., STC Book Your Next Event H. Dam of 3 winners-

**Moher** (Lonhro). 7 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1600m, A\$479,285, VRC Sensis Digital Trophy H., MRC Royal Hotel 2YO H., ATC Ainsworth Game Technology H., AMWU H., Schweppes Mix & Serve H., 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Wayne Wilson P., **L**, 4th Scone Cup, **L**.  
Irisn Hut. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Riasc - Joy Master** (H.K.) (Rogano). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$139,750, HK\$243,800, WATC Penang Turf Club 2YO P., 2d WATC Perth S., **L**, 4th Pinjarra RC Magic Millions WA 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Shack. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**Metonymy** (Hotel Grand). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$143,363, MVRC Transpacific Cleanaway 2YO P., 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, Merson Cooper S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Chairman's S., **L**. Producer.

**Love Shack Baby** (All Too Hard). 6 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$281,595, to 2019-20, Coffs Harbour Cup, ATC Membership H., ANZ Bloodstock News H., 3d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**.

Account of **KILMORE FARM LTD, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 222**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box B 49**

Foaled 11th September 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 157 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian ..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street ..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge ..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields ..... Try My Best
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
<b>Turkey Lowe</b>		Savannah Success ..... Success Express
2012	Singing Star	Danasinga ..... Danehill
		Jelignite Jen ..... Crested Wave

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tadini, Gr.3. Sire of 271 mrs, 162 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, Time to Celebrate, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, etc.**

**1st dam**

**TURKEY LOWE**, by Savabeel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MISS SELBY**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**SINGING STAR**, by Danasinga. 8 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$196,150, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Waikato RC Hamilton Cup, WRC MF King Industries Ltd 3YO H., Avery Ford H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, ARC Montana Wines H., BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, 3d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, WRC Daily Waste Juvenile H., 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Sister to **Brave Flyer**, half-sister to **Written by a Queen**, Yeah Nah (dam of **VIADANA, INDECISION**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**MISS SELBY** (O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1400m, 2100m, NZ\$162,610, A\$10,000, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Livamol Blu Sprint H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d Rangitikei RC John Turkington Forestry H.

Montaser. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC United Petroleum H., 2d MRC Big Screen Company H., 3d VRC Rain Lover H., MRC Tile Importer H.

Randy Andy. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d ARC GL Cooksley Tankard.

**3rd dam**

**JELIGNITE JEN**, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZEPHYR ART, Joure la Partie**, Canned Music (dam of **WESTERN ZIP**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

**SINGING STAR** (Danasinga). 8 wins. See above.

**Brave Flyer** (Danasinga). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Birkenhead TAB H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

**Written by a Queen** (Masterclass). 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$18,700, A\$101,050, MRC RAANC Centenary H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Night at the Opera** (Good Journey). Winner at 1800m, WATC Let's Celebrate Belmont H., 2d WATC Titan Ford H., Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, 3d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**.

Yeah Nah. Winner at 2100m. Dam of 2 winners-

**VIADANA** (Towkay). 11 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$685,325, A\$24,000, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

**INDECISION** (Per Incanto). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, NZ\$158,525, A\$4,125, to 2018-19, ARC Hallmark Stud H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 223**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box G 27**

Foaled 19th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Nostradamus (AUS)</b>		Cappucino Bay .....	Bailjumper
2011	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter .....	Danehill
		Chiara .....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Zabeel	<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Tylden Lady</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Intrim	Tights .....	Nijinsky
		Tristihill .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>

**NOSTRADAMUS (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$404,130, ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3, SAJC RN Irwin S., Gr.3, Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, 2d ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2, 4th SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Star Witness (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1). Out of SW Leone Chiara, a sister to SW Chinchilla Rose and SW Ferocity, a half-sister to SW Chiamonte. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

TYLDEN LADY, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to Athenri (dam of **SHOOTOFF**). This is her ninth live foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

- LE REMAS** (g. by Al Samer). 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$209,281, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, VRC The Cove Hotel H., MRC Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Heat H., 2d MVRC Sportingbet Tour of Victoria Final H. Surprise Us (g. by Host). 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, SAJC Port Adelaide FC P. Oakford Lass (f. by Al Samer). 2 wins at 1200m, 1412m, 3d MVRC John Kruezer's Bucks P. Bait (f. by Sharkbite). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

INTRIM, by Tights. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Dorrington (dam of **EXPLOSIVE BURST, KING MONTROSE**), half-sister to Trendy Angel (dam of **YUPPIE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

- Fitness Fanatic. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, A\$203,410, ATC Thoroughbred Breeders NSW H., STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H. Off and On. 4 wins 1350m to 2400m, Waikato RC Dunstan Stayers Qualifier, 2d BOP RC Bay Betta Electrical H. Producer. Airforce. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 2000m, 2200m, WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Perth Racing Corporate Members H. Gallant Horse. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,313,750, HKJC Chatham H., Beas River H., Dundas H., Standard Chartered 150th Anniversary Cup H. Athenri. Winner at 2100m. Dam of 5 winners-  
**SHOOTOFF** (Duelled). 4 wins-1 at 2-1550m to 2400m, NZ\$22,000, A\$625,000, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, AJC Chifley H., 2d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**. Tanalised. 3 wins at 1600m, ARC Shaune Ritchie Racing H.

Inzabeel. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

- Sky Treasure. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,692,400, to 2018-19, HKJC Ho Sheung Heung Road H., Geranium H., Hap Mun Bay H., Ashley H.

**3rd dam**

TRISTIHILL, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **KHAMACRUZ, CHAPEL STREET**, half-sister to **PRINCE RULING, (OUR) ROSIE'S GIRL, LAVENDER HILL, Most Impressive**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

- Happy Hour. 5 wins 1300m to 1600m in Macau. Trendy Angel. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-  
**YUPPIE** (Dr Grace). 8 wins-4 in succession-1600m to 2240m, A\$199,410, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Queensland Cup, **L**.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 224**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box C 47**

Foaled 14th November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 302 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>EI Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	High Yield	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>Ugly Betty (AUS)</b>		Scoop the Gold .....	Forty Niner
2004	Vanity Club	Vain .....	Wilkes
		Ambassador Club .....	Ubetido

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Courageous and of the placegetters Why Big Bry, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

**Ugly Betty**, by High Yield. 5 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1250m, A\$170,890, AJC D&K Edwards Constructions Pty Ltd H., Shankhill Lass H., QTC Royal Patee H., STC Graeme Boyd's Suzuki H., Ruby's Freeway H., 2d QTC J Cadell Garrick H., **L**, 3d AJC Wenona Girl H., **L**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

**HUKA EAGLE** (g. by Swiss Ace). 6 wins 1000m to 1500m in NZ and Macau, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, ARC Tip Top S., The Edge H., 3d WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.

Ugly Warrior (g. by Swiss Ace). 6 wins-3 in succession-from only 11 starts at 1200m, HK\$6,267,300, to 2018-19, HKJC Lukfook Jewellery Pt Graceful H., Tsuen Lok H., Butterfly Bay H., Waterloo H., Age-Friendly City H., Carnarvon H., 2d HKJC Hung to H., 3d HKJC Nathan H.

Carson River (g. by Swiss Ace). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19, Hororata RC R Redpath Limited H., 2d ARC White Cliffs Timber H.

Cambridge (g. by Tavistock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Whangarei RC Pierces Flooring Xtra H., 3d Whangarei RC Harcourts High Tea at the Races H.

The Good the Bad (f. by Reliable Man). Placed to 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

VANITY CLUB, by Vain. 4 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1012m, 2d AJC Kogarah RSL Club H., Exeter H. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

**Ugly Betty** (High Yield). 5 wins. See above.

My Girl Anne. Raced twice. Grandam of-

**Big Buddie** (Lago Delight). 12 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$361,754, MRC Jim Conway H., Geelong Cup Packages H., MRC Happy 60th Birthday Mark Ivory H., 3d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**.

Easy to Look At. 2 wins at 1008m, A\$91,900, MVRC Black Caviar Tickets H. Biggie. Winner at 2 at 1350m in 2018-19, BRC Spring Racing P.

**3rd dam**

AMBASSADOR CLUB, by Ubetido. 6 wins 1100m to 1290m, STC Truscotts H. Half-sister to **La Zip**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Dane Power. 2 wins at 1300m, VATC Hymettus H.

**4th dam**

LADY TAHMOOR, by Le Cordonnier. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **SELECT PRINCE**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**La Zip** (Zephyr Zip). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-Eliza Dream. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, MRC Azzurro H. Dam of 6 winners-

**SHAKESPEAREAN LASS** (Written Tycoon). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$348,310, MRC WJ Adams S., **L**, 2d MRC WJ Adams H., **L**.



Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

**Lot 225 BROWN OR GREY COLT (AUS) Box D 31**

Foaled 20th August 2017

Branded : <sup>MST</sup> nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Pride of Dubai (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2012	Al Anood	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Eljazzi .....	Artaius
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Valhalla Wedding (USA)</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2013	Wendy Vaala	Dayjur .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Balidareess .....	Balidar

**PRIDE OF DUBAI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, Ire. 2017). 2 wins at 2, A\$1,336,100, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Enaad (Greyville Gold Cup, Gr.2) and SW Al Aneed (MRC D'Urban Gothic S., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Raffha (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1). Closely related to SW Invincible Spirit, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

VALHALLA WEDDING, by Lonhro. Raced once. Half-sister to **Carrignavar**, Princesa Do Oeste (dam of **QUE FENOMENO**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

WENDY VAALA, by Dayjur. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALYDARESS** (dam of **ALLUREMENT**), **DESIRABLE** (dam of **SHADAYID, DUMAANI, FATH, PARK APPEAL** (dam of **CAPE CROSS, VINCENNES, GREAT BRITAIN, PHOENIX PARK, NASHAMAA**, Braneakins (dam of **PEKING OPERA**), Salidar (dam of **BIN AJWAAD**), Balistroika (dam of **RUSSIAN RHYTHM, PERFECTPERFORMANCE**), Flames of Paris (dam of **HOT SNITZEL**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Carrignavar** (Tale of the Cat). Winner at 2 at 5f, Sandown Sprint 2YO S., 3d York Rockingham S., L, 4th Warwick Eternal S., L. Dam of-Rocknavar. 2 wins at 1710m, 1840m, A\$88,675, in 2018-19, BRC Paddyfest 2019 H., 2d BRC Priceline Pharmacy Ascot H.

Princesa Do Oeste. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**QUE FENOMENO** (Northern Afleet). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m in Brazil, Cidade Jardim G.P. J Adhemar de Almeida Prado, **Gr.1**, Classico Prefeito do Municipio de Sao Paulo, L, Classico Presidente Herculano de Freitas, L, 2d Cidade Jardim G.P Governador do Estado, **Gr.2**, 4th Cidade Jardim G.P Juliano Martins, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Todo Bom** (Redattore). 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1800m in Brazil, 2d Cidade Jardim Classico Presidente Joao Tobias de Aguiar, L.

Navasha. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Silver Navasha** (Silver Hawk). Winner at 1m, 3d Louisiana Downs Lady Luck S., L.

Naivasha. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**BELIEVE** (Twirling Candy). 3 wins 1300m to 2400m in 2018 in Venezuela, La Rinconada Clasico General Joaquin Crespo, L, Clasico Senegal, L.

**3rd dam**

BALIDARESS, by Balidar. 3 wins 7f to 1¼m, Leopardstown Kilternan Apprentices H., Glencullen H. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**PARK APPEAL** (Ahoonora). Top filly on The 1984 Irish 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 winners-

**CAPE CROSS** (Green Desert). Joint Champion Older Male Miller in GB in 1999. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, Newbury Lockinge S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

**ALYDARESS** (Alydar). Champion 3YO filly in Ireland in 1989. 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, £267,042, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**.

**DESIRABLE** (Lord Gayle). 3 wins at 2 at 6f, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Ascot Princess Margaret S., L, 2d Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**.

**NASHAMAA** (Ahoonora). 4 wins-1 at 2, Leopardstown Ballymacmoy S., **Gr.3**. Flames of Paris. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**HOT SNITZEL** (Snitzel). 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 226**

**CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)**

**Box G 28**

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Wandjina (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2011	La Bamba	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Party .....	Lunchtime
Dam	Johar	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Veronica Franco</b>		Windsharp .....	Lear Fan
2006	Crystal Hailey	Greinton .....	Green Dancer
		Little Hailey .....	Blushing Groom

**WANDJINA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000 to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Inspiration. Sire of SP Deep Chill, Express Pass, Grand Scholar and of Hearty Lass, Satin Rain, Bengalla Bay, Grand Diamond, Wandabaa, Autocratic, Light Up, Order of Valour and of the placegetters Bronte, Cloud Spirit, Hibern, In Her Dreams, Muwarrad, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**VERONICA FRANCO**, by Johar. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$98,925, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton Casino Cup, ARC Race a Horse With Te Akau H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, BOP RC Wilson Plumbing Heating & Gas H., 3d Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **DIAMOND HAILEY**, **WATERFORD**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-Merchant of Venice (g. by So You Think). 2 wins from only 3 starts at 1300m, 1600m in 2018-19 in Aust.  
St Franco (g. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

CRYSTAL HAILEY, by Greinton. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to Novelton (dam of **LAKETON**), Heiress (dam of **IGREJA**, **TAIMAZOV**), half-sister to **BOLD SECOND**, **Alydar's Groom**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**VERONICA FRANCO** (Johar). 5 wins. See above.

**DIAMOND HAILEY** (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1450m, A\$137,300, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, MRC Joan Mallett H., VRC Lara Sprint H., Hobson's Bay H., MRC Rupert Greene 2YO H. Grandam of-

Miss Brahmos. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2018-19, CJC Preakness H.

**WATERFORD** (Darci Brahma). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$176,425, A\$1,000, Counties Bowl H., **L**, ARC The Rock H., 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Te Aroha JC Plumbing & Drainage S., 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Lismore Diamond. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, 3d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Hail to the Chief. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, MRC September H.

The Bomb. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, BOP RC Paramount Hire Group H.

**3rd dam**

**LITTLE HAILEY**, by Blushing Groom. 4 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita La Habra S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **L**. Half-sister to **BOLDER THAN BOLD**, **FICTION**, Heiress (dam of **IGREJA**, **TAIMAZOV**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**BOLD SECOND** (Bold Tropic). 4 wins at 2, Santa Anita Sunny Slope S., **L**, Del Mar De Anza S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Futurity, **Gr.1**, 3d Santa Anita Norfolk S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Alydar's Groom** (Alydar). 4 wins in Argentina, 2d G.P. Ciudad de La Plata, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Northern Hailey. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Fluctuoso** (Ibero). Winner at 1100m in Argentina, 3d La Plata Clasico Jockey Club de Azul, **L**.


**Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**  
(The property of Llanhennek Trust)

**Lot 227**

**BAY OR GREY COLT**

**Box G 30**

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 69 over 7 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella.....Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Damana.....Crystal Palace
Dam	Thewayouare	Kingmambo..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Vesuvius</b>		Maryinsky.....Sadler's Wells
2011	Valconic	Val Royal.....Royal Academy
		Vain Hill.....Danehill

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 112 rnrns, 47 wnrs, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Le Castile, Golden Organic - Golden Fans (Mac.), Saintnixa, Lilly Thunder, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttlose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Tellyawhat, etc.**

**1st dam**

VESUVIUS, by Thewayouare. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

VALCONIC, by Val Royal. Winner at 1400m, 3d BTC Trade Builders 2YO H. Half-sister to **RED DAZZLER, Magnus Reign, Able Kane**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
Darcionic. 3 wins 1600m to 2200m in Aust.  
Tongariro. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
Elise. 8 wins at 1200m, S\$356,781, to 2019 in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

**Vain Hill**, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1463m, SAJC Storm Queen H., Leg Trap Hotel H., 2d VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, Cinderella S., **L**, Tony Malakellis H., 3d SAJC Morphetville P.H., **L**, Active Haulage H., MVRC Kinross 2YO H. Half-sister to **KELTRICE, Danzabelle** (dam of **BELLE GRISE**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**RED DAZZLER** (Red Ransom). Third on The 2005-06 Australasian 3YO Classification (mile). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$808,250, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, MRC Vain S., **L**, Geoffrey Bellmaine 2YO H., 2d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Zeditave S., **L**, 4th MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, MRC Manfred S., **L** Sire.

**Magnus Reign** (Magnus). 8 wins 955m to 1300m, A\$447,345, VRC Isca H., MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge H.-twice, McMahons Dairy H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, Warrnabool RC Wangoom H., **L**.

**Able Kane** (Rory's Jester). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, 2d VATC Merson Cooper S., **L** Sire.

Havana Miss. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, AJC Kogarah H. Grandam of **Star Boy** (Pluck). 6 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1280m, A\$169,405, to 2018-19, ATC TAB Highway H., 2d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

Valaana. Placed in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-  
**All About Nicci** (Nicconi). 7 wins to 1100m, to 2018-19, MRC Darren Gauci H., SAJC Mypunter.com H., AAMI H., 3d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**VAIN DISPLAY**, by Vain. 5 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$76,600, VRC Myer S., **L**, Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, AJC Rex White H., 2d MVRC Leilani S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Sister to Vanotrice (dam of **THE OVAL**), half-sister to **SELTRICE, ALMURTAJAZ, TOLHURST, LADY OF RENOWN**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**KELTRICE** (Kenmare). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Mollison H., **L**, Criterion H., **L**, 2d VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1** Sire.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 228**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 55**

Foaled 22nd August 2017

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 48 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza ..... Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
		Iguazu ..... Carolingian
Dam	Big Brown	Boundary ..... Danzig
<b>Vickezzcristal</b>		Mien ..... Nureyev
2011	Vickezzchardonnay	Don Eduardo ..... Zabeel
		Our Rosalee..... Conquistarose

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Divine Dive, Holy Dancer, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

VICKEZZCRISTAL, by Big Brown. Unplaced. Half-sister to **(Oh So) Splendido**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**VICKEZZCHARDONNAY**, by Don Eduardo. 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$210,377, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Ashford Lodge H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, ARC Lindauer Cuvee Riche H., 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Ellerslie Oaks, Avondale JC York Cup, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Balham**, half-sister to **THE MIGHTY FINN, FIFTY FIFTY**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**(Oh So) Splendido** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2100m to 2019-20, 2d ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, Barfoot & Thompson H., League 4 Life Foundation H., Rutherford Rede H., 3d ARC Headquarters Viaduct H.

**3rd dam**

OUR ROSALEE, by Conquistarose. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MISS EMMA, Silver Scout**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**THE MIGHTY FINN** (McGinty). 8 wins 1000m to 2100m, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Sheriff H., Singapore TC Jumbo Jet H., ARC Larvin H., Avondale JC Vegie World H., Taranaki RC NRM Interprovincial H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

**VICKEZZCHARDONNAY** (Don Eduardo). 5 wins. See above.

**FIFTY FIFTY** (Justice Prevails). 6 wins-2 at 2-800m to 2000m, NZ\$108,425, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

**Balham** (Don Eduardo). 6 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$184,257, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Waverley Cup, Hawkes Bay Betavet H., Cambridge JC Guild & Spence Electrical H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**-twice.

Miss Infinity. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 2 winners-

Blue Print. 2 wins at 1600m, CJC Little Brown Jug H.

Major Ish Choux. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2018-19, 2d CJC Koru Care Dinner 22nd March H.

**4th dam**

MY HASSLE, by Namnan. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 800m, 1110m, 2d QTC Novice H., 3d BATC Novice H., QTC Novice H. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**MISS EMMA** (Alvaro). 3 wins at 2 to 1200m, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Willow S., Avondale JC Plunket S., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Juvenile S., **L**. Producer.

**Silver Scout** (Sea Anchor). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$93,250, VATC Mayfield H., Scobie Breasley H., 3d QTC Wilke Printers H., **L**.


**Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**  
(The property of Llanhennock Trust)

**Lot 229**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box G 31**

Foaled 3rd October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy.....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Keeper	Danehill.....	Danzig
<b>Voliera (AUS)</b>		Nuwirah.....	Pleasant Colony
2004	Sierra Finch	Diesis.....	Sharpen Up
		Ghaiya.....	Alleged

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 168 mrs, 70 wns, inc. SW (The) Bostonian (BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1), Manolo Blahniq, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern - Baccarat (Sing.), What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, Cobliertothestars and of Midnight Runner, Chouxing the Mob, etc.**

**1st dam**

VOLIERA, by Keeper. Winner at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **Sierra Dane**.

This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Joy Anna (f. by Iffraaj). 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, ARC Brookby Stables H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 3d Waikato RC BGP - Thanks for Support H., Distinction Hotel H., 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

Presentatie (f. by Showcasing). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$16,875, A\$93,890, WATC Minutolo Drafting Services H., Otago RC More FM H., 2d WATC WA Bookmakers Association H., Amelia Park H., Glenroy Chaff H., Yellowglen H., 3d WATC Hall of Fame Arthur Ward H.

Kiwianna (f. by Cape Blanco). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

Jimmy Foo (g. by Jimmy Choux). Placed in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

SIERRA FINCH, by Diesis. Placed in U.A.E. Half-sister to **CHANZI, SHARKA**, Ever Welcome (dam of **TOFFEE NOSED**), Jacaranda Blue (dam of **STATE BLUE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Sierra Dane** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, AJC Southern Cross Broadcasting P, Hawkes Bay Aon Risk Services H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

**Don't Change** (Thewayyouare). Winner at 2 at 1000m, WRC Hiremaster 2YO H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Monte Cervino. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Jumbo Waterblasting H.

Merignac. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$77,478, WATC Star Shot H.

Vitality Champ. 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, HKJC Ruby H., Mei Lam H.

**3rd dam**

**Ghaiya**, by Alleged. Winner at 2 at 1m, Goodwood Goldener Oktober 2YO S., 2d Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**, Evry Prix de Minerve, **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Brownstown S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **FIESTA GAL, OSTENSIBLE**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**CHANZI** (El Gran Senor). 3 wins-2 at 2-7f to 1m, Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Rochestown S., **L**. Grandam of-

**CHANT** (Traditionally). Champion 2YO filly in NZ in 2005-06. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$114,850, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

**RECITE** (Darci Brahma). Joint Head on the 2012-13 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-4 in succession at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$564,775, A\$10,000, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

**SHARKA** (Shareef Dancer). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 9f, Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **L**, 3d Sandown Saxone Fillies S., **L**, Chester Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Dam of-

**Jaskini** (Lion Cavern). Winner at 2 at 1600m, 3d Longchamp Prix Isonomy, **L**.

Jacaranda Blue. Winner at 2 at 6f in Ireland. Dam of 3 winners-

**STATE BLUE** (National Assembly). 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, R\$94,605, Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 230**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box G 17**

Foaled 26th October 2017

Branded : (F) nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Wahaha</b>		Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
2001	Villa Wanda	Grand Lodge .....	Chief's Crown
		Gisarne .....	Diesis

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 255 mrs, 111 wns, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Freedom Rising, In Memory, Sweet Man, etc.**

**1st dam**

WAHAHA, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **WALL STREET**. This is her tenth foal. Dam of nine foals to race, eight winners-  
 Rising Stock (g. by Tavistock). 8 wins 1060m to 1600m, A\$169,335, to 2018-19, MRC Thebigscreencompany H., Ipswich TC Pimm's Lawn Party Tix H., 2d SCTC Skyharness H., 3d SCTC Noosa Cup, BRC Mark Cotterell Jeweller H.  
 Jet Ace (g. by No Excuse Needed). 6 wins to 1200m in Malaysia and Singapore.  
 Refresh (g. by Rock 'n' Pop). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2018 in Singapore.  
 Euro Zone (g. by Ifraai). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$2,300, S\$212,106 in Singapore.  
 The Dow Jones (f. by King's Chapel). 4 wins 1150m to 1600m in NZ and Aust.  
 Ab O'Reilly (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1200m.  
 Soonbaby (g. by Redwood). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2018 in Singapore.  
 Torelli - Delight Express (H.K.) (g. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.  
 The Buffer (g. by Reliable Man). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 3d Whangarei RC ITM 2YO S.

**2nd dam**

VILLA WANDA, by Grand Lodge. Raced twice. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**WALL STREET** (Montjeu). Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2010-11. 11 wins-5 in succession-1400m to 2040m, NZ\$785,275, A\$1,052,200, Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.  
 Villa Elba. 5 wins 2200m to 2600m, Southland RC Southern Insulation H., 2d Otago RC Living Corporation H.  
 Chou Chou. 4 wins 1400m to 2100m to 2018-19, Waikato RC Joe Black Munns Mans Store H., 3d BOP RC St Patrick's Day Races H.

**3rd dam**

**GISARNE**, by Diesis. 2 wins at 1¼m, 10½f, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**, 4th Salisbury Upavon S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **INCISIVE**, half-sister to **Belhomme**, La Susiane (dam of **MAHSUSIE**), Essylt (dam of **BEZEAL BAY, COALESCE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
 Hastate. 2 wins at 16½f, 19f in GB.

**4th dam**

FAIR SOUSANNE, by Busted. Placed at 2, 3d Goodwood Goldings 2YO S. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-  
**INCISIVE** (Sharpen Up). 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Haydock Cecil Frail H., **L**. Died at 3.  
**GISARNE** (Diesis). 2 wins. See above.  
**Belhomme** (Habitat). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, 3d Rome Premio WWF, **L**.  
 Essylt. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-  
**BEZEAL BAY** (Zabeel). 10 wins to 1600m, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**.  
**COALESCE** (Zabeel). 10 wins, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of SURREY FARM, Bulls.**

(The property of C. R. Grace)

**Lot 231****CHESTNUT COLT****Box I 12**

Foaled 18th November 2017

Branded : XX nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian ..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street ..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge ..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
<b>Waimiha</b>		No Finer ..... Kaoru Star
2008	Titania	Grosvenor ..... Sir Tristram
		Amorina..... Sovereign Edition

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 271 rns, 162 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, Time to Celebrate, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, etc.**

**1st dam**

WAIMIHA, by Pins. Unplaced. Half-sister to **HINEMOA** (dam of **HINERANGI**), **LADY ANNALIESE, Taitanium** (dam of **GRAPHIC**). This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

TITANIA, by Grosvenor. Winner at 1000m. Three-quarter-sister to Kamahi (dam of **TULLAROAN**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**HINEMOA** (Elusive City). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Final S., **L**, WRC Sky Racing Trackside Alliance H., 2d Hawkes Bay Bay Ford H., Counties RC Roger Gill Motors H., 3d MRC Summomed S., **L**, ARC The Oaks Stud H. Dam of-

**HINERANGI** (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$111,525, to 2018-19, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, WRC Shoe Clinic H., Thee Auld Floozie H., BOP RC Dominator Tauranga H.

**LADY ANNALIESE** (Groom Dancer). 4 wins 1400m to 2414m, Hollywood Park Hermosa Beach H., **L**, Santa Anita La Zanzara H., **L**, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H., 2d Calder La Prevoyante H., **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

Smooth Whiskey. 2 wins at 1350m, 2100m, A\$104,615, ATC Koindah Waters H., 2d ATC McGrath Estate Agents NSW H., Theraces P

Sherbet Bomb. Winner at 1400m, 2d MRC Springers H. Dam of 2 winners-

**Rocket Fuel** (Smart Missile). Winner at 1150m in 2018-19, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

**Taitanium** (Kingdom Bay). 5 wins 1300m to 1600m, 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**GRAPHIC** (Volksraad). 5 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2400m, NZ\$215,185, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Dunstan Championship Final, Manawatu RC Ricoh H., Waikato RC Hauraki 96.2FM H., 2d ARC Stella Artois H., 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.

Glimpse. 3 wins 1550m to 1650m to 2018-19, Hawkes Bay Gowinx H., Marton JC H & T Agronomics H.

Tenacity. 5 wins to 1400m, 2d CJC Murfitt Family Reunion H. Dam of- Motivation. Winner at 1400m, 4th ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**.

Matakana. Winner at 2, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Titan Prince. 6 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$77,525, CJC Christchurch Casino 3YO H., Guineas Trial, Otago RC Long Acre Stud H.

Pirinitete. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Egmont Cup, 4th Marton Cup, **L**.

Lottery. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

**Sweepstake** (Per Incanto). 3 wins at 1200m, 1340m, NZ\$106,875, Manawatu RC Championship Qualifier H., Wanganui JC Wanganui Steelformers H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin S., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 232**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box H 56**

Foaled 9th September 2017

Branded : HF nr sh; 41 over 7 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
<b>Ferlax</b>		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....Biscay
		Leggings.....Tights
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
<b>Warren's Sister</b>		Savannah Success.....Success Express
2007	Florida	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Miss Daytona.....Kinjite

**FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Leggings. Sire of 33 mrs, 13 wnsr, inc. SW Imelda Mary (ARC Royal S., Gr.2) and of E Star, Rare Episode, Don't Doubt Me, Blue Jean Baby, Ladylax, Lincoln Green, Massachusetts, Nobody's Perfect, Shanghai Nights, Stormy Elect, Zamax, Uniquebotique and of the placegetters Sweet Alibhai, Too Ferlaxed, etc.**

**1st dam**

WARREN'S SISTER, by Savabeel. Unraced. Sister to **WARRENTEROOSTER, Eye Raced Ninety**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Waimate Bill (g. by Showcasing). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$78,935, to 2018-19, Otago RC Life Members H., Southland RC Nigel Robertson Building H., 3d CJC Canterbury Landscape H.

La Landonne (f. by Iffraaj). 2 wins at 1200m, 1340m in 2018-19.

Chester Carlson (g. by Showcasing). Winner at 1100m.

**2nd dam**

**Florida**, by Pompeii Court. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Cellacc Metric Mile H., Let's Go to Turk's Bar H., 2d Counties RC Hay H., Cambridge JC Maneline H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **ELLAKAPELLA**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**WARRENTEROOSTER** (Savabeel). Winner at 1340m, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**.

**Eye Raced Ninety** (Savabeel). Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Canterbury S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

MISS DAYTONA, by Kinjite. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Centona**, half-sister to **ELLAKAPELLA**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**Florida** (Pompeii Court). 2 wins. See above.

Talladega. 3 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Skycity H. Producer.

Pique. Placed at 2. Dam of-

Piquesoi - Superoi (H.K.). 3 wins at 1600m, 1650m, NZ\$8,000, HK\$3,138,072 in NZ and HK, HKJC Longines International Jockeys' Championship H., Sheung Tak H., 2d HKJC Yew H., Shek Uk Shan H.

**4th dam**

SANTONA, by Zephyr Bay. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Sister to **FOXBUY**, three-quarter-sister to **Swift Zephyr**, Zephyr's Pride (dam of **SIR ZEPHYR**), half-sister to **Turanganui**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**ELLAKAPELLA** (Pompeii Court). Second top filly on The 1996-97 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, US\$14,574, NZ\$69,000, A\$94,000, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Swingtime S., **L**. Producer.

**Centona** (Centaine). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-800m to 1666m, A\$165,000, BTC Reward Insurance Call Us Today H., 2d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th GCTC Surfers Paradise Bowl, **L**.

Abacadabra. Winner at 1100m. Dam of 5 winners-

**World Harmony** (Fast 'n' Famous). 10 wins 1100m to 1300m, 3d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Perak Gold Vase, **L**.



Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

**Lot 233**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box D 32**

Foaled 28th September 2017

Branded : STA nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Bull Point (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rose of Cimmaron	Bite the Bullet.....	Spectacular Bid
		Gainesville .....	Afleet
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Watch My Toosh (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2010	Wooden Melody	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Theme Song.....	Sackford

**BULL POINT (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$552,000, MRC Manfred S., Gr.3, ATC Forum Group H., Gardenia H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Theo Marks S., Gr.2, MVRC Crystal Mile, Gr.2, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1, ATC Show County H., Gr.3. Brother to SW Siege of Quebec (ATC Bill Ritchie H., Gr.3). Closely related to SW Criterion, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

WATCH MY TOOSH, by Encosta de Lago. Placed in Aust. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

WOODEN MELODY, by Woodman. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TAIMANA**, half-sister to **EMERALD DREAM** (dam of **KNIGHT'S COMMAND, ZABENE), SPECIAL BOND, Mancini**, Announce (dam of **LISTEN HERE**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Rock Song. 4 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$114,880, AJC Jockeys Celebration Day H., STC Bacardi Breezer H., Myer Mad About the Hat Day H.

Our Daisy. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier H.

Egyptian Lova. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$87,985, MRC El Golea H.

**3rd dam**

THEME SONG, by Sackford. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Toi Port H., STC Oatley H. Half-sister to **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**, Abbaye (dam of **TAIMANA**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**EMERALD DREAM** (Danehill). 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$209,275, A\$7,000, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-

**ZABENE** (Zabeel). 9 wins 1800m to 2500m, NZ\$213,697, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**.

**KNIGHT'S COMMAND** (Pins). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$22,350, S\$425,097, Singapore TC Admiralty Classic, **L**.

Flawless. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

**SANDTOP** (Henrythenavigator). 8 wins-4 in succession-1500m to 2000m to 2018 in Singapore and Macau, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**.

**SPECIAL BOND** (Fairy King). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, WATC All Stars S., **L**, 2d WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, NJ Way S., **L**. Sire.

Announce. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**LISTEN HERE** (Elusive Quality). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$111,750, SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**, MRC Ladies' Day P. Dam of-

**SHOOTING TO WIN** (Northern Meteor). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

**DEEP FIELD** (Northern Meteor). 5 wins in succession at 1100m, 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**.

Otravez. Winner at 1512m in Aust. Grandam of-

**(LA) LUNA ROSSA** (Written Tycoon). Top Filly on The 2015-16 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Cash for Comment. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Grandam of-

**SHE'S SO HIGH** (I Am Invincible). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$429,410, to 2018-19, SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**.

**MOCKERY** (Verrazano). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$132,600, in 2018-19, VRC Very Special Kids P., **L**.

Account of **OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**  
(The property of Waikato Stud Ltd)

**Lot 234**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 28**

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 98 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	<b>Pompeii Court</b>
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>We Love</b>		Courtza .....	<b>Pompeii Court</b>
2011	Etoile Centieme	Danasinga .....	Danehill
		Starcent .....	Centaine

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013), 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 177 rnrns, 104 wins, inc. SW Kolding (BRC Queensland Guineas, Gr.2), Ocean Jewel, Seaway, SP Arrogant, Tofane, Mongolianconqueror, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Rondinella, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, Our Hail Mary, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Star of the Seas, Tezlah, Fabric, Matowi, etc.**

**1st dam**

**WE LOVE**, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Patrick**, half-sister to **DELTA GIRL**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO.  
Dam of one foal to race-  
Ko Olina (f. by Pins). Placed in 2019 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**ETOILE CENTIEME**, by Danasinga. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d BTC Covers 2YO H. Blood-sister to **PLAUDITS**, half-sister to **Ambitious** (dam of **STRIKE THE STARS**), **Patrick**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**DELTA GIRL** (General Nediym). Winner at 2 at 1000m, NZ\$3,200, A\$78,000, AJC Widden S., **L**, 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**STARCENT**, by Centaine. Joint third top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-970m to 1600m, NZ\$113,950, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**), Night Star (dam of **PLAUDITS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-  
**Ambitious** (Last Tycoon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of-  
**STRIKE THE STARS** (Savabeel). 3 wins 1400m to 3200m, A\$612,300, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
**Best Case** (Savabeel). 5 wins 1200m to 1800m, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.  
**Golden Sand Steed** (Pins). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, Singapore TC Japan Racing Association Trophy, 3d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**.  
**Royal Ambition** (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.  
**Patrick** (O'Reilly). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Shephard Dunphy H., Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turk's Bar H., 2d Timaru Cup, **L**.  
Etoile Fille. Winner at 2 at 1150m, AJC Judyann 2YO H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Stop Making Sense** (Sebring). Winner at 2 at 1400m, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.  
Make a Wish. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d BOP RC Tisco H. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Another Dollar** (Ocean Park). 3 wins 1300m to 2020m, A\$331,600, to 2018-19, 2d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, The Roses, **Gr.2**.  
Lucida. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Coffee Club on Halswell H. Dam of-  
**Placement** (Savabeel). 5 wins 1300m to 2100m, A\$472,378, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.  
Opportune. Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Timbertown H. Grandam of-  
**MARSEILLE ROULETTE** (Zizou). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$232,030, S\$72,798 in Aust. and Sing, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 235**

**BAY GELDING (AUS)**

**Box B 31**

Foaled 11th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....Halo
<b>Real Impact (JPN)</b>		Wind in Her Hair .....Alzao
2008	Tokio Reality	Meadowlake .....Hold Your Peace
		What a Reality.....In Reality
Dam	Commands	Danehill .....Danzig
<b>Wintour (AUS)</b>		Cotehele House.....My Swanee
2007	Super Trend	Red Anchor.....Sea Anchor
		Eastern Bay .....Princely Note

**REAL IMPACT (JPN) (Bay 2008-Stud Japan 2016, Aust. 2016). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Neorealism. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Lauda Sion and of Teleos Hime, Armbrust, Fairy Magic, Fujimasa Real, Honey Rin, In the Movie, Try for Real, Yuzora and of the placegetters Cervino, Cheercheerclassica, etc.**

**1st dam**

WINTOUR, by Commands. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Jemison (dam of **CONTENTMENT**), half-sister to **ALIGN**, **Breathtaker**, **Superb Lady** (dam of **FRITZ'S PRINCESS**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

**She Knows** (f. by Denman). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$455,680, ATC TAB Highway H.-twice, Turf Drain Sprint H., Hawkesbury RC TAB Highway H., 2d MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, ATC Maurice McCarten H., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Denise's Joy S., **L**, ATC Australian Turf Club Sprint H., Lindt H.

**2nd dam**

**Super Trend**, by Red Anchor. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Tobruk H., 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**ALIGN** (Night Shift). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 1998-99. Head of The 1998-99 Australasian 2YO Classification. 4 wins at 2 1100m to 1400m, A\$1,013,413, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Slipper, **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Breathtaker** (Scenic). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, 2d STC Beverley Park H., 3d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, AJC Natural Sequence Farming H., 4th AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.

**Superb Lady** (Canny Lad). Placed at 2 & 3, A\$132,740, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Vanity S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 4th QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**FRITZ'S PRINCESS** (More Than Ready). 9 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1300m, A\$707,370, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, GCTC Paspaley Magic Millions H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, STC Triscay S., **L**, QTC Lightning H., **L**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Russet - Perfect Alloy** (Mac.) (Big Brown). 4 wins at 1500m in Macau, 3d Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Derby, **L**.

Streamline. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$137,120, STC Deans Barnier Fox Auction H., Rooty Hill RSL Club & Resort H., 2d AJC Princesses Welcome P.

Agile. 4 wins in succession at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Holsworthy H., 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-

**Good Judgement** (Lonhro). 6 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 1700m, A\$5,000, 721,929Rgt. in Malaysia, 2d Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**-twice, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**.

Vista Vincere. Raced twice. Grandam of-

**CONTENTMENT** (Hussonet). 10 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 1800m, HK\$34,064,600, HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **Gr.1**, Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, Celebration Cup, **L**, 2d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, 3d HKJC Stewards' Cup, **Gr.1**.


Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**  
(The property of Canterbury Park Farm)

**Lot 236**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box F 23**

Foaled 30th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Toronado (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Wana Doo	Grand Slam.....	Gone West
		Wedding Gift.....	Always Fair
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister .....	Vice Regent
<b>Wisegal (AUS)</b>		Sister Dot .....	Secretariat
2007	Southern Venture	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Jacqwin.....	Bluebird

**TORONADO (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud GB 2015, Aust. 2015). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1m, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Sire of 141 rnrs, 70 wnr. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc Heaven's Bonus, Prince of Sussex, Sassy Salitage, Still a Star, Affair to Remember, Mariamia, Miss How Long, Powertrain, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Alwaab (Deauville Prix Nureyev, L), Stone Tornado, Taos, Wasmya, SP Almufiti, etc.**

**1st dam**

**WISEGAL**, by Dehere. Winner at 1200m in Aust. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

P'Artie Town (g. by Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 1000m, 1430m, 2d BRC Turner Freeman Lawyers H., GCTC Woodford Reserve Bourbon H.

**2nd dam**

**Southern Venture**, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Listowel H., Orient H., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., L, VRC Shannara H., 4th VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2, SAJC Auraria S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **METAL BENDER**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Showpony Express. Winner at 1200m, 3d ATC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H., Flinders Lane Perfect Fit H.

How Sweet it Is. 4 wins 1350m to 1600m, A\$90,090 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**JACQWIN**, by Bluebird. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1150m, HKJC Cotton Tree H., Los Angeles H., Holyrood House P Half-sister to **KEEPER**, **Downing Street - Jovial Mood** (Mac.), **Little Chloe**, Run for Roses (dam of **MEDAL KUN - KING LOUIS** (Sing.)). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**METAL BENDER** (Danasinga). Top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 9 wins-3 in succession-1250m to 2020m, A\$1,900,600, AJC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, BRC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, STC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, AJC Warwick S., Gr.2, GCTC AD Hollindale S., Gr.2, STC Shift2neutral H., 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, 3d MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, ATC Canterbury S., Gr.2, 4th VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1.

**Southern Venture** (Zabeel). 2 wins. See above.

Love the Limelight. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, WRC Dulux H. Dam of-

**Spin Doctor** (Pins). 13 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$261,826, Waikato RC Legacy Lodge H., Norris Ward McKinnon H., Lodge Real Estate H., 2d Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., L, 3d Waikato Sprint, Gr.1.

**4th dam**

**NUWIRAH**, by Pleasant Colony. Unraced. Half-sister to **AT FULL FEATHER**, Louju (dam of **CASTLEDALE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**KEEPER** (Danehill). 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$384,220, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1, VATC Victoria H., Gr.3. Successful sire.

**Downing Street - Jovial Mood** (Mac.) (Danehill). 10 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$90,635, M\$1,721,750, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1.

Jillzao. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**BROKEN** (Halo Homewrecker). 9 wins-3 in succession at 2-975m to 1200m, A\$559,125, VRC Aurie's Star H., Gr.3, MVRC Carlyon S., L.

**Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).**  
(The property of Windsor Park Stud Ltd & D. A. Murtagh)

**Lot 237**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box F 57**

Foaled 6th December 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 132 over 7 off sh

Sire	Galileo	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea .....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky .....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream .....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Montjeu	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Wishing</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2002	Limerick	Grosvenor .....	Sir Tristram
		Steps .....	Tights

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 672 mrs, 370 wnr, 29 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Te Akau Shark (CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, Gr.2), Capella, Lasarla, Sleeping Beauty, Bizzwinkle, Euro Angel, First Impressions, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Keep on Fly, Real Value, etc.**

**1st dam**

**WISHING**, by Montjeu. 6 wins 1400m to 2050m, 2d Matamata RC Reynolds Mowers & Chainsaws H., 3d Manawatu RC Skywards Duty Free H. Half-sister to **CAPELLA, Wisecrack**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Chill (f. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2018-19, Hawkes Bay Land Rover Hoy H.

**2nd dam**

**LIMERICK**, by Grosvenor. 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$85,450, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Add Impact Signs H., BOP RC AGC H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Hardy Trade H. Sister to Gillygate (dam of **BUTCH JAMES**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**CAPELLA** (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$118,005, A\$20,000, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Pukekohe Dental H., 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Wisecrack** (High Chaparral). 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$78,265, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton Casino Cup, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Ashford Lodge H., 2d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Fuji Xerox H.

Rhyme. 3 wins to 1600m, Wanganui JC Training for You H. Dam of 4 winners- Master Poet. 3 wins 1600m to 3400m to 2019-20, 2d Matamata RC Daltons H., 3d Waikato RC Kiltannon Stables H., Matamata RC G&S McKenzie H. O'Hara. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2018-19, 2d Waikato RC Total Mortgages H.

**3rd dam**

**STEPS**, by Tights. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m. Half-sister to **READY TO EXPLODE**. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, 1 winner-

**LIMERICK** (Grosvenor). 5 wins. See above.

Gillygate. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**BUTCH JAMES** (Volksraad). 9 wins 1400m to 4280m, NZ\$250,420, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Marton Cup, **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Feilding Cup, **L**.

**Fieldmaster** (Black Minnaloushe). 10 wins 1400m to 3400m, NZ\$4,550, A\$443,937, BRC Brc.com.au H., 3d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Gateway** (Coats Choice). 2 wins at 2 at 800m, 1200m, Avondale 2YO Classic, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**DECANKA**, by Decies. 12 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$83,355, ARC Galaxy S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Petite Voleuse (dam of **DEROBE**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**READY TO EXPLODE** (Palace Music). 6 wins-4 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$504,335, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.


**Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

**Lot 238**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 75**

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Nadeem (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower .....	Oncidium
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Wistful</b>		Joy.....	Bluebird
2010	Lady Cavalier	Towkay.....	Last Tycoon
		Malahide .....	Kings Island

**NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 296 mrrs, 196 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Target in Sight, Savoureux, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Karavali, Ammirata, Crucial, Air Max, Spanish Bay, Speedy Leo, Sir Nate, Specter, SP Tinkalicious, Lucky Can Be, Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Mohaka, etc.**

**1st dam**

WISTFUL, by Thorn Park. Unraced. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Mustard (g. by Per Incanto). Placed at 2.

**2nd dam**

**Lady Cavalier**, by Towkay. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$115,640, ARC First Sovereign Trust H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, BOP RC Karen Worley Bayleys H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Skycity H., DA Peake 3YO P., Waikato RC Radio Hauraki 96FM H., 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Country Class** (dam of **THIAMANDI**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-  
 Jack's Run. 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$99,760, Amberley RC Sonia & Garry Thompson H., Otago RC Nellie's Sports Bar Sprint H., CJC Avon City Ford H.  
 Suzerain. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, CJC Blue Star Taxis H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., CJC Halls Refrigerated Transport H.  
 Send My Love. 3 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$112,680, to 2018-19, WATC Edda Unewise H., 4th WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**.  
 La Foi. Winner at 1370m, 2d Taranaki RC ITM United Steel H., 3d Counties RC Dennis & Leo Brady Construction H.

**3rd dam**

**Malahide**, by Kings Island. 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, VRC Filberry Haberdashery H., 2d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MVRC Arrowfield Wines H. Half-sister to **WYCHNOR**, **Langtry**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**Country Class** (Woodborough). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, ARC Friday Flash H., Graeme Thomson Antique & Estate Jewellery H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Guineas Trial, **L**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**THIAMANDI** (Street Boss). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-906m to 1200m, A\$326,710, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Cove Hotel H., MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H., SAJC SAROA Horses' Birthday Lunch H., 4th MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, SAJC Lightning S., **L**.  
**Gonski Girl** (Gonski). Winner at 1000m, SAJC Flight Centre Twilight P, 2d SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**, Spring Gully Fulham Park 2YO P. Producer.  
**Lady Cavalier** (Towkay). 4 wins. See above.  
 She's So Cavalier. 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, Avondale JC The Party Bus Company H., Mates Beer H., White Cliffs Timber H. Dam of 2 winners-  
**He's Cavalier** (Castledale). 8 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$212,812, to 2018-19, Whangarei RC Ruakaka Cup, ARC Hynds H., Waipa RC Te Awamutu Cup, Whangarei RC Christmas at the Races H., Northland Cup, 2d ARC Logistics Group H., 3d Counties RC Karaka Classic H., **L**.  
 Laughing Cavalier. 7 wins 1200m to 2200m, Avondale JC NZ All Golds Cosmopolitan H., ARC Graeme Thomson Antique & Estate Jewellery H., Bridgecorp H., 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 239**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box C 48**

Foaled 10th December 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 347 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>EI Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Wonderland</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2009	Thistle Cove	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Eliza Cove .....	<b>Danehill</b>

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Courageous and of the placegetters Why Big Bry, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

WONDERLAND, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 2200m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Our Wonderland (g. by Makfi). Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, 3d Whangarei RC United Security Northland H.

**2nd dam**

THISTLE COVE, by Quest for Fame. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **DIAMOND COVE** (dam of **MONTAUK**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Cathedral Cove. Winner at 1900m.

**3rd dam**

ELIZA COVE, by Danehill. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Lord Dane**, half-sister to **KIDMAN'S COVE**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**DIAMOND COVE** (Octagonal). 7 wins 1200m to 1406m, A\$319,630, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**, VRC Ken Cox H., 3d SAJC Christmas H., **L**, TTC Vamos S., **L**, 4th MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, QTC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.3**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-  
**MONTAUK** (More Than Ready). 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$552,240, ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Optus Systems H., Alm H., TAB More Than Just Winning H., Ranvet's Power Formula H., City Tatt's RC Spring H., 2d ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Randwick City S., **L**, ATC Cup, **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 4th Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.  
Creidne. Winner at 1200m, GCTC W Wilson Medal ATA Function H.  
Il Diamante. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d MRC Equine Haven P. Dam of-  
Algadon Miss. 4 wins-3 in succession-955m to 1200m, A\$199,475, in 2018-19, MRC Long Fine H., MVRC Drain Man H., Ladbroke's H.  
Prince of Sussex. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$681,250, in 2018-19, MRC Ladbroke's Showdown 2YO P, Bendigo JC 2YO Gold Rush.  
Golden Addiction. 3 wins at 1650m, HK\$2,973,875, HKJC Kingston H.  
Slacksmith. 2 wins at 1400m, 1607m, SAJC Apache Cat Coming H.  
Bani Yas. Unraced. Dam of-  
More Soccer - Lucky Girl (H.K.). 6 wins 1600m to 1800m, A\$10,000, HK\$6,921,300, to 2018-19, HKJC Orchid H., Tokyo H., Yuen Long H.

**4th dam**

**SETTLERS COVE**, by Luskin Star. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$100,680, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, AJC Tooheys Red H., STC Sefton Welter H (dam of **DONNA NATALIA**), **Lord Dane**, Apparel (dam of **GEORGETTE SILK**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**KIDMAN'S COVE** (Marscay). 16 wins-3 at 2 and 4 in succession-1010m to 1600m, A\$722,763, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of D. K. Woodhouse)

**Lot 240****BROWN GELDING****Box F 29**

Foaled 9th October 2017

Branded : JM nr sh; 88 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street ..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge ..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Bachelor Duke	Miswaki ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>You Little Ripa</b>		Gossamer ..... Seattle Slew
2009	Nothin' Leica Ripa	Nothin' Leica Dane ..... Danehill
		Ann Juliet ..... Bletchingly

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 271 mrs, 162 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, Time to Celebrate, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, etc.**

**1st dam**

YOU LITTLE RIPA, by Bachelor Duke. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Nothin' Leica Cat** (dam of **STAMPEDE, THINKIN' BIG**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

NOTHIN' LEICA RIPA, by Nothin' Leica Dane. Unraced. Half-sister to **I AM A RIPPER**, Murphy's Arch (dam of **MURPHY'S BLU BOY**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**Nothin' Leica Cat** (Tale of the Cat). Winner at 2200m, A\$160,120, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Durbridge H., 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-**STAMPEDE** (High Chaparral). 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$474,500, to 2018-19, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, MVRC Craig Opie Cup, ATC Star Mile H., More Than Ready at Vinery H., 3d MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**.

**THINKIN' BIG** (High Chaparral). 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$487,845, to 2018-19, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**, ATC Owners Recognition Raceday 2YO H., Spring on Sale 2YO P., 3d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Theraces 2YO H.

Just Thinkin'. Winner at 1300m in 2019-20, ATC Casino Prince at Vinery H.

**3rd dam**

ANN JULIET, by Bletchingly. Winner at 900m in Aust. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**I AM A RIPPER** (Mukaddamah). 6 wins-4 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$570,150, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, BTC Conrad International H.

Murphy's Arch. 6 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1060m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-**MURPHY'S BLU BOY** (Blu Tusmani). 5 wins-4 in succession at 2-800m to 1000m, A\$169,150, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Lightning H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Dempsey** (Flying Spur). 7 wins 1103m to 1600m, A\$252,288, WATC Legacy Camp Busselton H., Crown Lager H., 2d WATC Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, Grandstand Cup, **L**, 3d WATC York S., **L**.

Capricious. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**My Girl Helen** (Not a Single Doubt). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$208,768, MRC WJ (Bill) Adams 2YO H., Ahern's at Highways H., 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Quezette S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**TORN MONARCH**, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Let Her Rip (dam of **RED EXPRESS**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners.



Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 241**

**CHESTNUT GELDING**

**Box E 14**

Foaled 6th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 52 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Youtoofast</b>		Zalinda .....	Zabeel
2008	You Too	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Cazuleigh .....	Centaine

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1096 mrs, 756 wnrs, 84 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Emily Margaret, Mackintosh, Pinmedown, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Rolling Pin, etc.**

**1st dam**

YOUTOOFAST, by Fast 'n' Famous. 3 wins at 1200m, WRC Mufhasa Cup, 3d WRC Planet Rock Cup. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Molto Veloce (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1200m in 2018-19, ARC Wood for the Trees H. Yulong Stride (c. by Savabeel). Winner at 2 at 1400m in 2018-19, 2d MRC Steller P.

Fastellie (f. by Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1200m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

YOU TOO, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **Chassis**, blood-sister to **RARE INSIGHT** (dam of **STEPS IN TIME**), **ARENTI**, **ESCAIDAIRE**, half-sister to **THE FATZ**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Savette. 2 wins at 1150m, 1215m to 2018-19, Rotorua RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d ARC Perpetual Pacer H.

**3rd dam**

CAZULEIGH, by Centaine. 3 wins at 1200m, 2d CJC Halswell Tavern H., HBJC Pinball Clothing Improvers H., WRC Totara Lodge H. Sister to **STARMAN II**, **Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS**, **VISION AND POWER**, **RARE INSIGHT**, **ESCAIDAIRE**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE**, **ARENTI**, **GLAM SLAM**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO**, **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy**, **Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**THE FATZ** (Grosvenor). 6 wins 1400m to 2040m, NZ\$33,250, A\$160,250, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, VATC Lobster Cave P., 4th Morningside Cup, **L**.

**Chassis** (O'Reilly). 3 wins in succession 1200m to 1350m, BTC Longines P., 2d VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 3d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

CELIA LEIGH, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 2 at 800m, 1200m, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d VATC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **GIORGIO**, **Habania** (dam of **LA ROSE NOIR**, **URBANE**). Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-

**STARMAN II** (Centaine). 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Super Level S.

**Escada** (Centaine). 4 wins, 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 winners-**VISION AND POWER** (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

**GLAMOUR PUSS** (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins to, 1300m, NZ\$11,900, A\$1,236,300, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

**RARE INSIGHT** (O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$196,050, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

**STEPS IN TIME** (Danehill Dancer). 9 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1500m, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**-twice.

**Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of Windsor Park Stud Ltd)

**Lot 242****BAY COLT****Box F 59**

Foaled 16th November 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 126 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Deputy Governor	Master Willie .....	High Line
<b>Ysabella Brave</b>		Regent Miss .....	Vice Regent
2010	Ysa Post	Postponed .....	Summer Squall
		San Ysabeel .....	Zabeel

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

YSABELLA BRAVE, by Deputy Governor. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d ARC Davis Funerals H., Matamata RC Matamata Veterinary Services H., 3d BOP RC Sea Containers NZ H., WRC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC Ventell Limited H., BOP RC GPS-it Land Mapping H. Half-sister to **Jet Trac**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

YSA POST, by Postponed. Unraced. Half-sister to **GILT COMPLEX**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**Jet Trac** (Battle Paint). Winner at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H., Welcome to Penang Turf Club H., 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Good Runners Way. Winner at 1600m in 2019-20, HKJC Mount Butler H., 2d HKJC Cochrane H., 3d HKJC Medic Kingdom H.

**3rd dam**

SAN YSABEEL, by Zabeel. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **BALDESSARINI**,

**CAMACHO VENEZUELA**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**GILT COMPLEX** (Gold Centre). Champion Older Horse & Stayer in Singapore in 2017. 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2200m, S\$1,519,102, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**, 3d Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **L**.

Paige Me. 3 wins 1400m to 2100m, Manawatu RC INL H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 2d WRC Mitsubishi Electric H.

**4th dam**

IN MARGARITAVILLE, by Northjet. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Hero's Romance**, Romantic Dancer (dam of **ASCOT PRINCE**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**BALDESSARINI** (Green Perfume). 7 wins-4 in succession-at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$209,425, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Suburban Community Newspapers H., Manawatu RC Plumbing World H., Marton JC H & T Agronomics H., 2d ARC Singapore Turf Club Trophy, WRC Sam Design & Print H.

**CAMACHO** (Maroof). 10 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1800m, US\$84,506, NZ\$115,300, Manawatu RC Awapuni Hotel 1600 H., **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Turf Paradise Paradise Mile H., **L**, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, WRC Heath Lambert H., Marton JC The Oaks Stud 3YO H., 2d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Marton 1600 H., **L**, Hawkes Bay AHI Roofing S., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**VENEZUELA** (Success Express). 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1575m, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Horlicks Fillies S., ARC Annette Oughton Juvenile H., 2d VATC Moonga H., 3d VRC II Globo Rete Italia H. Producer. Super Secret. 4 wins 1200m to 2100m, ARC Jacobsen Headstones H., 2d BOP RC Wealleans Groundspread H., Waikato RC Coombes Johnston H.


Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 243**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 34**

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 35 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Atlante (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina .....	Kingmambo
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zaballet</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2011	Tutuland	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Egine .....	Irish River

**ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. Sire of SW Riva Capri and of Callsign Mav, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

ZABALLET, by Zabeel. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **BOBBY DAZZLER**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

TUTULAND, by Green Desert. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**BOBBY DAZZLER** (Zed). 3 wins 1200m to 1400m in 2018-19, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Taranaki RC Seaton Park 3YO S.

Incantesimo. 3 wins at 1600m, NZ\$79,350, to 2018-19, ARC Farewell and Good Luck Timmy H., PGG Wrightson H.

Urban Angel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Counties RC Vernon & Vazey H. Dam of A Million Dreams. Winner at 1250m in 2018-19, ATC Twilight Racing H.

**3rd dam**

**Egine**, by Irish River. 3 wins 2000m to 2200m, 2d Toulouse Prix Panacee, **L**, 3d Grand Prix de Marseille, **L**, 4th Evry Prix Edellie, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Albertine** (dam of **ARCANGUES**, **AGATHE**, **ALAMO BAY**), **Eishin Paris**, **Reverente** (dam of **REVIF**), half-sister to **AGENT DOUBLE**, **AIR DE COUR**, **Tersanctus**, **Amorist** (dam of **ACROSS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Effetto Speciale. 5 wins 2000m to 3500m, Milan Premio Grandate, 4th Milan Premio Gardone, **L**.

Ekgagra. Winner at 2 at 1800m, Rome Premio Mexico. Dam of 4 winners-

**Principiante** (Sir Percy). Champion 3YO Stayer in Italy in 2013. 3 wins 2200m to 3000m, 2d Milan Coppa d'Oro di Milano, **L**, 4th Milan Premio Vittorio Riva, **L**, Rome Premio Conte Felice Scheibler, **L**.

**4th dam**

AMYA, by Sanctus. 2 wins at 1600m, Deauville Prix du Conseil General. Half-sister to **ALMYRE** (dam of **ASHMORE**, **ACOMA**, **ART BLEU**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**AGENT DOUBLE** (One for All). 7 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 3100m, Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**, Grand Prix de Vichy, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Menneval, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de l'Avre, **L**. Sire.

**AIR DE COUR** (Vigors). Top of The 1986 European 4YO+ Classification (2800m+). 5 wins 2400m to 4000m, Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**, Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Reverente** (Riverman). Winner at 2 at 1600m, Longchamp Prix de Toutevoie, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**REVIF** (Kenmare). 3 wins at 2011m, Saint-Cloud Prix Le Fabuleux, **L**.

**Amorist**. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-

**ACROSS** (Roy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1700m, La Plata Clasico Diego White, **Gr.3**, 4th La Plata G.P. Seleccion de Potrancas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

(The property of A. G. Williams)

**Lot 244****BROWN COLT****Box B 27**

Foaled 3rd November 2017

Branded : T nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
<b>Zalass</b>		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
1999	Earina Lass	Khairpour..... Arctic Tern
		Sanderæ..... Oncidium

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 271 rns, 162 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Colacetto, Lanciato, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, Time to Celebrate, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, etc.**

**1st dam**

ZALASS, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to Daydream (dam of **LISTEN**). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of five foals to race, three winners-

Goodview Successor (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HK\$2,230,570, HKJC Sapphire H., Great George H., Wong Cup, Marigold H., 2d HKJC Lantau Peak H., 3d HKJC Dingolfing H., Tsam Chuk Wan H.

Precious Gem (g. by Towkay). Winner at 1650m, HKJC Street Cat H., 2d HKJC Cornwall H., 3d HKJC Elizabeth Arden H., Dengshikou H.

Luen Yat Century (g. by No Excuse Needed). 5 wins at 1350m in Macau.

Lucky Shiny Day (g. by Per Incanto). Placed to 2018-19, 2d HKJC Australian TC Trophy H., Ewo Challenge Trophy H., Continuous Development H.

Around the World (g. by Per Incanto). Placed in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

EARINA LASS, by Khairpour. 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, CJC RG Robinson Produce Ltd H., Otago Thoroughbred Breeders H., 2d Otago RC EC Shaw Plumbers H., Crofters Arms Hotel H. Half-sister to Romantic Orchid (dam of **I WILL**), Sandy's March (dam of **SANDY'S PLEASURE**), Sellou (dam of **FLEUR DE CHINE, SNEETCH**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Garina. 4 wins 1000m to 2110m in Aust.

Switch Hitter. Placed. Dam of 6 winners-

**Beatboy** (Rhythm). 2 wins at 1962m, 2100m, A\$90,268, MRC Mara H., 3d Old Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Daydream. Placed. Dam of 6 winners-

**LISTEN** (Ifraaj). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, 433,651Rgt., S\$149,193 in Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**-twice.

**3rd dam**

**SANDERÆ**, by Oncidium. 9 wins-1 at 2-5f to 1½m, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2, Wakeful S., Gr.2, SAJC Gothic S., Gr.2, VRC Essendon H., VATC Starlet S., Heath S., SAJC Woodlands H., MVRC Merri H., 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, Gibson-Carmichael S., L, 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Half-sister to **WEENELL, Papaya**, Nelcola (dam of **JUST LANDED**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Parsifal. 6 wins 1219m to 2050m, BATC Mad Barry's H., QTC Deception Bay H.

Sandy's March. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

**SANDY'S PLEASURE** (Dash o' Pleasure). 4 wins 1600m to 2500m, A\$265,340, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Sellou. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**FLEUR DE CHINE** (Centaine). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Dam of 11 winners-

**TULLY THUNDER** (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 245**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 32**

Foaled 24th October 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 27 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>So You Think</b>		Kasora .....	<b>Darshaan</b>
2006	Triassic	Tights .....	Nijinsky
		Astral Row .....	Long Row
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Zaperb</b>		Celtic Assembly .....	Secretariat
2010	Zerello	Zerpour .....	<b>Darshaan</b>
		Chello .....	Western Symphony

**SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 436 mrs, 256 wnsr, 19 SW, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Nakeeta Jane, Sopressa, D'Argento, Inference, Gold Rush, Quick Thinker, So Si Bon, Coachwhip, Heavenly Thought, Higher Ground, Think Bleue, The Pinnacle, Northwest Passage, Fasika, So We Are, Global Thinking, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Zaperb**, by Volksraad. Winner at 1150m, 2d Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC OPSM H., Levin RC Madge Coachlines H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Plumbing & Drainage Ltd H. This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

**ZERELLO**, by Zerpour. 5 wins at 1400m, NZ\$109,985, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Lindauer H., WRC WP Maher Tours H., 2d Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H., 3d ARC Bertolini H. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Zaperb** (Volksraad). Winner. See above.

Grand Teton. 5 wins 1600m to 1800m, A\$100,534, to 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

CHELLO, by Western Symphony. Placed. Half-sister to **PHIZAM, Phiatan**.

Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**ZERELLO** (Zerpour). 5 wins. See above.

Honour Supreme. 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,801,150, HKJC St Andrew's Challenge Quaic H., Kwai Shing H., Daffodil H., Hong Kong Rugby Football Union Cup H., Island H., 2d HKJC Lusitano Challenge Cup H.

Four Diamonds. Winner at 2170m, 3d ARC Herald on Sunday H.

Crunchy Granola. 6 wins at 1050m, 1300m in Macau.

**4th dam**

PHIUS, by Oncidium. 3 wins 1400m to 2085m, WRC Port Nicholson H. Half-sister to **ROMANTIC ARCHER**, Agree (dam of **KIP, BOKTISAN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**PHIZAM** (Zamazaan). 15 wins 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$9,180, A\$297,700, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.1**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**-twice, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Anniversary Cup, **L**, Pahiatua RC Central Districts Breeders' P, **L**. Sire.

**Phiatan** (Taipan II). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d WRC Hopeful H., HBJC Flaxmere H., 3d WRC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**.

Symphius. Unplaced. Dam of 8 winners-

Instead of Pearls. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**I Am** (Sanction). 7 wins 1100m to 1400m, 404,037Rgt., Selangor TC Dato Ronald Khoo Teng Swee Trophy, 2d Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**, 3d Penang TC Pesta Pulau Pinang Cup, **L**.

Flimsy. Unplaced. Dam of 8 winners-

**Tenuous** (Sanction). 11 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$241,250, QTC RSL 2YO S., BTC Bob Gibbs Flying H., O'Reilly's Rainforest Guesthouse H., Star Kingdom Flying H., 2d QTC Octagonal S., **L**.

**Gladiators - Counter Strike** (Mac.) (Strategic). 10 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-1200m to 2000m in Aust. and Macau, BTC Pauls Limited 2YO H., QTC Gunsynd H., 3d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 246**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 48**

Foaled 1st September 2017

Branded : ZBL nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Sense	Street Cry .....	Machiavellian
<b>Hallowed Crown (AUS)</b>		Bedazzle .....	Dixieland Band
2011	Crowned Glory	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Significant Moment .....	Bletchingly
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zeldara</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2010	Sabia	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Remote Romance .....	Irish River

**HALLOWED CROWN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Needs Further. Sire of Rule the World, Big Hearted, Bluestone, Allhallowtide, Clearly Regal, Crowned Lizzie, Let's Cheer Again, Widespread and of the placegetters Deniza, Never Said Nothing, Pink Princess, Sir Havelock, Hummalong, Nerone, Tisane, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

ZELDARA, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, 2d ARC More FM H., Waikato RC NRM H., 3d Waikato RC Historian H. Sister to **LIZZIE L'AMOUR**, three-quarter-sister to **Al Shameel**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SABIA, by Sadler's Wells. Unplaced. Sister to **SADDEX**, three-quarter-sister to **VISIONS OF CLARITY** (dam of **WAR OF WILL, PATHFORK, TACTICUS**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**LIZZIE L'AMOUR** (Zabeel). 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$707,610, A\$9,000, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, Topsoil & Sand Supplies H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Alison S., **Gr.3**.

Al Shamekha. Unraced. Dam of-

**Al Shameel** (Zabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$107,855, 2d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, 3d Tasmanian Derby, **L**.

**3rd dam**

REMOTE ROMANCE, by Irish River. 2 wins at 1280m, 1463m in France. Three-quarter-sister to **IMPERFECT CIRCLE** (dam of **SPINNING WORLD, VISIONS OF CLARITY**), half-sister to **CHIMES OF FREEDOM** (dam of **GOOD JOURNEY, ALDEBARAN, SEA OF SHOWERS, TOMISUE'S INDY, DENON, Piquetnoi** (dam of **DIETRICH, MAMBO LIGHT**)). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**SADDEX** (Sadler's Wells). Champion Older Male in Italy in 2008 (Int.). 7 wins-3 in succession-1900m to 2400m, Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, **Gr.1**, Cologne Rheinland Pokal, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Chantilly, **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

AVIANCE, by Northfields. Third top filly on The 1984 Irish 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 6f, 7f, Phoenix S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **CHIEF CONTENDER**, Perfect Alibi (dam of **LIKELY STORY**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**DENON** (Pleasant Colony). 6 wins-1 at 2-1609m to 2414m, 560,490fr., US\$1,647,269, Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**, Belmont Turf Classic S., **Gr.1**. **CHIMES OF FREEDOM** (Private Account). 6 wins-4 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**. Producer. **IMPERFECT CIRCLE** (Riverman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

**SPINNING WORLD** (Nureyev). Champion Older Miler in Europe in 1997. 8 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 1800m, Breeders' Cup Mile S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**VISIONS OF CLARITY** (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 1600m, Maisons-Lafitte Prix de Bagatelle, **L**, Longchamp Prix du Louvre. Dam of-

**WAR OF WILL** (War Front). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> to 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>f, US\$1,515,569, to 2019, Pimlico Preakness S., **Gr.1**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 247**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box C 70**

Foaled 9th November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 276 over 7 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>Sebring (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur..... <b>Danehill</b>
		Lady Moulin..... Luskin Star
Dam	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice..... <b>Danehill</b>
<b>Zestily (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass..... Snippets
2011	Cannyanna	Canny Lad..... Bletchingly
		Deanna's Bird..... Storm Bird

**SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 767 rnrs, 508 wnrs, 55 SW, inc. SW Criterion (Australian Derby, Gr.1), Dissident, Egg Tart, Amphitrite, Lucky Bubbles, Ringerdingding, Bring Me the Maid, Pretty in Pink, Sesar, Sedanzer, Gold Standard, Seaburge, She Brings Joy, Catch a Fire, Hattori Hanzo - Let Us Win (H.K.), Believe Yourself, Ulmann, Violate, Thurlow, Master Ash, etc.**

**1st dam**

ZESTILY, by Snitzel. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **MILESTONE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**CANNYANNA**, by Canny Lad. 6 wins 1000m to 1500m, A\$362,530, VRC Great Western H., **L**, VATC Summoned S., **L**, VRC Sandakan Sprint H., Abercrombie & Kent Sprint H., VATC Hyderabad Race Club P., 2d VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tristar S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kensington S., **L**, 3d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**. Half-sister to Deanna's Smile (dam of **LOAD AND LOCKETT, KIM UMA**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**MILESTONE** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1424m, 2206m, A\$79,490, Geelong Classic, **L**, 2d SAJC Triple M's Kim, Ali & Dzelde 2YO H.

Campeao. 5 wins 2000m to 2400m, A\$108,458, MRC Dream Thoroughbreds H.

Oosthuizen. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, BRC Winning Edge Presentations P.

Dancesteps. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$79,500, STC De Bortoli Wines H.,

Book Now for Golden Slipper Festival H. Dam of 6 winners-

Sir Charleston. 6 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1400m, A\$88,900, to 2018-19, SAJC Schweppes H., Adelaide Galvanising H., 3d SAJC Exelsuper H.

Latin Salsa. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d ATC More Than Ready at Vinery H.

Mahlani. Winner at 2 at 1100m, 3d MRC Ladbrokes Handicap H.

Miss Ivanovic. Unraced. Dam of-

Laser Storm. 9 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$502,715, Singapore TC Phumelela Gaming & Leisure Trophy, 2d Singapore TC Korea Racing Authority Trophy.

Green Jade. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Mana. 6 wins 1000m to 1550m, A\$272,290, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., More Than Ready at Vinery H., Schweppes H.-twice.

Slippery Moss. 6 wins 900m to 1500m, A\$156,980, 2d ATC Bloodstock.com.au H., Bowermans Office Furniture H., Sharp H.

**3rd dam**

DEANNA'S BIRD, by Storm Bird. Unraced. Sister to **Deanna's Special** (dam of **PATRICK PIKEPASS**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**CANNYANNA** (Canny Lad). 6 wins. See above.

Deanna's Smile. Unraced. Dam of 10 winners-

**LOAD AND LOCKETT** (Serheed). 7 wins 1250m to 2200m, A\$187,810, Bunbury Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Dayana S., **L**, 4th WATC St Leger, **L**.

**KIM UMA** (Umatilla). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$98,485, WATC Queen's P., **L**, Supremacy S., **L**, 4th WATC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of-

**KIM INVADER** (Second Empire). 10 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, A\$287,970, S\$267,356, WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 248**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box B 28**

Foaled 26th October 2017

Branded : c<sup>00</sup> nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Vancouver (AUS)</b>		Cappucino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2012	Skates	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Skating .....	At Talaq
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Z'Honor</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2005	Honor Bound	Honor Grades.....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Amrica.....	Amalgam

**VANCOUVER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, U.S.A. 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins at 2, A\$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Todman S., Gr.2, Canonbury S., Gr.3, Breeders' P., L. Half-brother to SW Juste Moments (SAJC Robert Sangster S., Gr.1), SW Captain Coltish (VRC Chubb S., L) and the dam of SP Newlands. Out of SP Skates. Grandson of SW Skating. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

Z'HONOR, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to Bound to Impress (dam of **ALIBI**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
Zedforce (f. by Commands). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m to 2018-19 in Aust.  
Stay the Course (c. by Epaulette). Winner at 1400m in 2019 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**HONOR BOUND**, by Honor Grades. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$265,050, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **GREENBACK**, Lady in Blue (dam of **BEAU BRUMMELL**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Honorable Mention. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2018-19, MRC Araza H.

Bound to Impress. 2 wins at 1670m, 2000m, 3d Taranaki RC Nicholas Finance H. Dam of 4 winners-

**ALIBI** (Darci Brahma). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Saas Fee S., **L**, 3d Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, 4th Singapore Derby, **L**.

Yellen. 4 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1700m, A\$161,770, VRC Red Rock Deli H., MVRC Mocossa the Graduate H., 2d MRC Chris Boothroyd H.

Boundtobehonored. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2018-19, Hawkes Bay Stockies Day July 18 H.

She's a Diplomat. 2 wins at 2000m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Pentire Babe. Winner at 2200m, 3d ARC Adesso H.

Zamerit. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Zabeel's Choice. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$80,375, to 2018-19 in Aust.

Hey Hey Companion. Winner at 1510m in 2018-19 in Macau.

Honorjeu. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Tahsin. 5 wins at 1600m, A\$196,855, to 2018-19, ATC TAB Rewards H.

Neddy Nadeem. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m in 2018-19, 2d BOP RC Oasis Bar & Grill H.

**3rd dam**

**AMRICA**, by Amalgam. 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, HBJC London Woolbrokers' H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Summer H., **L**, Wellington Racing Club H., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **IMPERIAL DIAMOND - AMERICAN SOLDIER II** (Mal.), **Prince Lochinvar**, **Amy Annie**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**HONOR BOUND** (Honor Grades). 6 wins. See above.

**GREENBACK** (McGinty). 9 wins-3 at 2-880m to 2225m, WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 249**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 30**

Foaled 1st November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 245 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Zuzela (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2005	Zastov	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Standing Ovation.....	Ruling

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 255 mrrs, 111 wnrs, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Freedom Rising, In Memory, Sweet Man, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ZUZELA**, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC Paul Curran H., STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H., Freeway Hotel Artarmon P, 3d STC Cool Ridge H. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

**Wroclaw** (f. by Big Brown). Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**. Dam of Kingstar Amber. Winner at 2 at 1100m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Zastov**, by Zabeel. 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$22,750, A\$411,678, STC New Asia-Singapore Cup, 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Southland RC Wickliffe Press S., **L**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Millie Fox S., **L**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**. Half-sister to **MADAM STRAVINSKY**. Dam of 7 foals, all winners-

Indovina. Winner at 1310m, SAJC Toro H. Dam of 2 winners-

**Cavallo** (Testa Rossa). 10 wins 1000m to 1400m, S\$907,013, Singapore TC RDA Cup, Peace & Joy S., Kranji A S., Open H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Woodlands H., **L**, Kranji Sprint, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**.

Too Rough. 2 wins at 1530m, 2220m, BRC Teddy Bears Picnic Raceday H.

Zastava. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 2d STC Tracy's Element H. Dam of Racy Ava. Winner at 1800m, WATC Hahn Superdry H.

**3rd dam**

**STANDING OVATION**, by Ruling. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m. Half-sister to **ZAMOFF**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**MADAM STRAVINSKY** (Stravinsky). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$134,975, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Otago RC Bullock Bar Ladies Only Trophy, 2d Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.

**Zastov** (Zabeel). 6 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**OFFWEGO**, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RICHEBOURG** (dam of **GRAND ECHEZEAUX, ROMANEE CONTI**), **DEMERRA, FEDERALISM**, Norma Rae (dam of **IN MY VIEW**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**ZAMOFF** (Zamazaan). 4 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2040m, A\$469,180, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Herald Vase, **Gr.3**, QTC John Power H., 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**. Sire. Wild Blue. Unraced. Grandam of-

**CONFECTIONER** (Bubble Gum Fellow). 8 wins-2 at 2-1050m to 2000m, A\$1,325,370, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 250**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 77**

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Aaja Nachle</b>		Zalinda .....	Zabeel
2010	Madhuri Dixit	Famous Star .....	Sharpen Up
		Otehi Opal.....	Otehi Bay

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 271 rnrs, 162 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, Time to Celebrate, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Aaja Nachle**, by Fast 'n' Famous. 5 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1400m, NZ\$102,005, ARC Stella Artois H., Avondale JC Collett Racing Stables H., Waikato RC NRM H., 2d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, Waikato RC Group 1 Turf Bar H., Levin RC Echoes of Heaven & Ekraar at Linwood Park H., Ekraar, Echoes of Heaven & Giant's Steps H., ARC Shamrock Group H., Farewell to Ross Hawthorn H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**MADHURI DIXIT**, by Famous Star. 6 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1200m, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Westmed H., Bridgecorp H., Avondale JC Vegie World H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Majestic Horse Floats H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Mad Butcher H., 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Half-sister to **Magnum Force**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Aaja Nachle** (Fast 'n' Famous). 5 wins. See above.

Buena Ventura. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$132,570, WRC Whyte H., CJC Lindauer H., ARC New Zealand Herald H., Avondale JC Crombie Lockwood (NZ) H., BOP RC Bayleys Country H., 2d Avondale JC Bruce Amies Pharmacy H., 4th Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.

Don Dixit. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$86,386, ARC Troy's 21st H., Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon H., BOP RC Team Wealleans H., Counties RC Majestic Horse Transport H., 2d ARC Kiwi Bacon H., Taranaki RC Viterra H.

Our Entourage. Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Skellerup H., Marton JC Wright Livestock H.

Bolivar. Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC Speight's H.

**3rd dam**

OTEHI OPAL, by Otehi Bay. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, QTC Last Chance H. Half-sister to **Our Charlie**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**MADHURI DIXIT** (Famous Star). 6 wins. See above.

**Magnum Force** (Turbulent Dancer). 10 wins 1000m to 2000m, S\$602,272, Singapore TC Open H., 2d Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.1, **L**, Kranji S., 3d Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.2, **L**.

(My) Film Star. 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, ARC Mark Todd Charisma Sprint H., WRC Series 500 Car Care Products H., Avondale JC Magness Benrow 2YO H., 2d ARC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

**4th dam**

MISS IDAHO, by Montecello. 2 wins at 2000m. Half-sister to Ibiza Blue (dam of **ZIM ZAM**), Idealistic (dam of **PERLISTIC**), Vincera (dam of **BEAU CERA, AVVOCATO**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Our Charlie** (Royal Plume). 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, ARC Endeavour H., 2d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 251**

**BROWN GELDING**

**Box C 8**

Foaled 22nd September 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 17 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	<b>Gone West</b>
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality .....	<b>Gone West</b>
<b>Acapela</b>		Star of Paris .....	Dayjur
2007	Taylor's Park	Carnegie .....	Sadler's Wells
		Slightly Pink .....	Whiskey Road

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 646 mrs, 368 wnr, 38 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Soldier's Call, etc.**

**1st dam**

ACAPELA, by Elusive City. 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$50,187, A\$125,890, ARC Sir Percy at Rich Hill Stud H., ATC Comfort Inn Hunts H., Drummond Golf H., WRC Majestic Horse Floats H., BOP RC Speight's Cider H., 2d BOP RC Stewart Browne Group H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H., Share Care Mile H., Become an ATC Sponsor H., ARC DA Peake P., MVRC Sportingbet H., 4th BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

**FLAUNTING** (f. by Showcasing). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m in 2018-19, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 2YO H., Win Group 2 Waikato Guineas 2YO H.

Havana Heat (f. by Shamus Award). Winner at 1400m in 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

TAYLOR'S PARK, by Carnegie. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **OUR BELLITION**, Pinot Royale (dam of **ROCKET COMMANDER**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Nelson Park. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC White Refrigeration H., Te Aroha Veterinary Services H., 2d ARC Swisse Wellness Trophy H.

**3rd dam**

**SLIGHTLY PINK**, by Whiskey Road. 2 wins at 1400m, 2150m, Pinjarra RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC WR Dovey H., STC Ryde East H. Half-sister to **Jackson Square, Marbecca, Pourquoi Pas**, Rebisca (dam of **GRAND CANYON**), Sibon (dam of **VOLITANT**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**OUR BELLITION** (Success Express). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$116,490, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, VATC Special H., Honda Dealers P., 2d MVRC BMW H., VATC Storm Queen H., 4th Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Lady Onassis. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, QTC Regal Advice H. Dam of-Media Alert. 4 wins 1400m to 1650m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Twitter.com Perthracing H., Metrowest Group H., 2d WATC Legacy Laurel Clubs H.

Globe Master. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, MVRC Moonee Valley Tabaret H.

Dianthus. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

**Valerio** (Strategic). Winner at 2 at 1100m, ATC Vinery Stud H., 2d ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Rocksan** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1227m, 1400m, 2d BRC Princess S., **L**, Winning Edge Signature H., 3d MRC Whitson & Associates 2YO H.

Pinot Royale. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**ROCKET COMMANDER** (Court Command). 7 wins 1200m to 1608m, A\$449,660, ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, Akeed Mofeed at Goldin Farms H., Bart Cummings Tribute H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, Spring S., **Gr.3**, City of Adelaide H., **L**, 4th ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**.

**Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**  
(The property of Waikato Stud Ltd)

**Lot 252**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 29**

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 136 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>Ahna</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Markisa	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Marquise .....	Gold and Ivory

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 865 rnrs, 607 wnrs, 89 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, etc.**

**1st dam**

AHNA, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. Sister to Captivating Claire (dam of **CATCH ME**), half-sister to **OCEAN JEWEL**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

**The Real Beel** (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 2 at 1000m, NZ\$187,650, 2d ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, **RL**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Safeer (g. by Savabeel). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$248,447, to 2019 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**Markisa**, by Danehill. Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **DANEWIN, COMMANDS, COURT OF JEWELS**, half-sister to **SHOWER OF ROSES, Minqar Qaim**, Mazarine (dam of **HIYAAM**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**OCEAN JEWEL** (Ocean Park). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$187,900, WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, Perth Racing Membership P, Bunbury 3YO Classic.

Make a Mark. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ATC Bledisloe Cup Festival H.

Captivating Claire. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**CATCH ME** (I Am Invincible). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$187,950, in 2018-19, ATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 4th ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**MARQUISE**, by Gold and Ivory. 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$88,000, A\$132,480, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO, TRISTALOVE, PERUZZI, ANTWERP**), **KAAPSTAD, MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SHOWER OF ROSES** (Zabeel). 5 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$621,010, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**.

**Minqar Qaim** (Zabeel). 6 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$120,460, 2d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Markisa** (Danehill). Winner. See above.

Mazarine. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**HIYAAM** (High Chaparral). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$739,240, to 2018-19, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, Randwick City S., **L**, 2d ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Game Duchess. Placed. Dam of 6 winners-

**DARK PRINCESS** (Cape Blanco). 5 wins 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$131,185, to 2018-19, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

**EXQUISITE JEWEL** (Lucky Unicorn). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton.

**Lot 253**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box D 18**

Foaled 12th November 2017

Branded : A nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Beks .....	In the Purple
Dam	Lord Ballina	Bletchingly .....	Biscay
<b>Albacora</b>		Sunset Girl .....	Star Affair
1997	Sea Huntress	Sound Reason .....	Bold Reason
		Sealette .....	Huntercombe

**ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 83 mrs, 39 wnrs, inc. SW Surely Sacred (ARC Auckland Guineas, Gr.2), SP Go Dixie, Gold Spice, Rock 'n' Affair and of Bully Boy, The Lord Mayor, Rainbow Thief, Boomtown Rat, Katie Perrie, Paris Rock, Rock Island Line, Telecom Man, Autumn Assault, Limekilns - Mr Bacharach (Sing.), The Macallan, etc.**

**1st dam**

ALBACORA, by Lord Ballina. 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, ARC TV Guide H., Hawkes Bay Auckland Japanese Car Parts H., Manawatu RC Skywards Duty Free H., Levin RC Winter Cup, Marton JC Fayette Park 3YO S., 2d CJC Avon City Ford H., WRC Porirua Club Cascade Casino H., 3d VATC Sufficient H. Sister to **DON'T YA LOVETT**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Tallyho Twinkletoe (g. by St Reims). 11 wins-3 in succession-2100m to 4500m, NZ\$128,475, A\$361,750, to 2019-20, ARC Lindauer H., 2d CJC Duke of Gloucester Cup, Taranaki RC Devon Hotel H.

War Pig - Mongolian King (H.K.) (g. by Sufficient). 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$49,160, HK\$3,841,825 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Albert H., Eagle's Nest H., 4th HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **Gr.3**.

Big Quick - Best City (H.K.) (g. by Falkirk). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Lung Hang H., Neogene H., 2d HKJC Bowrington H., 3d Counties RC Challenge Pukekohe 3YO H., HKJC Chek Lap Kok H., London H., Norfolk H.

Bad Enough (f. by Howbaddouwantit). Winner at 2100m.

**2nd dam**

SEA HUNTRESS, by Sound Reason. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**DON'T YA LOVETT** (Lord Ballina). 15 wins-3 in succession-1150m to 2000m, US\$105,038, NZ\$243,935, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Opunake Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., ARC Friday Flash H., CJC Montana Wines H., WRC Ing (NZ) Ltd H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **L**, ARC Coca-Cola H., Opunake Cup, 4th Hollywood Park El Segundo S., **L**.

Comb the Seas. 4 wins 1320m to 1600m, WRC North Island Challenge S.H., Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H. Dam of 7 winners-

Search Squad. 8 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$365,455, to 2018-19, MRC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Cove Hotel H., Big Screen Company H., Clanbrooke Racing H., MRC Progress Signs H.

Sea Eagle. 6 wins 2060m to 2500m, NZ\$83,965, WRC Parliamentary H.-twice, Hawkes Bay New World H., 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

SEALLETTE, by Huntercombe. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **Latin Melody** (dam of **INNINI**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Beechwood Beauty. 4 wins to 1600m, Otago RC Winston Darling Travel H.

**4th dam**

SEALING-WAX, by Crepello. Unraced. Half-sister to **GREEN OPAL** (dam of **GREEN HALO**), **SHEARWATER**, **Albatross**, Joie de Vie (dam of **BENROY**, **RECLAIM**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Latin Melody** (Tudor Melody). 3 wins to 6f, 2d Epsom Acorn S., **L**. Dam of **INNINI** (Cavo Doro). 2 wins at 2 at 5f, Newbury St Hugh's S., **L**.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 254**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 49**

Foaled 16th September 2017

Branded : **d** nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Roc de Cambes</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic .....	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Duelled	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Alezan</b>		Leica Pretender .....	Sir Tristram
2010	Brulant	Mi Preferido .....	Island Whirl
		Our Loch Tay .....	Salmon Leap

**ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 135 mns, 72 wns, inc. SW Vin de Dance (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (He's) Our Rökkii, Consommateur, SP Trail Blazer, Reminisce, Wee Gilly, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, (Our) Gravano, Roc That, Campobasso, Kauri Cove, Roc Wheeler, Nightcap, Dubainstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ALEZAN**, by Duelled. Winner at 1800m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**Brulant**, by Mi Preferido. Winner at 1100m, AJC Botany Bay H., 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **LADY OF THE TURF**, Viva la Belle (dam of **KING OF PAIN**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:- Asama. Winner at 1200m, BOP RC Rotorua Community Hospice 3YO H., 2d Avondale JC Green PC Company 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

**OUR LOCH TAY**, by Salmon Leap. 5 wins 1550m to 2200m, ARC Stayers' H. Half-sister to **ABOVE DECK**, **Flight Deck**, Hafla (dam of **ABOVE DECK**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**LADY OF THE TURF** (Kenfair). Champion Older Female Stayer in South Africa in 1999-2000. 6 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 3200m, R601,225, Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, 2d Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**.

**Brulant** (Mi Preferido). Winner. See above.

Viva la Belle. Placed in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**KING OF PAIN** (Greys Inn). 8 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1100m to 3200m, R1,863,760, Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, Langerman H., **Gr.3**, Winter Juvenile S., **L**, 2d Greyville Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Durbanville Matchem S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

**DECK THE HALLS**, by Father Christmas. Joint third top filly on The 1980-81 Australasian 3YO Classification. 4 wins at 1200m, 2000m, A\$216,400, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SCENIC ROYALE**, **Apple Valley**, **Bronze Legend**, **Impecious - Time Strong** (H.K.), **Snow Apple**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**ABOVE DECK** (Godswalk). 16 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2800m, A\$247,170, Balaklava Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Foundation SA Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Flight Deck** (Godswalk). Winner at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Skyjack H., 2d SAJC Morphetville P.H., **L**, VATC Matinee P. Grandam of-

**Wichita** (Umatilla). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$121,750, VATC Copperama H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

**OUR QUIVIRA** (Spinning World). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$4,550, A\$246,400, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kensington S., **L**.

Hafla. 2 wins at 2000m, 2025m, 3d VRC Mark Sensing Sprint H. Dam of-  
**ABOVE DECK** (Bianconi). 10 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2200m, A\$934,450, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

(The property of M. K. Mullane)

**Lot 255****BAY GELDING****Box I 45**

Foaled 20th September 2017

Branded : PW nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>Ali Spur</b>		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2006	Countess Zoya	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Show of Force .....	Luskin Star

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 672 mrs, 370 wnsr, 29 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Te Akau Shark (CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, Gr.2), Capella, Lasarla, Sleeping Beauty, Bizzwinkle, Euro Angel, First Impressions, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Keep on Fly, Real Value, etc.**

**1st dam****Ali Spur**, by More Than Ready. 2 wins at 2 at 880m, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

This is her fourth live foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Smichael (g. by Sakhee's Secret). Winner at 1400m.

**2nd dam**COUNTRESS ZOYA, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **ATOMIC FORCE**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-**Ali Spur** (More Than Ready). 2 wins. See above.

Mr Pedantic. 4 wins 1350m to 2300m, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H.

**3rd dam****Show of Force**, by Luskin Star. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, A\$96,720, STC Tonga 2YO H., Elizabeth Farm 2YO H., 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Strengthened (dam of **KANTE**). Dam of 16 foals, 14 to race, 6 winners, inc:-**ATOMIC FORCE** (Danehill Dancer). 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$176,000, A\$777,950, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, ATC Starlight S., **L**, 4th ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**.

Sir Octavius. 5 wins 1000m to 1650m, HK\$3,007,675, HKJC Shan Kwong H.

Dumuzi. 12 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$94,075, 3d BRC Beautiful Moments H.

Special Forces. Winner at 1213m, 2d AJC Hamilton James &amp; Bruce Group H.

Pink Pepper. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Maharni. 3 wins 900m to 1400m, A\$87,575, 2d Ipswich TC Daimler Trucks Brisbane H., 3d BRC Cleanstate Com. Cleaning H.

**4th dam**REINFORCE, by Bates Motel. Winner at 1300m, STC Christmas Goodwill H. Half-sister to **ENCOUNTER, Janole**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-**Show of Force** (Luskin Star). 2 wins. See above.Make Me Strong. Winner at 1500m, 2d MRC Carlton Draught H., 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-**RED STRIKER** (Red Giant). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$129,050, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Satanay. Placed in Aust. Grandam of-

**Princess Pierro** (Pierro). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2018-19, 2d WATC Supremacy S., **L**, 4th WATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**.

Strengthened. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-

**KANTE** (Postponed). 2 wins at 1200m to 2019 in Malaysia, Perak TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Final, **L**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 256**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 17**

Foaled 25th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 67 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea .....	Don Roberto
Dam	Starcraft	Soviet Star .....	Nureyev
<b>All About the Coin (AUS)</b>		Flying Floozie .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Belle Giselle	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Mam'selle Giselle .....	Kenmare

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 206 mrs, 103 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, Surprise Baby, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Arctic Shock, Camino Rocos, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Kilowatt, Mental Telepathy, etc.**

**1st dam**

ALL ABOUT THE COIN, by Starcraft. 3 wins-1 at 2-1115m to 1479m in Aust. Half-sister to **MESSENE, CORDERO**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
 Syd's Coin (g. by Denman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, A\$91,350, to 2018-19, MRC Drinkwise H.

**2nd dam**

BELLE GISELLE, by Redoute's Choice. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **Break the Vault**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**MESSENE** (Lonhro). 10 wins-7 in succession-1250m to 2000m, A\$970,773, ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, ATC Missile S., **Gr.2**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Shannon S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.  
**CORDERO** (Gio Ponti). 6 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2400m, A\$299,965, ATC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Book Summer Hospitality H., TAB H.-twice.

**3rd dam**

MAM'SELLE GISELLE, by Kenmare. Unraced. Sister to **BARYSHNIKOV**, half-sister to **ZABEEL, Break the Vault, Gizelle Royale**, Charming Life (dam of **KINGFISHER MILL, WELLBEING**), Significant Moment (dam of **CROWNED GLORY**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-  
 Luvumor. Winner at 1514m, MVRC Top Cat Electrics P. Dam of 2 winners-  
 Moorluv. Winner at 1550m, ATC Congrats at Vinery P. Dam of-  
**Jager Bombed** (Charm Spirit). Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2018-19, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.  
 Flying Gigi. Winner at 1412m, 2d MVRC Winners Club H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Brave Rhino** (Mossman). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1050m, 1350m in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Juvenile, **L**, Lisboa Sand Challenge H.

**4th dam**

LADY GISELLE, by Nureyev. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Mayenne (dam of **MY RENEE**), half-sister to **TRAVOLTA**, Fox Steep (dam of **DONEGAL**), Fourteen (dam of **RIVER NYMPH**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners-  
**ZABEEL** (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2040m, A\$1,138,400, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Craiglee S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.  
**BARYSHNIKOV** (Kenmare). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$491,210, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
 Significant Moment. Placed at 3, 3d VATC Courtza H. Dam of 6 winners-  
**CROWNED GLORY** (Danehill). 2 wins at 2 to 1200m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners-  
**HALLOWED CROWN** (Street Sense). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$1,398,475, ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**. Sire.



Account of **DIAMOND LODGE (2018) LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 257**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 53**

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 54 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Zabeel	<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	Sir Ivor
<b>All Smiles</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2006	Smiling Like	Star Way .....	Star Appeal
		Eustaci .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 646 mrs, 368 wnr, 38 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Soldier's Call, etc.**

**1st dam**

ALL SMILES, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Sister to Balbeel (dam of **BEL SORRISO**), blood-sister to Ela Nimue (dam of **DEANE MARTIN**), half-sister to **Cheshire**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-  
 Grinner (c. by Iffraaj). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2018-19, Manawatu RC Winstone Wallboards H., Marton JC EH Woodbridge Barristers H., 3d Taranaki RC ITM Pink Batts H.  
 Corporate Raider (g. by Iffraaj). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC 100% Appliances H., 3d Whangarei RC Pierces Flooring Xtra H.  
 Nathalie Falmet (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 2000m.

**2nd dam**

**SMILING LIKE**, by Star Way. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2000-01. 7 wins 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$342,675, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to **NIMUE (MR) EUROSTAR, Usha**, three-quarter-sister to **GREENMAILER**, Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**), half-sister to **SIRSTACI, Equuleus, Her Royal Highness**, Viviane (dam of **CISMONTANE**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
**Cheshire** (Cape Cross). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.  
 Balbeel. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**BEL SORRISO** (Keeper). 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$189,985, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Parliamentary H., 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

EUSTACI, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Te Pahu H. Half-sister to Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-  
**SIRSTACI** (Silver Dream). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$340,792, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.  
**NIMUE** (Star Way). Top filly on The NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$245,825, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
**DEANE MARTIN** (Keeper). 6 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$135,050, A\$89,300, ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**.  
**(MR) EUROSTAR** (Star Way). 11 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$124,115, A\$406,758, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.  
 Ladystaci. Winner at 2100m. Dam of 5 winners-  
**GREENMAILER** (Star Way). Winner at 2000m, A\$79,368, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Surrey Hills H., Edensor Park H.  
 Viviane. Placed. Dam of 6 winners-  
**CISMONTANE** (High Chaparral). 5 wins at 1600m, 2500m, A\$443,675, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, 3d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 258**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box C 49**

Foaled 22nd August 2017

Branded : **G** nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Casino Prince (AUS)</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2003	Lady Capel	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Kew Gardens .....	Kenmare
Dam	Lope de Vega	Shamardal .....	Giant's Causeway
<b>Always in Trouble (AUS)</b>		Lady Vettori .....	Vettori
2013	Making Mischief	Medaglia d'Oro .....	El Prado
		Corridora Slew .....	Corridor Key

**CASINO PRINCE (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 5 wins-3 at 2, AJC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2011-12. Sire of 495 mrs, 344 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW All Too Hard (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Escado, Hooked, Star Rolling, Longport, Mighty Lucky, Baccarat Baby, Casino Dancer, The Candy Man, Fine Bubbles, Sookie, Cool Gambler - Lim's Cruiser (Sing.), What's New, Cantbuybetter, Jackpot Prince, etc.**

**1st dam**

ALWAYS IN TROUBLE, by Lope de Vega. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MAKING MISCHIEF, by Medaglia d'Oro. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **LAURA'S LUCKY BOY**, Back to Earth (dam of **E.B. RYDER**). Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, 1 winner, inc:-  
Power Tower. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, R176,523 in South Africa.

**3rd dam**

CORRIDORA SLEW, by Corridor Key. 4 wins in Argentina. Three-quarter-sister to **CIGAR**, half-sister to **MULCA**, Arcadiana (dam of **CIGAR STREET**).  
Dam of 10 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**LAURA'S LUCKY BOY** (Theatrical). 5 wins-3 in succession-1m to 11f, US\$426,770, Hollywood Park Will Rogers S., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Thunder Road H., **L**, Del Mar Escondido H., **L**, Hollywood Park Allowance, 2d Del Mar Del Mar H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Oak Tree Derby, **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Cinema H., **Gr.3**, 3d Santa Anita Clement L Hirsch Memorial Turf Championship S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Derby, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Just Add Oats. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**Oglum Melih** (Strike the Gold). 9 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2100m to 2018 in Turkey, 2d Izmir Fevzi Lutfu Karaosmanoglu, **L**.

Back to Earth. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**E.B. RYDER** (Bluegrass Cat). 5 wins at 1m, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, US\$415,194, Gulfstream Park Anka Germania S., **L**, Calder Frances A Genter S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Sunshine Millions Filly & Mare Turf S., **L**-twice, Soaring Softly S., **L**-twice, Powder Break S., **L**, Tampa Bay Downs Turf Distaff S., **L**-twice, Calder Oaks, **L**, 3d Gulfstream Park Sunshine Millions Filly & Mare Turf S., **L**, Spook Express S., **L**, Soaring Softly S., **L**.

**4th dam**

SOLAR SLEW, by Seattle Slew. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Sister to **Seattle Sunrise**, half-sister to **JUNGLE GOLD** (dam of **TREE LINE**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**CIGAR** (Palace Music). Horse of the Year in U.S.A. in 1995 & 1996. 19 wins 6f to 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ m, US\$7,599,815, 8,820,288Dhs in U.S.A. and U.A.E, Breeders' Cup Classic S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Jockey Club Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Woodward S., **Gr.1**-twice, Aqueduct NYRA Mile H., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Donn H., **Gr.1**-twice, Gulfstream Park H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Oaklawn H., **Gr.1**, Pimlico Special H., **Gr.1**, 2d Belmont Jockey Club Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Pacific Classic H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Volante H., **Gr.3**, 3d Breeders' Cup Classic S., **Gr.1**, Bay Meadows Ascot H., **Gr.3**.

**MULCA** (Raised Socially). 18 wins, US\$228,360 in Puerto Rico, El Comandante Clasico Prensa Hipica, **L**, Clasico Roberto Clemente, **L**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton (As Agent).

**Lot 259**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box D 14**

Foaled 11th October 2017

Branded : A nr sh; 23 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	<b>Try My Best</b>
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	<b>Try My Best</b>
<b>Amonmarie</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2008	Slievenamon Marie	King of Kings .....	Sadler's Wells
		Acushla Marie.....	Lord Ballina

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tadini, Gr.3. Sire of 271 mrs, 162 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, Time to Celebrate, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, etc.**

**1st dam**

AMONMARIE, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1008m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to Kondari (dam of **HUCKLEBUCK**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

SLIEVENAMON MARIE, by King of Kings. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay Lynn Electrical H., 3d Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 4th CJC Spring Classic H., **L**. Half-sister to **Irish Opera**, Kirtlington (dam of **KALAMATA, KIRVINSKY**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
 Keen Marie. 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$7,000, HK\$3,231,500 in NZ and HK, HKJC Merlion H., Hong Tung H., Dingolfing H., 2d HKJC Jaeger-Lecoultre H.  
 Boy Oh Boy. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$2,435,000, HKJC Tai Tong H., Primary Healthcare H., CMA HK Brands & Products Cup.  
 Tipperary Mary. 2 wins at 1400m, 2060m to 2019-20, 2d WRC Kamada Park H., 3d WRC Congrats Dawn Williams H., Hawkes Bay Preakness, Belmont S.

**3rd dam**

**ACUSHLA MARIE**, by Lord Ballina. 11 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,600, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **L**, 4th VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **YANNA MARIE, Lord Erin**, half-sister to **CLOVELLY BAY, Tramore Bay**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**Irish Opera** (Stravinsky). 10 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.  
 Kirtlington. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**KALAMATA** (Desert Prince). 6 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1400m, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partworld S., **Gr.1**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**STIRLING GROVE** (Mossman). 7 wins-3 at 2- to 1400m, A\$546,690, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.  
**KIRVINSKY** (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$169,150, VRC Moomba P., **L**, Nouvelle Star H., 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**Miss Vixen** (Foxwedge). 4 wins-1 at 2-1008m to 1200m, A\$358,750, to 2018-19, MRC Bert Bryant H., 2d SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**.  
 Kondari. Winner at 1266m, SAJC Tooheys New P. Dam of 4 winners-  
**HUCKLEBUCK** (Elvstroem). 8 wins-3 in succession-1109m to 1600m, A\$1,164,320, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Yellowglen S., **Gr.3**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**.  
 Staten Island. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Liberty Rock** (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$106,025, MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**.  
 Offshore Sham. Winner at 2, Hawkesbury RC Reavill Farm 2YO H. Dam of-  
**Exceltic** (Excelebration). Winner at 1100m, A\$142,075, in 2018-19, 3d ATC Canonbury S., **Gr.3**.



Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 260**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box B 76**

Foaled 12th November 2017

Branded : VE nr sh; 16 over 7 off sh

Sire	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>El Hermano</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2005	Palos Verdes	Oak Ridge .....	Shirley Heights
		Raumancer .....	Otehi Bay
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Annchips</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2000	Hikutaia Special	Sir Sian .....	Sir Tristram
		Regal Wren .....	Regalis II

**EL HERMANO (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2009). Unraced. Brother to SW El Segundo. Sire of 89 mrs, 38 wnr, inc. SW Underthemoonlight (Waikato RC Foxbridge P., Gr.2), Farm Boy, SP El Pescado, El Pistola, Meeska Mooska and of El Luchador, El Coolio, Sanchez, El Bayardo, El Fernando, Catarina, El Disparo, El Jodi, Laddie of Oakview, Naughty Knuckles, Worthswaitgold, El Bandido, Elroi, Bluetwentytwo, El Nino, etc.**

**1st dam**

ANNCHIPS, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **MS KEEPER**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

**El Pescado** (g. by El Hermano). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$182,475, Avondale JC Five Star Horse Transport H., Taumarunui RC Warren Sinton Sprint H., ARC Fletcher Construction Company H., 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Hirepool H., 3d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Waikato RC Gallagher H., Wairarapa RC Johnson Brothers H., Waikato RC Sacred Falls H., 4th Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**.

Elva (f. by El Hermano). Placed in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

HIKUTAIA SPECIAL, by Sir Sian. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Wrens Trophy**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**MS KEEPER** (Keeper). Winner at 1400m, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, 2d Ashburton 2YO Classic, 3d CJC NTN H., Lone Star Cafe & Bar H., Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial 2YO Trophy. Dam of- Last Chance. 3 wins at 1200m to 2018-19, Wanganui Chronicle H., 3d Marton JC Nufarm, Fpanz H., Wanganui JC Property Compliance H.

Circuit Kingdom. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$3,115,900, HKJC Elm H., Hoi Pa H., Chevalier Pipe Rehabilitation H., Admiralty H., East Point H., 2d HKJC Kiu Tsui H., Audemars Piguet Millenary H., Hung Hom H. Humdinger. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Hawkins Auckland H.

**3rd dam**

REGAL WREN, by Regalis II. Unraced. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**Wrens Trophy** (Trophy Case). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, ARC Edinburgh H., 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Inui Steamship H., 3d ARC Wrightson Bloodstock Sprint H., Avondale JC ANZ Bank H. Dam of 3 winners- Zainagain. 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, Thames Gold Cup, ARC Wrightson Bloodstock Ltd Stayers H., Avondale JC Ansett New Zealand H., BOP RC Trustcover Insurance H., 2d Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 ZHFM H. Maratoto King. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Matamata RC Bruce Magan Ltd P., 3d ARC Telecom Auckland Sprint, Matamata RC Fairview Ford P.

**4th dam**

SEA WONDER, by Able Seaman. Unplaced. Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Zacatecas. 3 wins at 6f, 1m, ARC Takapuna H., 3d Avondale JC Riverhead H. Rhonela. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Paper Sail. 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**RIVER ROAD** (Whiskey Road). 12 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$98,805, Rockhampton Cup, **L**, BATC Sunday Mail Graduation S., QTC Iruklam Intermediate H., Dunwich S., 4th Townsville Cup, **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 261**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box B 38**

Foaled 15th November 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 78 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Smart Missile (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip .....	Red Ransom
		Explosive .....	Fappiano
Dam	Diktat	Warning .....	Known Fact
<b>Anne of Cleves (GB)</b>		Arvola .....	Sadler's Wells
2002	Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef .....	Never Bend
		Anna Paola .....	Prince Ippi

**SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 398 mrs, 256 wms, 13 SW, inc. SW Maid of Heaven (ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1), Smart Melody, I'll Have a Bit, Debellatio, Ready to Prophet, Jericho Missile, Missile Mantra, Beauty, Final Award, Irish Bet - Hong Kong Bet (H.K.), Excet, Sassy 'n' Smart, Special Missile, SP Rocket Fuel, etc.**

**1st dam**

ANNE OF CLEVES, by Diktat. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **ANNABA** (dam of **ANTONYM**), **POZARICA - MAQRAN** (Sau.), **ANNA OF SAXONY** (dam of **ANNA PALARIVA**), **Andean**, **Ancelin**, Anna of Kiev (dam of **ANNA MONDA**), Accessories (dam of **EPAULETTE**, **HELMET**, **PEARLS**, **BULLBARS**). This is her eighth foal. Dam of six foals to race, inc:-  
 Julich - Pearl Tahiti (Mac.) (g. by Cape Cross). 5 wins 1100m to 1300m in Aust. and Macau.  
 Stratpower (g. by Strategic). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

ANNA MATRUSHKA, by Mill Reef. Unraced. Half-sister to **ANNO LUCE** (dam of **AIR TROOPER**), Anna Oleanda (dam of **ANNA NERIUM**, **MIDDLE CLUB**, **PIPING ROCK**), Anna Cornena (dam of **SADLERS WINGS**).  
 Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-  
**POZARICA - MAQRAN** (Sau.) (Rainbow Quest). 4 wins at 2400m, 3000m in France and U.A.E, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**ANNABA** (In the Wings). 3 wins 2000m to 2500m, Longchamp Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**, Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, 3d Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**.  
**ANNA OF SAXONY** (Ela-Mana-Mou). 4 wins 11½f to 14½f, Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**, 2d Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**ANNA PALARIVA** (Caerleon). 2 wins at 2 at 1600m, Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Tanit. Dam of 9 winners-  
**ANNA SALAI** (Dubawi). Winner at 1600m, €113,350, Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, 2d Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
 Angel Falls. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-  
**NATIONAL DEFENSE** (Invincible Spirit). Champion 2YO Colt in France in 2016. 2 wins at 2 at 1600m, €240,490, Chantilly Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, **Gr.1**, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, **Gr.3**.  
 Anna Amalia. Winner at 2400m, 2d Vichy Prix Paul Couturier. Dam of-  
**AVE** (Danehill Dancer). 5 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1¼m, Belmont Flower Bowl S., **Gr.1**. Gowran Park Denny Cordell Fillies S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
 Anna of Kiev. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-  
**ANNA MONDA** (Monsun). Champion 3YO Miler in Germany & Italy in 2005. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, €307,040, Milan Premio Vittorio di Capua, **Gr.1**, Düsseldorf Henkel Rennen, **Gr.2**. Producer.  
 Accessories. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-  
**HELMET** (Exceed and Excel). 6 wins-4 in succession at 2-1200m to 1600m, ATC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**EPAULETTE** (Commands). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$1,717,750, ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**PEARLS** (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$352,175, ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**.  
**BULLBARS** (Elusive Quality). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$378,600, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 262**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box 1 50**

Foaled 27th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 7 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner ..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Duelled	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
<b>Antalaga</b>		Leica Pretender ..... Sir Tristram
2012	Westmagic	Westminster..... Grosvenor
		Vegas Magic.....Voodoo Rhythm

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 291 mrs, 194 wnrns, 12 SW, inc. SW Swisssta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Miss Federer, Julius, Speedy Meady, Blackcrowm - Little Giant (H.K.), Mywayorthelhighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Cantstopthefeeeling, Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Hotshots Slam, etc.**

**1st dam**

ANTALAGA, by Duelled. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

WESTMAGIC, by Westminster. 3 wins at 1600m, BOP RC Timpack Industries H., 2d Manawatu RC Kia Toa (Awapuni Hotel) Ltd H., Rotorua RC Dominion Industrial Electrical Supplies H., 3d ARC Frank Casey Formal Suit Hire H. Sister to **Black Magic Maggie**, half-sister to **VEGAS SHOWGIRL** (dam of **WINX, EL DIVINO**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Eagle Magic. 2 wins at 1200m, 1335m. Ritual. Winner at 1150m.

**3rd dam**

VEGAS MAGIC, by Voodoo Rhythm. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d CJC Avon City Ford H. Sister to Ballerina Magic (dam of **ARABIAN MAGIC**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**VEGAS SHOWGIRL** (Al Akbar). 7 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1400m, NZ\$172,062, A\$59,700, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, WRC Galaxy S., ARC Partridge Jewellers 2YO S., Hawkes Bay Linnell Building & Joinery H., 2d Edmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Broodmare of the Year in Australia in 2015-16 & 2016-17. Dam of-

**WINX** (Street Cry). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2015-16, 2016-17 & 2017-18. Joint Head of the 2018 WTR. Head of the 2017 WTR (Mile) & Joint Head of the 2018 WTR (Mile). Leading Older Female on the 2016 WTR (Mile/Int.) & 2017 WTR (Int.). Equal Leading Older Female on the 2015 WTR (Int.). Champion Middle Distance Horse in Australia in 2015-16, 2016-17 & 2017-18. Champion Older Horse in Australia in 2015-16, 2016-17 & 2017-18. Champion Grass Horse in Australia in 2016-17. 37 wins-2 at 2 and 33 in succession-1100m to 2200m, A\$26,451,175, to 2018-19, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**-4 times, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-3 times, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**-4 times, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-4 times, Winx S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**-3 times, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**-twice, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**-3 times, Warwick S., **Gr.2**-twice, Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Furious S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**.

**EL DIVINO** (Snitzel). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$192,260, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, TAB More Than Just Winning 2YO H., 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**, MVRC Bendigo Bank H., **L**, 4th ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**.

**Black Magic Maggie** (Westminster). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay McMillin Craig Printers H., 2d Waikato RC Ecolab Optimum S., **Gr.3**.

Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 263**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 77**

Foaled 29th September 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 28 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Atlante (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina .....	Kingmambo
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Aosta (AUS)</b>		Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
2008	Posing	Truly Vain .....	Vain
		Distant Heights .....	Imposing

**ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Tailnum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. Sire of SW Riva Capri and of Callisign Mav, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

AOSTA, by Testa Rossa. Raced once. Half-sister to **ZANNA**, Posing Zero (dam of **NIGELISSIMA**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:- Qilin Top Form (g. by He's Remarkable). Placed in 2019 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**POSING**, by Truly Vain. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Easter Carnival Prelude H., Carnegie 3YO H., Hawkes Bay Bearsley Express 3YO S., 2d Counties RC RW Crisp Fencing H. Half-sister to **AD ALTA**, Zuri (dam of **BATMAN**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**ZANNA** (Pentire). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2040m, A\$666,500, VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst H., **L**, 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-Schlager. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, STC Members P., 2d AJC Intergaze P. Zermatt. Raced twice. Dam of-

Tolemac. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, 2d VRC AAMI Victoria Derby Trial, 3d ARC Monstavisition H., 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

Lutry. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Trevor Sutcliffe H. Producer.

Papercut. 7 wins-1 at 2-1008m to 1406m, A\$99,945, 2d MRC Caranna H., 3d MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H., MRC Flying Halo H.

Star Pose. Unplaced. Dam of-

Graceful Star. Winner at 1300m in 2018-19, 3d VRC New Year 2YO P.

Proposing. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

Grand Proposal. 5 wins 875m to 1800m, A\$122,755, City Tatt's RC TAB Highway H., 4th Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.

Posing Zero. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**NIGELISSIMA** (Pentire). 3 wins 2100m to 2400m, NZ\$97,560, A\$5,000, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Solar Kingdom. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC CUHK Alumni Cup, Nam Sang Wai H., 2d HKJC Sports Club Diamond Jubilee Challenge Cup.

Numerate. 2 wins at 1400m, 1900m to 2019-20 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

DISTANT HEIGHTS, by Imposing. 2 wins at 1200m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**AD ALTA** (Kenfair). Top filly on The NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$195,350, A\$134,460, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Zuri. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**BATMAN** (Falkirk). 9 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$248,150, A\$7,920, Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**, CJC Mohua H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 264**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box B 29**

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded : HF nr sh; 58 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	<b>Gone West</b>
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Johar	<b>Gone West</b> .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Arctic Heights</b>		Windsharp .....	Lear Fan
2006	Senorita Rosay	Senor Pete .....	Green Dancer
		Alpine Beauty .....	Khozaam

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 646 mrs, 368 wnr, 38 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Soldier's Call, etc.**

**1st dam**

ARCTIC HEIGHTS, by Johar. 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Super Gee (g. by Super Easy). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, ARC Mainstream Plumbing S., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Barfoot & Thompson H.

**2nd dam**

SENIORITA ROSAY, by Senor Pete. Winner at 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., 3d ARC Mercedes Balmerino Prelude, Dunstan Feeds Qualifier. Half-sister to **ADVENTADOR, WINNING GLORY, ALPINE DELIGHT** (dam of **ALPINE HEIGHTS**), Southern Heights (dam of **HONEY RIDER**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Sledge Hammer. 5 wins 1200m to 1650m in NZ and HK, HKJC Boston H.

Jolly Bountiful. 2 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,095,800, HKJC Peng Chau H.H.

The Mighty Smash - Junah (Aust.). 5 wins 1400m to 1590m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

ALPINE BEAUTY, by Khozaam. Winner at 1600m, 3d SAJC Victoria Park H. Sister to Lovers Knot (dam of **VIEWED**), half-sister to **Aurum Heights, Waitryst**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**ADVENTADOR** (Fast 'n' Famous). 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$277,150, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin S., **L**, Hawkes Bay NZ Bloodstock Leasing & Finance Sprint H., 3d Hawkes Bay City of Napier Sprint H., **L**.

**WINNING GLORY** (One Cool Cat). 8 wins 1300m to 2300m, A\$520,000, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

**ALPINE DELIGHT** (Bluebird). 9 wins 1800m to 2400m, NZ\$110,650, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**-twice. Dam of 3 winners-

**ALPINE HEIGHTS** (Spartacus). 12 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$224,838, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**.

Southern Heights. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-

**HONEY RIDER** (Pins). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$86,075, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

MOUNT TRYST, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m in South Africa.

Three-quarter-sister to **MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS, NOBLE HEIGHTS, ROYAL HEIGHTS**, half-sister to **Princess Romilda**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Aurum Heights** (Dahar). 3 wins 1010m to 1800m, AJC Birdcage H., 3d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Waitryst** (Bassenthwaite). 5 wins-2 at 2-840m to 1609m, 2d ARC Best Bets H., 3d Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Lovers Knot. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**VIEWED** (Scenic). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2009. 9 wins, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.



Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

**Lot 265**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 21**

Foaled 18th November 2017

Branded : RH nr sh; 46 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Reset	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Arkham (AUS)</b>		Assertive Lass .....	Zeditave
2007	Ponton Flyer	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Currahahah.....	Northern Spring

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 168 rnrs, 70 wnrs, inc. SW (The) Bostonian (BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1), Manolo Blahniq, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern - Baccarat (Sing.), What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, Cobblertothestars and of Midnight Runner, Chouxing the Mob, etc.**

**1st dam**

ARKHAM, by Reset. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BLACK VANQUISH, MINNESOTA SHARK, Miss Octopussy**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Vowed to Run (c. by Magic Albert). Winner at 2 at 1200m in Macau.

**2nd dam**

**PONTON FLYER**, by Flying Spur. Joint third top filly on The 1999-2000 Australasian 2YO Classification. 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, A\$803,700, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, Swinburne Research 2YO P., Lady Jakeo 2YO H., 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, August H., 4th VRC Let's Elope S., **L**. Half-sister to **Peta's Potion**, Saliyah (dam of **BANK ROBBER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**BLACK VANQUISH** (Lonhro). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$169,700, MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**, VRC Starlight Children's Foundation 2YO Trophy.

**MINNESOTA SHARK** (Lonhro). Winner at 1200m, A\$174,405, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 2d VRC Silver Thomas Hanley Sprint 2YO P., Highpoint H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**

**Miss Octopussy** (Lonhro). 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$379,590, VRC Mrs Mac's Beef Pie H., MRC Bill Collins H., MVRC Big 6 H., 2d MRC Christmas S., **L**, 3d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-  
Miss Magda. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Tribute to Roger Booth H.  
Leiter. Winner at 1000m in 2018-19, 2d MRC Honan Insurance Group H.  
Fast Eddie. 4 wins 1550m to 2025m, SAJC CBUS H., 2d SAJC Morphetville H.  
Miss Vesper. 2 wins at 1100m, 2d MVRC Bidfood H., Slade Bloodstock H.  
Pontington. Winner at 1112m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-  
Island Daze. 4 wins to 1200m, A\$140,900, to 2018-19, MRC Ladbrokes H.

**3rd dam**

CURRABAHAAH, by Northern Spring. 12 wins 1000m to 1228m, A\$79,955, VRC Furious H., Matron S., SAJC Lindsay Park Stud H., VATC Lowland H. Sister to **NORTHERN COPY**, half-sister to **SHIPWRECK, Coaltar, Green Action**. Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, all winners, inc:-

**PONTON FLYER** (Flying Spur). 4 wins. See above.

**Peta's Potion** (Noalcoholic). 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m, A\$94,105, VATC Moonga H., VRC Hi-Jinx H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Vanity S., **L**.

Saliyah. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

**BANK ROBBER** (Dash for Cash). 5 wins-3 in succession-1150m to 1400m, A\$554,050, AJC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, Show County H., **L**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 266**

**ARCTIC VENTURE**

**Box I 51**

Bay colt

(Branded :  $\frac{d}{d}$  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2017

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Burgundy</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Tavistock	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Articulation</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2012	Pronunciation	Rhythm .....	Mr. Prospector
		Monecata .....	Gold and Ivory

**BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 83 mrs, 32 wnrs, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize - Telecom Puma (H.K.), SP Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, Lord Bouzeron, Rosarito, Burgundy Belle, Nucleonic, Pinot Grey, Eva Dawn, Pableau, Vincent, Anchorman, Burkaan, etc.**

**1st dam**

ARTICULATION, by Tavistock. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

PRONUNCIATION, by Rhythm. Placed at 3. Dam of 1 named foal.

**3rd dam**

MONECATA, by Gold and Ivory. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **STRAIGHT LINE** (dam of **THE BIG BOPPER**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Super Leggera. 6 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 1500m in Philippines.

Premier Ruler. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m in Aust.

Imagunakepa. Winner at 1200m.

**4th dam**

LITTLE NELL, by Sky Diver. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**STRAIGHT LINE** (Straight Strike). 5 wins at 2 800m to 1000m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Prelude S. Dam of 9 winners-

**THE BIG BOPPER** (Zabeel). 13 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

**Obi One** (Maroof). 6 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1700m, 3d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.

**Diamond Dancer** (Danzatore). 4 wins 1200m to 1355m, 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**.

**Straight Eight** (Danske). 3 wins to 1800m, 2d Marton Cup, **L**. Dam of **HIPPOPUS** (High Chaparral). 5 wins 1850m to 2800m, A\$464,870, VRC St Leger, **L**, Canberra Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

**Mapmaker** (Volksraad). 2 wins at 1400m, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

Be Bop a Lula. Winner at 2, Manawatu RC Ashford Park Stud H. Dam of **ST JESSIE** (Jetball). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$32,250, A\$246,660, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, AJC Garden Gates H., In Top Swing H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**ROCK ON** (Road to Rock). 7 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$216,800, A\$64,950, to 2018-19, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Jessiegee** (Alamosa). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$116,250, to 2018-19, 2d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.

Strike Twice. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

**Stars in Flight** (Cape Cross). 3 wins 1350m to 1666m, BTC Smile for a Child Charity H., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-

**MONTOYA STAR** (High Chaparral). 9 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, NZ\$184,597, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of **KAIPIRA LODGE LIMITED, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 267**

**BAY GELDING (AUS)**

**Box E 69**

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded : NT nr sh; 22 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Smart Missile (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip .....	Red Ransom
		Explosive .....	Fappiano
Dam	Black Hawk	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Asshewaqua (AUS)</b>		Silver Lane .....	Silver Hawk
2003	Hunof	Kenmare .....	Kalamoun
		Lansarah .....	Imposing

**SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 398 mrs, 256 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Maid of Heaven (ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1), Smart Melody, I'll Have a Bit, Debellatio, Ready to Prophet, Jericho Missile, Missile Mantra, Beauty, Final Award, Irish Bet - Hong Kong Bet (H.K.), Exocet, Sassy n' Smart, Special Missile, SP Rocket Fuel, etc.**

**1st dam**

ASSHEWAQUA, by Black Hawk. 6 wins 1200m to 1550m, NZ\$22,400, A\$211,183, ARC Chairman's Trophy, AJC Unearthly H., MRC Excited Angel H., Goleen H., Wyong RC Eagles Plumbing Plus Classic, 2d MVRC Travis Harrison Apprentices Cup H., STC Myer H., MRC Impulsive H., 3d VRC Cleanevent H., AJC McGrath Estate Agents H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Water Boy (g. by Bachelor Duke). 8 wins 1106m to 1400m, A\$160,610, to 2018-19, BRC BMAG Brisbane Town P.

Snapper (g. by Shocking). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$114,850, BRC Hillross Montefiore & Co H., 2d BRC McIntyre for Disabled H., Ipswich TC Hans Trailers H., Queenslander Ubet H., 3d BRC Children's Charity H., Bentleys H.

**2nd dam**

HUNOF, by Kenmare. Raced twice. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners- Au Naturele. 8 wins 1200m to 1900m, A\$137,640, 20,900Rgt., S\$57,711, AJC Moet & Chandon H., Moet & Chandon P, STC De Bortoli Wines H.

Spurnof. Raced once. Dam of 7 winners-

**Howdiddydoit** (Magic Albert). 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$169,167, 2d AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Dulcify H., **L**, 4th Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

LANSARAH, by Imposing. Unraced. Sister to **EXCITABLE LADY** (dam of **FRAAR MAGIC**), blood-sister to **LADY LUSTRE** (dam of **FINE RECIPE, FINE CATCH, FINE SPY**), half-sister to **Blazing Fury**, Millefiori (dam of **CORKAGE, NEW ACQUAINTANCE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Beautiful Dragon. 11 wins-3 in succession-900m to 1350m, A\$98,515, STC Michael Hansell Signs H., 3d AJC Gay Vista H. Producer.

**4th dam**

LANORA, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1200m. Sister to Sovora (dam of **LADY LUSTRE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**EXCITABLE LADY** (Imposing). 7 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1350m, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, 4th BATC Coca-Cola Bottlers S., **L**. Producer.

Millefiori. Placed at 3. Dam of 6 winners-

**CORKAGE** (Aythorpe). 10 wins 1360m to 2000m, NZ\$26,280, A\$133,998, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 2d STC Parramatta Cup, **L**.

**NEW ACQUAINTANCE** (Kings Island). 3 wins 1250m to 1600m, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners- **KNOWLEDGE** (Last Tycoon). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$720,300, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**MASLINS BEACH** (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$214,975, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, SCTC Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**. Producer.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 268**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 69**

Foaled 29th August 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Atlante (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina .....	Kingmambo
Dam	Starcraft	Soviet Star .....	Nureyev
<b>Astardia (AUS)</b>		Flying Floozie .....	Pompeii Court
2010	Ransom Claim	Red Ransom .....	Roberto
		Loving Cup .....	Bluebird

**ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Tailnum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. Sire of SW Riva Capri and of Callisign Mav, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

ASTARDIA, by Starcraft. Winner at 1600m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

RANSOM CLAIM, by Red Ransom. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Special Dane H., SAJC Join the AHA 2YO H., 2d SAJC Morphettville Junction 2YO H., 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to With Love (dam of **HOSS AMOR**), Cuphill (dam of **CELERIS**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Ransom Moment. 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1300m, MRC Event Landscaping Solutions H., 2d SAJC Bennie Conway H., Windsor Estate Wines H.

Doon Buggy. 9 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$133,872, to 2018-19, 3d Alice Springs TC Inglis Red Centre 2YO Classic.

Kakakenny. 9 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$77,730, to 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**LOVING CUP**, by Bluebird. 5 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1400m, A\$431,560, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, AJC Grand Print H., VRC Molly Blooms H., 2d SAJC ABCOS Adelaide Million S., 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Half-sister to **LAUDEMIO VINTAGE DANCE** (dam of **PITTANCE**), Battonage (dam of **FULLAZZ**), Prunotto (dam of **SHY HERO**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

Cuphill. 4 wins-3 in succession-900m to 1200m, BTC Barry Adams H., QTC Rufus Stone McLaren Vale Shiraz H., BTC Reward Insurance H., 2d BTC XXXX Bitter H., 3d BTC Get Some Grass H. Dam of 3 winners-

**CELERIS** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$91,825, Levin S., **L**, ARC North Harbour Hyundai H., Matamata RC Rich Hill 3YO H., 2d CJC Pegasus S., **L**, ARC Telecom H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 3d ARC Easy Mix 3YO H.

**In Masquerade** (Pentire). 3 wins 1500m to 2200m, A\$134,532, BRC Bank of Queensland New Farm H., 2d SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**, Laelia S., **L**, Ipswich TC GCTC Melbourne Cup Packages H.

Queensgate. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Phar Lap Club Kids Day H., Global Rewards H. Grandam of-

**ROYAL RUMBLE** (New Approach). 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1250m to 1800m, A\$556,740, to 2018-19, SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, Graeme Conron H., Ubet SA Derby 13th May H., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**.

With Love. Winner at 2 at 1000m, MRC Club 2YO P. Dam of 4 winners-

**HOSS AMOR** (General Nediym). 4 wins at 2 1100m to 1400m, A\$425,350, BRC Hampden S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, BRC Lancaster S., **L**, Wyong 2YO Classic, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 269**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 70**

Foaled 5th November 2017

Branded : Cm nr sh; 23 over 7 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
<b>Dissident (AUS)</b>		Purespeed .....	<b>Flying Spur</b>
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa .....	Danzig
		Palace Scandal .....	Western Symphony
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Astounded (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2003	Startle	<b>Flying Spur</b> .....	Danehill
		Greykoo .....	Marscay

**DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. Sire of SP Reformist, Pancho, Challa, Foxborough and of Disruptor, Ingear, Louis Luck, Outlandos, Yitai Synergy, Allo Allo, Dissedge, Iron Ruler and of the placegetters Bigboyroy, Celtic Rebel, Favra, Just Cosmos, Kallie, Robben Island, Sandsation, Shake That Tush, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**ASTOUNDED**, by Encosta de Lago. 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$95,625, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, AJC Ash 2YO H., 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Imeldas Girl (f. by Uncle Mo). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2018-19, CJC Speight's H., 2d CJC Sonia & Garry Thompson H.

So Astounding (g. by So You Think). Winner at 1300m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Bettorock (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1230m.  
Rockastound (f. by Fastnet Rock). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**STARTLE**, by Flying Spur. Winner at 2 at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **Geronimo**

**Meadow**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ASTOUNDED** (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins. See above.  
Flight of Angels. Winner at 975m, 3d SCTC Hahn Super Dry P.

**3rd dam**

**GREYKOO**, by Marscay. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Flag International H., STC Pacific Rim Race Day 2YO H. Half-sister to **Betrille** (dam of **TURBAN**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Geronimo Meadow** (Esperero). 4 wins 1100m to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Amritsar H., 2d Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**.

Lady Marilyn. 2 wins at 1000m, MRC Danzero P. Dam of 5 winners-  
Mrs President. 3 wins in succession at 1200m, 1400m, A\$96,160, MRC Ben Davey Plumbing H., MiStable H., 3d MVRC Cube Finance H.

Grammar Boy. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1100m, 1300m to 2018-19 in Aust.  
Diamondi. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Living Doll. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$107,261, to 2018-19 in Aust.

**4th dam**

**GREY FILLE**, by Khairpour. 4 wins at 2 1000m to 1400m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, QTC Love Bandit H., **L**, 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Betrille** (Don't Say Halo). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$159,095, AJC Festival of Sydney Flying Welter H., Illawarra TC Eliza Park Classic, 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, 3d AJC Widden S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**TURBAN** (Desert Prince). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$147,160, BTC Golden S., **L**, 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

**Fly Higher** (Lonhro). 2 wins at 1213m, 1509m, A\$89,784, MVRC Veolia Environmental H., 3d MVRC Alexandra S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**Flying Light** (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins 1106m to 2040m, A\$383,250, VRC Straight Draw H., MVRC WT Partnership H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**, MRC Gothic S., **L**.

Account of **KAIPIRA LODGE LIMITED, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 270**

**BROWN COLT (AUS)**

**Box E 68**

Foaled 17th August 2017

Branded : JR. nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
<b>Nicconi (AUS)</b>		Fall Aspen..... Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic..... Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass..... Bletchingly
Dam	Domesday	Red Ransom..... Roberto
<b>Atlantis (AUS)</b>		In the Past..... Zafonic
2011	Aqualuna	Quest for Fame..... Rainbow Quest
		Dantain..... Danehill

**NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 411 mrs, 295 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Nature Strip (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), Faatinah, Sirconci, Chill Party, Nicoscene, Time Awaits, Concealer, Niccanova, Tony Nicconi, Hear the Chant, State Solicitor, Caipirinha, It's Been a Battle, Ayers Rock, Quatronic, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Lankan Star, Akkadian, Mandyliion, Shokora, etc.**

**1st dam**

ATLANTIS, by Domesday. Winner at 1600m, 3d SAJC Aperitif Bar P. Half-sister to **MEZERAY MISS**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

AQUALUNA, by Quest for Fame. Winner at 2 at 1100m, 2d STC Hyland Race Colours H. Half-sister to **Twain** (dam of **HANTU - DOWN TOWN** (H.K.)).

Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**MEZERAY MISS** (Artie Schiller). 3 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1400m, A\$186,680, MRC Twilight Glow S., L, Swettenham Stud Dash for Cash P.

**3rd dam**

**Dantain**, by Danehill. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, VATC La Trobe 2YO H., 3d SAJC West End Draught SA S., **Gr.3**, VRC Vanity S., L, 4th VATC Laurent Perrier S., L. Sister to **Our Danerac**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**Twain** (Kenvain). Winner at 1200m, WATC Biscay H., 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., L, Ascot One Thousand Guineas. Dam of 7 winners-

**HANTU - DOWN TOWN** (H.K.) (Scenic). 7 wins-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$152,350, HK\$7,847,250, WATC Perth S., L, HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, L, (1600m course record), WATC Welcome to Belmont Racecourse 2YO H., Midland Solar & Air 2YO H., HKJC Golden Years H., Sheung Wan H., 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, HKJC International Sprint Trial, L, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, L-twice, Premier Bowl H., L, 3d WATC Supremacy S., L, Crystal Slipper S., L, HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, L, Hong Kong Derby Trial, L, 4th Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, L.

**Belter** (Denman). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$318,300, WATC Amelia Park Lodge H., Celebratebelmont H., Amelia Park Lodge H., Tabtouch H., 2d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, Perth Racing Miss Andretti S., L.

Never the Twain. 6 wins at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H.-twice.

Shania Style. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$82,405, WATC Seacorp H.

Pablo's Poem. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$185,000, in 2018-19, WATC Happy 90th Leo Loughnan P., 4th Perth Racing Placid Ark S., L.

Tomohawk. 2 wins at 1100m, WATC Tabtouch H.

Dantains Quest. 4 wins 1300m to 1500m, AJC Liverpool H. Dam of 4 winners-

Invincible Quest. 5 wins 900m to 1200m, A\$117,530, ATC Evening Star H.

Happy Friday. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, ATC Bella Wood Workshop H.

**4th dam**

RAIN AND SHINE, by Baguette. Placed at 3, 2d STC Jetabout H. Half-sister to **CENTAINIE**, Reingtaine (dam of **GALAPAGOS GIRL, PROCRAS-TINATE, KAMPAIGN**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**Dantain** (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

**Our Danerac** (Danehill). 3 wins 1500m to 2000m, VRC Hahn Premium H., Royal Melbourne Show H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., L.

**Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).**  
 (The property of Windsor Park Stud Ltd, Gem Bloodstock,  
 B. R. Broomhead & B. de Lore)

**Lot 271**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 60**

Foaled 25th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Complacent (AUS)</b>		Funsie .....	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony .....	<b>Kaoru Star</b>
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Attention Seeker</b>		Zalinda .....	Zabeel
2011	On Air	Mi Preferido .....	Island Whirl
		Kaoru Flight .....	<b>Kaoru Star</b>

**COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P., Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L), SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise, SP Careless and to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Attention Seeker**, by Fast 'n' Famous. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Munns the Mans Store H., Marton JC Farmlands H., 3d Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**ON AIR**, by Mi Preferido. Joint second top filly on The 1997-98 Australasian 3YO Classification. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$652,048, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury Function Centre 2YO H., AJC Commissionaire H., 2d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SANDWICH - ZAMLIGHT** (Aust.). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Attention Seeker** (Fast 'n' Famous). 2 wins. See above.

Miss Debonair. 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, MRC Just Topic H., Maddelina H., 3d MRC Deck the Halls H. Dam of 5 winners-

Fairlight. 7 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$105,910, CJC Barneswood Farm Sprint H., Otago RC Living Corporation H., CJC Christchurch Casino H., 4th Hororata RC South Island Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Why Not. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$3,397,225, HKJC Michael's Choice H., Kowloon Cricket Club Centenary Cup, Packing Winner H., CUHK Alumni Cup, Robin's Nest H.

Tavsomefun. 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Eye Will. Winner at 1300m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Northern Night. 2 wins at 1600m, 2070m, Otago RC Eureka Bar & Café H. Dam of-  
 Diamondsintthenight. 6 wins-3 in succession-1550m to 2000m, A\$212,530, ATC Hunter Horse Capital H., Schweppes H., 2d ATC More Than Ready H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H., 4th Canberra Cup, **L**.

Itsallme. Winner at 1400m.

A la Belle Etoile. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**Cuban Fighter** (Teofilo). 4 wins 2222m to 3000m, A\$220,980, MVRC Johnny Boys Pizza H., SAJC Happy 102nd Stan Coyle H., 2d VRC St Leger, **L**, 3d MVRC City Jeep H., MRC Tixstar Marathon Final H.

Aldo. Winner at 1740m in Aust.

Fantasy de Fleurs. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

KAORU FLIGHT, by Kaoru Star. Winner at 1300m. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**SANDWICH - ZAMLIGHT** (Aust.) (Zamazaan). 6 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$9,335, A\$286,770, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.1**, Resolution H., Kirks H., Captains Club H., 3d WRC Le Belvedere H.


Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 272**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 61**

Foaled 5th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 60 over 7 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Roc de Cambes</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic .....	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Aurora Lights</b>		Grand Echezeaux .....	Zabeel
2009	Southern Sunset	Polish Precedent .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Due South .....	Darshaan

**ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 135 rnrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Vin de Dance (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (He's) Our Rokkii, Consummateur, SP Trail Blazer, Reminisce, Wee Gilly, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, (Our) Gravano, Roc That, Campobasso, Kauri Cove, Roc Wheeler, Nightcap, Dubainstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Aurora Lights**, by Darci Brahma. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC The Edge Mile H., 2d MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Hauraki 96.2FM H., MRC Three Pillars H. Sister to **Westsouthwest**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

SOUTHERN SUNSET, by Polish Precedent. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Southern Queen** (dam of **BALLYBACKA LADY**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**Westsouthwest** (Darci Brahma). 6 wins 1500m to 3400m, A\$496,258, MRC Sportingbet.com.au H., Design to Print H., 2d Warrnambool Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Aurora Lights** (Darci Brahma). 2 wins. See above.  
Lincoln's Sunset. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Totally Vets H.  
Vis Ta Vie. Winner at 1340m in 2018-19.

Celestial. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-  
**Cobbertothestars** (Jimmy Choux). Placed at 3, 3d CJC Canterbury S., **L**, 4th CJC Champagne S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Due South**, by Darshaan. Winner at 2 at 7½f, 3d Goodwood Stardom S., **L**, Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Half-sister to **WINTER ROMANCE**, Serengeti Bride (dam of **KLIPSPRINGER**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**Southern Queen** (Anabaa). 2 wins at 2, Deauville Prix des Yearlings, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Zeddaan, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix Herod, **L**, 4th Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **L**. Dam of-

**BALLYBACKA LADY** (Hurricane Run). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, €83,998, Leopardstown Derrinstown Stud One Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, 2d Leopardstown Meld S., **Gr.3**, Desmond S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Dance Design S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**4th dam**

ISLAND WEDDING, by Blushing Groom. 2 wins at 7f, 8½f, York Carling Black Label Lager H. Blood-sister to **Groomed to Win**, half-sister to **SIGNAL TAP**, Coral Sea (dam of **COOL COAL MAN, KATHLENS REEL**), Longue Vue (dam of **DESTINY CALLS, NOWANDFOREVERMORE, YOU'LLBEINMYHEART**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**WINTER ROMANCE** (Cadeaux Genereux). 4 wins 1m to 1¼m, £103,542, Ayr Scottish Classic S., **Gr.3**, York Strensall S., **L**, Ascot Ladbroke H., Haydock Tote Credit Silver Bowl H., 3d Ayr Doockle Cup, **L**, Evry Prix Ridgway, **L**, 4th Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**, York Hambleton S., **L**. Sire.

**Due South** (Darshaan). Winner. See above.



Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 273**

**BAY GELDING (AUS)**

**Box B 40**

Foaled 17th September 2017

Branded : <sup>R</sup>K nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Delago Deluxe (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	Succeeding	Flying Spur.....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Staging.....	Success Express
Dam	Exceed and Excel	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Avail (AUS)</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2007	Avabelle	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Eye Full.....	Palatable

**DELAGO DELUXE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins-4 at 2, Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 121 mrs, 67 wnr, inc. SP Casa de Lago and of Sukwhinder, First Diamond, Scarecrow - Smart Leader (H.K.), Deladies Boy, Massagi, Music, Velago, De Lady Deluxe, Dram of Delago, All Sassitude, Deago Deluxe, Hemingways, Revlis, Time of Glory, Birkin Black, Buckin' Beauty, Colhoun, Delchuzy, Dusky Damsel, etc.**

**1st dam**

AVAIL, by Exceed and Excel. Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Yalumba H., Trevor Little OAM H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Total Excess (g. by Delago Deluxe). 2 wins-1 at 2-from only 3 starts at 1200m, 1300m to 2018-19, 4th ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**.

**2nd dam**

AVABELLE, by Zabeel. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **GAZE** (dam of **READY TO ATTACK**), **Vision, Eye for an Eye**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Exabelle. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-

Exactamente. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Breath of Life. Winner at 1309m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**EYE FULL**, by Palatable. 11 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$195,550, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Lion Brown H., Dominion H., May H., Banks Peninsula Cup-twice, North Canterbury Cup, 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, Great Autumn S.H., **L**-twice, WRC Gloaming S.H., **L**, CJC Real Estate H., 4th CJC Benson & Hedges Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to **(OUR) PEACH MELBA Dainty Dish**, three-quarter-sister to Banquet (dam of **ROYAL RECEPTION**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**GAZE** (Cape Cross). 8 wins 1200m to 2020m, NZ\$417,540, A\$267,100, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**-twice, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Guineas Trial, **L**, 4th ARC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**READY TO ATTACK** (More Than Ready). Horse of the Year in Mauritius in 2017. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 1650m, R1,072,687 in South Africa and Mauritius, Kenilworth Langerman H., **Gr.3**.

**Vision** (Entrepreneur). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, ARC Lindauer Grandeur H., Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Eye for an Eye** (Lord Ballina). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ARC Ellerslie Function & Convention Centre Sprint H., 2d ARC Tourism Victoria H., 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, Beds 'r' Us H.

Social Eyes. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Shades Tavern H., 2d Otago RC Otago Trainers Association H., CJC Racecourse Hotel H.

Noble Eyes. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Jinxed. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Pappriill Hadfield & Aldous H., McCrory Thomas Travel H., 2d CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 274**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box B 66**

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Danske	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Bak da Princess</b>		Our Tristalight .....	Sir Tristram
2003	Havitbak	Bakharoff .....	The Minstrel
		Gold Nadjan .....	Nadjar

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 255 mrs, 111 wns, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Freedom Rising, In Memory, Sweet Man, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BAK DA PRINCESS**, by Danske. Unraced. Half-sister to **BAK DA CHIEF** (dam of **TE AKAU SHARK**). This is her ninth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners-

**PONDAROSA MISS** (f. by High Chaparral). 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$271,635, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Coca-Cola H., Simply Squeezed H., Waikato RC The Pathways Immigration Specialists H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Arrowfield Stud H., 4th ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**.

**ECUADOR** (g. by High Chaparral). 10 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$1,136,875, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Carrington S., **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, December H., Eremin H., McGrath Estate Agents H., TAB Rewards H., Australian Turf Club H., Grace Removals H., 2d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, ATC Doncaster Prelude H., **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Kari Aboriginal Resources H., 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, Seymour Cup, **L**.

Prickley Princess (f. by Thorn Park). 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, Taranaki RC Seaton Park H., 3d Counties RC Thoroughbred Owners H. Dam of- Lord Valentine. Winner at 1400m in 2018-19.

Moderation (f. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, 3d Matamata RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., BOP RC Vertical Horizontz Group H., Will Johnston-9 to 3 Hits H.

Bak da Master (g. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, 2d Hawkes Bay Birchleigh Polo Club H., Waikato RC BCD Group H.

Honor (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1000m in Singapore.

Rip Em Up (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed at 3 in 2018-19, 2d ARC Auckland Alarms H., Matamata RC Fairview Motors Matamata H.

**2nd dam**

**Havitbak**, by Bakharoff. 8 wins 1200m to 2100m, ARC Peter Lehmann Wines H., Waikato RC Sitrite Furniture H., Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., 2d Waikato RC Mapperley Stud S., **Gr.3**, 3d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**BAK DA CHIEF** (Chief Bearhart). 5 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$136,125, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, ARC Captain Rio H., 2d Dargaville RC Northland Cup, 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**. Dam of-

**TE AKAU SHARK** (Rip Van Winkle). 5 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$262,250, A\$36,750, to 2018-19, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Riverina Girl. Placed. Dam of 2 winners-

**Eclair Journey** (Guillotine). 2 wins at 1350m, 1510m in Macau, 3d Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**, 4th Macau Derby, **L**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 275**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 33**

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes ..... Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame ..... Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal ..... High Line
Dam	Oratorio	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>Banchee</b>		Mahrah ..... Vaguely Noble
2007	Miss Jessie Jay	Spectacularphantom ..... Spectacular Bid
		Miss Distinction ..... Bletchencore

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 336 rnsr, 215 wnr, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Spring Delight, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BANCHEE**, by Oratorio. Champion 2YO in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$433,225, A\$10,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance 3YO Mile, Cambridge Stud 3YO H., 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **KATIE LEE, Eclair Fantastic**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Siren Call (f. by New Approach). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**MISS JESSIE JAY**, by Spectacularphantom. 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$153,425, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, Manawatu RC CB Norwood 3YO H., Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. 2009-10 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **GEE I JANE**, Miss Krisdel (dam of **QIJI EXPRESS**), Miss Katella (dam of **SAN BERNARDINO**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**KATIE LEE** (Pins). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2009-10. 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 2000m, NZ\$1,106,675, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Tradersacks S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**BANCHEE** (Oratorio). 6 wins. See above.

**Eclair Fantastic** (Spectatorial). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$94,240, HK\$138,000, M\$771,500 in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Allan Scott Park H., 2d Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, 4th Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**MISS DISTINCTION**, by Bletchencore. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to Mia Malagra (dam of **HAMPTON'S CHOICE**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**GEE I JANE** (Jahafil). Champion sprinter/miler in NZ in 2005-06. 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$272,500, A\$564,550, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**-3 times.

**MISS JESSIE JAY** (Spectacularphantom). 9 wins. See above.

Miss Krisdel. 2 wins to 1340m, 2d WRC Gibson Sheat Lawyers H. Dam of **QIJI EXPRESS** (Shamexpress). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m to 2018-19, ARC Mufhasa S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial, **Gr.2**.

Miss Katella. Winner at 1100m. Dam of 6 winners-

**SAN BERNARDINO** (Gold Mine). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.


Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

**Lot 276**

**BAY COLT**

**Box 1 29**

Foaled 9th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 7 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Kilimanjaro	Shirley Heights.....Mill Reef
<b>Beach Road</b>		Darara.....Top Ville
2003	Real Trier	Turf Ruler..... Ruling
		Attainment.....Biscay

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 291 rns, 194 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Miss Federer, Julius, Speedy Meady, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), Mywathethehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Cantstopthefeeeling, Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Hotshots Slam, etc.**

**1st dam**

BEACH ROAD, by Kilimanjaro. Raced once. Sister to **MOUNT STREET**, half-sister to **SEDECREM, Emerald Zoff, Real Flyer**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
 Beach Beauty (f. by Captain Rio). 2 wins at 1400m.  
 Serena (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2018-19.  
 Snaggle Puss (g. by Redwood). Placed to 2019 in Malaysia and Singapore.  
 Beachtaat (f. by Faltaat). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

REAL TRIER, by Turf Ruler. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, STC Redbrook Carpets H., 2d STC Happy Valley H., Springwood H., Newcastle JC Beauford S. Half-sister to **Detainment**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**SEDECREM** (Faltaat). Champion Older Male Miler in NZ in 2003-04. 13 wins-2 at 2 and 5 in succession-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$594,140, A\$17,000, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket H., **L**, BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO Classique, Avondale JC Davidson Plastics H., ARC Veranda Bar & Grill H., 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.

**MOUNT STREET** (Kilimanjaro). 7 wins 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$184,000, A\$9,365, S\$645,825, Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Open H., ARC John Andrew Ford H., Waikato RC Eurest H., Rotorua RC Spa & Pool Factory H., Cambridge JC Windsor Park Stud H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**-twice, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Open H.-3 times, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Emerald Zoff** (Zoffany). 8 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1640m, A\$251,400, QTC Jameson's Irish Whiskey 2YO H., BTC Club Liquor H., Chandon Australia H., Crystal Print H., Champagne Sale H., Woolworths Royal Childrens Hospital H., QBBS 2YO H.-twice, 2d QTC Brisbane H., **L**, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, 4th BTC Golden S., **L**.

**Real Flyer** (Volksraad). 5 wins to 1400m, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**. Bangkok Babe. Winner at 1100m. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Ishibabe** (Ishiguru). Winner at 1400m, 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Paklani P. Oriental Lass. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 2 winners-

**DARK MUSKET** (Musket). 5 wins 1000m to 3200m, A\$571,875, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Western Australia Cup, Raceday Sponsorship H., 2d Pinjarra Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, JRA Trophy, **L**, ATA S., **L**, Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, Bunbury Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, GA Towton Cup, **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 277**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box G 34**

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded : € nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
<b>Real Impact (JPN)</b>		Wind in Her Hair .....	Alzao
2008	Tokio Reality	Meadowlake .....	Hold Your Peace
		What a Reality.....	In Reality
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Beautiful Buns (AUS)</b>		Coral Dance.....	Green Dancer
2007	Sweet Spot	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Amoroso .....	Sir Tristram

**REAL IMPACT (JPN) (Bay 2008-Stud Japan 2016, Aust. 2016). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Neorealism. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Lauda Sion and of Teleos Hime, Armbrust, Fairy Magic, Fujimasa Real, Honey Rin, In the Movie, Try for Real, Yuzora and of the placegetters Cervino, Cheercheerclassica, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BEAUTIFUL BUNS**, by Black Minnaloushe. 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$99,682, TTC Vamos S., **L**. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Top Knot (g. by Helmet). Placed in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

SWEET SPOT, by Volksraad. Raced once. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:- **BEAUTIFUL BUNS** (Black Minnaloushe). 4 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

AMOROSO, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CHUCKLE** (dam of **CRACK ME UP, HOOFIT**), Cackles (dam of **LADY ROYALE**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:- Amoroo. 5 wins 1600m to 2040m, A\$81,900, MVRC Membership H., 3d MRC Robert Hunter H. Producer.

**4th dam**

CLOWNING, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 2 at 950m, MVRC Victoria Park S., 3d SAJC Adelaide Casino H. Sister to Live Comedy (dam of **BLEVEEKA**), three-quarter-sister to **CATNIPPED, MISS PROSPECT** (dam of **REWARD FOR EFFORT, CONSULAR**), Miss Rory (dam of **JOKERS WILD**), half-sister to **FULL AT LAST**, Imposing Life (dam of **LIFE'S A BOUNTY**), Ultima Vita (dam of **SISTER HAVANA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**CHUCKLE** (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$399,100, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, STC Gardens Event Centre 2YO H., 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, STC Heritage S., **L**, Darby Munro S., **L**, 4th AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Dam of **CRACK ME UP** (Mossman). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$730,650, ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, Tattersall's Mile H., **L**, Toowoomba TC Dalrello S., **L**, 2d BRC Wayne Wilson P., **L**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Queensland Day P., **L**.

**HOOFIT** (Mossman). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, US\$232,031, NZ\$80,275, Keeneland Phoenix S., **Gr.3**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Saratoga Win S., **L**, Belmont Around the Cape S., **L**, Colonial Downs Da Hoss S., **L**, 3d Presque Isle Mile S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Calder Tropical Turf H., **Gr.3**.

**Leading Girl** (Reliable Man). 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, in 2018-19, WATC David Grays Aglink P., Perth Racing Des Russell 50th Birthday H., 2d Perth Racing Perth Glory H., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**.

Cackles. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners- **LADY ROYALE** (Captain Rio). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, NZ\$91,700, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Account of BRIGHT LINE BLOODSTOCK, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 278**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 41**

Foaled 31st August 2017

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 48 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>EI Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Mossman	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
<b>Beaver Cove (AUS)</b>		Lichen Lady .....	Twig Moss
2008	Zali	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Skating .....	At Talaq

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Courageous and of the placegetters Why Big Bry, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

**BEAVER COVE**, by Mossman. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ZAUBERIN**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-  
 South Fork (g. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1215m, Rotorua RC Sherlock Contracting H.  
 Rose Bowl (f. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2018-19.  
 Top Strike (g. by Swiss Ace). Placed, 3d HKJC Peng Chau H.

**2nd dam**

**ZALI**, by Danehill. Placed at 3, 2d STC Ansett Australia H. Sister to **Dubai Ice, Skates** (dam of **VANCOUVER, JUSTE MOMENTE, CAPTAIN COLTISH**), three-quarter-sister to **MURTAJILL, BRADBURY'S LUCK, Thegreatandthegood**, half-sister to **SUNSET RUN, Tordean**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**ZAUBERIN** (Zabeel). 4 wins 1514m to 1800m, A\$218,918, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**, VRC Flood Appeal H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, 3d Bendigo Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**. Producer.  
 Lazulia. Unraced. Dam of-  
 Bertucci. 5 wins-3 in succession-1250m to 1800m, A\$139,430, SAJC CAMMS Rain Lover P, Kristin Grantham's 30th Birthday H.

**3rd dam**

**SKATING**, by At Talaq. Top of The 1992-93 Australasian 3YO Classification (1000m - 1400m). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,187,240, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Instinctive (dam of **UMAPRINCE**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-  
**MURTAJILL** (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$646,375, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, Breeders' P, **L**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**SUNSET RUN** (End Sweep). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$241,160, AJC June S., **L**, STC Luskin Star H., 3d STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**.  
**BRADBURY'S LUCK** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$630,073, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Sire.  
**Dubai Ice** (Danehill). Winner at 1000m, SAJC Collex H., 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
**TENLEY** (Medaglia d'Oro). 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$312,950, in 2018-19, ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Piero 2YO P.  
**Skates** (Danehill). Winner at 2 at 1000m, VATC Birthday Card H., 2d VATC Debutante S., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**. Dam of 11 winners-  
**VANCOUVER** (Medaglia d'Oro). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins in succession at 2 1000m to 1200m, A\$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Todman S., **Gr.2**, Canonbury S., **Gr.3**.  
**JUSTE MOMENTE** (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$566,125, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maybe Mahal P, **L**.



**Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of Masterpiece Enterprises Ltd)

**Lot 279****CHESTNUT GELDING****Box B 72**

Foaled 16th October 2017

Branded : FS nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Castledale	Peintre Celebre.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
<b>Beguile</b>		Louju .....	Silver Hawk
2008	Possibly	Masterclass .....	The Minstrel
		Nishika .....	Namnan

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 672 mrs, 370 wnsr, 29 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Te Akau Shark (CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, Gr.2), Capella, Lasarla, Sleeping Beauty, Bizzwinkle, Euro Angel, First Impressions, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Keep on Fly, Real Value, etc.**

**1st dam**

BEGUILE, by Castledale. 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d Waikato RC Ray Eriksen's 70th Birthday H., 3d Waikato RC Calegastro H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

POSSIBLY, by Masterclass. Unraced. Half-sister to **Teasing, Baronet**, Heidi Fleiss (dam of **SECRET LIAISONS**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
Cheerful Companion. 3 wins in succession at 1350m in Macau.  
Reigning King - Sun Dazzle (Mal.). 3 wins to 1600m in NZ and Singapore.

**3rd dam**

NISHIKA, by Namnan. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BLUETRAIN, MIGHTY WILLEM, KNIGHT OF AVON**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**Teasing** (Sheer Bravado). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Commercial Reinstatement Ltd 2YO H., 3d WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Allegra Park Classic, **L**. Producer.  
**Baronet** (Natural). 8 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$101,725, ARC Wilson & Horton H., Coronation Shield H., Family Day H., 3d Timaru S., **L**.  
Heidi Fleiss. Winner at 2 at 1050m. Dam of 2 winners-  
**SECRET LIAISONS** (T. V. Heart Throb). 3 wins-2 at 2, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**REIGNING TO WIN** (King of Kings). 9 wins-3 at 2 and 5 in succession-1100m to 1615m, A\$879,625, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, QTC Queensland Day P, **L**, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 2d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**.  
**Running to Win** (Peintre Celebre). Winner at 1500m, 2d AJC Boags Pure H., 3d AJC Carbine Club H., **L**.  
Romantic Liaisons. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**ROCANTO** (Per Incanto). 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$202,585, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

MIGHTY SUSAN, by Mighty Gurkha. 3 wins 1710m to 2030m. Half-sister to **CRACKER JILL** (dam of **ASHALA**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-  
**BLUETRAIN** (Tights). 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$98,950, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.  
**MIGHTY WILLEM** (Long Row). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, A\$117,890, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Stayers' Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Canonbury S., **L**.  
**KNIGHT OF AVON** (Avon Valley). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, SAJC Robert A Lee S., **L**, 2d VATC GJ Coles S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 280**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box H 30**

Foaled 7th September 2017

Branded : H nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit .....	Green Desert
<b>Super One (AUS)</b>		Cannarelle.....	Canny Lad
2012	Tails Wins	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
		Multiple Wins .....	Sea Salute
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Bella Elegante (AUS)</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2006	Hermitage Lane	Balmerino.....	Trictrac
		Bound to Honour.....	Balkan Knight

**SUPER ONE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2015. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, L, Juvenile Championship, L, Make Your Own Magic 2YO S., IRT Juvenile S. Half-brother to SP Super Too (2d VRC Crown Resorts P., Gr.3). Related to SW Les Arcs (Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

BELLA ELEGANTE, by Exceed and Excel. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Cybernetic - Solo Venture** (Mal.), Zelady (dam of **EXCITES ZELADY, ZELADY'S NIGHT OUT**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
 All Love (f. by Love Conquers All). Winner at 1200m in Aust.  
 Captain Excel (g. by Captain Sonador). Winner at 1800m in Aust.  
 Lovology (f. by Love Conquers All). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

HERMITAGE LANE, by Balmerino. 2 wins at 2155m, 2200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Honourable**, half-sister to **Travel in Front** (dam of **LONG DOLLAR, POLAR BOUND, BOUND TO TRAVEL**), Opera Bound (dam of **TOCCATA**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**Cybernetic - Solo Venture** (Mal.) (Flying Spur). 10 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$500, A\$26,050, 1,021,012Rgt., S\$83,969 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Perak Derby, **L**, 4th Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.  
 Zelady. 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$130,000, MRC Belle Silhouette H., MVRC Lamanna Bananas Flying H., Brave Chief H. Dam of 8 winners-  
**EXCITES ZELADY** (Excites). 9 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1620m, A\$559,790, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**-3 times, SAJC Sportingbet 2YO P, Adelaide Galvanising H., Homecare H., Medallion Homes H., Donald Cup, 2d SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Balaklava Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**-twice.  
**ZELADY'S NIGHT OUT** (Myboycharlie). 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1050m, 1200m, A\$316,850, GCTC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**, 4-Game Flexi Membership 2YO H.  
**Comprende** (I Am Invincible). 2 wins-1 at 2- at 1000m, 1200m, A\$107,850, SAJC Book Your Event 2YO H., Southern Home Improvements H., 2d SAJC Laelia S., **L**, 3d SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**.  
 I Am Zelady. 3 wins 1200m to 1300m, A\$962,160, GCTC Magic Millions Fillies & Mares H., 4th MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**BOUND TO HONOUR**, by Balkan Knight. Second top filly on The 1980-81 2YO & 1981-82 NZ 3YO Free Hs. 11 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$197,115, A\$20,800, ARC Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, WRC HR Chalmers S.H., **L**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Dalgety S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Royal S., **Gr.2**. Blood-sister to **Spectacular Night**, half-sister to **Linecall** (dam of **LINESMAN**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners.




Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 281**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box H 31**

Foaled 7th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Fastnet Rock (AUS)</b>		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy.....	Nijinsky
		Gatana.....	Marauding
Dam	Felix the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Belmont Cat</b>		Stick to Beauty.....	Illustrious
2004	Morgan Glory	Justice Prevails.....	Proud Knight
		Morgan Page.....	Balmerino

**FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1697 mrs, 1197 wns, 148 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Atlantic Jewel (ATC All Aged S., Gr.1), Shoals, Sea Siren, First Seal, Advantage, Planet Rock, Age of Fire, Mosheen, Merchant Navy, Driefontein, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, Zhukova, One Master, Laganore, Rivet, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BELMONT CAT**, by Felix the Cat. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, Santa Anita Santa Ana H., **Gr.2**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Hollywood Park Allowance, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
Rubble (g. by Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1280m, 1400m in 2018-19 in Aust.  
Hrovat (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Morgan Glory**, by Justice Prevails. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Trax Bar & Cafe 3YO S., 2d Otago Breeders' S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, CJC Racecourse Hotel 2YO S., 3d Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**. Half-sister to **LODORE MAGIC** (dam of **SONIC QUEST**), **MORGAN BAY**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-  
**BELMONT CAT** (Felix the Cat). 4 wins. See above.  
Morgan Rose. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Christchurch Casino Southern Summer Challenge. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**MORGAN PAGE**, by Balmerino. 4 wins at 1200m, Timaru RC Robinsons Auto Dismantlers H., 2d CJC Anthony Runacres & Associates H., Gimcrack H., 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **Sandeno**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**LODORE MAGIC** (Kingdom Bay). Joint Head of The 1995-96 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2 1000m to 1200m, NZ\$163,475, A\$18,000, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**SONIC QUEST** (Quest for Fame). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1700m, A\$367,250, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, MRC Barton S., **L**, VRC Shaftesbury Avenue H., MRC Jayco H., 4th MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**.  
Lodore Falls. 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1203m, A\$82,063, MVRC Members Equity Bank P., Ready Workforce H., 4th MVRC St Albans S., **L**.  
Illusional. Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Dual Quest 2YO P. Dam of 7 winners-  
**CHASE THE RAINBOW** (Dash for Cash). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$439,638, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Henry Bucks S., **L**, 3d MRC John Dillon S., **L**.  
**MS FUNOVITS** (Reset). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$389,750, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, VRC Better Beyond 2YO P.  
Sleight of Hand. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Rampage** (All American). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1170m, A\$144,835, MVRC John Paraskevas 2YO P., 3d ATC Inglis Nursery, **RL**.  
**MORGAN BAY** (Kingdom Bay). 10 wins at 1200m, NZ\$95,290, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Halswell Tavern H., 2d CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**.  
**Morgan Glory** (Justice Prevails). 4 wins. See above.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 282**

**BAY FILLY (AUS)**

**Box E 5**

Foaled 31st August 2017

Branded : **KMH** nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Vancouver (AUS)</b>		Cappucino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2012	Skates	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Skating .....	At Talaq
Dam	Bernardini	A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
<b>Berning Affair (AUS)</b>		Cara Rafaela.....	Quiet American
2010	Gold Fair	Made of Gold.....	Green Forest
		National Song.....	Vain

**VANCOUVER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, U.S.A. 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins at 2, A\$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Todman S., Gr.2, Canonbury S., Gr.3, Breeders' P., L. Half-brother to SW Juste Moments (SAJC Robert Sangster S., Gr.1), SW Captain Coltish (VRC Chubb S., L) and the dam of SP Newlands. Out of SP Skates. Grandson of SW Skating. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**BERNING AFFAIR**, by Bernardini. Raced twice. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Great Affair (g. by Choiris). Winner at 1000m in 2018-19, 2d ATC Iron Jack P., Scone RC Newgate Farm & Daracon Group H. Burning Man (g. by Choiris). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**GOLD FAIR**, by Made of Gold. Winner at 1050m in Aust. Sister to **Gold Anthem** (dam of **STARSPANGLED BANNER**), half-sister to Circles of Ice (dam of **MARCADO, TAGINE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race.

**3rd dam**

**NATIONAL SONG**, by Vain. Raced once. Half-sister to **CIRCLES OF GOLD** (dam of **ELVSTROEM, HARADASUN**), **GOLD WELLS, Modern Era, Rings of Gold**. Dam of 15 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**Gold Anthem** (Made of Gold). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Yalumba Wines 2YO H., 2d SAJC Balcrest S., L, Redding H. Dam of 10 winners-

**STARSPANGLED BANNER** (Choiris). Champion Sprinter in Europe, GB & Ireland in 2010. Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2009-10 & Aust-Bred International Sprinter in 2009-10. 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, £544,645, €12,125, A\$1,326,875, Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Vain S., L, 2d York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Renaissance S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Barood** (Choiris). 7 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$289,585, to 2018-19, ATC TAB More Than Just Winning P., 3d BRC Queensland Day P., L.

**Gold Chant** (El Moxie). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$129,520, MRC Kenmark H., 3d SAJC Dermody S., L. Dam of 7 winners-

**AMICUS** (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1600m, A\$809,485, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**.

**CHEER LEADER** (Snitzel). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$125,910, in 2018-19, MVRC Valley Pearl S., L, 3d VRC Very Special Kids P., L.

**Il Cavallo** (Choiris). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-to 1000m, 2d CJC Pegasus S., L, 3d MVRC Carlyon S., L, 4th MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**.

Circles of Ice. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

**TAGINE** (Last Tycoon). 3 wins-1 at 2-1212m to 1600m, TRC One Thousand Guineas, L, 2d SAJC Cinderella S., L. Dam of 5 winners-

**Trisara** (Dehere). Winner at 2 at 1100m, 2d SAJC Cinderella S., L, MVRC Hoyts Food 2YO P., 3d MVRC Valley Events 2YO P. Producer.

**MARCADO** (Choiris). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$92,900, VRC Talindert S., L, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.




Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 283**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 18**

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea .....	Don Roberto
Dam	Bernardini	A.P. Indy .....	Seattle Slew
<b>Berzallia (AUS)</b>		Cara Rafaela .....	Quiet American
2009	Zalinda	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Alynda .....	Nassau

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 206 mrs, 103 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, Surprise Baby, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Arctic Shock, Camino Rocos, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Kilowatt, Mental Telepathy, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BERZALLIA**, by Bernardini. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FAST 'N' FAMOUS**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**ZALINDA**, by Zabeel. Joint third top filly on The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1400m, NZ\$23,850, A\$84,560, ARC Welcome S., **L**, AJC Angst H., **L**, ARC Coca-Cola Dash 2YO H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **ALTRISTA**, half-sister to **ALINSKY**, **CAPESTAD**, **Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**FAST 'N' FAMOUS** (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins in succession at 1100m, 1200m, A\$447,300, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1L**. Sire.

Discussions. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1300m, A\$155,030, to 2018-19, ATC Australian Turf Club H., Agency Real Estate H., 3d ATC TAB H.-twice.

Jeter. 4 wins in succession to 1400m, A\$120,125, SAJC Adelaide Casino H., 4th SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Revidere. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

Foxleigh. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2018-19, 3d SCTC Sky Racing H.

**3rd dam**

**ALYNDA**, by Nassau. Joint second top filly on The 1985-86 NZ 2YO Free H. 9 wins-4 at 2-880m to 1600m, NZ\$185,190, A\$14,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF**, **WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**ALINSKY** (Stravinsky). Joint second colt on The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-3 at 2-400m to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Lantau Peak H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.

**CAPESTAD** (Kaaopstad). 10 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$48,875, A\$230,660, VRC Moomba P., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**.

**ALTRISTA** (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 2400m, NZ\$128,825, A\$132,350, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners-

**Raudkivi** (Spinning World). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Singapore Derby, **L**. Up and Up. Unplaced. Dam of-

**UNFAIR DISMISSAL** (All Too Hard). 3 wins at 2 1200m to 1400m, A\$117,440, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, Terry Howe Printing 2YO H.

**ZALINDA** (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.

**Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.) (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1400m in NZ and Singapore, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th ARC Guineas Trial, **L**.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 284**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box C 50**

Foaled 24th November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 333 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Betty Blockbuster</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
1999	Gentle Flurry	Zephyr Bay.....	Biscay
		Royal Billie .....	Bold Flip

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 255 mrs, 111 wns, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Freedom Rising, In Memory, Sweet Man, etc.**

**1st dam**

BETTY BLOCKBUSTER, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **IN AFLURY**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Bet You She Rocks (f. by Fastnet Rock). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$123,415, MRC Carlton Draught H., 2d MVRC 1print H., Dominant H., 3d MVRC Ranvet H., City Jeep H., Sweeney Estate Agents H.

Kate's Message (f. by Greenwood Lake). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2200m, A\$80,000, GCTC Starcraft H.

Light Up a Screen (f. by Conatus). 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Happy Birthday Mary Lee H., 3d Hawkes Bay Autumn Racing Finale H.

My Caper (f. by Cape Cross). Unplaced. Dam of-  
Hasta la Devega. Winner at 1100m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

GENTLE FLURRY, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Sister to Zedola (dam of **EZ**), half-sister to Billie's Flurry (dam of **SMART AND MIGHTY**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**IN AFLURY** (Zabeel). 9 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,172,535, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 2d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, VRC Drumstick Gold P., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**.

Bella Cantata. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, AJC Randwickprincess.com H. Dam of-  
More Vino - Natural Friendship (H.K.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, SAJC Marsh 2YO P., HKJC Hoi Ping H., 3d HKJC Tim Mei H.

Phaedra. Winner at 1300m, 2d ATC Australian Turf Club H. Dam of-  
Invincible Missile. 2 wins at 1200m to 2019-20, HKJC Wedding Collection H.

Inahury. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-  
Floreille. 5 wins-3 in succession-to 1300m, MVRC ACJC Happy New Year H.  
Virenque. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, MRC Taralye Listen Learn Speak H.

Deboshnokov. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-  
Zephyr Queen. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$110,690, to 2019-20, Perth Racing Matt Busby H., Westspeed Platinum H.

**3rd dam**

**ROYAL BILLIE**, by Bold Flip. Winner at 2 at 1200m, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 2d VATC Glen Eira H., Wenona Girl H. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Zedola. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**EZ** (Military Plume). Winner at 2 at 1600m, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Billie's Flurry. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**SMART AND MIGHTY** (Baryshnikov). 12 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$371,475, 284,280Dhs in Aust. and U.A.E, QTC Marco Polo H., **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 285**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 43**

Foaled 25th September 2017

Branded : Cm nr sh; 17 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street ..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
		Macrina Pompea ..... Don Roberto
Dam	Duke of Marmalade	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>Big Voices (AUS)</b>		Love Me True ..... Kingmambo
2010	Good Faith	Straight Strike ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Head of the River ..... Shirley Heights

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 206 mrs, 103 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, Surprise Baby, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Arctic Shock, Camino Rocosco, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Kilowatt, Mental Telepathy, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BIG VOICES**, by Duke of Marmalade. 2 wins at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **TULLY DANE**, half-sister to **MYGOODGRACE**, The Cat's Whiskers (dam of **TAVY**), Private (dam of **BELIEVE YOURSELF**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**GOOD FAITH**, by Straight Strike. Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. Joint Head of The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$119,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Half-sister to **Heads or Tales**, Spring (dam of **DAFFODIL**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**TULLY DANE** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Army's Centenary H., 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, MRC Jack Elliott H., Ramset Welter H., Corp of Commissionaires H., Le Pine Funeral Services Cup, VRC Pura Light Start Sprint H., 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VATC Vain S., **L**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, 4th VRC Poseidon S., **L**, Moomba P., **L**, MRC Japan Racing Association S., **L**. Sire.

**MYGOODGRACE** (Royal Academy). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$99,060, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Staples Rodway H., 2d Whangarei RC 91.6 More FM H., 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**. Producer.

Bay Star. 3 wins at 1200m, BRC Oztronics H., Beaudesert Race Club H., Sky racing.tv P, 2d BRC United Voice Big Steps Campaign P.

The Cat's Whiskers. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Star 3YO H. Dam of-  
**TAVY** (Tavistock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, NZ\$126,900, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **L**, ARC OMF H., 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Karaka Mile, **RL**.

Walk on Water. 2 wins at 2 at 6f, Chester Combermere 2YO S. Producer.

Pussycat Dream. Winner at 2 at 6f in GB. Dam of 2 winners-

**WHAT'S NEW** (Casino Prince). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, to 2019, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Silver Bowl, **L**, 4th Singapore Derby, **L**.

Sea of Faith. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 5 winners-

**War Legend** (Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$203,070, MRC Ladbrokes Mega Margin H., 3d VRC TCL S., **L**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Bendigo JC Golden Mile H., **L**, 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Private. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**BELIEVE YOURSELF** (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$328,550, S\$288,910, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 3d Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**.

My Parlay. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Queen of Navarre. 4 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1200m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO S., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 4th Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 286**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box B 30**

Foaled 6th November 2017

Branded :  $\overline{P}$  nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Nicconi (AUS)</b>		Fall Aspen .....	Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic .....	Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass .....	Bletchingly
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Bingo Betty (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2007	Lady Chivero	Clay Hero .....	Proud Knight
		Inquisit .....	Imposing

**NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 411 mrs, 295 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Nature Strip (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), Faatinah, Sirconci, Chill Party, Nicoscene, Time Await, Concealer, Niccanova, Tony Nicconi, Hear the Chant, State Solicitor, Caipirinha, It's Been a Battle, Ayers Rock, Quatronic, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Lankan Star, Akkadian, Mandyliion, Shokora, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BINGO BETTY**, by Fastnet Rock. 2 wins at 1100m, 1300m in Aust. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race-  
 Bronski Beat (g. by Shamus Award). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m to 2018-19 in Aust.  
 Bronski Girl (f. by Shamus Award). Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Lady Chivero**, by Clay Hero. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Willson Construction H., SAJC Specify Ajax H., Manawatu RC Ezibuy H., Hawkes Bay New Season H., 2d SAJC Umatilla H., 3d Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, 4th Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **COUNT CHIVAS, SEA CAPTAIN, Bondy**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-  
 Dalooka. 6 wins 1000m to 1214m, A\$110,930, MVRC Mix 101.1 H., AGL Actions, Not Words H., 2d MRC Betfair H., MVRC Drake International H.  
 Sienna Star. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Tristanagh H. Dam of-  
 Master Steed. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Dunbar H., 2d HKJC Front Loading Washing Machine H., 3d HKJC High Island H.  
 World at Her Feet. 2 wins at 1200m, 1266m, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.

**3rd dam**

**INQUISIT**, by Imposing. Raced twice. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners-  
**COUNT CHIVAS** (Lord Ballina). Third on The 1995-96 & 1996-97 Australasian 4YO+ Classifications (2100m+). Third top colt on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$60,375, A\$1,813,740, HK\$198,000, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, CJC South Island 3YO S., **L**, 2d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craigie S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 3d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, Coongy H., **Gr.3**, STC Sky High S., **L**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**.  
**SEA CAPTAIN** (Star Board). 6 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$7,200, A\$113,080, Wyong Cup, **L**, STC Spaceship Welter H., Ada Hunter H., Forest H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, Hawkes Bay Crown Hotel H.  
**Bondy** (Entrepreneur). 6 wins 2025m to 3000m, NZ\$70,000, A\$199,200, MRC Leading Edge Bakery Journal H., MVRC Jeans West Fits Best H., 2d ARC Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**.  
**Lady Chivero** (Clay Hero). 4 wins. See above.  
 Honey Money. 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HK\$3,203,850, HKJC Jialing Jiang H., Audemars Piguet Royal Oak H., SCMP Racing Post H., High West H., Lily H. Threeway Girl. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
 Threesun. 5 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$132,472, to 2018-19, 2d Pinjarra RC Pearl Classic H., WATC Sky racing.TV-Provincial Championship H.



Account of **DIAMOND LODGE (2018) LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 287**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box E 54**

Foaled 28th August 2017

Branded : F nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>All American (AUS)</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2005	Milva	Strawberry Road .....	Whiskey Road
		Tersa .....	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Bit of a Ride (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1999	Lover's Chariot	Zephyr Zip .....	Zephyr Bay
		Love Song .....	Warpath

**ALL AMERICAN (AUS) (Brown 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Sire of 326 rnrs, 179 wnrs, inc. SW Yankee Rose (ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1), Dark Dream, Bachman, Zebulon, America Mon Amie, SP Crockett, Tiger Silk, American Genius, Sam's Image, All Out of Love - Big Truck (Mal.), Rampage, Tender and of Looks Like Elvis, Phelps Glory, Green Card, Invisible, Lady Trickster, Despacito, etc.**

**1st dam**

BIT OF A RIDE, by Snippets. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, WATC Star Pet H., Aptodell H., Morphettville H. Three-quarter-sister to **SCANDINAVIA** (dam of **MAGNUS, SCANDIVA, WILANDER, ARCTIC FLIGHT**). This is her tenth foal. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**BOOM TIME** (c. by Flying Spur). 8 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2500m, A\$2,554,125, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**, WATC Melvista S., **L**, VRC Poitrel Hall of Fame Trophy H., Skipton H., MRC Robert Taranto H., 3d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, 4th MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

Sentoki (f. by Haradasun). 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

Qui Est La (g. by Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Singapore.

Drive On (f. by Fastnet Rock). Placed in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Defiantly. 6 wins 1450m to 2100m, A\$109,430, to 2018-19, Perth Racing Tabtouch Better Your Bet H., 3d Perth Racing Gareth Hall Farewell H.

The Fugazi. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$116,790, in 2018-19, Perth Racing Crown Perth H., Glenroy Chaff H., 2d WATC Mumm Champagne H.

Gold Label (f. by Oratorio). Unraced. Dam of-

Gold Club. Winner at 1300m, 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P, Westspeed 3YO H.

**2nd dam**

LOVER'S CHARIOT, by Zephyr Zip. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to Song of Kingston (dam of **MUIRFIELD VILLAGE**), Song of Norway (dam of **SCANDINAVIA, FROSTY THE SNOWMAN, MIDNIGHT SUN, RUSSIAN TEA ROOM**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Tilda. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, TRC Silks Restaurant H., 4th Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

Love Valley. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Miss Norway. 6 wins 1000m to 1117m, A\$300,030, to 2018-19, MRC Mary Bell H., MVRC Ladbrokes H., MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H.-twice.

**3rd dam**

LOVE SONG, by Warpath. 2 wins at 2200m, 2400m in Denmark and Sweden, Danish Oaks, 2d Swedish Oaks. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Song of Norway. Unraced. Dam of 11 winners-

**SCANDINAVIA** (Snippets). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$438,575, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 winners-

**MAGNUS** (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1010m to 1200m, £23,000, A\$1,086,610, S\$202,500, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Helsing. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**BLACK CAVIAR** (Bel Esprit). Horse of the Year in Australia 3 times. 25 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**-3 times. Producer.

**ALL TOO HARD** (Casino Prince). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia. 7 wins-3 in succession at 2-to 1600m, ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**  
(The property of Windsor Park Stud Ltd & J. D. & L. J. E. Scoular)

**Lot 288**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 32**

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 46 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	<b>Green Desert</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Rafha .....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera .....	Machiavellian
Dam	Volksraad	<b>Green Desert</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Bizz</b>		Celtic Assembly .....	Secretariat
2001	Busy Bee	Diplomatic Agent .....	Envoy
		Honeypot .....	Sucaryl

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 153 mrrs, 67 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), SP Jager Bombed and of Sansom, Heirborn, Good Luck Charm, Intimidate, Leporem Star, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Kick On, Yourtimeisnow, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BIZZ**, by Volksraad. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**BIZZWINKLE** (g. by Rip Van Winkle). 6 wins 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$250,000, to 2018-19, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Iconic Sunday Markets H., Stratford Cup, Waikato RC Immigration Specialists H., 2d Te Aroha Cup, Otaki Maori RC NZ St Leger Trial, 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Murdoch (g. by Falkirk). Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC Tip Top Trumpet H., Waikato RC Te Rapa New World H.

Runny Honey (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1400m, 3100m.

**2nd dam**

**BUSY BEE**, by Diplomatic Agent. 2 wins at 1400m. Half-sister to **JOLLY JAKE**, **SWEET GEM**, **Our Secret Weapon**, Buzz (dam of **YACQUINA BAY**).

Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Chater Lane. 2 wins at 2000m, HKJC Peninsula Golden Jubilee Challenge Cup H., Fuzhou H., 2d HKJC Village H., Ritto H., 3d HKJC Shing Yip H.

Beeline. 3 wins at 1600m, 2025m, 3d Otago RC Yamanin Vital H. Dam of-  
Lemon Honey. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, Marton JC Lee European H.

**3rd dam**

**HONEYPOT**, by Sucaryl. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**JOLLY JAKE** (Three Legs). Champion 3YO in NZ. 9 wins 1200m to 3620m, US\$19,800, NZ\$165,335 in U.S.A. and NZ, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Blandford H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**. Sire.

**SWEET GEM** (In the Purple). 9 wins 1050m to 1450m, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Eagle Farm S., Advanced H., Graduation S.-twice, 2d SAJC Warren Jones H., 4th VRC Frances Tressady S.H., **Gr.3**.

**Our Secret Weapon** (Three Legs). 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, CJC Aylesbury H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 3d Gore Guineas, **L**. Sire.

Lady Beebee. 5 wins 1200m to 2130m, Timaru RC Gateway H. Grandam of-  
Dedicated Angel. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**BULL'S EYE** (Rivotious). 9 wins to 1800m, A\$49,738, HK\$7,223,325, HKJC Happy Valley Trophy, **L**, 3d STC Darby Munro S., **L**.

Straight Lady. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**ECSTATIC - AFRICAN FOREST** (H.K.) (Sandtrap). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Speights S., HKJC Keen Winner H., 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Buzz. Placed. Dam of 10 winners-

**YACQUINA BAY** (Oregon). 8 wins 1100m to 2020m, A\$243,431, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, AJC St Simon Welter H., 2d STC Royal Parma S., **L**, 4th AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.



Account of **DIAMOND LODGE (2018) LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 289**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 55**

Foaled 20th September 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 29 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Atlante (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina .....	Kingmambo
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Blackberry Nip</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2006	Judarnie	Westminster .....	Grosvenor
		Judena .....	Zephyr Bay

**ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. Sire of SW Riva Capri and of Callisign Mav, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**BLACKBERRY NIP**, by Thorn Park. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m. This is her third foal.

Dam of two foals to race-

My Miracle (c. by Thewayyouare). Winner at 1100m in 2019 in Singapore.

She's a Beauty (f. by He's Remarkable). Placed in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**JUDARNIE**, by Westminster. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to **WITH DRAWN**,

**JUST THERE**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners-

Short Cut Kennedy. Winner at 1200m, 3d Avondale JC Thomson H.

**3rd dam**

**JUDENA**, by Zephyr Bay. 11 wins-5 at 2-1000m to 2800m, NZ\$104,790, A\$750,

New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, WRC

Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, ARC Galaxy S.,

**L**, WRC DB Galaxy S., **L**, Wanganui S., **L**, ARC York H., Nursery H., 2d

Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great

Northern Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC

Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Delkaren (dam of

**EL DUFUS**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Jude's Last. 2 wins at 2100m, 2d ARC Something for the Ladies H.

Champerty. 5 wins 1600m to 2200m, 2d Avondale JC Hong Kong H.

Juddson. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2100m, 2d ARC Winstone Improvers H.

Valtrena. Winner at 2000m, 3d ARC Remuera Welter H. Dam of 4 winners-

**JUST THERE** (Westminster). 8 wins 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$101,675,

Taumarunui Cup, **L**, ARC Dilmah Earl Grey H., Avondale JC Dr Minas

Elias H., Hannigan Family H., 3d Whakatane Cup, **L**, 4th BOP RC

Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Whakatane Cup, **L**.

Irish Bulldog. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, 2d Counties RC HR Fiske & Sons H.

Perfect Shot. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

**Cousin Wal** (Casual Lies). 4 wins to 1550m, AJC Beau Zam H., STC

Fairfield RSL H., 2d STC Rosehill Event Centre H., 3d STC Sky High S., **L**.

Philolaos. 5 wins 1500m to 2300m, A\$91,200, AJC Tie the Knot H.

Jude's Pride. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Donedoni - Handsome Bo Bo (Mac.). 6 wins-3 in succession-1050m to

1200m in Aust. and Macau, 2d VATC Lobster Cave P.H.

Snap Decision. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**WITH DRAWN** (Westminster). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$133,000,

A\$36,950, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Magic Millions

Gold Coast 3YO H., ARC Bull 'n' Gate Tavern H., Food & Beverage

Magazine H., Avondale JC Peninsula Hotel 3YO H., Sheriff H., 2d Levin

RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, VATC Lord S., **L**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**.

**Goolgowi - Super Fairway** (H.K.) (Cocky Golfer). 2 wins to 1400m,

HKJC Percival H., 2d HKJC South Bay H., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 290**

**BROWN GELDING**

**Box C 9**

Foaled 8th November 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 95 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Bonaichi (AUS)</b>		Angel Fever .....	Danzig
2003	Bonanova	Star Way .....	Star Appeal
		St. Klairé .....	Bletchingly

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire of 177 rnrns, 104 wnrs, inc. SW Kolding (BRC Queensland Guineas, Gr.2), Ocean Jewel, Seaway, SP Arrogant, Tofane, Mongolianconqueror, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Rondinella, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, Our Hail Mary, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Star of the Seas, Tezlah, Fabric, Matowi, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BONAICHI**, by Fusaichi Pegasus. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$87,000, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Aon Insurance H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Oaks, Newmarket Business Association H., Waikato RC Super Liquor Te Rapa 3YO H. Half-sister to **PRIMA NOVA**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**EXTRA CHOICE** (g. by Redoute's Choice). 3 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$101,750, Geelong Classic, **L**.

Ashrama (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, 3d MVRC Turf Legends Board Game 2YO P.

Quick Choice (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m.

Louder (c. by Redoute's Choice). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

**BONANOVA**, by Star Way. Second top filly on The 1999-2000 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,048,335, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3** twice, VATC Tristar S., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Nivison H., **L**, 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **FRATERNITY, TELESTO, Chiu Shan Glory**, half-sister to St. Kate (dam of **KAKAKATIE**), St. Katherine (dam of **KITTENS, SAINT ENCOSTA, SHEER TALENT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**PRIMA NOVA** (Danehill Dancer). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$436,292, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, STC Epona S., **L**, 3d MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**Lim's Magic** (Manhattan Rain). 2 wins at 1400m, S\$283,200, 3d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**.

**BONAICHI** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins. See above.

Soros. 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$250,425, VRC Secondbite Food Rescue H., ATC Meadowlea H., Pure Romance H., 4th BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**ST. KLAIRE**, by Bletchingly. 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$118,745, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, AJC Ruling Ways H., 2d STC Reislip Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, BATC Chairman's H., **L**. Sister to **Eire**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**BONANOVA** (Star Way). 8 wins. See above.

**FRATERNITY** (Star Way). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$438,440, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**TELESTO** (Star Way). 3 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$741,838, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **L**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**  
(The property of Little Avondale Stud)

**Lot 291**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box F 24**

Foaled 30th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	<b>Ahonoora</b>
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Bondi Beauty</b>		Princess Tracy.....	<b>Ahonoora</b>
2002	Sandarac	Grosvenor .....	Sir Tristram
		Sellou .....	Sound Reason

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 271 mrs, 162 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, Time to Celebrate, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BONDI BEAUTY**, by Danasinga. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **ONE LOVE**, half-sister to Jackie O' (dam of **KILDARE**), San Century (dam of **GLORIOUS DAYS, BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.), **SPURCENT**). This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-  
Phoenix Tycoon (f. by Written Tycoon). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d WRC Phil Cataldo Bloodstock H., Manawatu RC McEntee Event Hire H., 3d Levin RC Colin Chrystall Memorial H., Otaki Maori RC Tui Backing a Winner H.  
On Show (f. by Showcasing). Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2018-19, 3d Hawke's Bay Taupo Pak'nsave Fillies H.  
Miss Bondi (f. by O'Reilly). Placed.

**2nd dam**

**Sandarac**, by Grosvenor. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Sister to **SNEETCH** (dam of **BLACK MAMBA**), three-quarter-sister to Ashley Downs (dam of **TIE ME DOWN**), half-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Jackie O'. Placed at 3. Dam of 7 winners-  
**ONE LOVE** (Danasinga). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$142,099, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**-twice, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.  
**KILDARE** (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1000m, 1400m, NZ\$5,000, HK\$3,112,550 in NZ and HK, HKJC Chow Tai Fook Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**.  
San Century. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-  
**GLORIOUS DAYS** (Hussonet). 8 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$6,250, HK\$32,895,000, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 2d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**.  
**BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.) (Hussonet). 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$67,725, HK\$2,483,050, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, HKJC Hung To H., Stubbs H., Geranium H.  
**SPURCENT** (Flying Spur). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$261,450, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**Spurrendous** (Shamardal). Winner at 2 at 1200m, ATC Merran Wiggins Travelmanagers 2YO H., 3d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**.  
**Percentage** (Onemorenomore). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury S., **L**.  
Azardi. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**ALL LEGAL** (Al Maher). 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$596,430, ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, AJC Schweppes H., 3d AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 292**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box C 75**

Foaled 5th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 45 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Bon Genie</b>		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
2006	Department	Secretariat .....	Bold Ruler
		Alluvial .....	Buckpasser

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 601 mrrs, 439 wnrs, 39 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P., Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BON GENIE**, by Cape Cross. Winner at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Radio Hauraki 96.2 FM H. Half-sister to Area (dam of **GO NOW**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**DEPARTMENT**, by Secretariat. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **COASTAL**, **SLEW O' GOLD**, Dokki (dam of **APTITUDE**, **SLEEP EASY**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Division. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, CJC Win a Ford Focus H. Producer.

Area. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 8 winners-

**GO NOW** (Go for Gin). 6 wins 8½f to 9f, US\$376,119, Mountaineer Park Fall S., **L**, Keeneland Allowance, Belmont Allowance, Aqueduct Allowance, 2d Mountaineer Park Slipton Fell H., **L**, 3d Keeneland Ben Ali S., **Gr.3**.

Strategic Solution. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

**Ar Latino** (Solitary Vision). 10 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1100m to 1800m in Venezuela, 2d La Rinconada Copa Iniciacion Juan Arias, **L**.

**Black Queen** (Fighting Brave). Placed at 2 in 2018 in Venezuela, 3d La Rinconada Clasico Ciudad de Caracas, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**ALLUVIAL**, by Buckpasser. Unraced. Half-sister to **BATTEUR** (dam of **FLAG OFFICER**), Slew (dam of **SLEW'S EXCELLER**, **SLEW O'DYNA**). Dam of 16 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**SLEW O' GOLD** (Seattle Slew). Champion 3YO Colt & Older Horse in USA in 1983 & 1984. 12 wins-2 at 2, Belmont Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Woodward S., **Gr.1**-twice. Sire.

**COASTAL** (Majestic Prince). 8 wins-2 at 2, US\$493,929, Belmont S., **Gr.1**, Monmouth Invitational H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Dwyer S., **Gr.2**, Peter Pan S., **Gr.3**, Monmouth Tyro S., **L**, 2d Belmont Woodward S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Dokki. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**APTITUDE** (A.P. Indy). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 8½f, 1¼m, Hollywood Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Belmont Jockey Club Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**SLEEP EASY** (Seattle Slew). 4 wins 7f to 9f, Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Railbird S., **Gr.2**, Louisiana Downs Marie P Debartolo Memorial Oaks, **L**, 2d Santa Anita Santa Margarita Invitational H., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**SLUMBER** (Cacique). 5 wins 9½f to 10½f, £59,380, US\$1,381,068, Belmont Manhattan S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket James Seymour S., **L**.

Geographic. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**MARKET TOWN - HARBOUR MASTER** (H.K.) (Mizzen Mast). 9 wins 1408m to 1800m, HKJC January Cup, **Gr.3**, Premier P., **L**.

Dancing Detente. Unraced. Grandam of-

**STATE OF PLAY** (War Front). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5½f, 8½f, Saratoga With Anticipation S., **Gr.2**, Turfway Park John Battaglia Memorial S., **L**. Sire.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 293**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 35**

Foaled 5th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Contributer (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere .....	Irish River
		Seralia .....	Royal Academy
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Bonnie Tyler</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2010	Dance on the Moon	Fasliyev .....	Nureyev
		Band of Angels.....	Alzao

**CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

BONNIE TYLER, by Darci Brahma. Unraced. Half-sister to **AWESOME PLANET** (dam of **AWESOME ROCK**), **Solar Eclipse**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

DANCE ON THE MOON, by Fasliyev. Winner at 2 at 7f in Ireland. Half-sister to Twinkle Toes (dam of **I'M FEELING LUCKY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**AWESOME PLANET** (Giant's Causeway). Third filly on 2008-09 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2020m, NZ\$185,300, A\$120,000, BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

**AWESOME ROCK** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2000m, A\$2,038,720, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, VRC James Boag's Symphony S., **L**, MRC Say It With Flowers 2YO H., 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, BRC Fred Best Classic, **Gr.3**.

**Earth** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m, 2d ATC Schweppes 2YO P., 3d ATC Dulcify H., **L**, 1st Light Horse 2YO P.

**Solar Eclipse** (Ifraaj). Winner at 2000m, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Lunar Eclipse. 2 wins to 1200m, 4th Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**. Dam of - Alternative Fact. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2018-19, 4th ARC 3YO Salver, **L**.

**3rd dam**

BAND OF ANGELS, by Alzao. Unraced. Half-sister to **DR DEVIOUS**, **ARCHWAY**, **ROYAL COURT**, **SHINKO KING**, **Hill Country - Joshua** (Sau). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Twinkle Toes. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**I'M FEELING LUCKY** (Bletchley Park). 11 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 2200m, A\$576,920, WATC La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**, Coolgardie Cup, WATC Reddifund H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 2d WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Belmont Classic, **L**.

**4th dam**

ROSE OF JERICHO, by Alleged. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ZIND - SUPREME** (Mal.), Alleged Gift (dam of **SOUVENIR GIFT**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**DR DEVIOUS** (Ahoonora). 6 wins-4 at 2-5f to 1½m, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**ROYAL COURT** (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins at 1½m, 13¼f, Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**, Haydock July Trophy, **L**, 3d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

**Lot 294**

**BROWN FILLY (AUS)**

**Box E 40**

Foaled 24th August 2017

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 98 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Boosting Eleanor (AUS)</b>		Offshore Boom .....	Be My Guest
2008	Sixty Seconds	Centaine.....	Century
		Fifteen Reasons .....	Sound Reason

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 865 rnrs, 607 wnrs, 89 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BOOSTING ELEANOR**, by Rock of Gibraltar. Placed. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**SIXTY SECONDS**, by Centaine. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2212m, US\$105,060, NZ\$115,750, A\$283,430, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**, ARC Derby Prelude, Belmont Allowance, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Sister to **SPOTTSWOODE**, three-quarter-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
 Sesenta. Winner at 2060m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-  
 Almighty Crown - Tashidelek (H.K.). 3 wins 1400m to 2130m, A\$123,550, HK\$765,900, ATC Theraces H., All Too Hard at Vinery H.

**3rd dam**

**FIFTEEN REASONS**, by Sound Reason. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Laura Fergusson Trust Welter H., Daniel le Brun H., Mair Astley H. Half-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-  
**SIXTY SECONDS** (Centaine). 6 wins. See above.  
**SPOTTSWOODE** (Centaine). 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$85,950, A\$20,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Singapore Challenge H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**.  
 Wait a Minute. 2 wins to 2100m, 2d Matamata RC AG Works H. Grandam of **ITS TIME FOR MAGIC** (Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1200m, Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H.  
 Lowland. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Splitsecond** (Pins). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**RIVERLETTE**, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara, Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-  
**ARLETTY** (Centaine). 8 wins 1150m to 2000m, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of **XTRAVAGANT** (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.  
**FIRETAINE** (Centaine). 8 wins 1150m to 3000m, A\$226,940, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**.  
**River Century** (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 6 winners-  
**LEGS** (Pins). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, A\$15,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 295**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 49**

Foaled 23rd September 2017

Branded:  nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Burgundy</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Bravura</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2012	Darcybee	Fasliyev .....	Nureyev
		Eminent Walk .....	Gaius

**BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 83 mrs, 32 wns, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize - Telecom Puma (H.K.), SP Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, Lord Bouzeron, Rosarito, Burgundy Belle, Nucleonic, Pinot Grey, Eva Dawn, Pableau, Vincent, Anchorman, Burkaan, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BRAVURA**, by Pins. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**DARCYBEE**, by Fasliyev. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$85,740, CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**, ARC Crombie Lockwood H., 2d CJC Stewards S.H., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, ARC Jacks Fruit Supply 3YO H., 3d Hawkes Bay Friday Flash H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., BOP RC Green Thistle Sporting Trust H., 4th Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LORD PYRUS, TEHAMA**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Exceed Express. 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$270,515 in Singapore.  
Triple Trio. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m in 2018 in Singapore.  
Providence. Winner at 1100m in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

**EMINENT WALK**, by Gaius. Winner at 2 at 1200m, CJC Television New Zealand H.  
Half-sister to **CLASSIC WALK**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**LORD PYRUS** (Pyrus). 5 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$267,198, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, St Razzle H., 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.  
**DARCYBEE** (Fasliyev). 4 wins. See above.  
**TEHAMA** (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H. Dam of 2 winners-  
Fastplus Master. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Quicken Away H., Port Shelter H.  
Figeac. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Dunstan Stayers' Qualifier.

**4th dam**

**SHARP WALK**, by Sharp Edge. Second top filly on The 1980-81 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2 1000m to 1200m, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, STC Astarita H., 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CHEYNE WALK, JUBILEE WALK, Elegant Walk** (dam of **BOARDWALK ANGEL**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**CLASSIC WALK** (Grosvenor). 7 wins 1200m to 1800m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Egden Wignall H., Gimcrack H., WRC Scollay H., 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Chandrani** (Centaine). 2 wins at 2 at 970m, 1150m, ARC Cellular One Racing Service Juvenile H., 3d ARC Ra Ora S., **L**. Producer.  
Majestic Walk. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**DURHAM TOWN** (Falkirk). 8 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, NZ\$416,975, A\$7,000, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, ARC Cambridge Stud H., Speight's H., Gucci H., CNC H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**-twice, Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, Concorde H., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**  
(The property of M. G. G. Jones)

**Lot 296**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box F 30**

Foaled 1st September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 39 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Iguazu .....	Carolingian
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Luncheon
<b>Breezy</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2001	Zephyr Magic	Zephyr Bay.....	Biscay
		Lucky Heiress .....	Battle-Waggon

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Divine Dive, Holy Dancer, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.**

**1st dam**

**BREEZY**, by Pins. 5 wins 1300m to 1500m, NZ\$150, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., (1500m course record), Wenona Girl H., 3d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Pin Up** (dam of **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED**), half-sister to **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, NEO STAR**, Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**). This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-  
Breezon (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$78,230, to 2018-19, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Waikato RC Roaring Lion at Cambridge Stud H., 2d ARC White Cliffs Timber H., Vector Wero Whitewater Park H.  
O'Dianne (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 2 at 1100m, ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., 2d ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., BOP RC O'Connor Warren Insurance H., 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.  
Kansas (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1380m, 2d Counties RC TAB Pukekohe H.  
Flutter (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1150m. Dam of 2 winners-  
Sacred Ibis. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, HK\$3,514,875, to 2018-19, HKJC Chevalier E & M Engineering H., Po Hing H., California Memory H., Island H., 2d HKJC Ambitious Dragon H., Kut Cheong H.  
Tycoon Flutter. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$106,690, to 2018-19, Ipswich TC Carlton Mid H., 3d BRC NFIA P, SCTC Coastline BMW 4 Series H.

**2nd dam**

**ZEPHYR MAGIC**, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, ARC Redoubt Park Stud H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**DAHLIA'S LEGACY** (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-  
**Mr Mulliner** (Mullins Bay). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, R511,225, Turffontein Book a Table H., 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.  
**BREEZY** (Pins). 5 wins. See above.  
**NEO STAR** (Centaine). 5 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**.  
Zeffi. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**CENTURY KID** (Centaine). 10 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.  
Ten Guitars. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Mosh Pit** (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.



Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

**Lot 297**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 39**

Foaled 30th October 2017

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 13 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Sudurka	Perugino .....	Danzig
<b>Brianna</b>		My Sparkling Star .....	Copper Kingdom
2003	Lightning Tree	Blazing Keel .....	Blazing Saddles
		Treepop .....	Sugar Apple

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire of 177 rnrns, 104 wnrs, inc. SW Kolding (BRC Queensland Guineas, Gr.2), Ocean Jewel, Seaway, SP Arrogant, Tofane, Mongolianconqueror, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Rondinella, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, Our Hail Mary, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Star of the Seas, Tezlah, Fabric, Matowi, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BRIANNA**, by Sudurka. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$133,725, Counties Bowl, L, Avondale JC Frank Sing Barristers & Solicitors 3YO H., Wynyard Wood Lawyers H., Waikato RC Foster Construction 3YO H., 2d Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust H., 3d ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Counties Bowl, L, BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H., 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., Gr.2. Half-sister to **CENTENNIAL**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
 Ouyang Feng (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 2 at 1200m in Aust.  
 Exalted Warrior (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**LIGHTNING TREE**, by Blazing Keel. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, CJC Warstep S., L, Rotorua RC Les Lowrie Farewell H., 3d North Canterbury Cup. Half-sister to **Fortune Road**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-  
**BRIANNA** (Sudurka). 5 wins. See above.  
**CENTENNIAL** (Centaine). 2 wins at 2 at 880m, 1000m, Counties Challenge S., L, ARC Saints Juvenile S. Dam of 8 winners-  
 Vain Attraction. 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$326,210, MRC Vintage Photobooth H., MVRC Meadownick Laser Eye Surgery Sprint H., MRC D'Urban P., Citiopera P., 4th MRC Alinghi S., L.  
 Kinka Rhode. 4 wins 1220m to 2400m, A\$110,698, MRC Highland H., 2d VRC Maidstone H., MVRC Greenstone Partners H. Dam of 2 winners-  
**KINKY BOOM** (Spirit of Boom). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$167,050, MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, RL, 3d MVRC MSC Signs P.  
 Beau Esprit. 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$108,814, 2d MRC Doncaster BMW 2YO P, VRC Durbridge H., 3d MRC Moss Rocket H.  
 Blessings. 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m, 2d Ipswich TC Terry Neale Memorial H.  
 Pink Champagne. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-  
**O'Malley** (Street Boss). 5 wins at 955m, 1000m, A\$260,885, VRC Bruce Gadsden H., MVRC City Jeep H., William Hill H., MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H., 3d MVRC Carlyon S., L, 4th MRC Bel Esprit H., L.  
 Wild Dynamite - G-One Leader (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in NZ and HK, HKJC Lung Yat H., Heung Yee Kuk Cup.  
 Lightning Speed. 3 wins in succession at 1650m, HKJC Jiangxi H., King Kwong H., Yun Ping H., 3d HKJC Garden Road H., Seattle H.  
 Light 'n' Power. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Braxton Car Lights H.

**3rd dam**

**TREEPOP**, by Sugar Apple. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
**LIGHTNING TREE** (Blazing Keel). 4 wins. See above.  
**Fortune Road** (Exceptionnel). 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1480m, NZ\$75,870, Waikato RC Lochiel H., WRC Woburn H., Taranaki RC Robbie Peel Sprint H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., Gr.2, ARC Rolls-Royce S., L.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 298**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box D 52**

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded : RH nr sh; 41 over 7 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy .....	Twig Moss
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Bula Baby</b>		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
2002	Miss Tesla	Crested Wave.....	Crozier
		Alice Downs.....	Thatching

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013), 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of 89 rnrs, 40 wnrs, inc. SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3), Easy Eddie and of Neptune's Spear, Dreaming Easy, Easy Beast, Friday Woolfe, He's Super Lucky, Sheezallmine, Super Gee, Lisdoonvarna, Pearls and Prawns, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BULA BABY**, by Kaapstad. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d CJC Newstalk ZB H. Half-sister to **Mi Casa Su Casa**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

**SURPRISE BABY** (g. by Shocking). 4 wins 1200m to 3200m, A\$421,235, in 2018-19, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC Martin Ralston Cup H., 2d VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, 3d VRC Brew H., 4th MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**.

**2nd dam**

**MISS TESSLA**, by Crested Wave. 9 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$411,630, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Matron S., **L**, Lavazza H., MVRC February H., VRC Scomeld H., Sister Olive H., 2d VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VRC Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**, VATC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Matron S., **L**, Sandringham H., MVRC NZRC Trophy H., Australia Day P., VATC Surround H., VRC Don Scott H., 3d VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.2**, VRC Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, VATC WW Cockram S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Mi Casa Su Casa** (Zabeel). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$162,850, VRC Tasman H., SAJC Tooheys New H., MRC Lawrence H., 2d VRC Peter Armytage 2YO H., Colorbond Steel Sprint H., QTC Winning Edge Presentations H., MRC Ark Regal H., SAJC Scott Group of Companies H., 3d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, VRC Banker H., MRC Barfleur H.

Pentasar - H.M. Shabu (Mac.). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m in Aust. and Macau, AJC David Jones H., 2d STC Bruce Bolden H., Liquor Stop H.

Jungle Tesla. 2 wins at 1100m, 1300m, 3d AJC Shaftesbury Avenue H.

Pow to the Moon. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$203,309 in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

**ALICE DOWNS**, by Thatching. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**MISS TESSLA** (Crested Wave). 9 wins. See above.

Routine Blue. 7 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1400m, A\$153,720, AJC Cabra-Vale Diggers Staff Members H., Castanea H., Peter Donnelly Motors H. Sire.

Aliceton. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, STC Belrose Country Club H.

Far and Away. 2 wins at 1000m. Dam of 2 winners-

**Far South** (Stark South). Winner at 2 at 850m, CJC Gold Club Juvenile S., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**ANTARCTIC MISS** (Ustinov). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$144,450, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, William Crockett S., **L**, Shoobra 2YO H. Producer.

**BALLYMORE LASS** (O'Reilly). 4 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 299**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 33**

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 127 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Iguazu .....	Carolingian
Dam	Pivotal	Polar Falcon .....	Nureyev
<b>But Beautiful (IRE)</b>		Fearless Revival .....	Cozzene
2007	Sweet Firebird	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Divine Dive, Holy Dancer, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**BUT BEAUTIFUL**, by Pivotal. 3 wins 6f to 1m in GB. Half-sister to **AYRAD, DAWN OF HOPE**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Mahalangur (c. by O'Reilly). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$232,140, to 2018-19, ATC Jem Computer Systems H., Jcdecaux H., ANZ Bloodstock News H., 2d ATC Bradford Energy H., Catanach's H., 4th ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**. Anything But (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**Sweet Firebird**, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 1¼m, 2d Galway Oyster S., **L**, 3d Naas Blue Wind S., **Gr.3**, 4th Gowran Park Denny Cordell Lavarack Memorial S., **L**. Sister to **MOSCOW BALLET**, half-sister to **STRAVINSKY, Augustusthestrong**, Indy Blaze (dam of **ENTERPRISING**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**AYRAD** (Dalakhani). 4 wins 8¼f to 1¼m, £141,907, Sandown Gala S., **L**, Goodwood Tapster S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Glorious S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Aston Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Arc Trial, **Gr.3**.  
**DAWN OF HOPE** (Mastercraftsman). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1610m, 1900m, Deauville Prix Petite Etoile, **L**, Ascot Spinal Injuries Association S., Lavazza 2YO Fillies' S., 2d Pontefract Pivalong S., **L**, 3d Curragh Snow Fairy S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Mile, **L**, 4th Doncaster Gillies S., **L**.  
 Alsium. Winner at 6f, Curragh Irish Field S.

**3rd dam**

**FIRE THE GROOM**, by Blushing Groom. Joint second top filly on The 1991 USA 4YO+ Free H. Joint third on The 1991 European 4YO+ Classification (1400m - 1800m). 8 wins 1m to 9½f, US\$785,698, Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Wilshire H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**, Ascot October S., **L**, Aqueduct Breeders' Cup H., **L**, 2d Hollywood Park Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Beverly Hills H., **Gr.1**, 3d Hollywood Park Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **DOWSING, Vague Prospect** (dam of **AIRPORT**), Extry (dam of **GROUND TRANSPORT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**STRAVINSKY** (Nureyev). Top of The 1999 International 3YO Classification (sprint). Champion 3YO Sprinter in Europe, GB & Ireland in 1999. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, £225,026, York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.  
**MOSCOW BALLET** (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7½f, 1¼m, Royal Ascot Hampton Court S., **L**, 2d Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, 3d Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**Augustusthestrong** (A.P. Indy). Winner at 1m, 3d Dundalk Diamond S., **Gr.3**. Indy Blaze. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-  
**ENTERPRISING** (Elusive Quality). 10 wins-2 at 2-1m to 9f, US\$882,027, Fair Grounds Mervin H Muniz Jr H., **Gr.2**, Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.3**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 300**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 56**

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded : Cm nr sh; 30 over 7 off sh

Sire	Scat Daddy	Johannesburg .....	Hennessy
<b>No Nay Never (USA)</b>		Love Style .....	Mr. Prospector
2011	Cat's Eye Witness	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Comical Cat .....	Exceller
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Buymore</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2006	Given	Canny Lad .....	Blethingly
		Mad Desire .....	Covetous

**NO NAY NEVER (USA) (Bay 2011-Stud in Ire. 2015, Aust. 2016). 4 wins-3 at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in GB/Ire. in 2018. Sire of 154 mrs, 81 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Ten Sovereigns (Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1), Land Force - King of Yulong (Aust.), Arizona, Mystery Power, Brooke, Chestnut Honey, Servalan, Shadn, All the King's Men, Art du Val, Luccina, Never No More, No Needs Never, Mae Never No, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BUYMORE**, by Zabeel. Raced once. Half-sister to **GREEN ROLLER**. Bequests (dam of **UGO FOSCOLO**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-  
 Given Evidence (g. by Star Witness). 2 wins at 1400m, 1590m to 2018-19 in Aust.  
 She's Got More (f. by Sebring). 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m in Aust.  
 Buyer's Remorse (g. by Star Witness). Winner at 950m in Aust.  
 Cornish Point (f. by Camelot). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**GIVEN**, by Canny Lad. 5 wins-4 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$116,575, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**, MVRC Tabaret After the Last H., MRC Zonda H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**, Wenona Girl H. Sister to **Amazing One**, three-quarter-sister to **YOU'RE CANNY**, half-sister to **Simplest**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**GREEN ROLLER** (Flying Spur). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$200,330, TRC Strutt S., **L**, MRC Deadly Design P, Le Pine Funerals H., MRC Download Sportingbet App H., 2d MVRC The Drain Man H., Sportingbet P., MRC Hayman P., 3d VRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, Reduce Reuse Recycle H.  
 Bequests. 3 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-  
**UGO FOSCOLO** (Zacinto). Top Male on The 2015-16 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$379,750, A\$5,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, Hamilton Vets Equine S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **Gr.3**.  
 Canny Roll. Winner at 1175m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**MAD DESIRE**, by Covetous. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, VRC American H., Champagne Bar H., 2d VATC Lillimur H., Leprechaun H., 3d VRC Fasham Johnson Homes H., MVRC Catering H. Three-quarter-sister to **WITH ME** (dam of **ACCOMPLICE**), half-sister to **ALERT ME, TECHNIQUES** (dam of **YOU'RE CANNY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**GIVEN** (Canny Lad). 5 wins. See above.  
**Simplest** (Choisir). 9 wins-6 in succession-800m to 1200m, A\$261,050, QTC Family Nightclub H., Driver Recruitment H., BTC Starlight Childrens Foundation H., Clark Air & Climax Air H., Control Logic H., Qld Tatt's RC Sky Channel H., 2d QTC Dr John Power H., **L**, MRC Ladies' Day P., BTC Nestle H., 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**, 4th AJC Shorts H., **Gr.2**.  
**Amazing One** (Canny Lad). 7 wins at 1200m in NZ, Aust. and Macau, MVRC Mornmoot Stud H., Macau Golden Group Fat Choy Cup, MVRC Slade Bloodstock P., Hawkes Bay Aon Insurance Brokers H., Waikato RC Align 3YO H., 2d Macau Aveiro H., Iloilo H., Alex Dancer H., 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.



Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 301**

**BROWN GELDING**

**Box B 41**

Foaled 24th August 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>He's Remarkable</b>		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....	Centaine
Dam	Elnadim	Danzig.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Calypso Miss</b>		Elle Seule.....	Exclusive Native
2003	Zephyr Vain	Zephyr Bay.....	Biscay
		Misty Vain.....	Vain

**HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant. Sire of 60 mns, 23 wns, inc. SP Age of Chivalry and of Hi I'm Nikkita, London Hall, She's Not Bad, He's a Freak, Sawtell, Remarx, Remarkable Son, Flomiline, Nazare, Tears to Glory, The Midnight Shift, The Old Bird, Beale Street, Diamond Dancer, Expedition, He's Unforgettable, etc.**

**1st dam**

CALYPSO MISS, by Elnadim. Unraced. This is her seventh foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

**High Tower - Red Peony** (H.K.) (g. by Keeninsky). Winner at 1400m, HKJC Tim Wa H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Chev Chelios - New Pet (H.K.) (g. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1200m in NZ, 3d HKJC New Zealand H., Yue Man H.

Captain Jimmy (g. by Jimmy Choux). 2 wins from only 4 starts at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.

Greywacke (g. by Any Suggestion). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

ZEPHYR VAIN, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to La Nebbia (dam of **NINA HARAKA**), half-sister to **TENNESSEE JACK, TENNESSEE VAIN** (dam of **TENNESSEE MORN, TENNESSEE MAGIC, TENNESSEE MIST, Vain Rancher**, Fair Vanity (dam of **MIRROR MIRROR**)). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Pumpy. 7 wins 1200m to 1500m in Aust.

Our Vain. 5 wins 1200m to 2100m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**MISTY VAIN**, by Vain. 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$76,635, VRC Carnival H., **L**, Tatt's P., MVRG Tollana Wines H., VATC William Clarke Welter H., Peugeot 505 Welter H., Limerick H., 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Gallantic H., **L**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**TENNESSEE JACK** (Whiskey Road). 7 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2535m, A\$169,200, VRC Dalgety H., **Gr.2**, Four'N Twenty Pasties H., Dulcify H.

**TENNESSEE VAIN** (Whiskey Road). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$415,300, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**TENNESSEE MORN** (Bletchingly). 3 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of **MALAGUERRA** (Magnus). 12 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$1,893,600, VRC Darley Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**.

**TENNESSEE MIDNIGHT** (Danehill). Winner at 2 at 1000m, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of **ALOHA** (Encosta de Lago). 8 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 1730m, A\$804,974, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**LIBERTINI** (I Am Invincible). 4 wins in succession-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$392,300, to 2019-20, ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**.

Midnight Rock. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

**MY EMOTION** (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$288,100, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Midnight Revels. Unraced. Dam of-

**SEABROOK** (Hinchinbrook). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1600m, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).  
(The property of Waikato Stud Ltd)

**Lot 302**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box H 33**

Foaled 3rd September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 63 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
<b>Candelabra</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2011	Bling	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Night Star .....	Centaine

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 865 mrs, 607 wns, 89 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, etc.**

**1st dam**

CANDELABRA, by Pins. Raced twice. Sister to **Roop All**, blood-sister to **Espumoso - Regency Legend** (H.K.), half-sister to **DIADEME, EMBELLISH, Deadly Shadow**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
Roman Candle (g. by Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

BLING, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **Irish Nova** (dam of **SACRED STAR**), blood-sister to **Patrick**, half-sister to **PLAUDITS**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**DIADEME** (Savabeel). 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$390,235, A\$32,000, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**-twice, BOP RC Pace Project Management H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**-twice, BRC Strawberry Road H., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

**EMBELLISH** (Savabeel). Equal Head of the 2017-18 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins in succession 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$476,185, A\$23,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, **RL**.

**Deadly Shadow** (Savabeel). Winner at 1200m, 2d VRC Poseidon S., **L**.

**Roop All** (Pins). Placed at 3, 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P, **L**.

Bright. Unraced. Dam of-

**Lucetta** (Savabeel). Winner at 2100m in 2018-19, 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Waikato RC SV Hamilton H.

**3rd dam**

NIGHT STAR, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **STARCENT**, Professionnelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**PLAUDITS** (Danasinga). 4 wins 1000m to 3000m, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**.

**Irish Nova** (O'Reilly). Placed at 2, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.  
Dam of 4 winners-

**SACRED STAR** (Flying Spur). Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2014-15. 9 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1900m, NZ\$468,000, A\$272,300, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**.

Sparkling. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-


**Espumoso - Regency Legend** (H.K.) (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$40,310, HK\$6,105,600, to 2019-20, HKJC Tai Mo Shan H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of Little Avondale Stud, Drylands Trust, B. Dunlop, N. Fergus, A. Hurley, J. Linn, W. Rupapera)

**Lot 303****BAY COLT****Box F 25**

Foaled 27th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 36 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Can't Keeper Down</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2005	Ashley Downs	Grosvenor .....	Sir Tristram
		Selliera .....	Khairpour

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 271 rns, 162 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, Time to Celebrate, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Can't Keeper Down**, by Keeper. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$197,925, Manawatu Cup Prelude, Rotorua RC NZCT H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Ashhurst Engineering H., 4th Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **TIE ME DOWN**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Keep it Savvy (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, Levin RC Creative Catering H., 2d Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing H.

Bob of the Head (g. by Per Incanto). 5 wins 1000m to 1350m, A\$158,820, 2d VRC Arbroath H., MRC United Petroleum H., Thebigscreencompany.com H., 3d MVRC Art Series Hotel Group H., MRC Frankston Suzuki H.

Superleggera (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

ASHLEY DOWNS, by Grosvenor. Winner at 2100m. Three-quarter-sister to **SNEETCH** (dam of **BLACK MAMBA**), **Sandarac**, half-sister to Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**TIE ME DOWN** (Pins). 5 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 1600m, NZ\$81,060, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC Murphy H.

**Can't Keeper Down** (Keeper). 4 wins. See above.

Down Town. 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, WRC Mills Reef H., Hawkes Bay Hastings Heart of Hawkes Bay H., 3d Manawatu RC Richard Algar Ltd H.

Fun Heroes. 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, HK\$2,743,425, HKJC Li Cup, Chevalier E&M Engineering H., Jordan Path H., 2d HKJC Great George H.

**3rd dam**

SELLIERA, by Khairpour. 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, Otago RC French Floozie H., CJC Noahs Welter H. Half-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER**, **SUFFICIENT**), **SNEETCH** (dam of **BLACK MAMBA**), **Sandarac**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Centra Rainbeam. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

**BELCENTRA** (Bel Esprit). 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$219,200, VRC Desirable S., **L**, MVRC NHP Electrical H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**Gongs** (Dawn Approach). 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1300m, A\$375,720, to 2018-19, ATC Merry Christmas Members 2YO H., 3d ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Percy Sykes S., **Gr.2**, Reisling S., **Gr.2**.

**Mesa** (Lonhro). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 3d MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

**Account of KORU THOROUGHBREDS, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 304**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 57**

Foaled 31st October 2017

Branded : KΘ nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Cassata</b>		Tristalove .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
2004	Bali Sugar	Christmas Tree .....	Biscay
		Tasman Dancer .....	New Regent

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire of 177 rnrns, 104 wnrs, inc. SW Kolding (BRC Queensland Guineas, Gr.2), Ocean Jewel, Seaway, SP Arrogant, Tofane, Mongolianconqueror, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Rondinella, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, Our Hail Mary, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatzbernz, Star of the Seas, Tezlah, Fabric, Matowi, etc.**

**1st dam**

CASSATA, by Viking Ruler. Unplaced. Half-sister to **VIENNETTA** (dam of **GOLDEN ARCHER**), **BUTTERSCOTCH**, Lolly Scramble (dam of **MACKINTOSH**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Extremely Fun (g. by Duporth). 3 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,983,725, HKJC Longchamp Racecourse H., Wayfoong Centenary Bowl H., Jardine H., 2d HKJC Norfolk H., Staunton H., Wyndham H., 3d HKJC Club Street H.

Scream Park - Confucius Day (H.K.) (g. by Ocean Park). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$13,000, A\$95,175, HK\$262,200, ATC Tab.com.au H., Casino Prince at Vinery H., 2d ATC Ribchester New to Darley H.

Sugar Mummy (f. by Charge Forward). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Bali Sugar**, by Christmas Tree. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, ARC Max Fashions H., Waikato RC Waikato Bloodstock H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **DANASAR, My Marilyn**, Bali Hi (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**), Dancing Mistress (dam of **SEIZE THE MOMENT, SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**VIENNETTA** (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, NZ\$79,375, A\$2,500, ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**GOLDEN ARCHER** (Rock of Gibraltar). 8 wins-5 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$676,950, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Streets Ice Cream S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, 50 Years Fashions on the Field S., **L**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**. Sire.

**Neapolitan** (Denman). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$82,250, SAJC Steve Davis 2YO H., Nadeem 2YO H., 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

**BUTTERSCOTCH** (Gold Brose). Champion Older Female Sprinter in NZ in 2001-02. 10 wins-1 at 2 and 6 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$213,275, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, BOP RC NZ Bloodstock 3YO Classique, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Marzipan. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Snell Packaging H. Dam of-  
**Golden Harvest** (Al Maher). 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$7,059,775, HKJC HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup, Roselle H., 3d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**.

Lolly Scramble. Winner at 2 at 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-

**MACKINTOSH** (Pins). 6 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2200m, NZ\$17,375, A\$636,875, ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, ARC Brinks S., 3d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.




**Account of KILMORE FARM LTD, Matamata.**

(The property of Kilmore Farm Ltd)

**Lot 305****BAY FILLY (AUS)****Box B 46**

Foaled 21st August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Headwater (AUS)</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2012	River Dove	Hurricane Sky.....	Star Watch
		Ride the Rapids.....	River Rough
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Casta la Cat (AUS)</b>		Yarn.....	Mr. Prospector
2011	Casta Laetitia	Flying Spur.....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Laetitia.....	Woodman

**HEADWATER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$460,800, ATC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, VRC Kensington S., L, MRC Cactus Imaging 2YO P, 3d ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 4th MVRC AJ Moir S., Gr.1. Brother to SP Fare Well. Out of SW River Dove (MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1). Closely related to SW First Command (MRC Caulfield Sprint, Gr.2), SW Oneworld, SW Willow Creek, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

CASTA LA CAT, by Tale of the Cat. Winner at 1300m in Aust. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

CASTA LAETITIA, by Flying Spur. Unraced. Half-sister to **STRYKER, Exceed and Exalt, Puerto Banus. Seeking Attention** (dam of **BUCKINGHAMSHIRE**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:- California Fox. 3 wins at 1110m, 1300m to 2018-19 in Aust. Our Approach. Winner at 2000m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

LAETITIA, by Woodman. 3 wins 1600m to 1900m, AJC Financial Review H., STC Christmas Giddy-Up Day H., 2d AJC Cuddle H., 3d AJC Anowah Community Living H., STC Blackwoods H. Sister to **CONSPECTUS - STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **STRYKER** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, A\$373,325, BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Heritage S., **L**, 2d STC Rosebud Inglis Bonus H., Blackberry 2YO H., Resmed Asia Pacific 2YO H., 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Exceed and Exalt** (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$138,705, ATC McGrath Estate Agents ACT Offices H., Grand Pavilion 2YO H., 3d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, JJJ Baldacchino Family H.

**Puerto Banus** (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$109,905, SAJC Dominant H., 3d SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**.

**Seeking Attention** (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession- at 1000m, 1100m, 2d VRC Crown Promenade S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners- **BUCKINGHAMSHIRE** (Lonhro). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, R245,575, Kenilworth Summer Juvenile S., **L**.

**Cautious** (Lonhro). 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, MRC Equiano King of Speed 2YO H., 3d MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

PLANET HOLLYWOOD, by Star Watch. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD, PRESENTING**), half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN, All in Fun**, Winning Hit (dam of **FOREHAND**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **CONSPECTUS - STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.) (Woodman). 8 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$108,400, M\$663,450, MRC Schweppes Cup, **L**. Academy Awards. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 3d STC Lantern Club H. Grandam of **AMERCEMENT** (Lonhro). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$106,500, in 2018-19, ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 306**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box C 51**

Foaled 3rd October 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 140 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>Cast Your Vote (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2009	Confer	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Shackle .....	Luskin Star

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 336 mns, 215 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Spring Delight, etc.**

**1st dam**

CAST YOUR VOTE, by More Than Ready. Winner at 2300m in Aust. Sister to **Nite Rocker**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Too Hard to Call (f. by All Too Hard). Placed at 3 in 2018-19, 2d GCTC Membership Renew Now P.

**2nd dam**

**Confer**, by Danehill. Placed, A\$161,870, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Bravery 2YO H., VATIC Swinburne International H., 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Arrest**. Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Nite Rocker** (More Than Ready). 5 wins 1050m to 1400m, A\$187,500, SAJC Thomas Farms H., Adelaide Galvanising H., Jims Window Cleaning H., Cup Live Racing H., 2d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, 3d BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**

Conferre. 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, MVRC Alternate Railway H. Producer.

All the Goss. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Premier Signs P. Dam of Idle Chat. 4 wins to 1100m, A\$103,140, Clarence River JC Sir James Kirby H.

Vibe. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d VRC Flemington Hill Stand 2YO H. Dam of 3 winners-Vibrant Moss. 3 wins at 1200m, ARC Celebrating Baker Racing H., Farewell to Ross Hawthorn H., 2d Marton JC Coombe Smith Rangitikei 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

**SHACKLE**, by Luskin Star. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$180,260, VATIC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, VATIC Heath S.H., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d VATIC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Arrest** (Marauding). Winner at 2 at 1000m, AJC Sledmere 2YO H., 3d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**Lord Monty** (Strategic). 6 wins at 1200m, A\$244,710, VRC Flemington 1840-2008 H., MRC Paint H., 2d MRC Zeditave S., **L**.

**Authentic Style** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1675m, 2000m, A\$81,090, 2d WATC Melvista S., **L**.

**Confer** (Danehill). Placed. See above.

Draft. Winner at 1009m, MVRC Melba H. Dam of 5 winners-

**Tremezzo** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$160,980, MRC Sir Blink H., 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**TESTAMEZZO** (Testa Rossa). 7 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1500m, A\$377,347, WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**, Raconteur S., **L**, 2d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**.

Tied Up. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**In a Tangle** (Bradbury's Luck). 3 wins-1 at 2-1025m to 1350m, A\$116,150, BRC Sky Racing H., 2d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

**Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

**Lot 307**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box D 33**

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded : **KCS** nr sh; 56 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Valentia (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2011	Smart Company	Mister C .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Ever Elegant .....	Steel Pulse
Dam	Mossman	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
<b>Catabatic (AUS)</b>		Lichen Lady .....	Twig Moss
2011	It's Not On	Tierce .....	Victory Prince
		Protective .....	Opera Prince

**VALENTIA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 2 wins at 2, A\$218,800, ATC Skyline S., Gr.2, Ritz Cinema 2YO H., 3d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Up & Coming S., Gr.3, TAB Iphone App 2YO P Half-brother to SP Divine Choice (2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L). Out of a sister to SW Super Elegant (BTC Doomben Ten Thousand, Gr.1), SW Elegancy (SAJC Angas Brut Classic, Gr.2) and SW Mister Elegant. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

CATABATIC, by Mossman. Raced once. Half-sister to **Kyros**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

IT'S NOT ON, by Tierce. Winner at 2 at 900m in Aust. Half-sister to **VICTORY VEIN, SHIELDS - THE JOLLY ROGER** (Mal.). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Kyros** (Snowland). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, A\$163,200, STC Rotary Health Research 2YO H., 2d BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, Coca-Cola H., BRC GB Memorial H., Ballina Cup, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Knot Out. 5 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1400m, A\$186,885, AJC Kingsford 2YO H., ATC Jim Beam H., Qld Tatt's RC Carlon Draught P, STC Members H.

Calaluna. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, A\$87,980, AJC Sharply 2YO H., STC Members Winter Bonus 2YO H., De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., Schweppes H., Invermein Pty Ltd H., 2d STC Airmaster H. Dam of 5 winners-  
Stonebrook. 4 wins in succession 1100m to 1550m, A\$139,265, ATC McGrath Estate Agents NSW H., Schweppes H.

Devolving. Winner at 2 at 1300m, ATC Pride of Dubai at Coolmore 2YO H.

Life of the Party. Winner at 1200m, ATC TJ's Champagne Bar P. Producer.

**3rd dam**

PROTECTIVE, by Opera Prince. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**VICTORY VEIN** (Mr Henrysee). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2001-02. 12 wins-8 at 2 and 5 in succession-870m to 1600m, A\$1,956,015, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, STC Triscay S., **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**SOOKIE** (Casino Prince). 4 wins-2 at 2-1110m to 1350m, A\$224,910, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Mode P, **L**, 4th BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, ATC Canterbury Classic, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**SHADOW HERO** (Pierro). Winner at 2 at 1630m, A\$105,500, in 2018-19, BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, 4th BRC JJ Atkins P, **Gr.1**.

Purple Vein. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Lucky Jackson. 3 wins to 2018-19, SCTC Access Insulation H.

**SHIELDS - THE JOLLY ROGER** (Mal.) (Procol Harum). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Patrons' Bowl, 3d Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**. Queenin Capet. 2 wins at 1000m, 1050m, MRC Courtza H. Dam of-

Queen Ablaze. 4 wins to 1100m, A\$78,410, in 2018-19, ATC Floratine Foliars H.

Deposition. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**His Affidavit** (Hussonet). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 3d Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**.


Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata.

**Lot 308**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box I 37**

Foaled 26th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 36 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
<b>Catalea</b>		Tacha..... Mr. Prospector
2007	Princess Alea	Prince Ferdinand..... King of Spain
		Velinda..... Veloso

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of SP Hot Tap and of Harlow, London Bound, Tappy's One, Riadini, Vertical and of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Antarctic Ocean, Avalaunche, Beer Garden, Bungalow Bill, Platinum Touch, Super Pursuit, Xena, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

CATALEA, by One Cool Cat. Winner at 1800m. Half-sister to **The Lucky Steed**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

PRINCESS ALEA, by Prince Ferdinand. Unraced. Half-sister to **RUSSIAN PEARL, PROMISE ME, Lady Sunshine**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**The Lucky Steed** (Fantastic Light). 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m in Macau, Macau Association of Macau Racing Journalists Cup, 2d Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, Macau Race Horse Owners Association Cup, 3d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**.

**3rd dam**

VELINDA, by Veloso. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **EASTERN JOY, JOSETTE NICOLE**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**RUSSIAN PEARL** (Soviet Star). 8 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2100m, NZ\$191,500, A\$86,600, HK\$12,738,000, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, HSBC Premier Cup H., Ladies' Purse H., 2d Hong Kong Derby, **L**, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, 4th Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, HKJC Champions Mile, **L**.

**PROMISE ME** (Lord Waverley). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Classic Mile, **L**, SA Lotteries H., Waikato RC Spencer Helicopters 3YO H. Dam of **Lady Mahler** (Al Maher). 4 wins 1100m to 1300m, A\$136,700, MRC Clamms Seafood H., 3d MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Final S., **L**.

**Lady Sunshine** (Lord Waverley). 3 wins-2 at 2-1150m to 1600m, Otago RC Owners & Trainers H., Rotorua RC Poppy's Restaurant 2YO H., 2d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

DIATRELIC, by Diatome. Placed at 2 & 3 in France. Half-sister to **DANDY LUTE, Trelex** (dam of **BIG JOHN**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**EASTERN JOY** (Three Legs). Champion 3YO filly in NZ in 1984-85. 12 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$231,305, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Avondale Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of **PIACHAMP** (Danasinga). 5 wins 1200m to 3200m, A\$603,450, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**.

**JOSETTE NICOLE** (Three Legs). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Stevens Ford H. Grandam of-

**PERNOD** (Centaine). 8 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$633,100, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **L**, 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.

**Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 309**

**BAY COLT**

**Box 1 52**

Foaled 7th September 2017

Branded : **d** nr sh; 24 over 7 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Roc de Cambes</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic .....	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Duelled	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Cavestani</b>		Leica Pretender .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
2008	Rosa Marada	Yamanin Vital .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Anna .....	Random Chance

**ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 135 mrs, 72 wnrns, inc. SW Vin de Dance (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (He's) Our Rokkii, Consummateur, SP Trail Blazer, Reminisce, Wee Gilly, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, (Our) Gravano, Roc That, Campobasso, Kauri Cove, Roc Wheeler, Nightcap, Dubaiinstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, etc.**

**1st dam**

CAVESTANI, by Duelled. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, ARC Hirepool H., Taranaki RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., 3d Taranaki RC Revital Fertilisers H., 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Capellani (g. by Roc de Cambes). Winner at 2000m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**ROSA MARADA**, by Yamanin Vital. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$15,135, A\$81,130, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, Avondale JC Famis H., 2d ARC Poenamo Cobb & Co H., Poenamo Hotel H., 3d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, AJC Prelate H., STC Gerard Malouf Lawyers H. Sister to **REQUISITE**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
Saignon. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$103,675, to 2018-19, WRC Vale John Tannahill H., 2d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Manawatu RC LJ Hooker H., Pavemasters H., WRC Congrats Dawn Williams H., Jean & Lews 50th H., 3d Rotorua RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., WRC Cambridge Stud H., Matamata RC The Meat Co Matamata H.  
Square Off. 2 wins at 1500m, 1850m, 2d MRC Cable Beach Club Resort & Spa H., NJT T20 Cricket H.  
Marada. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m.  
Maya. 2 wins at 1150m, 1600m. Dam of 3 winners-  
Benaud. Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu H.

**3rd dam**

ANNA, by Random Chance. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RENEE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**REQUISITE** (Yamanin Vital). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1800m, A\$195,745, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Longines P, 2d MRC Katandra H., 3d Seymour Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.  
**ROSA MARADA** (Yamanin Vital). 3 wins. See above.  
Norah. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$79,625, Otago RC The Farming Show H.  
Yamanna. 3 wins at 2100m, 2400m, ARC Lindauer Blanc de Blanc H.

**4th dam**

JOSIE, by Ribotlight. 4 wins 1400m to 1650m, Westland RC Miss Scenicland S. Half-sister to Eurhythmic (dam of **WIND FLOWER**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**RENEE** (Cautious Style). 7 wins 1100m to 1400m, NZ\$82,550, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Southland S.H., **L**, 3d Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, Southland S.H., **L**. Grandam of-  
**Reddito - Rising Glory** (Mal.) (Raise the Flag). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m to 2018 in Malaysia, 2d Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, 3d Perak Derby, **L**, 4th Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**.

Account of WILLOWBANK STUD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 310**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box E 25**

Foaled 3rd October 2017

Branded : ME nr sh; 25 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Iguazu .....	Carolingian
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Celebes Sea</b>		Rose of Jericho .....	Alleged
2004	Syrian Sea	Vice Regal .....	Bismark II
		Aegean Sea .....	Beaufort Sea

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Divine Dive, Holy Dancer, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**CELEBES SEA**, by Shinko King. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, WRC Watties Kiwi as Classic H. Half-sister to Beautiful Sea (dam of **BOOMING**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

**BOBO SO CUTE** (g. by Savabeel). 10 wins-5 in succession-1350m to 1800m in Macau, Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Grand Lisboa Cup, 2d Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**, 3d Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, 4YO Prelude, **L**, 4th Macau Directors' Cup, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**.

**2nd dam**

**SYRIAN SEA**, by Vice Regal. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, WRC Avalon H., 2d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, WRC Gracefield H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Champagne H. Half-sister to (**My**) **Aegean Princess**, Aegean Blue (dam of **ELECTRONIC**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Valiant Lady. 4 wins 1900m to 2200m, Avondale JC Spiders Bar H., Shell Ash H. Achar. 3 wins 1206m to 1450m, SAJC Thirsty Merc Performing Cup Day H., MRC Cap d'Antibes H., 2d MRC Waratah H. Producer.

Winwin Combination. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m, HK\$3,031,115, HKJC Lai King H.

Broadgate. Winner at 2100m. Dam of 2 winners-

**Shamrox** (Pyrus). 4 wins in succession 1000m to 1400m, 2d Marton JC Farmlands H., 3d Timaru Cup, **L**. Producer.

Beautiful Sea. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**BOOMING** (Don Eduardo). 8 wins 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$624,600, A\$56,125, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**AEGEAN SEA**, by Beaufort Sea. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**, 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**, Geraldine Challenge S., **L**. Sister to **IONIAN SEA**. Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**SYRIAN SEA** (Vice Regal). 4 wins. See above.

(**My**) **Aegean Princess** (Harbor Prince). 8 wins 1200m to 2100m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Oamaru JC Waitaki S., **L**, Timaru RC Show Gate S., **L**.

Aegean Blue. Raced twice. Dam of 6 winners-

**ELECTRONIC** (First Norman). 9 wins 1400m to 2600m, NZ\$9,350, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**SWEET IDEA** (Snitzel). 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$2,415,350, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**.

**SHOWTIME** (Snitzel). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$624,230, to 2018-19, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 311**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box D 67**

Foaled 24th October 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 56 over 7 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>COMPLACENT (AUS)</b>		Funsie .....	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony .....	Kaoru Star
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Celerity</b>		Celtic Assembly .....	Secretariat
2008	Silkwood	Grosvenor .....	Sir Tristram
		Penny Royal .....	Imperial Guard

**COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P, Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L), SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise, SP Careless and to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**CELERTY**, by Volksraad. Unraced. Half-sister to **Woodman**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**SILKWOOD**, by Grosvenor. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Ernst & Young Auckland Charities H., Avondale JC Sunday Markets H., Waikato RC CKL Surveys H., 2d ARC Haunui Farm H. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Woodman** (Mastercraftsman). 9 wins 1400m to 2800m, NZ\$192,950, to 2018-19, Manawatu Cup, BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, Pakuranga HC Wade Equine Coaches H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, Hawkes Bay Bostock NZ Spring Carnival H., Stratford Cup, Whangarei Gold Cup, 3d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Show 'em. 5 wins 1350m to 1600m, A\$144,035, to 2018-19, ATC Caterez H., Ipswich TC Whittington at Grandview Stud P., Sky Racing P., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., BRC Coke Zero H., 3d ATC Schweppes H.

Volkswood. 5 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$88,175, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton Casino Cup, Hawkes Bay Best Travel H., Wanganui JC AME Electrical H., Infusion Catering H., 4th WRC Anniversary H., **L**.

Stella Noire. Winner at 2 at 1100m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis 2YO H., 3d ARC Rising Foundation H.

**3rd dam**

**PENNY ROYAL**, by Imperial Guard. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$82,425, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Mataura Falls Bond H., 2d ARC DB Draught H., 3d Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Waikato RC Park Exhibition Hotel Melbourne H., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**. Half-sister to Jamia (dam of **TWINKTHAAT**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Lucky Danske. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,659,500, HKJC Hin Keng H.

Our Starway. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, VRC Esanda Investments H.

Mi Laddie. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, Matamata RC Farmlands H., 2d Avondale JC Carters Albany H., 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Mandinka. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, 2d QTC Greenslopes Private Hospital H., Sovereign Chief H., Bill McGovern H., 3d AJC Ladies Auxiliary H.

**4th dam**

**LADY TARAMIA**, by El Mondo. Unraced. Half-sister to **ANTEAUS**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**PENNY ROYAL** (Imperial Guard). 6 wins. See above.

Big Risk. 4 wins 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$10,800, A\$84,950, ARC Coopers Ale H., 2d Coffs Harbour Cup, AJC Reckless H., Clibborn H., 4th Wyong Cup, **L**.

Jamia. 3 wins 1200m to 1475m. Dam of 3 winners-

**TWINKTHAAT** (Faltaat). 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$99,537, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Newstalk ZB H.

**Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**  
(The property of Windsor Park Stud Ltd)

**Lot 312**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box H 25**

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 36 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Rafha .....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Machaera .....	Machiavellian
Dam	High Chaparral	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Chaparrone</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2007	Quarry	Sky Chase .....	Star Way
		Quibble .....	Ruling

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 153 mrs, 67 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), SP Jager Bombed and of Sansom, Heirborn, Good Luck Charm, Intimidate, Leporem Star, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Kick On, Yourtimeisnow, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Chaparrone**, by High Chaparral. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$139,815, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., The Edge H., WRC Hiremaster H., 2d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Valachi Downs H., Pathways to Immigration H. Half-sister to Quizzical (dam of **SHOWEMUP**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**Quarry**, by Sky Chase. 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, ARC Powerade H., Lancome H., Haunui Farm H., Avondale JC Lockington's Amcal Pharmacy H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, ARC Bluebird Foods Qualifier H., Counties RC Lakeland Motor Inn H., Ra Ora Stud H. Half-sister to **CROSS SWORDS**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**Chaparrone** (High Chaparral). 4 wins. See above.

Quartz. 9 wins 1600m to 4000m, NZ\$89,100, Avondale JC RSA H., Matamata RC Blue Pacific Minerals H., Reid & Harrison H.

Zephyrus. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, HK\$2,929,700, HKJC Pollock H., Tsz Wan Shan H., 2d HKJC Tsam Chuk Wan H., Po Tat H., Lung Mun H.

Quizzical. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Avondale JC Original Aussie Butcher H., 2d ARC Auckland Airport H., Lucky Unicorn H. Dam of 3 winners-

**SHOWEMUP** (Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$79,825, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Southland RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**QUIBBLE**, by Ruling. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**CROSS SWORDS** (Grosvenor). 10 wins 1100m to 3200m, A\$909,506, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Chairmans H., **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.

Cross Words. 2 wins at 1800m, 2150m in Aust. Grandam of-

**FIVEANDHALFSTAR** (Hotel Grand). 4 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 2500m, A\$2,607,660, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.

**Wordplay** (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1400m, A\$106,350, ATC TAB Iphone App P., 2d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, ATC Australian Turf Club H., 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**Word for Word** (So You Think). Winner at 1300m, A\$101,150, in 2018-19, ATC Events by ATC P., 2d SCTC Princess S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, ATC Tab.com.au P., Membership H.



**Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 313**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 59**

Foaled 9th November 2017

Branded : GW nr sh; 16 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>The Bold One</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	The Jewel	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		The Grin .....	Grosvenor
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
<b>Chatter Box</b>		Gala Night.....	Blakeney
2003	Vont to Chat	Volksraad.....	Green Desert
		Chatty Hawk .....	War Hawk II

**THE BOLD ONE (NZ) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., 3d Levin S., L, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW The Diamond One (WRC Cuddle S., Gr.3) and SP The Glitzy One (2d CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, Gr.3). Out of SW The Jewel (Waikato RC International S., Gr.1), a half-sister to SW Star Affair. Closely related to SW La Bella Diosa, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YO's.**

**1st dam**

**CHATTER BOX**, by Al Akbar. 6 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1600m, ARC Maltby's Building Costs Consultants H., Lindauer Special Reserve H., 3d ARC Karaka Million 2YO H., Waikato RC Shamrock Club H., BOP RC Wealleans Petroleum H., Matamata RC PGG Wrightson H., 4th Rotorua S., **L**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Verbalizer (g. by Tobique). 2 wins at 1400m, 1580m to 2018-19, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.

**2nd dam**

**VONT TO CHAT**, by Volksraad. Unplaced. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Gossiping. 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$98,375, WRC Carpet One 3YO S., Fort Lincoln H., 4th Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Pinsraad. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Racecourse Hotel H., 2d WRC Scott Base Cup. Irish Chat. 3 wins at 2050m, 2100m, Manawatu RC Wenham Grain & Seed H., Levin RC Kapiti News H., 3d Otaki Maori RC Mills Reef Winery H.

**3rd dam**

**CHATTY HAWK**, by War Hawk II. 9 wins 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$122,500, Waikato RC FR Bodle Memorial H., **L**, Marton JC Crown Meat Export H., Wanganui JC Melva Walker H., 2d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Taranaki S., **Gr.2**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**-twice. Sister to **Iroquois Miss**, half-sister to **JAVA MAGIC**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Gold Memba. 4 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2000m, Hawkes Bay Just Commercials Partsworld H., 2d ARC Schofield Holden Crewman H. Just a Chat. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners- Just a Whisper. 8 wins at 1200m, 1340m, NZ\$110,700, ARC Crombie Lockwood Insurance Brokers H., 4th Opunake Cup, **L**. Conversaad. 5 wins-4 in succession-at 1200m, 1300m, WRC Fagan Ford H., Taranaki RC Ekraar at Stoney Bridge H., Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM H. Abrahams. 2 wins at 1400m in 2018-19, CJC National Yearling Sales 27/1 H.

**4th dam**

**ZAMAZAAN LADY**, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Half-sister to **HUNZA** (dam of **COURTZA, OUR POMPEII, FIXED FLUSH, LOST VALLEY, HUNZA COURT**), **Hearts Are Trumps, Kapelle Lady** (dam of **KAPCHAT, NOBLE HERO**), **Lalos**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **CHATTY HAWK** (War Hawk II). 9 wins. See above. **JAVA MAGIC** (Centaine). 5 wins 2000m to 2200m, Whakatane Cup, **L**, 2d Whakatane Cup, **L**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**. **Iroquois Miss** (War Hawk II). 2 wins at 1810m, 2100m, QTC F Greenway H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, BATC Tulloch H. Dam of 5 winners- **Edberg** (Danehill). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, Waikato RC Times Print H., 2d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 314**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 53**

Foaled 19th August 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Cheryl Moana Marie</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2008	Zephyr Song	Danasinga .....	Danehill
		Zepherin .....	Zephyr Bay

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1096 mrs, 756 wnrns, 84 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Emily Margaret, Mackintosh, Pinmedown, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Rolling Pin, etc.**

**1st dam**

CHERYL MOANA MARIE, by Savabeel. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **ATMOSPHERE - VICTORY MAGIC** (H.K.), half-sister to **WHISTLING DIXIE, Mark Two**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

ZEPHYR SONG, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to **GLENVIEW** (dam of **TIMBER TRADER**), **Coach Maniac**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**WHISTLING DIXIE** (Pins). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC The Edge 2YO H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Waikato RC It's a Message H. Dam of-  
Galway Girl. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, 2d ATC Theraces H.

**ATMOSPHERE - VICTORY MAGIC** (H.K.) (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1800m, 2200m, A\$112,325, HK\$9,544,750, VRC UCI S., **L**, HKJC Guildford H., 2d HKJC Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Dilmah Vase, **Gr.2**, BMW Hong Kong Derby, **L**, HKJC Long Ke H., Tai Tong H., Yan Oi Tong Cup, La Colline H., 3d HKJC Eishin Preston H.

**Mark Two** (Pins). Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Jade Pins. 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, HKJC Lily H., Crest H., Landshut H.

**3rd dam**

**ZEPHERIN**, by Zephyr Bay. Second top filly on The 1983-84 NZ 3YO Free H. & Australasian 3YO Classification. 3 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$95,440, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Bass Bidder (dam of **GROUNDLESS THREATS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**GLENVIEW** (Sir Tristram). 5 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$294,000, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Show Day Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**TIMBER TRADER** (Woodman). 3 wins at 1800m, 2450m, R711,700, Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Lord of the Pines** (Royal Academy). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Da Costa P., **L**, 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**.

Blurrta. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**BOUZY ROUGE** (Snitzel). 9 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$296,555, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S, **L**, 4th ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**.

Glen Iris. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**ZAZZMAN** (Distinctly North). 8 wins-4 in succession-2000m to 2800m, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

Svelta. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**STAY SEATED** (Langfuhr). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$92,460, Tamworth JC Gainsborough S., **L**.

Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 315**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box B 78**

Foaled 6th November 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 109 over 7 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
<b>Falkirk</b>		Yarn ..... Mr. Prospector
2000	Madam Valeta	Palace Music ..... The Minstrel
		Lovenvain..... Vain
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert ..... Danzig
<b>Chile</b>		Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat
2002	Frosting	Icecapade..... Nearctic
		Carocake ..... Caro

**FALKIRK (NZ) (Brown 2000-Stud 2006). 8 wins to 1300m, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Sire of 271 mrs, 165 wnsr, 11 SW, inc. SW Durham Town (ARC Concorde H., Gr.2), Fay Fay, Cousin Colin - Amazing Kids (H.K.), Gypsy Fair, Jaggard, Well Done, Fascinate, Batman, Arietta, Makkura, Solar Great, SP Somethingvain, Glorious Lad, Jubilate, Tale to Tell, Trepidation, Socially Excited, Ja Ja Binks, Special Draw, Easy Money, Faxed, etc.**

**1st dam**

CHILE, by Volksraad. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Sister to **DANTELAH, Pretorius**, half-sister to **Kasman, Noble Park**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**Sunshine Energy** (g. by Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1100m, 1500m in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**.

Chile Express (g. by Thorn Park). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$330,635, MRC Sportingbet Protest Pay Up H., VRC Emirates Airline P., MRC City of Greater Dandenong Cup, 2d VRC Grazia Ultimate Style H., Dorevitch Pathology H., Internationaler Club Baden Baden H., Chairman's Club H., Echuca Cup, 3d VRC CRV Winter Championship Series Heat H., MRC Sheen Group H., VRC Flemington Green Fields H., Flemington H., MRC Robhar Breeding & Racing P., Bendigo JC Daiquiri King H., Swan Hill Cup.

Good Thinker (g. by Snitzel). Winner at 1400m.

Chili Pepper (f. by Mastercraftsman). Placed.

**2nd dam**

FROSTING, by Icecapade. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners-

**DANTELAH** (Volksraad). 8 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$50,000, A\$862,488, HK\$249,100, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, VRC Chivas Regal S., **Gr.3**, Red Roses S., **L**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, STC Research S., **L**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, VATC Australian H., 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, STC Research S., **L**, 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.3**, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**Bryannbo's Gift** (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$165,875, AJC Equal H., Balmoral H., Illawarra TC Bert Lilly Memorial H., 2d AJC Show County H., **L**, St Patrick's Raceday H. Sire.

Zantelagh. 3 wins at 1300m, 1800m, NZ\$1,700, A\$117,080, MRC Bill Collins H., PFD Food Services H., 2d MRC Toltrice H. Producer.

Bromley. 5 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 1722m, 2d MVRC Happy Birthday Bob Mains H.

Prospering. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d STC Tooheys H. Dam of 4 winners-

Loncava. 6 wins 1400m to 3000m, A\$137,600, MVRC Stonehouse Thoroughbreds H., SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H.

**Pretorius** (Volksraad). 9 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2300m, NZ\$127,575, A\$171,320, Avondale JC York Cup, 2d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, VRC RSL H., 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

**Kasman** (Kashani). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, ARC Highview Stud 3YO H., 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

**Noble Park** (Kaaipstad). 6 wins at 1200m, 1413m, A\$114,400, VRC Sport 927 Welter H., AJC Cele's Image H., 3d STC Christmas S., **L**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 316**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box G 16**

Foaled 26th August 2017

Branded : \$ nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Night of Thunder (IRE)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2011	Forest Storm	Galleo ..... Sadler's Wells
		Quiet Storm..... Desert Prince
Dam	Mastercraftsman	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Choice</b>		Starlight Dreams..... Black Tie Affair
2011	Femme Britannia	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Baroness Britney..... Baratheia

**NIGHT OF THUNDER (IRE) (Chestnut 2011-Stud Ire. 2016, Aust. 2016). 4 wins-2 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Out of SP Forest Storm. Sire of 32 rnrs, 16 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Under the Stars (Ascot Princess Margaret S., Gr.3), Thunderous, SP Sun Power, Thunderspeed and of Molatham, Keep Busy, Expressionist, Man of the Night, Path of Thunder, Wild Thunder, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CHOICE**, by Mastercraftsman. 3 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$82,810, A\$5,400, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki District Turf Club S., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Levin RC Ego Standing at Haunui Farm H., 4th CJC Inglewood S., **L**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

FEMME BRITANNIA, by Encosta de Lago. Raced once. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-

**CHOICE** (Mastercraftsman). 3 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

BARONESS BRITNEY, by Baratheia. Winner at 2 at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **ELECTED, LATIN QUARTER, So Happy**. Unfinished Story (dam of **VIGNETTE**), Hasta Lueago (dam of **GREY ARROW**), Fantasy World (dam of **RAGHU**). Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, 1 winner, inc:- Potential. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Lomond H., 2d HKJC Hong Kong Island H.

**4th dam**

FOLLIES BERGERES, by Pas de Seul. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Doncaster Scurry H., 3d Goodwood New Ham S. Half-sister to **GILDORAN, LADY ISIS, Regimental Arms**, Chalamont (dam of **SECRET GARDEN**), Charroux (dam of **IMPRESSONIST, PERFECT TRUTH**), Porte des Iles (dam of **CASSIS**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**LATIN QUARTER** (Danehill). 21 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$256,137, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, QTC Lord Penn Welter H., Lancaster Welter H.

**ELECTED** (Bletchingly). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$147,200, QTC Ascot H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Foster's Open H., BATC Express Post H. Sire.

**So Happy** (Bellotto). 13 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1800m, Macau Gold Cup, 2d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**.

Unfinished Story. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, AJC Jim Donohoe H. Dam of **VIGNETTE** (Spectrum). 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, A\$102,900, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Producer.

Humma Mumma. 4 wins at 1000m, MRC Le Pine Funerals H. Dam of **HUMMA HUMMA** (Denman). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$284,630, to 2018-19, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, 2d MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**.

Hasta Lueago. Unplaced. Dam of 7 winners- **GREY ARROW** (Western Winter). 7 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2200m, R612,315, Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**, Drum Star S., **L**.

Windin the Willows. 4 wins at 1000m, R160,450 in South Africa. Dam of **WIND CHILL** (Silvano). 4 wins 1450m to 2450m, R968,075, Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Oaks Trial, **L**.

Fantasy World. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners- **RAGHU** (Showcasing). 3 wins 1400m to 1610m, ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**.




Account of **KILMORE FARM LTD, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 317**

**CHESTNUT GELDING**

**Box B 53**

Foaled 21st October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Danehill	Danzig .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Chuckle (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
1999	Clowning	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Life at Last .....	Northfields

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 255 mrs, 111 wnsr, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Freedom Rising, In Memory, Sweet Man, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CHUCKLE**, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$399,100, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, STC Gardens Event Centre 2YO H., 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, STC Heritage S., **L**, Darby Munro S., **L**, AJC Engadine 2YO H., 4th AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Cackles (dam of **LADY ROYALE**). This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**CRACK ME UP** (g. by Mossman). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$730,650, ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, Tattersall's Mile H., **L**, Toowoomba TC Dalrello S., **L**, 2d BRC Wayne Wilson P., **L**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Queensland Day P., **L**.

**HOOFIT** (g. by Mossman). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, US\$232,031, NZ\$80,275, Keeneland Phoenix S., **Gr.3**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Bayer 2YO H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Saratoga Win S., **L**, Belmont Around the Cape S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**Leading Girl** (f. by Reliable Man). 3 wins from only 6 starts 1300m to 1600m, A\$122,335, in 2018-19, WATC David Grays Aglink P., Perth Racing Des Russell 50th Birthday H., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**.

Ten Seconds (g. by More Than Ready). 10 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1350m, A\$148,200, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium 2YO H.

Laugh a Little (f. by Lonhro). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, SCTC Yalumba H.

Pintuck (g. by Pins). Winner at 1350m, BRC Ambassador Travel H.

La Cicciolina (f. by Bernardini). 2 wins at 1600m, 2d MRC Appelles P.

Giggly (f. by Domesday). Winner at 1406m in Aust.

Mirth (f. by Encosta de Lago). Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Mai Tai. Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2018-19, 4th Greyville Devon Air S., **L**.

**2nd dam**

**CLOWNING**, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 2 at 950m, MVRC Victoria Park S. Sister to Live Comedy (dam of **BLEVEEKA**), three-quarter-sister to **CATNIPPED**, **MISS PROSPECT** (dam of **REWARD FOR EFFORT**, **CONSULAR**), Miss Rory (dam of **JOKERS WILD**), half-sister to **FULL AT LAST**, Imposing Life (dam of **LIFE'S A BOUNTY**), Ultima Vita (dam of **SISTER HAVANA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**CHUCKLE** (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

Cackles. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**LADY ROYALE** (Captain Rio). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, NZ\$91,700, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Amoroso. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**BEAUTIFUL BUNS** (Black Minnaloushe). 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$99,682, TTC Vamos S., **L**.

Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 318**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box B 81**

Foaled 2nd December 2017

Branded : VE nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
<b>El Hermano</b>		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2005	Palos Verdes	Oak Ridge.....	Shirley Heights
		Raumancer.....	Otehi Bay
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Classic Shot</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
1995	Sheer Classic	Green Dancer.....	Nijinsky
		Descent.....	Avatar

**EL HERMANO (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2009). Unraced. Brother to SW El Segundo. Sire of 89 mrs, 38 wnr, inc. SW Undermoonlight (Waikato RC Foxbridge P., Gr.2), Farm Boy, SP El Pescado, El Pistola, Meeska Mooska and of El Luchador, El Coolio, Sanchez, El Bayardo, El Fernando, Catarina, El Disparo, El Jodi, Laddie of Oakview, Naughty Knuckles, Worthiswaitngold, El Bandido, Elroi, Bluetwentytwo, El Nino, etc.**

**1st dam**

CLASSIC SHOT, by Zabeel. Unraced. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

**El Pistola** (f. by El Hermano). 4 wins 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$186,335, ARC Nathans Memorial H., Waikato RC Hamilton Taxis H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final.

Montezuma (g. by Generous). 6 wins 2100m to 4190m, NZ\$126,076, Avondale JC Frank Sing Barristers & Solicitors H.

El Disparo (g. by El Hermano). 5 wins 1950m to 3100m, NZ\$88,685, A\$6,140, to 2018-19, ARC Thomsons Foodservice H., BOP RC Bulk Lines H., 2d Waikato RC Hamilton Hotel H., BOP RC GPS-It Precision Land H., 3d ARC Ray White City Realty H., Waikato RC Hooves, Grooves & BBQ's H.

**2nd dam**

SHEER CLASSIC, by Green Dancer. Unplaced. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Esprit du Nord. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2900m, Waikato RC Labour H.

Torvill. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Avondale JC Porter H. Dam of 3 winners-Sheikh Mahaand - Go for Gold (Sing.). 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m in NZ and Singapore, 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**DESCENT**, by Avatar. 8 wins-1 at 2, Aqueduct Affectionately H., **Gr.3**, Belmont Wanda S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Distaff H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MUSCOVITE**, Fabulous Native (dam of **ST HILARION**, **SAVINIO**, **BALLET DE FRANCE**, **NATIVE JUSTICE**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Mount Weather. 12 wins 5½f to 7f in U.S.A.

**4th dam**

ALYNE QUE, by Raise a Native. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to **L'NATURAL**, Campus Star (dam of **SHAMSTAR**), three-quarter-sister to **EXCLUSIVE NATIVE**, **YALE COED**, half-sister to **ACTIVE VOICE** (dam of **SENORA TIPPY**), **BRORITA** (dam of **MENDOCINO**), **MANICURE KIT**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**MUSCOVITE** (Nijinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-6f to 9f, Phoenix Park Whitehall S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Ballycorus S., **L**, 2d Curragh Desmond S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Fabulous Native. Unplaced. Dam of 8 winners-

**ST HILARION** (Sir Ivor). 5 wins-2 at 2-1408m to 2413m, £152,662, Milan Gran Premio d'Italia, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**SAVINIO** (The Minstrel). 11 wins at 1m, Santa Anita El Rincon H., **Gr.2**.

**BALLET DE FRANCE** (Northern Dancer). 2 wins at 2 at 6f, 7f, Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-

**MUHTARRAM** (Alleged). 8 wins-2 at 2-1408m to 2011m, Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**, Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

**Lot 319**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 20**

Foaled 6th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 29 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>Alamosa</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Indian Danehill	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Claudia Jessie</b>		Danse Indienne .....	Green Dancer
2005	Bobby Harris	Bletchencore .....	Bletchingly
		Orbit Time .....	Olden Times

**ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 323 rnrs, 194 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW On the Rocks (Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Kirramosa, She's Poppy, Beefeater, Sonic-X, Alamer, Almost Court, Aspen Lass, Mr Crowe, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Alinko Prince, Goodman, Salamanca, SP House of Cartier, Aquamosa, Jessiegee, Al Pacino, etc.**

**1st dam**

CLAUDIA JESSIE, by Indian Danehill. Winner at 1340m. Half-sister to **OUR UMAGA**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:- Handsome Blue (g. by Pentire). Winner at 2000m in 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

**Bobby Harris**, by Bletchencore. 5 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1200m, NZ\$79,790, Taranaki RC Air New Zealand Thomas Cook H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, WRC NZ Post Sprint H., 3d Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SCARAMUCCIO**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**OUR UMAGA** (Centaine). 11 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$198,860, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Wanganui JC Stevo's Distribution H., Chronicle H.-twice, CJC Perfect Packaging H., 2d CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Taranaki RC Air New Zealand H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., Hawkes Bay Linnell Building & Joinery H., 3d Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., CJC Signature Travel H., 4th CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**.

Shirley Harris. Winner at 1200m, 3d WRC Avery Ford H. Dam of Commander 'n Chief. Winner at 1400m.

Ernie Harris. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Singapore.

Suzy Harris. Placed, 2d WRC Crazyhorse the Steak House H. Dam of Hangman. Winner at 1400m in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

ORBIT TIME, by Olden Times. Unraced. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**SCARAMUCCIO** (Full on Aces). 13 wins 1200m to 1600m, US\$50,025, NZ\$112,470 in U.S.A. and NZ, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Chequers Stud H., Wanganui JC WK Backhouse Ltd H., WRC Le Belvedere H., Counties RC Powell Transport H., 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, 3d Levin S.H., **L**, WRC Taita Hotel H., 4th Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Sprint H., **L**.

**Bobby Harris** (Bletchencore). 5 wins. See above.

Legatus. 2 wins at 1200m, CJC Robbies Bar & Bistro H.

Trust Time. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Otago RC 87 Bar & Grill H., 3d CJC Craddocks Airport Service Station H.


Prime Time. 3 wins at 1200m. Dam of 2 winners-

**Suntime** (Flying Pegasus). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, Otago RC Victoria Arms Hotel H., 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Otago RC Hector & Alice Anderton Memorial H., Rotary Club of Mosgiel Business Supporters H., CJC McCrory Thomas Travel H. Dam of 2 winners-Tony Two Chips. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m in 2018-19, Hororata RC Yaldhurst Wools, NZWTA H., 2d CJC NZB South Island Sale 29th April H.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

**Lot 320 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS) Box D 34**

Foaled 11th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 84 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Pride of Dubai (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2012	Al Anood	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Eljazzi .....	Artaius
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Claystone (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2006	Young Vic	Old Vic .....	Sadler's Wells
		Loralane .....	Habitat

**PRIDE OF DUBAI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, Ire. 2017). 2 wins at 2, A\$1,336,100, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Enaad (Greyville Gold Cup, Gr.2) and SW Al Aneed (MRC D'Urban Gothic S., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Raffha (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1). Closely related to SW Invincible Spirit, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

CLAYSTONE, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **WALKING OR DANCING, IRONGAIL, Aim for Gold, Youthful Presence** (dam of **HAURAKI, KIDNAPPED, ACADEMUS, DELEDIO**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-  
 Destiny's Own (g. by Sepoy). 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, A\$166,660, to 2018-19, ATC TAB Rewards H., Australian Turf Club H., Jamberoo Action Park P., 2d ATC TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC Everest Carnival on Sale H., Schwepes H. Paris for Me (f. by Foxwedge). 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$108,315 in Aust. Argillite (f. by Elvstroem). 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

YOUNG VIC, by Old Vic. Raced once. Half-sister to **NURYANA** (dam of **REBECCA SHARP, MYSTIC KNIGHT, HIDDEN HOPE**), Littlewick (dam of **FONTANELLA BORGHESE**), Wild Pavane (dam of **DUKE OF GREEN**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**WALKING OR DANCING** (Falvelon). 8 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1600m, A\$611,425, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, 3d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.  
**IRONGAIL** (Canny Lad). 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1800m, A\$322,950, MRC Summoned S., **L**, 3d STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**.  
**Aim for Gold** (End Sweep). Winner at 1200m, A\$203,750, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-  
**Sudden Wealth** (Time Thief). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$162,670, 2d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, 3d SAJC City of Marion S., **L**.  
**Madibagold** (Johannesburg). 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, 2d ATC Civic S., **L**, 3d ATC Winter S., **L**, STC Civic S., **L**, 4th STC Winter S., **L**.  
 Geblizt. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$96,950, ATC Bowermans Furniture H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Falvelon H., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-  
**VOW AND DECLARE** (Declaration of War). 3 wins 1800m to 3000m, A\$350,190, in 2018-19, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.  
**LYCURGUS** (Star Witness). 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2520m, A\$442,665, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, VRC High Country H.  
 Youthful Presence. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-  
**HAURAKI** (Reset). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$2,546,660, ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.  
**KIDNAPPED** (Viscount). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 2500m, £187, A\$715,427, 19,320Dhs, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.  
**ACADEMUS** (Lonhro). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$593,800, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.  
**DELEDIO** (Testa Rossa). 6 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 1812m, A\$143,375, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.



Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 321**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 34**

Foaled 21st October 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 131 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Shamexpress</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Rose World .....	Grosvenor
Dam	Falkirk	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
<b>Cohiba</b>		Madam Valeta .....	Palace Music
2010	Hecuba	Danzero .....	Danehill
		Melora .....	Sir Tristram

**SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 57 nrns, 29 wrns, inc. SW Embrace Me (MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., Gr.3), Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express, SP Diva Express and of Hard Press, Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Qiji Swordsman, Kaipaki, Eokallo, Grand Bernini, Gunga Din, Lucky Mission, Mr Hooper, Shamwow, etc.**

**1st dam**

COHIBA, by Falkirk. Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC JR & N Berkett H., 3d Taumarunui RC Universal Beef Packers H. Half-sister to **VIANA, C'Mon Cuba**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

HECUBA, by Danzero. Placed at 3. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**VIANA** (Volksraad). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$78,375, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Weston Milling H., Speight's H., 2d CJC Speight's H.-twice. Dam of Camelle. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**C'Mon Cuba** (Thorn Park). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Waikato RC Psychedelic H., 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**Ole Ole - Star of Yuen Long** (H.K.) (Makfi). 2 wins at 1200m, 1580m in 2018-19, 2d Counties RC Champagne S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Waikato Equine Vet Centre S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

I See Red. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2019-20, ARC Cardinal Logistics H.

**3rd dam**

**MELORA**, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins 1600m to 2020m, NZ\$56,075, A\$324,200, GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses H., Cambridge JC Deputy Governor H., 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Highview Stud H., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC King's P, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **PIPER STAR**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Denton. 6 wins-3 in succession-9½f to 1½m in GB.

Florete. Raced twice. Dam of 5 winners-

**Fabriano** (Golan). 4 wins 1206m to 2400m, A\$239,281, 2d VRC Gala Supreme H., MRC M&J Chickens H., 3d Albury Gold Cup, **L**.

Oerter. 7 wins-4 in succession-1300m to 3200m, A\$170,475, MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., MRC Morningtondental.com.au H.

Poor Corner. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d ATC TAB Highway H.

Courtly Fashion. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Newswire Free. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Nam Fung H.

Trendy World - Modena Recharge (Mac.). Winner at 1200m, HKJC Ashley H.

**4th dam**

**Te Akau Star**, by Shining Finish. 5 wins-2 at 2-1050m to 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Champenay Mile, 3d ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**. Sister to **SHINAKIMA**, half-sister to Coverage (dam of **UBER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**PIPER STAR** (Kaaopstad). 6 wins 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$43,375, A\$297,400, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 322**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 60**

Foaled 23rd September 2017

Branded : GW nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>The Bold One</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	The Jewel	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		The Grin .....	Grosvenor
Dam	Mossman	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
<b>Coimbra (AUS)</b>		Lichen Lady .....	Twig Moss
2006	Raise the Crown	Chief's Crown.....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Raise a Rhythm .....	Raise a Cup

**THE BOLD ONE (NZ) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., 3d Levin S., L, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW The Diamond One (WRC Cuddle S., Gr.3) and SP The Glitzy One (2d CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, Gr.3). Out of SW The Jewel (Waikato RC International S., Gr.1), a half-sister to SW Star Affair. Closely related to SW La Bella Diosa, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

COIMBRA, by Mossman. 3 wins 1280m to 1460m in Aust. This is her fifth foal.

Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Lamarosa (g. by Postponed). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, ARC DJ

O'Sullivan 2YO Salver, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu 2YO S., HKJC Cornflower H., 2d HKJC Venus H., Hoi Ha H.

Ata Rangi (g. by Haradasun). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

RAISE THE CROWN, by Chief's Crown. Raced twice. Half-sister to **OAMARU**

**RHYTHM**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Dark Ambition. 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1800m, SAJC Tony's Tuna

International H., All New Jeep Compass H., Peter Murray 30th Birthday H., 2d SAJC Platinum Escape Travel Specialist H., 3d SAJC Mix 102.3 H.

Devious Man. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**RAISE A RHYTHM**, by Raise a Cup. Joint third top filly on The 1990-91

Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$271,270,

VRC Maribyrnong P, **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, MVRC Great

Western Champagne S., **L**, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue

Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, 3d VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**,

4th VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Noritake William Reid S., **Gr.1**.

Half-sister to **BIRA**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**OAMARU RHYTHM** (Dehere). 7 wins-4 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$226,200,

MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**, VATC Chubb Security H., BTC Club Conard

H., VATC Soultine H., MVRC Battle Heights H., 2d VRC Bob Hoysted H.,

**L**, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, 3d VATC Wellington Racing Club S., **L**.

Raise a Dane. Winner at 1021m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

Notevenow. 10 wins 1000m to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, QTC XXXX Gold H., BRC SITA Environmental P., 2d QTC Qtc.org 2YO P.

Svetlana's Arrow. 4 wins 1500m to 1800m to 2018-19, SAJC TAB H., 3d SAJC AAMI H.

Rhythm and Green. Raced twice. Dam of 5 winners-

Theodolite. 4 wins 1200m to 1300m, A\$82,339, to 2018-19, 3d MRC Tornado at Swettenham 2YO H.

**4th dam**

**DARK RHYTHM**, by Black Opaque. Top filly on The 1984-85 Australasian 3YO

Classification (1000m-1200m). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC

Leilani S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Moomba P, **Gr.3**,

Black Douglas S., **L**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**RAISE A RHYTHM** (Raise a Cup). 5 wins. See above.

**BIRA** (Bluebird). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VRC Andersen Consulting S., **L**,

VATC St Patrick's Day H., 3d VRC Gallantic H., **L**, MVRC Collingrove S., **L**.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 323**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 10**

Foaled 29th November 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 94 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaifazon .....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	<b>Nureyev</b> .....Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal.....Ahonoora
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor
<b>Colombelle</b>		Lady Giselle..... <b>Nureyev</b>
2008	Our Riesling	Last Tycoon.....Try My Best
		Dopff .....Tights

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1249 rnrns, 766 wnrs, 68 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

COLOMBELLE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **VALPOLICELLA** (dam of **CATALONIA - VILANOVA** (Aust.), **VAVASOUR**, **CELEBRITY DREAM**). This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Calvados (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1600m in 2019 in Malaysia.

**2nd dam**

OUR RIESLING, by Last Tycoon. 4 wins 1500m to 2040m, VATC Savoir H., How Now H., MVRC Acushla Marie H. Half-sister to **Irion**, **Octapussy** (dam of **PUSSY WILLOW**, **INSIDE AGENT**, **PUSSY O'REILLY**), Pineau (dam of **MATCHBREAKER - MONSTER KAKA** (H.K.), **DANCER'S TALE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**VALPOLICELLA** (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2100m, NZ\$105,300, A\$7,150, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**VAVASOUR** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$260,450, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

**CATALONIA - VILANOVA** (Aust.) (Commands). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$61,650, A\$590,460, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, Craven P., **Gr.3**

**CELEBRITY DREAM** (Thorn Park). 11 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1800m, A\$618,550, to 2018-19, Perth Racing La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**, WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, Starstruck Classic, **L**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**-twice, Perth Racing Sheila Gwynne Classic, **L**.

**Rondinella** (Ocean Park). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$98,235, A\$235,000, to 2018-19, 2d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, 3d ATC Tancred S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**DOPFF**, by Tights. 8 wins 1300m to 1900m, NZ\$93,500, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, ARC Cambridge Stud H. Half-sister to **RIZON**, **READY TO LIFT**, **Whitford Hill**, **Hi Queen** (dam of **CURRIGEE**), **Ascendo** (dam of **SIR CLIVE**, **ASCENDING**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Octapussy** (Octagonal). 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-

**PUSSY WILLOW** (O'Reilly). Third top filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Pineau. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 4 winners-  
**MATCHBREAKER - MONSTER KAKA** (H.K.) (Makfi). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of Windsor Park Stud Ltd)

**Lot 324****BAY OR BROWN COLT****Box H 34**

Foaled 25th September 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 28 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	<b>Secretariat</b>
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Conchita</b>		Celtic Assembly .....	<b>Secretariat</b>
2009	Chita Rivera	Casual Lies .....	Lear Fan
		Westside Story .....	Star Way

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

CONCHITA, by Volksraad. 3 wins 1400m to 2100m. Sister to **Bajour**, three-quarter-sister to **RICHARD BEYMER**, half-sister to **BARSIDE - SICHUAN LEGEND** (H.K.). This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

CHITA RIVERA, by Casual Lies. Winner at 1150m. Half-sister to **NATALIE WOOD** (dam of **MALUCKYDAY**), **RICHARD BEYMER**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**BARSIDE - SICHUAN LEGEND** (H.K.) (Tobougg). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d BOP RC Waikato Stud 2YO H.

**Bajour** (Volksraad). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, WRC Mitsubishi Electric H., MRC Bigscreencompany.com.au H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

**3rd dam**

WESTSIDE STORY, by Star Way. Winner at 2100m, Hawkes Bay Air NZ Link Raceday H., 3d Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood & Dome Insurance H.

Half-sister to **ST ELMO'S FIRE**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **NATALIE WOOD** (Yachtie). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, GE Capital Fleet Services H. Dam of 4 winners-

**MALUCKYDAY** (Zabeel). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2500m, A\$1,432,600, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, AJC Soho Square H., 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Bart Cummings H., **L**, 3d ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Christmas Cup, **L**, ATC Cup, **L**.

**Darciwood** (Darci Brahma). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$194,875, ATC Dodo H., Bledisloe Cup Festival H., Sportsyear H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club H., 3d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, ATC Project Ten H.

**RICHARD BEYMER** (Volksraad). 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$374,250, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**-twice, Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H., Taranaki RC Schwepperversence H., Whangarei RC Rosvall ITM H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.

**4th dam**

**Antipathy**, by Sallust. Winner at 2 at 6f, 2d Phoenix Park One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**. Half-sister to **SHINDELLA**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**ST ELMO'S FIRE** (Volksraad). 4 wins in succession at 1100m, 1200m, A\$137,150, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Joe Brown H., New Gleam H.

Search. Winner at 1600m, Waikato RC Calder & Lawson H. Dam of 6 winners- **Castlebar** (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$122,275, WRC Capital City Ford 2YO H., Taranaki RC Oaks Trial, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE (2018) LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 325**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 56**

Foaled 8th September 2017

Branded : W<sup>L</sup> nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Road to Rock (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2004	Trewornan	Midyan.....	Miswaki
		Miss Silca Key.....	Welsh Saint
Dam	Commands	Danehill.....	Danzig
<b>Constanza (AUS)</b>		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2003	Extradite	Bletchingly.....	Biscay
		Expulsion.....	Infatuation

**ROAD TO ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Champion HK Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 139 rnr's, 84 wnrs, inc. SW Montaigne - Beauty Generation (H.K.) (HKJC Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1), All Roads - All Our Roads (Aust.), Rock On, SP Art Deco and of Sitarist, Sylvester, Cauthen's Power, Riviera Rock, Bevan Street, Forged, Moscow Mistress - Moscow Red (Aust.), That's Funny, etc.**

**1st dam**

CONSTANZA, by Commands. Raced twice. Half-sister to **TWIGLET** (dam of **EASY ROCKING, FAIRY KING PRAWN, CREVETTE), FACILE, Fortunata** (dam of **CHIC CHOICE**). This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
 General Sussex (g. by Duporth). Winner at 1600m in Aust.  
 Cilla's Choice (f. by Lonhro). Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-  
 Equichoi. 2 wins at 1200m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Extradite**, by Bletchingly. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Veuve Clicquot S., STC Parramatta H., 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d AJC Analie H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **SELSEY**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**TWIGLET** (Twig Moss). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$247,620, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**. 2001 Aust. Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 8 winners-  
**FAIRY KING PRAWN** (Danehill). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong twice. 12 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, HK\$26,497,587, 97,864,000¥, 1,464,000Dhs, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Sprint, **L**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Chairman's Prize, **L**-twice, 2d Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free S., **Gr.2**.  
**EASY ROCKING** (Barathea). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$887,135, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, 2d BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**CREVETTE** (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1350m, A\$214,830, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**COSMIC ENDEAVOUR** (Northern Meteor). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-to 1400m, A\$1,447,280, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**, Guy Walter S., **Gr.3**.  
 Pimpinella. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Slipper H. Dam of 5 winners-  
**ANISE** (General Nediym). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, A\$325,220, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**.  
 Dora Maar. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-  
**MRS KIPLING** (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 2 at 1013m, 1100m, TRC Elwick S., **L**, 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
 Sacha Royale. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1800m, MVRC La Precast H., MRC Beechcraft H., 4th SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-  
**ANA ROYALE** (Anacheeva). 2 wins at 1400m, 2500m, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.  
**FACILE** (Godswalk). 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$347,620, QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**, BATC FAI S., **L**, 2d BATC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 326**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 54**

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 102 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Costume</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2009	Disguised	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Liffey .....	Irish River

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1096 mrs, 756 wnrs, 84 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Emily Margaret, Mackintosh, Pinmedown, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Rolling Pin, etc.**

**1st dam**

**COSTUME**, by Savabeel. 6 wins 1400m to 2040m, NZ\$385,925, Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, WRC Clubs New Zealand H., BOP RC Mediterranean Shipping H., 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Masque**, half-sister to **MASQUERADE**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race-Ensemble (f. by Pins). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

DISGUISED, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LIFFEY LACE**, **Prince Dalderyby**, Lidahya (dam of **ANNE CARINA**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**COSTUME** (Savabeel). 6 wins. See above.

**MASQUERADE** (No Excuse Needed). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d Cambridge JC Maneline H.

**Masque** (Savabeel). Winner at 2 at 800m, Counties RC Colliers International 2YO H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Matamata RC Slipper S., **Gr.3**.

Daystar. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Skywalk** (Battle Paint). 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$554,859, to 2019, Singapore TC Kranji B S., Korea Racing Authority Trophy, 2d Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**, 4th Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

**3rd dam**

LIFFEY, by Irish River. Unraced. Half-sister to **GODSWALK**, **Kabylia**, **Kiss the Clowns** (dam of **GREIDA**), Tillie Gray (dam of **TITLED TOFF**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**LIFFEY LACE** (Sagace). 3 wins at 2 1408m to 1800m, Milan Premio Campobello, **L**, Haydock Jack Rubin S. Grandam of-

**KISSES** (Iffraaj). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$202,650, A\$3,305, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Easter Cup, **L**.

**TRES SHEIK** (Desert Style). 4 wins in succession 1200m to 1600m, S\$271,641, Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.3, **L**.

**Master Regent** (Deputy Governor). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**.

Marmadamah. 4 wins to 1200m, 2d BTC Rawlinson Group H. Dam of-

**Lady Showheart** (Show a Heart). 5 wins-1 at 2-1012m to 1200m, A\$85,150, 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley P, **L**. Producer.

**Prince Dalderyby** (Dahar). 9 wins 1350m to 2020m, A\$142,750, BATC Carrington Blush H., QTC Fiery Embers H., 3d Rockhampton Cup, **L**.

Lidahya. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**ANNE CARINA** (Danske). 6 wins 1400m to 2500m, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Night Rider** (Straight Strike). 3 wins to 1600m, 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.


Account of **PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 327**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 78**

Foaled 5th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian ..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street ..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
		Macrina Pompea ..... Don Roberto
Dam	Mastercraftsman	Danehill Dancer ..... <b>Danehill</b>
<b>Crafty Cowgirl</b>		Starlight Dreams ..... Black Tie Affair
2011	Crystalthecowgirl	High Chaparral ..... Sadler's Wells
		Crystal Brook ..... Star Way

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 206 rnrs, 103 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, Surprise Baby, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Arctic Shock, Camino Rocoso, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Kilowatt, Mental Telepathy, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CRAFTY COWGIRL**, by Mastercraftsman. Unraced. Half-sister to **Antonio Giuseppe**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**CRYSTALTHECOWGIRL**, by High Chaparral. Unraced. Half-sister to **HIGHFLYING**. Dam of 6 named foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

**Antonio Giuseppe** (Shocking). 6 wins-4 in succession-1380m to 2000m, NZ\$7,125, A\$533,805, ATC James Ruse H., Schweppes H., Theraces H., Strassmeir H., Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**CRYSTAL BROOK**, by Star Way. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Middlepark P.H., 2d CJC Carbine S. Half-sister to **ROMFORD - KIM KIM II** (Mal.). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**HIGHFLYING** (Entrepreneur). 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$228,927, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Cup Trial H., WRC Deans & Associates H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**Media World** (O'Reilly). Winner at 2100m, 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Thien Ly. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$94,040, WRC Shoe Clinic H., Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary Services H., 4th WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Kincaid. 9 wins 1200m to 1646m, A\$139,000, STC Grace Bros Sporting Edge Welter H., BATC Fitton Insurance H., Marycrest H., Dairy Cows & Maids H.

Apacianado. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, QTC Doug Boyle H., BATC Orlando Wyndham Wines 2YO H., 2d BATC Carrington Extra Brut H. Dam of-Riviera Maya. Unplaced. Dam of-

Belle Francine. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, WATC St Luke's Friendship H.

Jive Dancer. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2100m, WATC Snapshot H. Dam of-

Baygo Boy. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d WATC When You Need to Be Sure H.

Matif. Winner at 1850m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

Feel the Venom. Winner at 2036m, SAJC Agrum P., 3d SAJC SA Unions P.

Sweet Hussey. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 3d SAJC McCracken Homes H.

Madam Taka. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Keeper Close. 5 wins 1600m to 2124m, ARC More FM H.

**4th dam**

**INHABITANT**, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Sister to Zamareign (dam of **MOUNTAIN RULE, MEZMERIZE**), half-sister to **Regal Dance**, Fleeting World (dam of **HEROICITY**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ROMFORD - KIM KIM II** (Mal.) (Lucky Ring). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m in NZ and Malaysia, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**.

**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of Barlow Thoroughbreds)

**Lot 328****BROWN GELDING****Box F 31**

Foaled 26th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 44 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Road to Rock (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2004	Trewornan	Midyan .....	Miswaki
		Miss Silca Key .....	Welsh Saint
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
<b>Cruz Control</b>		Rainbeam .....	Vain
2001	Soda Springs	Zephyr Bay.....	Biscay
		Silver Seraph .....	Silver Dream

**ROAD TO ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Champion HK Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 139 nrns, 84 wnrs, inc. SW Montaigne - Beauty Generation (H.K.) (HKJC Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1), All Roads - All Our Roads (Aust.), Rock On, SP Art Deco and of Sitarist, Sylvester, Cauthen's Power, Riviera Rock, Bevan Street, Forged, Moscow Mistress - Moscow Red (Aust.), That's Funny, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CRUZ CONTROL**, by Centaine. 4 wins at 1600m, 1900m, 4th BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Soda Watch (dam of **CAMENA, JAI'S JUMP**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**Silveron Wings** (g. by Black Minnaloushe). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 36,787Rgt., S\$452,356 in Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**, Open H.-twice, Philanthropy S., 3d Singapore TC Open H., Singapore Airlines Los Angeles S., 4th Singapore Derby, **L**.

Cruz By (f. by Pentire). 4 wins 1300m to 1800m, BRC Kirks H., IGT Australia H., Coke Zero H., 2d BRC CNW TM Scrap Metal H.

Deacruz (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Wanganui JC W Goile Roofing Ltd H. Dam of-

Super Ray. Winner at 1400m in 2019 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**SODA SPRINGS**, by Zephyr Bay. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, STC Local Bottle Shop H., AJC Austinmer RSL H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Patch Adams. 4 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$77,970, AJC Dubbo H.

Jayasuriya. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC First Sovereign Trust H., 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Soda Watch. Winner at 1610m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

**CAMENA** (Snippets). 7 wins-4 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$633,560, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, VATC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, (1100m course record), STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, BTC AWA Mode H., World Premier Cast Recording H., QTC Functions & Catering Welter H., 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sapphire S., **L**. Dam of-

**Warhead** (Viscount). Placed, 2d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Captain Cook H., 4th STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**JAI'S JUMP** (Rory's Jester). 3 wins in succession at 1200m, 1300m, A\$109,110, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Glamena. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Fight. 2 wins at 1200m in 2018-19, MRC Yulong H., MRC Bentons Square P. Arcetri. Unraced. Dam of-

**ARCETRI PINK** (Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R1,454,025, Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, Vaal Sophomore Fillies 1000, 2d Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Swallow S., **L**.



Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 329**

**BAY GELDING (AUS)**

**Box F 35**

Foaled 31st August 2017

Branded : Q nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	New Approach	Galileo.....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>Dawn Approach (IRE)</b>		Park Express.....	Ahonoora
2010	Hymn of the Dawn	Phone Trick.....	Clever Trick
		Colonial Debut.....	Pleasant Colony
Dam	Dushyantor	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Cuchurita (CHI)</b>		Slightly Dangerous.....	Roberto
2005	Costa Norte	Fappavalley.....	Fappiano
		Cristalline.....	Northair

**DAWN APPROACH (IRE) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2014). 8 wins-6 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 260 mrs, 103 wns, inc. SW Madhmoon (Leopardstown Champions Juvenile S., Gr.2), Musis Amica, Dawn Passage, Diamond Thunder, Second Generation, Haddaf, Mary Tudor, SP Geometrical, Bold Approach, Georgeville, Alyaasaat, Court House, Dawn Delivers, Dawn Patrol, Fajaj, Fast Approach, Gongs, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CUCHURITA**, by Dushyantor. Winner at 1600m in Chile, 4th Club Hipico Clasico Polla de Potrancas, **Gr.1**, Clasico Criadores Dorama, **Gr.2**. Sister to **CANDY DOLL, CAUCUS, COSTA NORTEÑA**, three-quarter-sister to **CEFALU**, Clear Water (dam of **CALIFAT**). This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-  
 Carmenere (g. by Onemorenomore). 2 wins at 1350m, 1650m, BRC Treasury Casino & Hotel H., Ipswich TC Schweppes P, 2d BRC BMAG Brisbane Town P., Ipswich TC James the Silver Fox H., 3d SCTC Allchin P.  
 Cruz de Vega (f. by Lope de Vega). 4 wins 1400m to 1600m to 2018-19, 3d GCTC Patron Tequila H., Ipswich TC Queensland Times P.  
 Boyles (g. by Excelebration). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19 in Aust.  
 Bravo Marine (c. by Casino Prince). Winner at 1200m in Korea.  
 Murtirita (f. by Murtajill). Winner at 2 at 1206m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**COSTA NORTEÑA**, by Fappavalley. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Chile. Three-quarter-sister to **CRISANTEMO**, half-sister to **CRYSTAL CLEAR, CRYSTAL HOUSE, POTOSIAS** (dam of **PORTAL DEL ALTO**), Costa Azul (dam of **SANTIAGO MATIAS**), Cristal (dam of **CEFALU**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
**CANDY DOLL** (Dushyantor). 2 wins at 1500m, 2000m in Chile, Club Hipico G.P. Las Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Sweet Daddy** (Scat Daddy). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-5f to 1m, Churchill Downs Allowance, 3d Kentucky Downs Juvenile S., **L**.  
**CAUCUS** (Dushyantor). 6 wins 1300m to 2000m in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico Preparacion Luis Cousino Squella, **L**, Clasico Ignacio Urrutia de la Sotta, **L**, 2d Club Hipico Clasico Verano Arturo Cousino Lyon, **Gr.2**.  
**COSTA NORTEÑA** (Dushyantor). 5 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1800m in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico Jorge Baraona Puelma, **L**, Clasico Lisimaco Jaraquemada, **L**, 3d Valparaiso Clasico El Derby, **Gr.1**, Club Hipico Clasico Club Hipico de Santiago, **Gr.1**, Clasico Las Oaks, **Gr.1**. 4th Club Hipico Clasico Carlos Valdes Izquierdo, **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Corra Bell** (Seeking the Dia). Winner at 2 at 1200m in Chile, 2d Club Hipico Clasico Carlos Cousino Goyenechea, **L**, 3d Club Hipico Clasico Criadores Dorama, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**CRISTALLINE**, by Northair. Champion 3YO Filly in Chile in 1990. 2 wins-1 at 2- at 1000m, 2400m in Chile, Gran Premio Las Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Club Hipico Clasico Nacional Ricardo Lyon, **Gr.1**, Gran Clasico Coronacion, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio Polla de Potrancas, **Gr.1**, 3d Club Hipico Clasico El Ensayo, **Gr.1**, 4th Gran Premio El Derby, **Gr.1**. Broodmare of the Year in Chile in 1998-99. Half-sister to **Maquiavello**, Wilhelmina (dam of **OMAYAD**). Dam of 12 named foals, all winners.

Account of **OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**  
(The property of Waikato Stud Ltd)

**Lot 330**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box H 37**

Foaled 30th November 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 196 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy.....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess.....	<b>Pompeii Court</b>
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
<b>Curvy</b>		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2010	More to Love	Danasinga.....	Danehill
		Flying Floozie.....	<b>Pompeii Court</b>

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 177 rnrs, 104 wnrs, inc. SW Kolding (BRC Queensland Guineas, Gr.2), Ocean Jewel, Seaway, SP Arrogant, Tofane, Mongolianconqueror, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Rondinella, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, Our Hail Mary, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Star of the Seas, Tezlah, Fabric, Matowi, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CURVY**, by Pins. Placed in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Pin Up** (dam of **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED**), half-sister to **Save the Date**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**MORE TO LOVE**, by Danasinga. Winner at 1400m, 2d Hawkes Bay City of Hastings H. Sister to **FORUM FLOOZIE** (dam of **LAWSPeAKER**), half-sister to **STARCRAFT, Pin Up** (dam of **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Save the Date** (Savabeel). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19, ARC Mondiale H., Waikato RC Yardhouse H., 2d ARC Delta Insurance H., 3d Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

Together. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2018-19, Matamata RC The Meat Co H. Loved One. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2018-19, 3d ATC Everest Carnival H.

**3rd dam**

**FLYING FLOOZIE**, by Pompeii Court. Placed at 3, 3d Waikato RC Caribou H. 2004, 2005 & 2006 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), three-quarter-sister to Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**), half-sister to **ZEPHYR MAGIC** (dam of **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, BREEZY, NEO STAR**). Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-

**STARCRAFT** (Soviet Star). Champion 3YO in Australia in 2003-04. Champion Older Sprinter in NZ in 2004-05. Champion Older Male Miler in France & GB in 2005. 11 wins-5 in succession-1400m to 2400m, £153,446, €171,420, NZ\$359,000, A\$2,106,450, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, (1600m course record), Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**FORUM FLOOZIE** (Danasinga). 5 wins 1200m to 1550m, A\$478,530, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Breeders' Classic, **L**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-**LAWSPeAKER** (Singspiel). 3 wins at 2400m, €97,160, 12,880Dhs, Toulouse Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, **L**, Bordeaux Derby du Midi, **L**.

**Pin Up** (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$164,800, VRC True Course H., 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, Maybe Mahal P., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**SPORTS ILLUSTRATED** (Fast 'n' Famous). 4 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$193,925, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Account of **KILMORE FARM LTD, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 331**

**BROWN COLT (AUS)**

**Box B 52**

Foaled 19th November 2017

Branded : sc: nr sh; 22 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Free Eagle (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2011	Polished Gem	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
		Trusted Partner.....Affirmed
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>Daft (AUS)</b>		Offshore Boom..... Be My Guest
2007	Haywire	Marauding..... Sir Tristram
		Voltage.....Whiskey Road

**FREE EAGLE (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2016, Aust. 2016). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1¼m, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Sapphire, SW Custom Cut, SW Valac, SW Falcon Eight and SW Search for a Song. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Justifier (Tipperary Caravaggio S., L) and of Sovereign Beauty, Auxilia, Guerreira, Little Bird, Flylikeaneagle, Grudge, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DAFT**, by Rock of Gibraltar. Placed at 3 in Aust. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Raheeba (g. by Raheeb). 8 wins 900m to 1400m, A\$134,910, to 2018-19, SAJC TAB H., MAC Stop Drug Driving H., 2d SAJC Ubet H., Holdfast Insurance H., Thank You Terry McAuliffe H., 3d SAJC Hughes Limousines H., Schweppes H., 95th Birthday N Greenham H., MAC Drink Driving? Grow Up H.

**2nd dam**

**HAYWIRE**, by Marauding. 2 wins at 1630m, 2100m, BTC Carlton Midstrength H., 2d AJC Colonial Hotel Werrington Social Club H., VATC Perfect Bliss H. Sister to **DRUM Tambour** (dam of **GRAND ARMEE**), Eldarin (dam of **CHETWOOD, MEARAS**), Volte (dam of **DEALER PRINCIPAL**), three-quarter-sister to **GENIUS AND EVIL - ABSOLUTE CHAMPION** (H.K.), half-sister to **ANAMATO** (dam of **ANAMBA**), **PORT WATCH**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Positron. 8 wins 1000m to 1500m, A\$78,650, BTC Become a Member P. Full Metal Jacket. 7 wins 1200m to 2025m, A\$99,072, SAJC Spring Gully Foods H. Lyricist. 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, BRC Parklands Tavern H. Quick Witted. 3 wins to 1800m, BRC XXXX Gold P, 2d BRC Makers Mark H. Attempt. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Grandam of-

**Lady of Shalott** (Camelot). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1550m, A\$88,055, to 2018-19, ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d Scone RC Woodlands S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Voltage**, by Whiskey Road. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A 2d SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, VATC Tristar S., **L**. Half-sister to **ROANOKE BOY, Stalusk**, Beauty Belle (dam of **GENIUS AND EVIL - ABSOLUTE CHAMPION** (H.K.), **WYLIE HALL**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**DRUM** (Marauding). 6 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1350m, A\$314,100, VATC Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**, VRC Scusa Mi Ristorante S., **L**.

**ANAMATO** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-1500m to 2000m, US\$90,000, A\$861,850, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.

**PORT WATCH** (Star Watch). 10 wins-1 at 2, VATC JD MacDonald S., **L**.

**Tambour** (Marauding). Winner at 2 at 1550m, A\$139,140, AJC Grey Boots H., 2d QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

**GRAND ARMEE** (Hennessy). Champion older horse in Australia in 2005. 13 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice.

Volted In. Placed at 2 in Aust. Grandam of-

**YOURDEEL** (Dundeel). Champion 2YO in New Zealand in 2018-19. 4 wins at 2, 3 in succession at 1200m, 1400m, in 2018-19, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Volte. Placed at 2, 2d AJC Te Poi 2YO H., STC Ripa 2YO H. Dam of 7 winners-**DEALER PRINCIPAL** (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$596,100, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 332**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box C 31**

Foaled 31st October 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 239 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>EI Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Best Western	Bletchingly .....	Biscay
<b>Daly Charm (AUS)</b>		Grease Paint .....	Raimondo
1998	Princesse Daly	Big Spruce .....	Herbager
		Princesse Lida .....	Nijinsky

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Courageous and of the placegetters Why Big Bry, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

DALY CHARM, by Best Western. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Chanted**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**HOLD IT HARVEY** (g. by King Cugat). 14 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$728,775, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**-twice, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, CJC Timaru S., **L**-twice, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, CJC Trevino's Bar & Restaurant H., Win A Ford Focus H., 2d Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Dunedin Casino H., Amberley Cup, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**-twice, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**.

Superich (g. by Red Giant). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$3,741,250, to 2018-19, HKJC Entrapment H., Shanghai H., Chaoyangmen H., 2d HKJC Chevalier Property Investments H., Shek Mun H., University Alumni H.

Mr Crane (g. by General Nediym). 3 wins 1200m to 1415m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

PRINCESSE DALY, by Big Spruce. Winner at 2000m, Deauville Prix de Douvres. Half-sister to Light Lida (dam of **NOTTING HILL, PRINCE OF WALES, L'ESCAPADE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Chanted** (Luskin Star). 9 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$212,520, Gosford RC Eagles Prince of the Turf Quality PH., STC Carbillo H., 2d AJC Fernhill H., **L**, 4th STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**PRINCESSE LIDA**, by Nijinsky. Top filly on The 1979 French 2YO Free H. Joint top filly on The 1979 European 2YO Free H. 4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **PRINCESSE VALI**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Light Lida. Winner at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Ville de Suresnes. Dam of-  
**L'ESCAPADE** (Aksar). 3 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1600m in Brazil, Gavea Classico Octavio Dupont, **L**. Grandam of-

**JANUARY JONES** (Shirocco). 7 wins 1300m to 1600m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Henrique Possollo, **Gr.1**.

Porta Bandeira. Unplaced. Dam of 8 winners-

**QUICK AS RAY** (Nedawi). 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2400m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Diana, **Gr.1**, G.P. Zelia Gonzaga Peixoto de Castro, **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 333**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box C 52**

Foaled 8th August 2017

Branded : **G** nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
<b>All Too Hard (AUS)</b>		Lady Capel .....	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinge	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
		Scandinavia .....	Snippets
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....	Shareef Dancer
<b>Daly River (AUS)</b>		Military Belle.....	Without Fear
2008	St. Katherine	Barathea .....	Sadler's Wells
		St. Klairé.....	Bletchingly

**ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Sire of 271 mrs, 172 wnrs, inc. SW Frosted Gold (Turffontein South African Nursery, Gr.2), Villermont, Tarka, Demonetization, Behemoth, Unfair Dismissal, All Too Huiying, Curdled, Roy's Riviera, SP Amangiri, Cristal Eyes, Outrageous, All Too Soon, Hardly Surprising, Illuminaire, Divanation, Eclair Sunshine, Fine Scent, etc.**

**1st dam**

DALY RIVER, by General Nediym. Unraced. Half-sister to **KITTENS, SAINT ENCOSTA, SHEER TALENT**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Fearless Girl (f. by All Too Hard). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m to 2018-19, 3d MRC Ladbrokes Back Yourself H.

Star of Darwin (f. by Northern Meteor). Placed at 2 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

ST. KATHERINE, by Barathea. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BONANOVA** (dam of **BONAICHI, PRIMA NOVA**), **FRATERNITY, TELESTO, Chiu Shan Glory**, St. Kate (dam of **KAKAKAKATIE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SAINT ENCOSTA** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1500m to 2200m, A\$396,600, ATC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, BRC Gouldson Legal H., Carlton Mid H., River Junction Racing H., 2d VRC Super Impose S., **L**, ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, WATC Japan Trophy H., **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 3d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**.

**SHEER TALENT** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1412m, A\$200,125, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Manfred S., **L**.

**KITTENS** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1800m, 2020m, A\$204,872, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Hill Smith S., **L**, 3d MRC Primavera H., 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Feast for Eyes. 3 wins-1 at 2-1500m to 1580m, A\$90,970, M\$407,950 in Aust. and Macau, ATC Tab.com.au 2YO H., Vili's Pies H., 3d ATC Might & Power H.

Saint Katarina. 2 wins at 1600m, 1850m, A\$79,740, to 2018-19, 2d ATC TAB Rewards H., Events by ATC H.

Gemadaily. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**British Medium - Oneofthegreats** (Mac.) (Snitzel). Winner at 2 at 1600m in Aust, 3d Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**ST. KLAIRE**, by Bletchingly. 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$118,745, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, AJC Ruling Ways H., Governor Macquarie H., 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, BATC Chairman's H., **L**. Sister to **Eire**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**BONANOVA** (Star Way). 8 wins-3 in succession-to 1600m, A\$1,048,335, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**FRATERNITY** (Star Way). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.

**TELESTO** (Star Way). 3 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$741,838, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **L**. Sire.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 334**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 82**

Foaled 30th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 34 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Contributer (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere .....Irish River
		Seralia .....Royal Academy
Dam	Dancing Dissident	Nureyev..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Danart</b>		Absentia..... Raise a Cup
1997	Arctic Life	Arctic Tern.....Sea Bird
		Abbey..... Jim French

**CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

DANART, by Dancing Dissident. 9 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$105,122, ARC Swiss Deli H., Avondale JC HS Dyke H., Matamata RC Waikato Stud S., Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock H.-twice, BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., ARC Lion Red Sports Café H., 2d ARC Auckland International Airport H., 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **ROSINA LAD, Manonamission**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-  
Spitting Image (g. by Strategic Image). Winner at 1200m.  
Lizzie's Girl (f. by Bachelor Duke). Placed.  
Danza Rose (f. by Danasinga). Placed.

**2nd dam**

ARCTIC LIFE, by Arctic Tern. 2 wins at 1650m, 1800m in France. Half-sister to **ABREGE, FLASH BALL**, Anna Edes (dam of **ABBATIALE, AUBERGADE**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**ROSINA LAD** (Faltaat). 13 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 3d Wanganui JC Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**.  
**Manonamission** (Kilimanjaro). 10 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$254,850, ARC Sir Slick H., 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.  
Money Star (H.K.). 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, HKJC Hillwood H., Yunnan H.  
Tarsus. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Wanganui JC Tony Wilson Livestock H.  
Ika. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, Counties RC South Auckland Motors Pukekohe H.

**3rd dam**

ABBEY, by Jim French. Winner at 2100m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de l'Arno. Half-sister to **ASHMORE, ACOMA** (dam of **AGENT BLEU**), **ART BLEU, Albertine** (dam of **ARCANGUES, AGATHE, ALAMO BAY**), Amenity (dam of **I TRY, IDLE AFFAIR**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**FLASH BALL** (Cricket Ball). 17 wins-3 at 2-1500m to 4200m, €3,430, 1,803,955fr., Deauville La Coupe Piaget, **L**.  
**ABREGE** (Shirley Heights). 5 wins 2100m to 3000m, Chantilly Prix La Moskowa, **L**, Handicap de Saint-Cloud, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Dangu, **L**.  
Anna Edes. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of 3 winners-  
**ABBATIALE** (Kaldoun). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 2000m, 2100m, Longchamp Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**BEWITCHED** (Dansili). 8 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-5f to 7f, £61,078, €201,402, US\$4,951, Curragh Renaissance S., **Gr.3**-twice.  
Alta Anna. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**SOUTHERN FRANCE** (Galileo). 3 wins 1½m to 1¾m, £191,260, €127,866, to 2019, Curragh Irish St Leger Trial S., **Gr.3**.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

**Lot 335**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 31**

Foaled 2nd October 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 42 over 7 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Complacent (AUS)</b>		Funsie .....	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony .....	Kaoru Star
Dam	Danske	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Danbelle</b>		Our Tristalight .....	Sir Tristram
2001	Row of Mapperley	Long Row .....	Linacre
		Petwood .....	Petingo

**COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P, Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L), SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise, SP Careless and to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

DANBELLE, by Danske. 3 wins at 1400m, Otago RC Cromwell Town & Country Club H., 3d CJC Senor Pete H., Otago RC Firewatch H. Half-sister to **Champion Chestnut, Dame Mapperley** (dam of **LE BARON**), **Buckton Lad, Volkster** (dam of **VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-  
 Savatone (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, 3d MRC Bigscreencompany.com.au H.  
 Chabelle (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d MRC Premier Signs H., 3d MRC MiStable H.  
 Volksbelle (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 1230m.  
 Belle of Mapperley (f. by Volksraad). Placed.  
 Duke of Cambridge (g. by Volksraad). Placed in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

ROW OF MAPPERLEY, by Long Row. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **GETTING CLOSER**, half-sister to **INSTRUMENTAL**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-  
**Champion Chestnut** (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1900m, R318,595, 2d Clairwood Sharp Juvenile S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Autumn S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**.  
**Dame Mapperley** (Volksraad). 5 wins 1500m to 2400m, A\$106,600, AJC Sydney City Lexus P, 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**LE BARON** (Golan). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$138,615, A\$3,950, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**, 2d Waikato RC Ashford Lodge 3YO S., Seaton Park H.  
**Queen of Pop** (Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Canon 3YO H., 2d BOP RC John Warren Insurance 3YO H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**Pop Star Princess** (Makfi). 3 wins 1150m to 1300m, NZ\$76,000, to 2018-19, BOP RC Mills Reef Winery H., Rotorua RC Campbell Infrastructure S., 3d Counties Bowl H., **L**.  
**Queen of Zealand** (Savabeel). Placed at 3, 3d Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**.  
**Buckton Lad** (Creese). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, WATC Webmaster H., Egis Consulting H., 3d Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.  
 Mr Speaker. 8 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-1100m to 2200m, Marton JC Wanganui Motors Ford Dealer Team 2YO H.  
 Row of Pearls. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, Waikato RC Championship Qualifier.  
 Mapperley Rover. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, VATC Victorian Breeders' 2YO H.  
 Volkster. Winner at 1000m, 2d MVRC Acushla Marie H. Dam of 5 winners-  
**VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL** (Tavistock). Top Male on The 2014-15 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-5 in succession-1300m to 2000m, NZ\$873,587, A\$581,000, S\$1,125, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 336**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 68**

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 75 over 7 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Complacent (AUS)</b>		Funsie .....	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony .....	Kaoru Star
Dam	Danske	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Danska Mill</b>		Our Tristalight .....	Sir Tristram
2002	Dancing Mill	Kala Dancer .....	Niniski
		Cate's Mill .....	Water Mill

**COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P., Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L), SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise, SP Careless and to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

DANSKA MILL, by Danske. 2 wins at 1300m, 1670m. Half-sister to **SOKOOL** (dam of **SO FAR SOKOOL**). This is her ninth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners, inc:-

**PEPPER MILL** (g. by Patapan). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$103,680, CJC Great Easter S., L, Corin Murfitt-Thanks for 50 Years H., North Canterbury RC Frobisher Interiors H., 2d Timaru Cup, L, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H., 3d CJC Pryde's Easifeed H., 4th CJC Easter Cup, L.

Da Shindig (g. by Shinko King). 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, CJC Speight's Mid Ale H., Coca-Cola H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois Easter Finale H., 3d Matamata RC New World Matamata H., North Canterbury RC Dunstan Feeds Stayers H.

Vitali (g. by Yamanin Vital). 3 wins at 1950m, Rotorua RC Huka Falls Jet Taupo H.

Lydia (f. by Raise the Flag). Winner at 1600m.

Luuka (f. by Raise the Flag). Placed in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

DANCING MILL, by Kala Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **Bluestone**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**SOKOOL** (Bin Ajwaad). 7 wins at 1300m, 1600m, NZ\$78,275, Waikato RC Gasmate S., Gr.3, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Active Foundation H., 3d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., Gr.3. Dam of 5 winners-

**SO FAR SOKOOL** (Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1514m, NZ\$21,750, A\$177,650, Bendigo Guineas, L, MVRC Opus Group H., 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L, 4th ATC James HB Carr S., Gr.3.

Kool Gal. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC NB Holland Medal H., Waikato RC Dundee H., 2d Counties RC Equine Specialists H.

Kool Connection. Winner at 1600m, 2d Counties RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Matamata Mitre 10 H., 3d Wanganui JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Amazing Journey. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$2,767,425, HKJC Mount Parker H., Lincoln H., 18 Districts Cup, Jebson Watch H.

White Knight. 3 wins 2000m to 2100m, 2d MRC Catanach's Jewellers H.

**3rd dam**

**CATE'S MILL**, by Water Mill. 3 wins 2050m to 3200m, A\$116,140, VRC Bagot H., Gr.3, Duke of Norfolk S., L, 3d VRC Dimattina H., MVRC Windy Hill H. Half-sister to **PRINCE SALIERI, MARSKING, ROSEBERY, English Mustard**. Lamora (dam of **MR CELEBRITY**), Burlington House (dam of **BLAZONRY**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**Bluestone** (Bluebird). 5 wins 1400m to 2200m, VATC Goodwill Flowers H., 3d VATC Easter Cup, Gr.3, MVRC 3UZ H.

Somerset House. 3 wins 1400m to 2175m, VATC Regal Wench H. Grandam of **Bronsteel** (Handsome Ransom). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$100,525, Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, 3d Feilding JC Anzac H., L, Wairapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L-twice.



Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 337**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box G 57**

Foaled 31st October 2017

Branded : Cm nr sh; 28 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
		Iguazu .....	Carolingian
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dayess</b>		Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
2007	Ethereal	Rhythm.....	Mr. Prospector
		Romanee Conti.....	Sir Tristram

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Divine Dive, Holy Dancer, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**DAYESS**, by Stravinsky. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **SERAPHIM, Duquesa, Imperium, Uberalles**, Sopra Tutto (dam of **SUPERA, ELEONORA**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

**ETHEREAL**, by Rhythm. Champion Stayer in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 3200m, NZ\$27,500, A\$4,740,430, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, 3d VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Velvet and Satin** (dam of **BESPOKE - CONFIGURE** (Mal.)). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SERAPHIM** (Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2100m, NZ\$89,185, Marton Cup, **L**, WRC Woodridge Estate H.

**Uberalles** (Giant's Causeway). Winner at 1600m, NZ\$88,050, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Imperium** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$99,250, CJC Phil & Corin Murfitt H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, 3d CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, ARC Co-Op Taxis H.

**Duquesa** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC NZ Herald H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Sopra Tutto. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**SUPERA** (Savabeel). 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$182,625, to 2018-19, Cambridge JC Travis S, **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary S, **Gr.3**, 2d Te Aroha JC NZ Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.

**ELEONORA** (Makfi). 3 wins 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$66,800, A\$193,150, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Australian Turf Club Trophy, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Matamata Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**ROMANEE CONTI**, by Sir Tristram. 7 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1800m, NZ\$93,425, A\$205,900, HK\$2,610,000, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Hong Kong International Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **GRAND ECHEZEUX** (dam of **DARCI BRAHMA, BURGUNDY**), Our Echezeaux (dam of **DOLMABACHE, PURE ELEGANCE, COTE D'OR**), half-sister to **Summer Wine II**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**ETHEREAL** (Rhythm). 8 wins. See above.

**Velvet and Satin** (Carnegie). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

**BESPOKE - CONFIGURE** (Mal.) (Pins). 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1400m in NZ and Malaysia, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 338**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 35**

Foaled 2nd October 2017

Branded : ZZ nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Dazzling Walk</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
1999	Boardwalk Angel	Blethingly .....	Biscay
		Elegant Walk .....	Le Cordonnier

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 646 mrs, 368 wnrns, 38 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Soldier's Call, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DAZZLING WALK**, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to **ACTIVATION, Macedonian**, half-sister to **COOGEE WALK, THE BIG ASK, Flying West**. This is her ninth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners-

**Blinding** (f. by Black Minnaloushe). Winner at 1200m, 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

**Fame Seeker** (f. by Showcasing). 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

**Stay Ahead - Justice World** (Sing.) (g. by Iffraaj). 8 wins 1200m to 1700m, A\$19,775, 261,585Rgt., S\$154,863, HK\$70,000 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, 3d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Sports Toto Supreme Challenge Cup, **L**.

**Easy Walking** (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 2200m.

**The Beastunleashed** (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m.

**Rathvilly** (g. by Showcasing). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

**Raadical Jazz** (g. by Volksraad). Placed.

**2nd dam**

**BOARDWALK ANGEL**, by Blethingly. 9 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$415,600, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Traipse (dam of **CRAWL, OLD MAN**), three-quarter-sister to Special Walk (dam of **COUNTRY WALK**), half-sister to **Angel Baby**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**COOGEE WALK** (Success Express). Champion sprinter-miler in NZ in 1997-98. 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$195,850, A\$52,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

**ACTIVATION** (Zabeel). 9 wins 1400m to 2020m, A\$844,000, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P, **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**.

**THE BIG ASK** (Bigstone). 11 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 3200m, NZ\$15,625, A\$364,870, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, Jade H.

**Flying West** (Flying Spur). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, 2d Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Rebellious Angel**. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**Trepidation** (Falkirk). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$141,185, 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**-twice, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice.

**Fairy Topsy** (Casual Lies). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, Matamata RC Bloomsbury Stud H., 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 winners-

**DISTILL** (Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1650m, NZ\$164,375, HK\$1,740,250, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

**MR TIPSY** (Montjeu). 11 wins 1580m to 2400m, NZ\$375,685, A\$252,260, Marton Cup, **L**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 339**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box G 18**

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Thewayyouare	Kingmambo .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Dear Way</b>		Maryinsky .....	Sadler's Wells
2011	Molly Dear	Cape Cross .....	Green Desert
		Mrs Clancy .....	Shannon

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 168 mrs, 70 wnsr, inc. SW (The) Bostonian (BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1), Manolo Blahniq, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern - Baccarat (Sing.), What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, Cobblertothestars and of Midnight Runner, Chouxting the Mob, etc.**

**1st dam**

DEAR WAY, by Thewayyouare. Unraced. Half-sister to **All You Wish**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MOLLY DEAR, by Cape Cross. Unraced. Half-sister to **Hard Rider** (dam of **BIG CHILL, HARD STRIDE, UTAH SAINTS**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**All You Wish** (Thorn Park). Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2012-13. 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, HK\$7,763,750, M\$105,000, HKJC Moon Koon H., Chevalier Cup, Hong Kong Owners 35th Anniversary H., Racehorse Owners Association H., Citibank Insurance H., Lady Jules Audemars H., Granville H., 2d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 4th HKJC National Day Cup, **Gr.3**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**.

Mangaroa Molly. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, BOP RC Mills Reef Winery & Restaurant H., 2d ARC Stella Artois H., Waikato RC Tony Sporle Memorial H.

**3rd dam**

**Mrs Clancy**, by Shannon. Winner at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Horlicks Fillies S., ARC Valentines Day Juvenile H. Half-sister to **Hamish**, Drambaie (dam of **HELLO DOLLY**), Zabelette (dam of **ART SUCCESS**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Hard Rider** (Maroof). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1115m, VRC Long Tan 2YO H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, MVRC AT Kearney Sprint H. Dam of 8 winners-

**BIG CHILL** (Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 2 at 1108m, 1200m, A\$155,105, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Producer.

**HARD STRIDE** (Street Sense). 11 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$700,565, to 2018-19, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, Taralye-Deaf Kids Talking H., BRC CJA Produce Division H., Buy a Bale H., VRC Tab.com.au Trophy, 2d VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., **L**, 3d MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kensington S., **L**, BRC Bribie H., **L**, 4th VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**, MSS Security S., **L**, BRC Keith Noud H., **L**.

**UTAH SAINTS** (God's Own). 5 wins 1112m to 1400m, A\$353,225, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, Pin & Win for Epilepsy H., 2d MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, BRC Hinkler H., **L**, 3d VRC Sofitel H., **L**, MVRC Abel S., **L**.

**Leather'n'lace** (Street Cry). 3 wins in succession 1100m to 1400m, A\$225,250, MRC Aquis Farm Supports Pinchapoo P., 2d MRC Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**, Geelong RC Shojun Concrete S., **L**.

**Rough Justice** (Wanted). 6 wins-1 at 2-955m to 1300m, A\$565,890, MRC Pancare Foundation P., VRC AR Creswick Series Heat H., Red Tempo H., MVRC Jeep 55 Second Challenge Heat H., 2d MRC Weekend Hussler S., **L**, 3d VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., **L**, 4th VRC All Victorian Sprint Final H., **L**, MRC WJ Adams S., **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 340**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box B 35**

Foaled 6th November 2017

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 78 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	<b>Ahonoora</b>
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Demerara</b>		Princess Tracy .....	<b>Ahonoora</b>
2004	Black Sugar	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Arctic Supreme.....	Arctic Explorer

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 271 mrs, 162 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, Time to Celebrate, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, etc.**

**1st dam**

DEMERARA, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to **Black Muscat**. This is her eighth live foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

**Sweet as Wilson - Best Jade Triumph** (H.K.) (g. by Scaredee Cat). 4 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1650m, NZ\$7,750, HK\$2,132,800, HKJC Sze Mei H., Birch H., Foshan H., 2d HKJC Albany H., Vital King H., Guildford H., High Autonomy H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, HKJC Being Famous H., Yau Tong H., Kwoon Chung Motors H., Yim Tin Tsai H., Bering Sea H.

Black Sheep (g. by Savabeel). 8 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$800, A\$235,810, MVRC Adapt Australia H., Sweeney Estate Agents H., Simpson Construction H., Bring Home Bertocchi H., 2d MVRC Strathmore Community Bank H.

Demelza (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m, 2d BOP RC Bayleys Real Estate H. Huracan - Isanotherone (Sing.) (g. by Shinko King). Winner at 1400m.

**2nd dam**

BLACK SUGAR, by Sound Reason. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, ARC TV Guide Stayers H., 2d Counties RC Premier Race Player Championship H., 3d ARC NZTBA 3YO H. Half-sister to **WONG**, Miss Aryan (dam of **DOMESKY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**Black Muscat** (O'Reilly). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$113,565, BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO Classique, Hawkes Bay Speights H., Waikato RC Hautapu Sport & Recreation Club Centennial H., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Fayette Park 3YO S.H.

Sakura. 3 wins at 1800m, 2040m, Taranaki RC Punting Comp Sat 22nd July 7 H., Wanganui JC Balance Accountants H.

Mayday Jones. Winner at 2200m, 3d Waikato RC Henkel H. Dam of 3 winners- Duplicity Jones. 4 wins at 1800m, 3000m, A\$210,790, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Caulfield Easter Saturday P., MVRC Bob Skilton H.

Hot Saki. 3 wins at 1600m, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

**3rd dam**

ARCTIC SUPREME, by Arctic Explorer. Unraced. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**WONG** (Rojipath). 11 wins 1100m to 1900m, NZ\$2,650, A\$550,670, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, STC Frederick Clissold H., **L**, 2d STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**. Miss Aryan. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, VATC Fire Band H. Dam of 8 winners-

**DOMESKY** (Domesday). 3 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$420,568, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Fashion S., **L**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**, 3d MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Account of KORU THOROUGHBREDS, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 341**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 45**

Foaled 4th November 2017

Branded : KΘ nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rubick (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar .....	Danehill
		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
Dam	Desert Prince	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Desert Fairy (AUS)</b>		Flying Fairy .....	Bustino
2001	Trick Ski	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Rossignol .....	Bluebird

**RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2. Out of SW Sliding Cube. Sire of 57 rnr, 21 wnrs, inc. SW Yes Yes Yes (ATC Todman S., Gr.2), Condo's Express, SP Biscara, Excess Funds, Rubisaki, Alburq, Krameric and of Erno, Montelena, Rubic Rose, Andrassy Avenue, Belitsa, Ruuca, Chia, Leshrac, Chelsea Reign, Contalmaison, Contemptuous, Cubix, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

DESERT FAIRY, by Desert Prince. 4 wins 1100m to 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **DOWNHILL RACER**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners-

Our Vidia (f. by Denman). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$117,390, MVRC Ranvet 2YO P, 3d VRC National Hall of Fame H., MVRC Opus Group Tour of Victoria Sprint Final H., Adapt Australia H.

Factor Ex (f. by Excelebration). Winner at 1000m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Snitsnbits (f. by Snitzel). Winner at 1010m in Aust.

Furze (f. by Danehill Dancer). Unraced. Dam of-

Not Usual Heart. 3 wins at 1200m, Whangarei RC Marsden Metals Group H.

**2nd dam**

TRICK SKI, by Rory's Jester. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **LIVELIHOOD** (dam of **LIVING SPIRIT, ONLY SHE CAN**), half-sister to **SCHUBERT**, Abonnement (dam of **GONSKI, RECAST**), Alpine Spirit (dam of **PINEZERO**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**DOWNHILL RACER** (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$142,540, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, MRC Andelosia 2YO P, 2d VRC Seppelt Wines Sprint H., **L**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

ROSSIGNOL, by Bluebird. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, VATC Elsternwick H., SAJC Lockleys H. Three-quarter-sister to Sorority (dam of **HAPPY GIGGLE**), half-sister to **IDOL WORSHIP** (dam of **CULT FIGURE**), Sisterhood (dam of **LIVELIHOOD**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SCHUBERT** (Salieri). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VRC Talindert H., **L**, VATC Vain S., **L**, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**.

Abonnement. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**RECAST** (Thunder Gulch). Champion 3YO in Singapore/Malaysia in 2004. 11 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**, 2d Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**GONSKI** (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1410m, A\$185,630, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, STC Erect Safe Scaffolding 2YO H., 2d STC Heritage S., **L**, 3d MRC WJ Adams S., **L**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Flight of Dreams. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**Flight of Pegasus** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, 3d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC TL Baillieu H., **Gr.3**.

Alpine Spirit. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**PINEZERO** (Danzer). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$299,950, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, 2d MVRC Woodstock Classic Oaks, **Gr.2**, MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Wealthy** (Danehill). 7 wins-5 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$5,437,500, HKJC Lek Yuen H., 3d HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 342**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 53**

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 78 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Power (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor .....	Ahonoora
		Glatissant .....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Diamond Babe</b>		Fire the Groom .....	<b>Blushing Groom</b>
2002	Guardian Angel	Groom Dancer .....	<b>Blushing Groom</b>
		Sandbank .....	Riverman

**POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 238 mrs, 117 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), La Force, Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Mr Clint, Castilian, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Fasuba, Respin, SP Jolie, Damselfly, Caricature, Divine Power, Good Complicity, Cry Baby, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DIAMOND BABE**, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **SPRING CHEER, Transcend**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

**BLACKIE** (g. by Black Minnaloushe). 6 wins-4 in succession-1300m to 1600m, NZ\$3,375, A\$352,048, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alternate Railway H., Jeep Don't Hold Back H., MRC Carsales.com.au H., 2d Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**, VRC Flight Lieutenant Peter Armytage H., MVRC Become a Member H., 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.

**2nd dam**

**GUARDIAN ANGEL**, by Groom Dancer. 4 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 2300m, VATC Winfreux H., Yangtze H. Half-sister to **SOLSISTE, Faribole** (dam of **HILBRE ISLAND**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**SPRING CHEER** (Bachelor Duke). 4 wins 1950m to 3200m, NZ\$181,575, A\$38,160, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Brian Beattie H.

**Transcend** (Traditionally). 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2100m, CJC Iam Real Estate H., Otago RC Trusts Charitable Foundation H., Southland RC Modern Transport Trailers H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**.

Dalwhinnie. 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, Otago RC ZM 95.8 & Waste Management NZ H., CJC NRM H., 2d Otago RC PGG Wrightson H.

**3rd dam**

**SANDBANK**, by Riverman. 3 wins 1600m to 2200m, Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**SOLSISTE** (Vettori). 6 wins 1600m to 2400m, €224,080, Grand Handicap de Deauville, **L**, Strasbourg Grand Prix de la Region Alsace, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Dicta Drake, 2d Grand Handicap de Deauville, **L**, Toulouse Prix Max Sicard, **L**, Strasbourg Grand Prix de la Region Alsace, **L**, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix Jacques Laffitte, **L**, Grand Prix de Marseille, **L**.

**Faribole** (Esprit du Nord). Winner at 2000m, Evry Prix de Champigny, 3d Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**, Evry Prix Chloé, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix des Lilas, **L**, 4th Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

**HILBRE ISLAND** (Halling). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Newmarket Noel Murless S., **L**, Newbury Mercedes-Benz 2YO S., 3d Newbury Arc Trial, **L**, Nottingham Further Flight S., **L**, 4th Newmarket S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**Astonished**, by Connaught. 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, Goodwood Surplice S., Maisons-Laffitte Prix Moia, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.3**, 4th Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **MTOTO, SAVOUREUSE LADY** (dam of **QUEST FOR LADIES**), **Button Up** (dam of **RUFFLE**), **Petal Girl** (dam of **MUTAMAM**), Safe Haven (dam of **LUGANA BEACH**). Dam of 1 foal, 1 winner-**SANDBANK** (Riverman). 3 wins. See above.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 343**

**CHESTNUT GELDING**

**Box B 42**

Foaled 23rd September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 71 over 7 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>Rios</b>		Sacahuista.....Raja Baba
2004	Gussy Godiva	<b>Last Tycoon</b> .....Try My Best
		Sheetch.....Grosvenor
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice.....Danehill
<b>Diamond Lindauer</b>		Zalinda.....Zabeel
2008	Granita	Bigstone..... <b>Last Tycoon</b>
		Cafe Miss.....Estaminet

**RIOS (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins to 1600m, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2. Sire of 57 mrs, 30 wms, inc. SW Gaultier - Simply Invincible (H.K.) (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1), Sai Fah, SP Blue Rata Eligius and of Cannot be Serious, On Point, Regency Honey, Colchester, A Tad Leica, Baymax, Happy Place, Cinquedeau, Thousand Stars, Pimms 'n' Pearls, Quietly Angry, Ruffy Rahtwo, Dudewithattitude, Del Rios, Escapologist, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DIAMOND LINDAUER**, by Fast 'n' Famous. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **TWILIGHT GRANITA**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Ruby Negroni (f. by Rios). Winner at 1300m in 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

**GRANITA**, by Bigstone. 2 wins at 1180m, 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **SAKANA**, **ROHATYN**, **Angels Fly**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:- **TWILIGHT GRANITA** (Iffraaj). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,450, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, ARC CM Jillings Cup, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Champagne S., **L**, Avondale 2YO Classic, Te Aroha JC Towes Insurance Brokers 2YO H., Counties RC Graeme Thomson Antique Jewellery H., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**CAFE MISS**, by Estaminet. 2 wins at 1350m, 1500m, SAJC Leichhardt H. Sister to **Miss Pompette**, three-quarter-sister to **Ceremonious**. Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **SAKANA** (Rassendyll). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, A\$229,560, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Dulcify H., **L**, Irving Berlin 2YO H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC FJ Carberry H., **L**, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, Sire. **ROHATYN** (Carnegie). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$160,790, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, 4th Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Sire. **Angels Fly** (Godswalk). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, Dam of- **Navy Brass** (Don't Say Halo). 3 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$86,020, VRC Desperate & Dateless H., 3d VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Scobie Breasley S.H., **L**, 4th VRC WJT Clarke S., **L**, Moomba P., **L**.

**4th dam**

**MISS POMPILIA**, by Matrice. 2 wins at 2 at 5f, PARC Torrens H., SA Tatt's RC Juvenile H. Sister to **PAGO PAGO**, **LADY POMPILIA**, **Tutuila** (dam of **CADUCEUS**), **Avarua**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Without Pomp. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of- **ZEPHYR ART** (Zephyr Bay). 16 wins 1000m to 1200m, US\$32,150, A\$173,190, Bay Meadows Portola Valley Training Center H., **L**, Spraypaint. Unraced. Grandam of- **HELLBENT** (I Am Invincible). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$901,450, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, 2d MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**. Jelignite Jen. Unraced. Grandam of- **VIADANA** (Towkay). 11 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$685,325, A\$24,000, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 344**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 55**

Foaled 1st September 2017

Branded : W<sup>h</sup> nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Elusive City	Elusive Quality .....	<b>Gone West</b>
<b>Vespa</b>		Star of Paris .....	Dayjur
2011	Miss Avalon	Fantastic Light .....	Rahy
		Mythical Girl .....	<b>Gone West</b>
Dam	Shinko Forest	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Diamond Schwarz (AUS)</b>		Park Express .....	Ahonoora
2002	Red Century	Centaine .....	Century
		Soleil Rouge .....	Red Tempo

**VESPA (NZ) (Brown 2011-Stud 2016). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2013-14. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$912,400, A\$3,500, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Karaka Million, RL, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ARC Easter H., Gr.1, Waikato Sprint, Gr.1, 3d ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Hazzabeel (WATC RJ Peters S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

DIAMOND SCHWARZ, by Shinko Forest. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **GOTTA HAVE HEART, CROSSYOURHEART** (dam of **SWEAR**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

**Al Pacino** (g. by Alamosa). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, Hawkes Bay The Hits 89.5 FM Sprint H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Jewellers & Engravers H., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Dunstan Rising Star Qualifier H. The Fed (f. by Alamosa). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

RED CENTURY, by Centaine. Unraced. Half-sister to **Regal Thrills**, Red Covet (dam of **ADALINE**), Red Slippers (dam of **ALL THRILLS TOO**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

**GOTTA HAVE HEART** (Show a Heart). 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1533m, A\$312,805, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Grand Scale H., MVRC Dr LeWinn's Ladies Championship H., 2d VRC Chubb P., **L**, 4th MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, AJC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.

**CROSSYOURHEART** (Show a Heart). Top filly on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-4 in succession at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$358,475, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC Fully Fledged H., Karaka Million 2YO H., Waikato RC Esker Lodge Juvenile S., Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust H., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**, 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

**SWEAR** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$309,100, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Claret 2YO S., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**SOLEIL ROUGE**, by Red Tempo. 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1900m, NZ\$163,330, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Haunui Farm S., **L**, 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BLACK SUN**, Katie O'Neill (dam of **SHE WILL BE LOVED**), Soleil Etoile (dam of **SILKY RED BOXER**). Dam of 8 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Regal Thrills** (Royal Academy). 4 wins 1000m to 1600m, MVRC TROA H., 2d STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 4th SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**. Producer.

Red Covet. Winner at 1405m, VRC Rainburst H. Dam of 5 winners-  
**ADALINE** (Court of Jewels). 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$162,025, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Red Slippers. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**ALL THRILLS TOO** (St Covet). 8 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC International Sprint Trial H., **L**.



**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**  
(The property of Kilgravin Lodge)

**Lot 345**

**BROWN COLT (AUS)**

**Box F 26**

Foaled 16th October 2017

Branded : <sup>IK</sup><sub>03</sub> nr sh; 27 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Vancouver (AUS)</b>		Cappucino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2012	Skates	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Skating .....	At Talaq
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Diva Dee (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2010	True Doubt	Redoute's Choice.....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Trewoman.....	Midyan

**VANCOUVER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, U.S.A. 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins at 2, A\$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Todman S., Gr.2, Canonbury S., Gr.3, Breeders' P., L. Half-brother to SW Juste Momente (SAJC Robert Sangster S., Gr.1), SW Captain Coltish (VRC Chubb S., L) and the dam of SP Newlands. Out of SP Skates. Grandson of SW Skating. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Diva Dee**, by Encosta de Lago. Placed, A\$92,825, 2d MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., **RL**, ATC Tab.com.au 2YO P., 3d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Reising S., **Gr.2**, VRC Maribyrrong P., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **ROAD TO ROCK**, half-sister to **True Magic**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Cavalini (f. by Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2 at 1000m, MRC Karingal Football Club 2YO P., 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Whangarei RC Mountfield Quarry H.

**2nd dam**

**True Doubt**, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle 2YO H., 3d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Half-sister to **ROAD TO ROCK**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners-  
**True Magic** (Pierro). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**.  
**Diva Dee** (Encosta de Lago). Placed. See above.

**3rd dam**

TREWORNAN, by Midyan. Winner at 2 at 5f in GB. Sister to **CENTRAL CITY** (dam of **ROCHESTER**), half-sister to **Miss Zafonic**, **Consigliere**, **Silca An' Key**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**ROAD TO ROCK** (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$1,236,650, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Carbine Club H., **L**, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, VRC Chris Isaak H., MVRC Independent Cranes H., 2d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 4th BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**.  
**True Doubt** (Redoute's Choice). Winner. See above.

**4th dam**

**MISS SILCA KEY**, by Welsh Saint. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Royal Ascot Jersey S., **Gr.3**, Ascot Clarence House S., 4th Ascot Princess Margaret S., **L**. Half-sister to Amusing (dam of **SMANGALISO**), Cartier Bijoux (dam of **FALLOW**, **LUCKY SIX**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**CENTRAL CITY** (Midyan). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Seine-et-Oise, **Gr.3**, Lingfield Leisure S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**ROCHESTER** (Green Dancer). 13 wins-3 in succession-8½f to 26f, 18,000fr., US\$1,229,096, Keeneland Sycamore S., **Gr.3**.  
**Miss Zafonic** (Zafonic). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, Deauville Prix d'Isigny, 2d Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, 4th York Lowther S., **Gr.2**.  
**Consigliere** (Caerleon). 2 wins at 7f, 1m, 2d York City of York S., **L**.  
**Silca An' Key** (Commanche Run). Placed at 3, 3d Goodwood Predominate S., **L**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 346**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box G 19**

Foaled 31st August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
<b>Niagara (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Twyla..... Danehill
Dam	Traditionally	<b>Mr. Prospector</b> ..... Raise a Native
<b>Divine Miss Em</b>		Personal Ensign..... Private Account
2007	Delph	Blue Razor..... In Reality
		Miss Forty Niner..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>

**NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2. Sire of 79 mrs, 35 wnrs, inc. SW Xbox - Precious Express (H.K.) (Waikato Guineas, Gr.2), Beyond the Fort, SP Thunder Bay and of Falls, Jaguary, (Lady) Bethany, Cataracta, Overthetop, Tenacious, Shelly's Lass, Bridal Veil, De Koning, Tia Celeste, Drexler, Lord of Cloud, Rant and Rave, Stand Tall, Allacciato, Calling Us Home, etc.**

**1st dam**

DIVINE MISS EM, by Traditionally. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 2d Taranaki RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H. Half-sister to **Aftershock**, Ellington (dam of **SPALATO**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Young Glory (g. by Niagara). Placed in 2018-19, 2d HKJC Parmigiani Fleurier H., 3d HKJC Yue Yee H., Lotus Bridge H.

**2nd dam**

DELPH, by Blue Razor. Unraced. Half-sister to Miss Regal Mine (dam of **SUTTON REVIEW**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
**Aftershock** (Tabasco). 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, ARC Whips n Spurs H., Matamata RC Pertab Bloodstock H., Dargaville RC Northland Cup, 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Corporate Interiors Australia H.  
Bastion. 2 wins at 1200m to 2019 in Malaysia.  
Guipure. Raced once. Dam of-  
Jaguary. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m to 2019-20, SAJC Join Team RBR at Balfour H.  
Ellington. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**SPALATO** (Elusive City). Champion 4YO in Singapore in 2014. Champion Polytrack Horse in Singapore in 2016. 10 wins-6 in succession-1000m to 2000m, S\$1,556,953, Singapore Derby, **L**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**, Woodlands H., **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**.  
(Lady) Bethany. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2018-19, SAJC Red, Rock and Ribs H., 2d ARC Mainstream Plumbing S., Taranaki RC Platinum Challenge S.  
My Giddy Aunt. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

MISS FORTY NINER, by Mr. Prospector. Unplaced. Sister to **Straight Strike**, half-sister to **Sinister Bend**, Regality (dam of **ZOREGAL**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Miss Regal Mine. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-  
**SUTTON REVIEW** (Youthful Legs). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$114,000, Tamworth JC Gainsborough S., **L**. Producer.  
Royal Warrior. 7 wins 1000m to 1650m, STC Bore Head H., 2d STC Ashbury H.  
Sutton Miss. 6 wins 1000m to 2300m, AJC Emirates H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Sutton Queen** (Beautiful Crown). 9 wins 1000m to 1280m, ATC Thesydneycarnival.com.au H., 3d Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**.

**4th dam**

BEND NOT, by Never Bend. Unraced. Half-sister to **Wedding Veil, Western Schley**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
**Sinister Bend** (Poison Ivory). 8 wins, 3d Suffolk Downs Greek Spy S., **L**.  
**Straight Strike** (Mr. Prospector). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f, 3d Calder Florida Junior S., **L**, Hialeah Florida Breeders' H., **L**. Champion sire.  
Regality. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of 2 winners-  
**ZOREGAL** (Zoffany). 19 wins 1000m to 1500m, A\$229,476, STC Winter H., **L**.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (NZ) (As Agent).**

**Lot 347**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 32**

Foaled 21st September 2017

Branded : **[R]** nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine.....	Century
		Galopede.....	Three Legs
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall.....	Storm Bird
<b>Dolce Bella</b>		Bridal Tea.....	Gulch
2007	Boulevardofdreams	Daggers Drawn .....	Diesis
		Faustina .....	Sackford

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**DOLCE BELLA**, by Postponed. Winner at 2 at 1200m. Half-sister to **SAIGON TEA**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
Red Jewel Girl (f. by Red Giant). Winner at 1469m in 2018-19, 3d MRC Steller.com.au P.

**2nd dam**

**BOULEVARDOFDREAMS**, by Daggers Drawn. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2003-04 (Intermediate). 4 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$121,925, A\$67,400, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Avondale JC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales 3YO H., 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Ellerslie on TV One H., Speights H., WRC Summer Cup. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SAIGON TEA** (Thorn Park). 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$9,450, A\$337,960, ATC Christmas Cup, **L**. Horsepower Feeds & Supplements H., TAB Rewards H., TAB Early Quaddie H., Warwick Farm H., 2d VRC Swisse Wellness Trophy H., ATC TAB Rewards H.-twice, Alpha Flight Services H., Hyland Race Colours H., 3d ATC So You Think Yearlings P., Drummond Golf H., Theraces.com.au H., Hyland Race Colours H.

I Walk Alone. Winner at 2000m in 2018-19.

Masterson. Winner at 2000m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**FAUSTINA**, by Sackford. Unplaced. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**BOULEVARDOFDREAMS** (Daggers Drawn). 4 wins. See above.

Roman Justice. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Alert Glass H., 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.

Our Only Vice. 4 wins 1600m to 2500m, MVRC City Festival H., 2d MVRC Guinness Have You Seen the Dark H., Koko's H.

**4th dam**

**SUMMER LUCK**, by Balmerino. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BI-CENTENNIAL**, Fluoride (dam of **VICTORY SMILE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Summer Leah. 3 wins 2100m to 2413m, SAJC Ryan & Williams H., 2d SAJC Handicap, TAB Teletext H., One Singular Sensation H. Dam of 2 winners-Rothbury. 11 wins-5 in succession-1000m to 1200m, 2d SAJC Hero Wind H. Tracerline. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

Bella Leah. 7 wins 1000m to 1100m, A\$259,080, SAJC Air Diffusion Agencies H., Allan Scott Park Morphetville Flying H., Flight Centre H., Modern Home H., Schweppes H., Oakbank RC Coopers Shillabeer H.

Cute to Boot. 5 wins 1050m to 1600m, A\$86,650, SAJC Myer H., Mortgage Choice H., 2d MVRC Mitchelton Wines H.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 348**

**BAY GELDING (AUS)**

**Box 1 19**

Foaled 9th November 2017

Branded : **a** nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>Deep Field (AUS)</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Announce .....	Military Plume
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dora Maar (AUS)</b>		Crimson Saint .....	Crimson Satan
1997	Twiglet	Twig Moss .....	Luthier
		Extradite .....	Bletchingly

**DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Shooting to Win. Sire of 74 mrs, 26 wnrs, inc. SW Dig Deep (Perth Racing Karrakatta P., Gr.2), Cosmic Force, SP Hawker Hurricane, Xilong, Big Parade, Deep Sea, Spaceboy and of Astro Boy Toy, Go Deep, Mocambo, Deep Force, King's Champ, Bullet Fly, Roman Wolf, Underwood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

DORA MAAR, by Royal Academy. Unraced. Half-sister to **EASY ROCKING**, **FAIRY KING PRAWN CREVETTE** (dam of **COSMIC ENDEAVOUR**), Pimpinella (dam of **ANISE**). This is her thirteenth foal. Her twelfth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**MRS KIPLING** (f. by Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 2 at 1013m, 1100m, TRC Elwick S., **L**, 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

**See Me Exceed** (Sebring). 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m, A\$170,300, to 2018-19, MRC National Apprentice H., 3d MRC Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

The Kipling Girl. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$85,125, Counties RC HR Fiskens & Sons Ltd H., Waikato RC Doubler H.

Sacha Royale (f. by Fasliyev). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1800m, MVRC La Precast H., MRC Beechcraft H., 4th SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**. Dam of-

**ANA ROYALE** (Anacheeva). 2 wins at 1400m, 2500m, A\$281,620, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Jeep City Hawk H., 3d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Art House (c. by Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1400m, MRC Bob Stillwell BMW H., Beechcraft H., 2d MRC El Golea H., 3d VRC Grand Scale H.

Super Snippet (g. by Snippets). 2 wins at 1400m, AJC Marouobra H., HKJC Hung Shui Kiu H., 2d AJC Dark Marne 2YO H., HKJC Gloucester H.

Emira (f. by Commands). 2 wins at 1218m, 1400m, 2d MRC Eastcoast Home Timber & Hardware H.

Awesome Adam (c. by Flying Spur). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1500m, R470,991 in South Africa and Mauritius.

Belladini (f. by Bernardini). Placed, 2d ATC Australian Turf Club P. Dam of-

**Balaabel** (Not a Single Doubt). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 2d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.

Bring the Magic. Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, ATC TAB Rewards P. Bella Deluxe. 2 wins at 1600m to 2018-19 in Aust.

Dramatic Choice (f. by Redoute's Choice). Unraced. Dam of-

Romney's Choice. 4 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$119,295, 2d ATC Schweppes H., 3d ATC Gow Gates Insurance H., BRC Allan Reardon H.

**2nd dam**

**TWIGLET**, by Twig Moss. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$247,620, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 2d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FACILE**, **Fortunata** (dam of **CHIC CHOICE**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**FAIRY KING PRAWN** (Danehill). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 1999-2000 & 2000-01. 12 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Sprint, **L**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**.

**EASY ROCKING** (Barathea). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$887,135, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**.

Account of KAIPIRA LODGE LIMITED, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 349**

**BROWN GELDING**

**Box E 61**

Foaled 2nd September 2017

Branded to A nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Centaine	Century .....	Better Boy
<b>Double Babu</b>		Rainbeam .....	Vain
1997	Plume	Crested Wave .....	Crozier
		Willow Vale .....	Avon Valley

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 646 mrs, 368 wnrns, 38 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Soldier's Call, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DOUBLE BABU**, by Centaine. Placed in NZ and Aust. Half-sister to **Mount Kosciusko**. This is her eleventh living foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, all winners-

**MACO'REILLY** (g. by O'Reilly). 10 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$466,590, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup Trial, Hawkes Bay DHL Global Forwarding H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**-twice, Maxmotors.co.nz 3YO H., Manawatu RC NRM H., BOP RC Sataru Co-Operative Group H., 3d Manawatu RC Rydges Coachman 3YO H., Ashhurst Business Houses H., 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

**Mrs Gardenia** (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$274,390, to 2018-19, MRC Hockingstuart H., Clanbrooke Racing H., Blue Star Group H., MVRC Happy New Year P, MRC Total Animal Supplies H., 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**

**Gris Dame** (f. by Reliable Man). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Duck Dynasty (g. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d MRC Connect Tel P, 3d SAJC Autumn Series H., MRC Grand Hotel Frankston P.

Barbara Ann (f. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, 3d Cambridge JC NZ Bloodstock Insurance 3YO S. Producer.

Foryoureyesonly (f. by Pins). 5 wins in succession 1100m to 1500m in Philippines. Producer.

Triple King (g. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**PLUME**, by Crested Wave. Joint NZ Filly of the Year. 12 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$352,330, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, CJC Champagne S., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, HBJC Russells Toshiba TV S., **Gr.3**, 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**Mount Kosciusko** (Zabeel). 3 wins 2207m to 3000m, 3d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**. Don't Dilly Dally. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Hutt & City Taxis H., Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., 3d Manawatu RC GSA Design H. Dam of-

**Hasstobegood** (Per Incanto). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

**WILLOW VALE**, by Avon Valley. 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, CJC Meadow Mushrooms Quality H., 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners.


Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 350**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 61**

Foaled 16th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dragon Tattoo (AUS)</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2007	Zabelette	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Mrs Coobee .....	Avaray

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

DRAGON TATTOO, by Pentire. Unraced. Sister to **ART SUCCESS**, half-sister to **Throw the King**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

ZABELETTE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **Hamish, Mrs Clancy**, Drambuie (dam of **HELLO DOLLY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**ART SUCCESS** (Pentire). 8 wins 1600m to 3600m, NZ\$3,800, A\$745,602, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, QTC 97.3 FM H., Sharkboy & Lavagirl H., 2d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, 3d Ipswich Cup, **L**, 4th Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

**Throw the King** (Elvstroem). 3 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$93,330, MRC Sandown Park H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**, Geelong Classic, **L**.

Russian Belle. 4 wins 1413m to 2040m, A\$120,350, VRC Mentor H., Kokoda Track H., 4th VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Kronfeld** (Murtajill). 8 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2140m, A\$147,715, 3d Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**.

Haparanda - Great Treasure (H.K.). 8 wins to 1600m, NZ\$17,825, HK\$4,538,500, to 2018-19, Matamata RC New World H., HKJC Shenzhen H., On Lan H.

Flying Success. 3 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$2,871,200, HKJC Hoi Yuen H., Old Bailey H.-twice, 2d HKJC Kennedy H., Conduit H., Link H., Saturn H.

**3rd dam**

MRS COOBEE, by Avaray. Placed at 2. Half-sister to Madam's Choice (dam of **CLASSIC SPIRIT, NO FIBS**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Hamish** (Piperhill). 6 wins at 1200m, ARC Bayleys Financial Services H., 2d CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

**Mrs Clancy** (Shannon). Winner at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**Hard Rider** (Maroof). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1115m, VRC Long Tan 2YO H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of 8 winners-

**BIG CHILL** (Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 2 at 1108m, 1200m, A\$155,105, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**HARD STRIDE** (Street Sense). 11 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$700,565, to 2018-19, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, 2d VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., **L**, 3d MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kensington S., **L**.

**UTAH SAINTS** (God's Own). 5 wins 1112m to 1400m, A\$353,225, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, Pin & Win for Epilepsy H., 2d MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, BRC Hinkler H., **L**, 3d VRC Sofitel H., **L**, MVRC Abell S., **L**.

Drambuie. 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m, 2d Waikato RC McBreens H. Dam of **HELLO DOLLY** (Mi Preferido). 10 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$410,375, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of SURREY FARM, Bulls.**  
(The property of C. R. Grace)

**Lot 351**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box I 11**

Foaled 21st October 2017

Branded : XX nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>Dreamer</b>		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2010	Make Me Strong	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Reinforce.....	Bates Motel

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 865 rnr, 607 wnr, 89 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Half of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Dreamer**, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, Levin RC 104.2 More FM 2YO H. Half-sister to Megara (dam of **RED STRIKER**). This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**MAKE ME STRONG**, by Danehill. Winner at 1500m, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Verstak**, half-sister to **Show of Force** (dam of **ATOMIC FORCE**), Strengthened (dam of **KANTE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Dreamer** (More Than Ready). Winner. See above.

Perpetual Joyance. 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$6,996,325, HKJC Lockhart H., Cannon H., Po Yan H., Ho Man Tin H., Merlion H.

Assertion. 2 wins at 1600m, 2031m, 2d VRC Tributes H. Dam of 2 winners-Impavido. 3 wins 1400m to 2100m, A\$233,510, to 2018-19, BRC Happy Birthday Clem Hogan P, 4th ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Iron Rose. Winner at 1850m in Aust. Dam of-

Simply Optimistic. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1300m to 2018-19, ATC Tab.com.au H.

Megara. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**RED STRIKER** (Red Giant). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$129,050, ARC Newmarket H., L, JR Webb & Son H., Eye Magazine H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H.

**3rd dam**

**REINFORCE**, by Bates Motel. Winner at 1300m, STC Christmas Goodwill H. Half-sister to **ENCOUNTER**, **Janole**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Show of Force** (Luskin Star). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., L, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-

**ATOMIC FORCE** (Danehill Dancer). 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$176,000, A\$777,950, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, ATC Maurice McCarten S., L, MRC Heath S., L, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, ATC Starlight S., L, 4th ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**.

Countess Zoya. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**Ali Spur** (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2 at 880m, 3d WRC Wellesley S., L. Producer.

Satanay. Placed in Aust. Grandam of-

**Princess Pierro** (Pierro). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2018-19, 2d WATC Supremacy S., L, 4th WATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**.

Strengthened. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-

**KANTE** (Postponed). 2 wins at 1200m to 2019 in Malaysia, Perak TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Final, L.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 352**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 36**

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded : ZZ nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Dreaming</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2012	On the Board	Spectrum .....	Rainbow Quest
		Miss Danehill .....	Danehill

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tadini, Gr.3. Sire of 271 mrs, 162 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, Time to Celebrate, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DREAMING**, by Zabeel. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**ON THE BOARD**, by Spectrum. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Unique Joyous. 6 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 1650m, HK\$3,154,550, HKJC Severn H., Big Profit H., Sha Kok H., Cheung Cup, HKU Medicine & Engineering H., Shek Pik H., 3d HKJC Sunset Peak H.

Lucky Win Win. 2 wins at 1650m, 1800m to 2018-19, HKJC Tung Wan H., Racing Goes On H., 2d HKJC Yan On H.

**3rd dam**

**MISS DANEHILL**, by Danehill. 5 wins 1300m to 2400m, A\$362,330, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRG Guerlain H., Berri Fruits H., Malcolm Johnston H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, MVRC William Inglis & Son H., VRC Flemington Summer H., 4th AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **PENTASTIC**, **POINT MADE**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Unbendable. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 2d MVRC Harrolds P.

Well Researched. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d VRC KA Morrison H., Rod Johnson H.

**4th dam**

**MISS MINDEN**, by Bellotto. Winner at 2 at 1000m, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 3d MVRC Anthea Crawford H. Half-sister to Copa de Oro (dam of **PRIMUS**), Storm Fronts (dam of **READYTOGORIGHTNOW**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**MISS DANEHILL** (Danehill). 5 wins. See above.

**PENTASTIC** (Pentire). 7 wins 1221m to 2400m, A\$1,991,800, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

**POINT MADE** (Red Ransom). 3 wins 1720m to 2100m, A\$175,275, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, 4th MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

Ascot Road. 5 wins 1100m to 2500m, A\$108,620, VRC Roy Higgins Quality H., VATC Sandown Entertainment Centre H., 2d MVRC Strathayr H.

Advance to Go. Placed in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**Jericho** (Smart Missile). Winner at 2 at 1100m, 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**.

Tizzy May. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

**Manhattan Avenue** (Manhattan Rain). Winner at 1500m, A\$124,620, 2d VRC Poseidon S., **L**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.




Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 353**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 36**

Foaled 16th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 46 over 7 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	<b>Zabeel</b>
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy .....	Twig Moss
Dam	Lucky Unicorn	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Duchessofcambridge</b>		La Bamba .....	Last Tycoon
2009	Game Duchess	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
		Mazarine .....	<b>Zabeel</b>

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of 89 rnrs, 40 wnrs, inc. SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3), Easy Eddie and of Neptune's Spear, Dreaming Easy, Easy Beast, Friday Woolfe, He's Super Lucky, Sheezallmine, Super Gee, Lisdoonvarna, Pearls and Prawns, etc.**

**1st dam**

DUCHESSOFCAMBRIDGE, by Lucky Unicorn. 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, 3d Westland RC Hokitika Businesses Cup. Sister to **EXQUISITE JEWEL**, half-sister to **DARK PRINCESS, Nordic Duke**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

GAME DUCHESS, by Montjeu. Placed. Half-sister to **HIYAAM**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**DARK PRINCESS** (Cape Blanco). 5 wins 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$131,185, to 2018-19, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Hastings-Hawke's Bay H., Manawatu RC Nelson Pine H., 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

**EXQUISITE JEWEL** (Lucky Unicorn). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$96,500, A\$3,500, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**Nordic Duke** (Viking Ruler). 5 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$165,666, Sale TC Eastcoast Plumbing Group Maffra H., 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, MRC Melbourne Truck Centre H., 3d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H.

**3rd dam**

MAZARINE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **SHOWER OF ROSES, Minqar Qaim**, three-quarter-sister to **DON EDUARDO, OCTAGONAL, MOUAWAD, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), half-sister to **Markisa** (dam of **OCEAN JEWEL**). Dam of 11 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**HIYAAM** (High Chaparral). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$739,240, to 2018-19, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, Randwick City S., **L**, 2d ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.

Holiday in Goa. Unraced. Dam of-

Viva Council. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, HK\$3,329,900, to 2018-19, HKJC Community H., Tin Ha Shan H., All You Wish H., Mount Parker H.

**4th dam**

**MARQUISE**, by Gold and Ivory. 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO, TRISTALOVE, PERUZZI, ANTWERP, KAAPSTAD, MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SHOWER OF ROSES** (Zabeel). 5 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$621,010, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, 2d Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**Markisa**. Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of **CATCH ME** (I Am Invincible). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$187,950, in 2018-19, ATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**.

**Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 354**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 68**

Foaled 28th October 2017

Branded : JS nr sh; 24 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Power (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor .....	Ahonoora
		Glatisant .....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Duck for Cover</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2009	Charlotte'srevenge	Danasinga .....	Danehill
		Dare to Win .....	Centaine

**POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 238 mrs, 117 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), La Force, Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Mr Clint, Castilian, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Fasuba, Respin, SP Jolie, Damselfly, Caricature, Divine Power, Good Complicity, Cry Baby, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DUCK FOR COVER**, by Savabeel. Raced twice. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
E Star (g. by Ferlax). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, HKJC Journalist Challenge Cup H.

**2nd dam**

**CHARLOTTE'SREVENGE**, by Danasinga. Raced once. Half-sister to **PIN UP BOY, UNDISCLOSED**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
O'Reilly's Revenge. 7 wins 1400m to 1650m, A\$209,940, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., Illawarra TC Provincial Championship Qualifier, 3d Goulburn City Cup, ATC Turf Club H., Hyland Race Colours H., Declaration of War at Coolmore H., Renew Your NRL Club Membership H., Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge H.

**3rd dam**

**DARE TO WIN**, by Centaine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., CJC Racecourse Hotel 3YO H., 3d WRC Trentham Gardens for Weddings H., Marton JC Williams & Kettle (Marton) Livestock H. Half-sister to **DOUBLE DARE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**UNDISCLOSED** (Pins). 7 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$165,725, Counties Bowl, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, ARC Fuji Xerox H., Waikato RC Cardinal Logistics H., BOP RC Rob Pinny-Bayleys H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, 2d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, APC Logistics H., Retina Specialists H4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.  
**PIN UP BOY** (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$147,125, A\$22,500, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, Wanganui JC Falkirk at Windsor Park Stud H., Hawkes Bay Nissin King Partsworld H., Friday Flash H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Aon Insurance Brokers H., 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.  
Little Luke - Dumbarton Rock (H.K.). 5 wins 1600m to 1800m, NZ\$8,250, HK\$3,978,900 in NZ and HK, HKJC Dorset H., Chater H., 18 Districts Cup, Lam Tsuen H., 2d HKJC Lantau Island H., Cheong Ming H.

**4th dam**

**DARE**, by Three Legs. 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$86,770, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Battle Eve P., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances H., Manawatu RC Ra Ora Stud H., Waikato RC Carrington H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, 4th Bay of Plenty International Trophy, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Enthral**, half-sister to **Crestkin, Sensation, Empire Trek**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**DOUBLE DARE** (O'Reilly). 10 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$522,250, STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Michael Hansell Signs H., Star City H., Plumbers' Supplies Co-Op H., 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 355**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box C 53**

Foaled 26th September 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 117 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Dunbarton (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2006	Tartan Tights	Tights .....Nijinsky
		Ultra Sound.....Sound Reason

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 128 mrs, 67 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Platinum Invador, Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode, Red Sierra and of Alaskan Gold, Whakarewarewa, (High) Shine, Just Treasure, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DUNBARTON**, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **NEVIS**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-  
 Duchess of Lennox (f. by Reliable Man). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in 2018-19, 2d ATC Heritage Centre Tours H., BRC Australian Racing Hall of Fame H.  
 Leven Lass (f. by Reliable Man). Winner at 2 at 1400m in 2018-19, 2d VRC H Bowman Hall of Fame Trophy 2YO P.  
 Susie Wolff (f. by Dane Shadow). Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel H., Fasttrack Insurance S.  
 Fields of Heather (f. by Redwood). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**TARTAN TIGHTS**, by Tights. Joint Head of The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. NZ Filly of the Year. 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$280,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Winton Cup, Timaru RC Show Gate Fillies Mile S., 2d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 4th Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**. Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**NEVIS** (Danehill). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1800m, A\$371,770, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Ruling Ways H., STC Aristocrat Technologies H., 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Schweppes Viage H., 3d STC Black Creek H., 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**. Dam of Think Ahead. 2 wins at 1800m, 1900m, STC Winning Post Restaurant P.  
 Scottish. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-  
 Trainspotting. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1710m to 2018-19, Ipswich TC Schweppes H.  
 Torlundy. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-  
 Truly Ready. 3 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$96,730, ATC TAB Quaddie H.  
 Loch Leven. Winner at 1200m, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture P. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**ULTRA SOUND**, by Sound Reason. 1988 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 15 wins-4 at 2-850m to 2200m, NZ\$164,605, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, CJC Anthony Runacres & Associates H., Banks Peninsula RC Jackpot Promotions 3YO H., Waikouaiti RC Cadbury's Blue Riband, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Southland S.H., **L**. Sister to **SEQUEL SOUND**, **Ruff**, **Super Sound**, half-sister to **LEE'S BID** (dam of **ARENA**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
**TARTAN TIGHTS** (Tights). 9 wins. See above.

**Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**(The property of Finemore Thoroughbreds Pty Ltd,  
J. M. & P. G. Maher, G. T. Ryan & Waikato Stud Ltd)**Lot 356****BAY COLT****Box H 36**

Foaled 3rd September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 72 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Durack (GB)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2012	Lake Palace	Nayef.....	Gulch
		Lia.....	Desert King

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 865 rnsr, 607 wnsr, 89 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, etc.**

**1st dam**

DURACK, by High Chaparral. Raced twice. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**LAKE PALACE**, by Nayef. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1950m, 2000m, €101,930, Le Lion-d'Angers Prix Urban Sea, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix Petite Etoile, **L**, Fontainebleau Prix Solitude, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix Lyphard, **L**, 4th Toulouse Prix Fille de l'Air, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, Grand Prix de Compiègne, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **AL WATHNA**, half-sister to **HEBAH**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

The Pinto Kid. 3 wins at 11f, 1½m to 2019 in GB.

Queen Ma. Winner at 1800m in France.

**3rd dam**

**Lia**, by Desert King. 3 wins 2011m to 2212m, Longchamp Prix du Mont Valerien, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Belle de Nuit, **L**, Lyon-Parilly La Coupe des Trois Ans, **L**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Lit**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**HEBAH** (Sea the Stars). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1800m to 2400m, €119,875, Toulouse Prix Panacee, **L**, Cagnes-sur-Mer La Coupe de Marseille, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Isonomy, **L**, Compiègne Prix Melisande, **L**, 4th Deauville Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**.

**LAKE PALACE** (Nayef). 3 wins. See above.

Abbronzatissima. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, Milan Trofeo Pier Vittorio Zaini.

Lui Seul. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 2200m, Deauville Prix de la Pommerai. Sire.

Cape Talks. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Silver Cape** (Silver Frost). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Deauville Prix de Saint-Isidro, Maisons-Laffitte Prix des Trois Roses d'Argent, 3d Chantilly Prix Finlande, **L**, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix Volterra, **L**.

Lemon Twist. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**AL WATHNA** (Nayef). 3 wins 2100m to 2400m, €129,850, Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix Tilbury, 2d Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Seine, **L**.

**4th dam**

LISHEBA, by Alysheba. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to Laramie (dam of **LAWMAN, LATICE, SATRI**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Lia** (Desert King). 3 wins. See above.

**Lit** (Danehill). 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1600m, Deauville Prix de la Falaise, 2d Cagnes-sur-Mer Prix Delahante, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix d'Angerville, **L**, Nantes Prix des Sablonnets, **L**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Saraca, **L**. Grandam of-

**Little Journey** (Great Journey). 2 wins at 2 at 1550m, 1850m, 3d Santa Anita American Oaks, **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Edgewood S., **L**.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 357**

**CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)**

**Box G 37**

Foaled 2nd November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 48 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
<b>Akeed Mofeed (GB)</b>		Zomaradah .....	Deploy
2009	Wonder Why	Tiger Hill .....	Danehill
		Wells Whisper.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Hard Spun	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Easterette (USA)</b>		Turkish Tryst .....	Turkoman
2009	Easter Bunnette	Carson City .....	Mr. Prospector
		Toll Fee .....	Topsider

**AKEED MOFEED (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Hong Kong Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 47 mrs, 23 wnsr, inc. SW Assertive Approach (SAJC Lightning S., L), SP Poised to Strike, Sunset Watch, Raging Queen, Twilight Run and of Assertive Play, Indispensable, Heart Conquered, Burning the Clock, La Vita, Lucky Break, Sophina Diva, Surreal Image, Swing it Sister, Akeed, Avora Sun, Oliver's Tale, etc.**

**1st dam**

EASTERETTE, by Hard Spun. Unraced. Half-sister to **HAVRE DE GRACE**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Golden Easter (f. by Distorted Humor). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d York Coopers Marquees 2YO S.

**2nd dam**

EASTER BUNNETTE, by Carson City. 3 wins in succession at 6f, 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **The Bink** (dam of **RISKAVERSE, COZZY CORNER**), Settling Mist (dam of **TONALIST**), Toll Order (dam of **BOUQUET BOOTH**), Rahfee (dam of **TASTEVILLE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**HAVRE DE GRACE** (Saint Liam). Horse of the Year & Champion Older Female in USA in 2011. 9 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1m to 9f, US\$2,586,175, Saratoga Woodward S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Beldame S., **Gr.1**, Oaklawn Park Apple Blossom H., **Gr.1**, Parx Racing Cotillion S., **Gr.2**, Delaware Park Obeah S., **Gr.3**, Oaklawn Park Azeri S., **Gr.3**, Fair Grounds New Orleans Ladies S., **L**, 2d Saratoga Alabama S., **Gr.1**, Delaware H., **Gr.2**, Delaware Oaks, **Gr.2**, Delaware Park Go for Wand S., **L**, 3d Breeders' Cup Ladies' Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th Breeders' Cup Classic, **Gr.1**.

Brabham, 6 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 2000m in U.A.E, Meydan Swaidan Trading Automotive Trophy H., Al Naboodah HSE Trophy H.

**3rd dam**

**TOLL FEE**, by Topsider. 7 wins-1 at 2, US\$333,917, Aqueduct Weber City Miss S., **L**, 2d Belmont Rare Perfume S., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Interborough H., **Gr.3**, Belmont Vagrancy H., **Gr.3**, 3d Meadowlands Honey Bee H., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct Breeders' Cup H., **L**, Meadowlands Life at the Top S., **L**. Half-sister to **CHRISTIECAT** (dam of **EXCUSE**), **PLUGGED NICKLE, KEY TO THE BRIDGE** (dam of **ISLEFAXYOU**), **IDLE GOSSIP** (dam of **IDLE SON**), **TOKENS ONLY** (dam of **TOKEN DANCE**), **TOLL KEY**, Banker's Favorite (dam of **LIBOR**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**The Bink** (Seeking the Gold). 3 wins-1 at 2, 2d Aqueduct Interborough H., **Gr.3**, Meadowlands Prom S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Berlo H., **L**. Dam of-

**RISKAVERSE** (Dynaformer). 9 wins-3 at 2-6f to 1¼m, US\$2,182,429, Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**, Belmont Flower Bowl S., **Gr.1**-twice, Churchill Downs Cardinal H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**SAY** (Galileo). 2 wins at 9f, 1½m, £10,750, €96,295, US\$14,667, Curragh Dance Design S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh Kilboy Estate S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**FOG OF WAR** (War Front). 2 wins at 2 at 5½f, 1m in 2018, Woodbine Summer S., **Gr.1**, 2d Belmont Manila S., **L**.

**COZZY CORNER** (Cozzene). 4 wins at 1m, 8½f, US\$303,096, Keeneland Valley View S., **Gr.3**, 3d Saratoga Ballston Spa H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Settling Mist. Winner at 9f in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-

**TONALIST** (Tapit). 7 wins 1m to 1½m, Belmont S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Jockey Club Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Aqueduct Cigar Mile H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **BECKAM EQUINE, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

**Lot 358**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box I 14**

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded : \$ nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
<b>Sweynesse (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel.....	In the Wings
		River Swan.....	Nashwan
Dam	Elnadim	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Electrostatic</b>		Elle Seule.....	Exclusive Native
2003	Echostatic	Prince Echo.....	Crowned Prince
		Donna Shari.....	Crown Law

**SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Electrostatic**, by Elnadim. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Iramoo H., ARC Bladerunner 2YO H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Wanganui JC Racehorse Owners Association S., **L**, Waikato RC Waikato Tractors Juvenile H., 3d MRC Allstaff P., 4th BOP RC Tauranga Classic. **L**. Half-sister to **COUP RAY, SINGALONG** (dam of **ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER** (Mac.)), **PENNY ARCADE** (dam of **AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT** (H.K.)), Dance on Fire (dam of **FIRE SONG**). This is her eighth foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Superstatic (f. by Super Easy). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, 3d BOP RC Matamata Veterinary Services 2YO H.

The Invincible (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed, 2d HKJC Timeless Traditions H.

**2nd dam**

**Echostatic**, by Prince Echo. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 880m, 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Fletcher Insulation H., Avondale JC National Mutual H. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**COUP RAY** (Exploding Prospect). 11 wins-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$311,775, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Champagne S., **L**, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**.

**SINGALONG** (Danasinga). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2001. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$227,200, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER** (Mac.) (Zabeel). 6 wins 1100m to 2100m, A\$210,720, M\$602,625 in Aust. and Macau, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Allez Bijou H., 3d VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**.

**PENNY ARCADE** (Straussbrook). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, Avondale JC Laurie Eccles H. Dam of 2 winners-

**AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT** (H.K.) (Perfectly Ready). Third on the 2012-13 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-2 at 2-1150m to 1650m, NZ\$101,625, HK\$7,806,000, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, HKJC Kwangtung Cup, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Black Magic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC Ray Mills H. Grandam of **SUCRE** (Ishiguru). 12 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$243,315, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**-twice.

Dance on Fire. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Dam of 5 winners-

**FIRE SONG** (Senor Pete). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$41,782, A\$167,150, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Highview Stud 3YO H., 3d STC Sheraco S., **L**, 4th STC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**. Producer.


Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

**Lot 359**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 28**

Foaled 23rd September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Peintre Celebre	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
<b>Castledale (IRE)</b>		Peinture Bleue..... Alydar
2001	Louju	Silver Hawk..... Roberto
		Secretarial Queen..... Secretariat
Dam	Traditionally	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
<b>Eligibly</b>		Personal Ensign..... Private Account
2006	Elianto	Desert Sun..... Green Desert
		Musical Pursuit..... Straight Strike

**CASTLEDALE (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud 2006). 5 wins-2 at 2, Santa Anita Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 170 mrs, 108 wnr, inc. SW Nikki's Sandcastle (Keeneland Fayette S., Gr.2), Castizeberg, Moss 'n Dale, Madame Giry, Slimline, Little Emily, SP Prince of Passion, Silverdale, Wild Jack, He's Cavalier, Miss Maximuss, Queen of the Castle, Zbeauty and of Shaara, Rox the Castle, Its Destinys Child, Queen Jetsun, Sonic Fighter, etc.**

**1st dam**

ELIGIBLY, by Traditionally. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Silverdale**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

ELIANTO, by Desert Sun. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Wynyard Wood Lawyers H., Waikato RC Curraghmore Stud H., 2d ARC Archibald & Shorter H., Lindauer Grandeur H. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**Silverdale** (Castledale). 7 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 2100m, NZ\$188,710, Hawkes Bay City of Hastings Cup, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud S., Rotorua RC Fiber Fresh 3YO H., Rangitikei RC John Turkington Forestry H., Hawke's Bay Cup Prelude H., 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**-twice.

Up 'n' Rolling. 4 wins 1500m to 2000m, NZ\$6,300, A\$239,050, ATC Tab.com.au H., NSW Tatt's RC National Jockeys Trust H., Hawkesbury Gazette H., 2d ATC Triple M Marquee H., IGA Liquor H., Ranvet H.-twice, SAJC Leigh and Brian Hoey H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H., Hall of Fame Day H.

Up and Coming. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$3,286,400, HKJC Great Profits H., Garden Road H., Pollock H., Chevalier Cold Storage H.

**3rd dam**

MUSICAL PURSUIT, by Straight Strike. Raced twice. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Danske Very Much. 2 wins at 1200m in NZ, 3d HKJC Seagull H.

**4th dam**

MYSTERY MUSIC, by Bustino. 2 wins at 1m, Kempton Arion H. Sister to **HUMMING**, half-sister to **ROYAL HARMONY**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Kamikaze - Bravo Activator (Mal.). 4 wins at 1200m in NZ and Malaysia.

Ima Mystery. Placed. Dam of 4 winners-

Spectacular Times. Winner at 1600m, HKJC Tai Lam H.

**5th dam**

SECRET SONG, by Tudor Melody. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Newmarket Wisbech H. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**ROYAL HARMONY** (Sun Prince). 2 wins at 2, Newmarket July S., **Gr.3**.

**HUMMING** (Bustino). Winner at 1¼m, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Dam of **Lets Fall in Love** (Northern Baby). Winner at 2, 3d Hollywood Park Moccasin S., **L**. Producer.

Believe Me Not. Winner in Spain. Dam of 5 winners-

**BATU** (Bass). 3 wins in Spain, Spanish St Leger, L, Spanish Derby, L.


Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 360**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box H 65**

Foaled 12th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Iguazu .....	Carolingian
Dam	Lope de Vega	Shamardal .....	Giant's Causeway
<b>Elope to Vegas (AUS)</b>		Lady Vettori .....	Vettori
2013	Douraya	Sendawar .....	Priolo
		Daryaba .....	Night Shift

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Divine Dive, Holy Dancer, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

ELOPE TO VEGAS, by Lope de Vega. Raced once. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

DOURAYA, by Sendawar. 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, Longchamp Prix de la Celle Saint-Cloud, 3d Hawkesbury RC Richmond Club Mitavite H. Half-sister to **DARYAKANA** (dam of **DARIYAN**, **DARABAD**), **DARAMSAR**, **DARAYBI**, **Daryamar**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-  
One for Later. 7 wins 1700m to 3300m, A\$237,857, to 2018-19, VRC Dolly's Dream H., 2d VRC Voting Monday for All Star Mile H.

**3rd dam**

**DARYABA**, by Night Shift. Champion 3YO Filly in France in 1999. 3 wins 2000m to 2400m, 2,326,000fr., Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix de Champlatreux. Three-quarter-sister to Sassenach (dam of **DRESS REHEARSAL**, **FAIRY OF THE NIGHT**).  
Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**DARYAKANA** (Selkirk). 5 wins in succession 2400m to 2700m, £53,700, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix des Tourelles, **L**, Deauville Prix de Troarn, 3d Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Corrida, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**DARIYAN** (Shamardal). Champion Older Horse in France in 2016 (Int.). 4 wins 2000m to 2400m, €437,170, HK\$1,650,000, 623,900Dhs, Saint-Cloud Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eugene Adam, **Gr.2**, 2d Chantilly Prix d'Isphahan, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**.

**DARABAD** (Dansili). 3 wins 2400m to 3282m, €56,750, A\$108,450, to 2018-19, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Good Luck, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Reliance, 4th Chantilly Prix Niel, **Gr.2**.

Dariyza. Winner at 2100m in 2019, ParisLongchamp Prix de Chaillot.

Devamani. 3 wins 1800m to 2400m to 2019 in France and U.S.A, 2d Chantilly Prix du Lieutenant, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Lormoy.

**DARAMSAR** (Rainbow Quest). 5 wins 2000m to 2500m, €169,950, Longchamp Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Right Royal, **L**, Vichy Prix Frederic de Lagrange, **L**. Sire.

**DARAYBI** (Street Cry). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, €99,500, US\$250, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Marchand d'Or, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3**.

**Daryamar** (Machiavellian). 17 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m in France, U.S.A. and Canada, 2d Longchamp Prix du Pont-Neuf, **L**.

Darysina. Placed at 3, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Producer. Dam of-

**Ejtyah** (Frankel). Winner at 2 at 1m, 3d York Musidora S., **Gr.3**.

Dardania. Placed at 3, 2d Chantilly Prix du Pavillon de Manse. Dam of-

**Dourdana** (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Parade d'Amour, 3d Chantilly Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**.



Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

**Lot 361 CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)**

**Box D 35**

Foaled 7th October 2017

Branded : E nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian ..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Street Boss (USA)</b>		Helen Street ..... Troy
2004	Blushing Ogygian	Ogygian ..... Damascus
		Fruhlingshochzeit ..... Blushing Groom
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Emilydelago (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek ..... Star Way
2002	Emily Blue	Rory's Jester ..... Crown Jester
		Blue Water Lady ..... Crested Wave

**STREET BOSS (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 7 wins to 7f, Del Mar Bing Crosby H., Gr.1. Sire of 741 mrs, 522 wnrns, 36 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW The Quarterback (VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1), Rapper Dragon - Street Rapper (Aust.), Petits Filous, Tris, Scarlet Billows, Thiamandi, Unchained Melody, Ploverset, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Cathryn Sophia, Decked Out, Danza, Capo Bastone, Holy Boss, etc.**

**1st dam**

EMILYDELAGO, by Encosta de Lago. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1110m, 1200m, MVRC Blue Ribbon Day H., 2d MVRC Tabaret After the Last H. Half-sister to

**SHANGHAI WARRIOR**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**Zellindi** (f. by Bel Esprit). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$101,880, MVRC DPOS

Displays 2YO H., 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Dam of-  
Depth That Varies. Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Rakitno (f. by Not a Single Doubt). 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, 2d ATC Jamberoo Action Park H., TAB Rewards P., 3d ATC Pro-Ride H.

Lake Mountain (f. by Monashee Mountain). Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-  
Lake District Girl. 3 wins at 1000m, 1050m, A\$92,500, in 2018-19, SAJC Kilburn Football Club H., MRC Ladbrokes Cash in H., SAJC AAMI P., 3d SAJC Heineken 3 2YO H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.2**.

You Got It (g. by Pierro). Placed at 3 in Aust.

Capdelago (f. by Helmet). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

EMILY BLUE, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 2 at 1122m in Aust. Half-sister to **Acrisius**, Lady Cairns (dam of **PERFECT FEELING**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**SHANGHAI WARRIOR** (Elvstroem). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$273,023, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, Bob Skilton H., MRC The Cove Hotel H., 3d VRC All Victorian Sprint Final H., **L**, 4th MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**.

In Need I Am. 2 wins at 1000m, MVRC Simon Wragg & Associates H. Dam of-  
**How Swede it Is** (Magnus). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d MVRC St Albans S., **L**.

Overstatement. 2 wins to 1200m, Ipswich TC European Football Tour H.

Emily I Am. Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, 3d MRC Mypunter.com P.

**3rd dam**

BLUE WATER LADY, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1400m, 2d Avondale JC NZ Bloodhorse Improvers' H., 3d Waikato RC Kiwi FM H. Sister to **DROUGHT**, half-sister to **SALCANTAY, Baja California, Farrago**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Acrisius** (Danzero). 3 wins 1200m to 2000m, SAJC El Alamein H., Radio Rentals H., 3d SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**.

Catalina Lady. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Bayleys Tourism H., Karlton Trust H., Waikato Stud H., Marton JC Lion Red H. Producer.

Lady Cairns. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**PERFECT FEELING** (Spinning World). 6 wins 1200m to 1640m, A\$222,575, HK\$592,500, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, BTC Carlton Draught H., MRC Palphar H., December H., Dashing Eagle H., 4th MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 362**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box F 62**

Foaled 15th September 2017

Branded : KΘ nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Pride of Dubai (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2012	Al Anood	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Eljazzi .....	Artaius
Dam	Commands	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Emira (AUS)</b>		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2010	Dora Maar	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
		Twiglet .....	Twig Moss

**PRIDE OF DUBAI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, Ire. 2017). 2 wins at 2, A\$1,336,100, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Enaad (Greyville Gold Cup, Gr.2) and SW Al Anead (MRC D'Urban Gothic S., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Rafna (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1). Closely related to SW Invincible Spirit, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

EMIRA, by Commands. 2 wins at 1218m, 1400m, 2d MRC Eastcoast Home Timber & Hardware H. Half-sister to **MRS KIPLING**, Sacha Royale (dam of **ANA ROYALE**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

DORA MAAR, by Royal Academy. Unraced. Half-sister to **EASY ROCKING**, **FAIRY KING PRAWN**, **CREVETTE** (dam of **COSMIC ENDEAVOUR**), Pimpinella (dam of **ANISE**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**MRS KIPLING** (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 2 at 1013m, 1100m, TRC Elwick S., **L**, 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

**See Me Exceed** (Sebring). 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m, A\$170,300, to 2018-19, MRC National Apprentice H., 3d MRC Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

The Kipling Girl. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$85,125, Counties RC HR Fisken & Sons Ltd H., Waikato RC Doubler H.

Sacha Royale. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1800m, MVRC La Precast H., MRC Beechcraft H., 4th SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**ANA ROYALE** (Anacheeva). 2 wins at 1400m, 2500m, A\$281,620, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Jeep City Hawk H., 3d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Art House. 3 wins at 1400m, MRC Bob Stillwell BMW H., Beechcraft H.

Belladini. Placed, 2d ATC Australian Turf Club P. Dam of 2 winners-

**Balaabel** (Not a Single Doubt). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 2d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**TWIGLET**, by Twig Moss. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$247,620, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 2d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FACILE**, **Fortunata** (dam of **CHIC CHOICE**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**FAIRY KING PRAWN** (Danehill). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 1999-2000 & 2000-01. 12 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Sprint, **L**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**.

**EASY ROCKING** (Barathea). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$887,135, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**.

**CREVETTE** (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1350m, A\$214,830, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Dam of-

**COSMIC ENDEAVOUR** (Northern Meteor). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,447,280, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**.

Pimpinella. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Slipper Pavilion H. Dam of 5 winners-  
**ANISE** (General Nediym). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, A\$325,220, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**.



Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 363**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 33**

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded : **R** nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Johar	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Emlajay</b>		Windsharp .....	Lear Fan
2006	Rory's Helen	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Helen's Love .....	Karayar

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

EMLAJAY, by Johar. Unplaced. Half-sister to **WAHID, ALL THE CHAT** (dam of **B B GULDAN**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Aigne (g. by Sufficient). 3 wins at 2200m to 2018-19, ARC Brookby Stables H., 2d Rotorua RC Rydges Hotel Rotorua H., 3d Cambridge JC Think Water Cambridge H.

Imgonsmiles (f. by Sufficient). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

RORY'S HELEN, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 2 at 800m. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**WAHID** (Almutawakel). Top of The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. (1650m+). 10 wins-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 2400m, NZ\$1,049,810, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**ALL THE CHAT** (Westminster). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$30,750, A\$77,200, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 3d City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, 4th AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

**B B GULDAN** (Chief Bearhart). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, 336,571,000¥, Hanshin Hankyu Hai, **Gr.3**, Sapporo Keeneland Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Kinen, **Gr.1**, Nakayama Sprinters S., **Gr.1**, Sapporo Keeneland Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Ben's Dream. 3 wins at 1200m, 2100m, CJC First Sovereign Trust H.

Our Sportsgirl. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 5 winners-

**Reuben Thorn** (Thorn Park). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$96,900, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Juvenile H., Levin RC 104.2 More FM H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Lightning H., **L**.

East by West. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

Coronationprincess. 3 wins 1000m to 1220m, 2d MRC Grace Darling H., 3d MRC But Beautiful H. Dam of 2 winners-

Tuff Host. 5 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$139,950, MVRC William Hill H., MRC Sportingbet Best Tote Plus P., 2d MRC Land Engineering H.

**3rd dam**

HELEN'S LOVE, by Karayar. Raced twice. Half-sister to **CALERA** (dam of **IMPOSERA, IMPRIMATUR, CALABOOSE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Royal Lullaby. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1850m, WATC Autumn H., SAJC Galway Bay H., 2d VATC South Yarra H., WATC Floreat H., 3d SAJC Khalif H.

Manly Belle. 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, STC Erskineville 2YO H. Producer.

Liming. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, AJC Gay Icarus H., 2d AJC Hyperno H., 3d AJC Bayley Payten H., STC Oceana H.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 364**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 56**

Foaled 5th September 2017

Branded :  $\frac{d}{d}$  nr sh; 19 over 7 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Roc de Cambes</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic .....	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Duelled	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>En Garde</b>		Leica Pretender .....	Sir Tristram
2009	Montdeux	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
		Court Ballet .....	Zabeel

**ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 135 mrs, 72 wnr, inc. SW Vin de Dance (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (He's) Our Rokkii, Consommateur, SP Trail Blazer, Reminisce, Wee Gilly, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, (Our) Gravano, Roc That, Campobasso, Kauri Cove, Roc Wheeler, Nightcap, Dubainstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, etc.**

**1st dam**

EN GARDE, by Duelled. Unraced. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
D'Great Ares (g. by Align). Winner at 1600m in 2018 in Malaysia.

**2nd dam**

MONTDEUX, by Montjeu. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
McIntyre. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2018-19 in Aust.  
More Than Enough. Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

**3rd dam**

COURT BALLET, by Zabeel. Winner at 2212m, QTC Paravane H., 3d AJC Fairlight H. Three-quarter-sister to **Kim Majesty**, half-sister to **Majestic Julia**.  
Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
Eighth Avenue. 3 wins 1600m to 1900m in Singapore.

**4th dam**

DARK MAJESTY, by Key to the Kingdom. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **TANAGRA, Zerelda** (dam of **FOLIGNO**), **Zulu Tom**, Lusaka (dam of **TROKHOS, LUYNES**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-  
**Majestic Julia** (Grosvenor). 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, 2d Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, 4th Clairwood Easter H., **L**. Producer.  
**Kim Majesty** (Sir Tristram). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**. Light Majesty. 3 wins at 1200m, 1800m, Taranaki RC Oakbank Warrnambool H., 3d Matamata RC Bloomsbury Stud H. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Barcelo** (Alamosa). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, NZ\$104,540, Manawatu RC Property Brokers H., Taranaki RC Metrotel H., 2d ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Hamilton Vets Equine S., **L**. Royal Mews. 3 wins 2060m to 2400m, STC Tooheys New Night Racing H. Regal Romar. Winner at 1800m, AJC A MacKellar H. Eaton Mews. Winner at 2 at 1300m, AJC Minoru 2YO H.

**5th dam**

ZULU DANCER, by Native Dancer. 3 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ROYAL COMEDIAN, CHATEAUVIRA, Minstrel King, Very Top**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**TANAGRA** (Tom Rolfe). 8 wins, Monmouth Margate H., Gr.3, Little Silver H., Gr.3, 2d Aqueduct Sheepshead Bay H., Gr.2, Atlantic City Margate H., Gr.3, 3d Garden State Cherry Hill H., Gr.3. Producer.  
**Zerelda** (In Reality). 5 wins-1 at 2, 2d Aqueduct Dark Mirage S., **L**, 3d Saratoga Test S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 winners-  
**FOLIGNO** (Foolish Pleasure). 16 wins-3 at 2-5½f to 8½f, US\$503,787, Meadowlands Cliff Hanger H., **Gr.3**, Laurel Roman H., **L**. Lusaka. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-  
**TROKHOS** (Tromos). 6 wins 2000m to 2100m, US\$372,865, Santa Anita San Marcos H., **Gr.3**, 3d Santa Anita Carleton F Burke H., **Gr.1**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 365**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 35**

Foaled 22nd August 2017

Branded :  $\nabla$  nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
<b>Enide (GB)</b>		Helsinki.....	Machiavellian
2009	Estefania	Acatenango.....	Surumu
		Eirehill.....	Danehill

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 865 rnrns, 607 wnrs, 89 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Half of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ENIDE**, by Shamardal. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m in France and Germany, Chantilly Prix de Margny les Compiègne, 2d Deauville Prix de Manerbe. Half-sister to **EMPOLI, Ebeltoft, Eigelstein, Enchanting Skies**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**Estefania**, by Acatenango. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m in Germany, 3d Cologne Vorstandspreis des Kolner Renn-Vereins, **L**. Half-sister to **EMPORIO, Eroica** (dam of **SAENT - SUPER CHIC** (H.K.), **PUNTA STELLA**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**EMPOLI** (Halling). 3 wins at 2200m, 2400m, £20,689, €196,050, 1,193,078Dhs in Germany and U.A.E, Cologne Preis von Europa, **Gr.1**, 2d Munich Grosser Preis von Bayern, **Gr.1**, Cologne Oppenheim Union Rennen, **Gr.2**, Meydan Dubai Millennium S., **L**, 4th Baden-Baden Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic, **Gr.1**, Cologne Preis von Europa, **Gr.1**.

**Ebeltoft** (Lawman). Winner at 2 at 1400m in Germany, 3d Krefeld Herzog von Ratibor Rennen, **Gr.3**, Milan Premio Marchese Ippolito Fassati, **L**, 4th Krefeld Dr Busch Memorial, **Gr.3**, Düsseldorf Junioren Preis, **L**.

**Eigelstein** (Dubawi). 10 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1800m, €82,612, A\$421,900 in Germany and Aust, ATC P&F Avellino 50th Anniversary H., Imperial Hotel Paddington H., Hyland Race Colours H., Hoppegarten BMW Berlin Preis BBAG Auktionsrennen, 3d Rome Premio Conte Felice Scheibler, **L**, Dresden Sachsen Preis, **L**, 4th ATC Winter Challenge H., **L**.

**Enchanting Skies** (Sea the Stars). 2 wins at 2100m to 2019, Chantilly Prix de Luzarches, Longchamp Prix de Chaillot, 2d Longchamp Prix de Thiberville, **L**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**EIREHILL**, by Danehill. 2 wins in Germany. Half-sister to **ELLE DANZIG** (dam of **ELLE SHADOW, EL COMODIN, ELLE GALA**), **Ei Society, Eurydike**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**EMPORIO** (Kaldounevees). 7 wins 2100m to 2600m, €112,900 in France and Germany, Saint-Cloud Prix Turenne, **L**, Prix de Saint-Nom la Breteche.

**Estefania** (Acatenango). 2 wins. See above.

**Eroica** (Highest Honor). Winner at 2 in Germany, 2d Grosser Stutenpreis der Stadt Krefeld, **L**, 4th Düsseldorf Preis der Dreijährigen, **L**. Dam of-

**SAENT - SUPER CHIC** (H.K.) (Strategic Prince). 8 wins-1 at 2-1500m to 2200m, €334,781, HK\$5,543,000, to 2018-19, Rome Derby Italiano, **Gr.2**, Milan Premio Vittorio Riva, **L**, Premio Gardone, **L**.

**PUNTA STELLA** (Elusive City). Joint Champion 2YO Filly in Italy in 2012. 3 wins at 2 1400m to 1600m, Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Tepmokea** (Noverre). 6 wins-1 at 2, 3d Lingfield Winter Derby Trial, **L**.



Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 366**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 38**

Foaled 19th September 2017

Branded : **E** nr sh; 34 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza ..... Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice ..... Danehill
		Iguazu ..... Carolingian
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Enjoy</b>		Kasora..... Darshaan
2009	Gypsy's Daughter	Mi Preferido ..... Island Whirl
		Jean Gordon..... Amalgam

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Divine Dive, Holy Dancer, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

ENJAY, by High Chaparral. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park Stud H., 3d ARC Lindsay Racing H. Half-sister to

**ROLLING PIN**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Familia (f. by Makfi). Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**GYPSY'S DAUGHTER**, by Mi Preferido. 7 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$57,600, A\$123,555, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, BTC Conrad International Hotel H., Avondale JC Foley H., Waikato RC Pencarrow Stud H., 2d ARC Genesis Star Belle Classic, Waikato RC Holiday Inn Park Suites H., 4th Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**. Half-sister to **KISS N' A SHILLING**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**ROLLING PIN** (Pins). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$487,450, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, ATC Canterbury BMW H., James Boag H., Foundation Membership H., 2d ATC Blackwoods MacNaught H., Vinery Stud H., Xmas Eve Racing at Kembla Grange H., 3d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, Number 1 Club Stable H., 4th ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**.

Family Interests. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Holly H., 3d HKJC Longines international Jockey Championship H.

Chico. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 2 winners-

Elite Star. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$259,457 in Singapore.

Marx Brother - Super Qilin (H.K.). 2 wins at 1206m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Danny's Daughter. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 2 winners-

Giant's Daughter. 3 wins in succession to 1400m, 2d ATC TAB Rewards H.

**3rd dam**

JEAN GORDON, by Amalgam. 3 wins 1575m to 2000m, 2d ARC Nutri-Metrics H., 3d Waikato RC Lion Brown New Zealand Cup Trial H. Half-sister to **JOAL**.

Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

**GYPSY'S DAUGHTER** (Mi Preferido). 7 wins. See above.

**KISS N' A SHILLING** (Crested Wave). 7 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H., 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**Pepperano** (Court Command). 5 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$685,700, BRC Capture the Feeling 2YO H., VRC Off the Track Subzero H., BRC Bartons P., 3d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

MAID OF ORLEANS, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**JOAL** (Alvaro). 11 wins 1575m to 2200m, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**SPACE AGE** (Sky Chase). 9 wins-3 in succession-1350m to 2100m, A\$492,465, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 367**

**BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

**Box H 66**

Foaled 29th October 2017

Branded : **[R]** nr sh; 24 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Kashani	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Envy Me</b>		Kashan .....	Damascus
2002	Gucci	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Puzzi .....	Dancer's Image

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**ENVY ME**, by Kashani. 9 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2200m, NZ\$95,650, CJC Plough Hotel H., Westland RC Miss Scenicland S., CJC David Emerson Accountant H., Senor Pete H., Academy Funeral Services H., Rangiora & New Brighton H., Oamaru Cup, 3d CJC See U Next Week H., 4th CJC Winter Classic, **L**. Half-sister to Palace Fashion (dam of **MARTINIFORUS**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Manamanup (f. by Sufficient). Winner at 1335m, 3d CJC Echoes of Heaven & Ekraar at Linwood Park H.

**2nd dam**

**GUCCI**, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to **NOBLE PEER**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
Hot Courage. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Papakura Ford H., 2d VATC Lowland H.  
Profiteer. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d CJC Apprentice H.  
Vivacious King. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1700m in Macau.  
Palace Fashion. Winner at 1450m, 2d SAJC 2YO H. Dam of 5 winners-  
**MARTINIFORUS** (Fuji Kiseki). 4 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$219,330, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, Quasar Constructions Welter H., Cointreau H., STC Northcott Functions with Fun H., 2d AJC Ajc.com.au Welter H., Knave H., 3d STC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, Hawkesbury RC Woodlands Crown, 4th AJC Angst S., **L**. Dam of-  
Dukes Bar - Let Me Do (H.K.). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, SAJC Dominant P., HKJC Tai Po H., 2d HKJC Mr Award H., 3d HKJC Tolo Harbour H.  
High Court. 3 wins 1350m to 1600m, BTC Bernborough Club H., 2d STC Blue Haven Pools & Spas H., QTC Lowan Star H., 3d BTC Firenze H.  
Noble Cause. 5 wins 1400m to 1600m, 3d AJC Nap Alavoine H.  
Racing Honour. Placed at 2. Dam of 4 winners-  
Stirring. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, QTC Conrad Jupiters H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**AGITATE** (Sequalo). 5 wins-3 at 2-1010m to 1200m, A\$379,000, BRC Mick Dittman P., **L**, Mark Timms 2YO H., Ordanga Properties 2YO H., Qld Tatt's RC Breakfast Creek Hotel 2YO H., BRC Canadian Club H., 2d BRC Queensland Day P., **L**, You've Got the Winning Edge P.

**3rd dam**

**PZZI**, by Dancer's Image. Unplaced. Half-sister to French Nylon (dam of **AGUA BLANCA**), Spring Market (dam of **CATO DOUBLE, DOUBLE LIZ**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**NOBLE PEER** (Sir Tristram). 6 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$123,240, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Kingster Welter H., Bill Kelso H., NE Jones H., STC Tooheys Country Special H., 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 4th QTC Castlemaine S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 368 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)**

**Box H 62**

Foaled 5th October 2017

Branded :  $\frac{S}{L}$  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Toronado (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Wana Doo	Grand Slam.....Gone West
		Wedding Gift.....Always Fair
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Enzed Girl</b>		Fire the Groom .....Blushing Groom
2007	Nella Dane	Danehill .....Danzig
		Tennessee Morn.....Bletchingly

**TORONADO (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud GB 2015, Aust. 2015). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1m, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Sire of 141 rnrns, 70 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YO and inc Heaven's Bonus, Prince of Sussex, Sassy Salitage, Still a Star, Affair to Remember, Mariamia, Miss How Long, Powertrain, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Alwaab (Deauville Prix Nureyev, L), Stone Tornado, Taos, Wasmya, SP Almufti, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Enzed Girl**, by Stravinsky. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, A\$197,167, MVRC Tattsbet.com 2YO H., VRC Veolia Environmental Services H., 2d BRC Lancaster S., **L**, 3d MRC Quezette S., **L**, Ahern's at Highways After the Last H. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

NELLA DANE, by Danehill. Raced twice. Sister to **TENNESSEE MIDNIGHT** (dam of **ALOHA**), three-quarter-sister to **Don't Get Excited**, half-sister to **MALAGUERRA**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Enzed Girl** (Stravinsky). 3 wins. See above.

Spot on Maggie. 2 wins at 1200m, A\$148,810, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d Sale TC Turnbull Toyota Inglis Trophy, VRC Eugene Gorman H.

**3rd dam**

**TENNESSEE MORN**, by Bletchingly. 3 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, A\$138,400, VRC Maribyrrnong P, **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d VATC Debutante S., **L**, 3d MVRC Seaview Champagne S., **L**, VATC Bounding Away H., **L**. Sister to **TENNESSEE MAGIC** (dam of **TREZEVANT**), **TENNESSEE MIST**, **Tennessee Spirit**. Dam of 16 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**MALAGUERRA** (Magnus). 12 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$1,893,600, VRC Darley Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, ATC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, 2d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**.

**TENNESSEE MIDNIGHT** (Danehill). Winner at 2 at 1000m, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-

**ALOHA** (Encosta de Lago). 8 wins in succession-1200m to 1730m, A\$804,974, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC PFD Food Services S., **Gr.3**, MRC Lord S., **L**, 2d VRC Henry Bucks S., **L**, MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 winners-

**LIBERTINI** (I Am Invincible). 4 wins in succession-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$392,300, to 2019-20, ATC Furious S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Scone RC Woodlands S., **L**, 2d ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

Midnight Rock. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

**MY EMOTION** (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$288,100, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. 4th MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**. Producer.

Midnight Revels. Unraced. Dam of-

**SEABROOK** (Hinchinbrook). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1600m, A\$763,050, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.2**.

**Don't Get Excited** (Elvstroem). 10 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$425,313, 2d MRC Hareeba S., **L**, 4th VRC Kensington S., **L**.



Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 369**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box B 79**

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 107 over 7 off sh

Sire	Galileo	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea .....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
		Mustique Dream .....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
<b>Epineaux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2011	Monjarni	Montjeu .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Niniane .....	Casual Lies

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 672 mrs, 370 wnsr, 29 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Te Akau Shark (CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, Gr.2), Capella, Lasarla, Sleeping Beauty, Bizzwinkle, Euro Angel, First Impressions, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Keep on Fly, Real Value, etc.**

**1st dam**

EPINEAUX, by Thorn Park. 3 wins 1800m to 2200m, CJC NZB South Island Sale H., 3d CJC Halls Refrigerated Transport H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MONJARNI, by Montjeu. Placed. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-  
Te Hana. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$79,295, Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Peal Series H., Manawatu RC Hirepool H.

**3rd dam**

**Niniane**, by Casual Lies. Winner at 2 at 1000m, Otago RC Dunedin City Ford Juvenile S., 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Half-sister to Ela Nimue (dam of **DEANE MARTIN**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Coventina. 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, 3d Taranaki RC Pukekura H. Dam of Chapoutier. Winner at 1600m, 3d MRC Mypunter.com H.  
Zoleen. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
Courtside. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1209m, SAJC Projection Graphics H.

**4th dam**

**NIMUE**, by Star Way. Top filly on The 1992-93 NZ 3YO Free H. 1993 Joint Wrightson Filly of the Year. 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$245,825, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, Sister to **SMILING LIKE (MR)** **EUROSTAR**, Usha, three-quarter-sister to **GREENMAILER**, half-sister to **SIRSTACI**, **Equuleus**, **Her Royal Highness**, Viviane (dam of **CISMONTANE**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**Niniane** (Casual Lies). Winner. See above.

Star of Kings. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Gucci 3YO H., Staples Rodway H., APN Print H., 3d WRC Mettre en Jeu H., 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Arthur Pendragon. 3 wins 2200m to 3000m, ARC Rotary Club of Auckland East H., MVRC Jayco Highweight H., 4th AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**.

His Legacy. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 1400m, QTC Hayai H., BTC QBBS Yearling Sales 2YO S., 3d BTC Midweek H., QTC Prince Gauntlet H., Earlwood H.

Thorn Lake. 2 wins at 1000m, MRC ESP P.H.

Dainty. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Big Wheel Motor Co H. Dam of-

**Sarge in Charge** (Golan). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1030m, NZ\$170,000, A\$164,255, QTC Heineken 2YO H., 2d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

Ela Nimue. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m. Dam of 2 winners-

**DEANE MARTIN** (Keeper). 6 wins 1600m to 2400m, ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 3d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.

Pierian. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 2 winners-

**Pipi Beel** (Savabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Bell Neuhauser Matthews Optometrists H., Levin RC Colin Chrystall H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 370**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box E 15**

Foaled 15th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Press Statement (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2012	Kaaptive Empress	Kaaptive Edition .....	Kaapstad
		Nile Empress .....	Upper Nile
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>Equanimity</b>		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2010	Insouciant	Keeper .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Loudenne.....	Palace Music

**PRESS STATEMENT (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,832,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Place Multi 2YO P., TAB Place Multi H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Pressday (BRC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**EQUANIMITY**, by More Than Ready. 2 wins at 1230m, 1400m, ARC Pencarrow Stud H., 2d ARC Lindauer H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**INSOUCIANT**, by Keeper. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2008. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$313,725, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Highview S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **COPPER MOUNTAIN, Chateauneuf Dupape**. Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:- Equanimity. 2 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**Loudenne**, by Palace Music. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Owairaka H., 2d Waikato RC Grayson Ottaway H., 3d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **Dalmator**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**INSOUCIANT** (Keeper). 4 wins. See above.

**COPPER MOUNTAIN** (Jetball). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Winstone Wallboards 3YO H., Matamata RC Peter Coleman Decorating H., 2d Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO H.

**Chateauneuf Dupape** (Darci Brahma). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P.

**4th dam**

**OUR LAFITE**, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Baukham Hills H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Dalmator** (Western Symphony). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1575m, ARC Haunui Farm H., STC Woodlands Stud H., 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**DORABELLA** (Postponed). 5 wins to 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

**CRUSOE** (Volksraad). 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-to 1600m, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Singapore 4YO Mile, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**KUDAKULARI** (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$149,300, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**, 3d STC TL Baillieu H., **L**.

Different To. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-

**MEDIA SENSATION** (I Am Invincible). 5 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$268,315, to 2018-19, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Soliloquy S., **Gr.3**.

**Loudenne** (Palace Music). 2 wins. See above.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 371**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 38**

Foaled 26th October 2017

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 25 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>PRIDE of Dubai (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2012	Al Anood	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Eljazzi .....	Artaius
Dam	Editor's Note	Forty Niner .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Equiparada (ARG)</b>		Beware of the Cat .....	Caveat
2006	Equity	Equalize .....	Northern Jove
		Elysee .....	El Gran Capitan

**PRIDE OF DUBAI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, Ire. 2017). 2 wins at 2, A\$1,336,100, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Enaad (Greyville Gold Cup, Gr.2) and SW Al Aneed (MRC D'Urban Gothic S., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Raffha (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1). Closely related to SW Invincible Spirit, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**EQUIPARADA**, by Editor's Note. 4 wins 1600m to 3000m, R474,500, 88,320Dhs, Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Meydan Prima Luna H., 3d South African Oaks, **Gr.2**. Blood-sister to **EXCELLENT NOTE**, three-quarter-sister to **EMPIRE AZTEC**, half-sister to **EQUAL STRIPES, EQUIPADO, Envy Me**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- All Eez (g. by Exceed and Excel). 3 wins 1050m to 1400m to 2018-19, 2d SAJC Holdfast Insurance 2YO P, Schweppes H. Extreme Dubai (g. by Oasis Dream). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, R152,175 in South Africa.

**2nd dam**

**Equity**, by Equalize. 2 wins in Argentina, 2d San Isidro Clasico Carrera de las Estrellas (f&m), **Gr.1**, Palermo G.P. Ignacio e Ignacio F Correas, **Gr.1**, G.P. Criadores, **Gr.1**, Clasico Arturo R Bullrich, **Gr.2**, 3d Palermo G.P. Criadores, **Gr.1**, Clasico Apertura, **Gr.3**. Sister to Empress Day (dam of **EMPRESS TIME, EXCELLENT NOTE**), three-quarter-sister to **ESPACIADO, ESPERADA, ESMALTINA** (dam of **E-JET**), **ESMALTADO, Exceptional**, Enjoy Me (dam of **ENJOY LOVE, EMPEROR FITZ**), half-sister to **ECURIE, EMPRESS CLUB** (dam of **AZOUZ PASHA, EMPRESS PEGASUS**), **EPOQUE** (dam of **EMINENT**), **ELISITA**, Empire Lady (dam of **EMPIRE AZTEC**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**EQUIPARADA** (Editor's Note). 4 wins. See above.

**EQUAL STRIPES** (Candy Stripes). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1600m, 2000m in Argentina, Palermo Clasico Otoño, **Gr.2**, Clasico Miguel Cane, **Gr.2**, 2d Palermo G.P. Estrellas Juvenile, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**EQUIPADO** (Candy Stripes). 8 wins at 1600m, 1800m in Argentina and Uruguay, Maroñas Gran Premio Jose Pedro Ramirez, **L**.

**Envy Me** (Acceptable). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, San Isidro Especial Jose B. Zubiaurre, 3d San Isidro G.P. Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Equipada. Unraced. Dam of-

**Esterootipo** (Lizard Island). 2 wins at 1600m in Argentina, 2d Palermo Clasico Mineral, **L**, 3d Palermo Clasico Ayacucho, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**ELYSEE**, by El Gran Capitan. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Argentina. Half-sister to **ESPADANA, ESCOLASTICA**, Emboscada (dam of **ENCAPUCHADO**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**EMPRESS CLUB** (Farnesio). Horse of the Year & Champion 2YO, 3YO & Older Classic Mare in South Africa in 1991, 92 & 93. 16 wins-4 at 2 and 7 in succession-1000m to 2000m, Scottsville Smirnoff Sprint, **Gr.1**.

**ECURIE** (Liloy). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 1984-85. 10 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1800m, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**EPOQUE** (Oak Dancer). 6 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, R244,970, Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

**Lot 372**

**CHESTNUT/GREY COLT**

**Box I 25**

Foaled 7th November 2017

Branded : <W> nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Equivalence (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2008	Same Page	Kingmambo .....	Mr. Prospector
		Seven Springs .....	Irish River

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 255 mrs, 111 wns, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Freedom Rising, In Memory, Sweet Man, etc.**

**1st dam**

**EQUIVALENCE**, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1600m in Aust. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-  
 Equal Balance (g. by Hinchinbrook). 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$129,130, ATC TAB Highway H., 2d ATC TAB Highway H., 3d ATC Membership H.  
 Hot Blonde (f. by Sizzling). Winner at 2000m in 2018-19, 3d MRC Ladbroke H.  
 Vanzetta (f. by Hinchinbrook). Winner at 1600m, 3d ATC Turfcare NSW H.

**2nd dam**

**SAME PAGE**, by Kingmambo. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **DISTANT VIEW**, half-sister to **GYPSY RIVER**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
 Bahama Mama. 3 wins at 1100m, 1208m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**SEVEN SPRINGS**, by Irish River. 3 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix de Poissy, 4th Deauville Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **REGAL STATE** (dam of **PLEASANTLY PERFECT, HURRICANE STATE**), **SPENDOMANIA**. Dam of 15 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**DISTANT VIEW** (Mr. Prospector). Top colt on The 1994 European 3YO Classification. 2 wins at 1m, £233,439, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, 2d Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Granby S. Sire.  
**GYPSY RIVER** (Alydar). 21 wins 1600m to 2400m in GB and Sweden, Jagersro Per-Erik Pramms Minnesloping, **L**.

**4th dam**

**La Trinite**, by Lyphard. 2 wins at 2, Deauville Prix de Beneville, 2d Chantilly Prix de Pontarme, **L**, Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Melypro**, half-sister to Prophetesse (dam of **BLEU HORIZON**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
**SEVEN SPRINGS** (Irish River). 3 wins. See above.  
**REGAL STATE** (Affirmed). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**PLEASANTLY PERFECT** (Pleasant Colony). 9 wins-4 in succession-1609m to 2011m, Breeders' Cup Classic, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Pacific Classic S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Goodwood H., **Gr.2**-twice, San Antonio H., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**HURRICANE STATE** (Miswaki). 2 wins at 2, Deauville Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**. Gout de Terroir. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of 2 winners-  
**ELUSIVE KATE** (Elusive Quality). 7 wins-4 in succession at 2-1400m to 1610m, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Rothschild, **Gr.1**-twice, Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.1**.  
**SPENDOMANIA** (Roberto). 3 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, Evry Prix Joubert, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 373**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box B 69**

Foaled 4th November 2017

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Iguazu .....	Carolingian
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal .....	Polar Falcon
<b>Eszenzia</b>		Beloved Visitor .....	Miswaki
2010	Landon	Shannon .....	Three Legs
		Vreeland .....	Vice Regal

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Divine Dive, Holy Dancer, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

ESZENCIA, by Captain Rio. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **SEVEN SCHILLINGS** (dam of **EMILY MARGARET**), **EIGHT SCHILLINGS**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Expressive (f. by Battle Paint). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

LANDON, by Shannon. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Kajema**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**SEVEN SCHILLINGS** (O'Reilly). Top filly on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. Winner at 2 at 1200m, NZ\$95,200, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H. Dam of-

**EMILY MARGARET** (Pins). 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$161,625, in 2018-19, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, NZ Bloodstock 3YO H., 2d CJC NZB Airfreight S., **L**.

Heptagon. 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$300,440, to 2018-19, Echuca Cup, MRC Mal Secull H., National Apprentice Riders H., Ladbroke's H., SAJC Happy Birthday Cathy H., MRC Mitavite Challenge Final H.

**EIGHT SCHILLINGS** (O'Reilly). 7 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$169,288, A\$3,125, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Taranaki RC Schwepper-vengeance Sprint H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Sails Motor Inn H., Mastercraftsman H., Newstalk ZB H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin S., **L**.

Mister Grey. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H.

**3rd dam**

VREELAND, by Vice Regal. 2 wins at 1400m. Half-sister to **AVEDON**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**Kajema** (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$289,460, Cambridge JC National Hotel H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**.

Lisa Kay. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Newstalk ZB H. Dam of-  
**Likeapins** (Pins). 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$178,310, WRC Wellington Cup Prelude, Stratford Cup, Wairoa Cup-twice, 3d CJC Easter Cup, **L**, 4th Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Welcome S., **L**.

**4th dam**

HARPER'S BAZAAR, by Bellissimo. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m. Half-sister to Tidy (dam of **AHORA**). Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

**AVEDON** (Famous Star). Joint Head of The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 15 wins-3 at 2-900m to 2000m, NZ\$687,025, A\$4,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**-twice.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 374**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box F 71**

Foaled 20th October 2017

Branded : KΘ nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Iguazu .....	Carolingian
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>Everlasting (AUS)</b>		Yarn .....	Mr. Prospector
2011	Devil's Thumbprint	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Calvinia .....	Varick

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Divine Dive, Holy Dancer, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

EVERLASTING, by Tale of the Cat. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Triple Six**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

DEVIL'S THUMBPRINT, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **CALVEEN, KOSI BAY, FIREWORKS STRIKER** (dam of **FIRST IMPRESSIONS**), Acacia Bay (dam of **OKAHU BAY**), Stellar Vinia (dam of **EKTIFAA**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**Triple Six** (Dehere). 2 wins at 1300m, 1550m, A\$122,260, ATC Canterbury BMW H., TAB Millions H., 2d ATC Rotary International H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, 4th ATC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Naseeb. 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$104,250, to 2018-19, SAJC Adelaide Cup Raceday H., Hughes Limousines H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup Raceday H.

**3rd dam**

CALVINIA, by Varick. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **ENGLISH WONDER** (dam of **DR GRACE, ASIA**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**CALVEEN** (Canny Lad). Champion Sprinter, Miller & Older Female Miler in NZ in 2004-05. 10 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$404,015, A\$146,750, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**Miss Delveen** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, ARC Stella Artois H., Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H., 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

**KOSI BAY** (Spinning World). 4 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$336,075, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Epona S., **L**, 3d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**.

**FIREWORKS** (Snitzel). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$152,000, ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Reising S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

**STRIKER** (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$156,403, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-

**FIRST IMPRESSIONS** (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins 1410m to 2400m, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**.

Acacia Bay. 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, STC Wests Leagues H. Dam of-

**OKAHU BAY** (Flying Spur). 3 wins 1500m to 2500m, A\$132,165, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.

**Harada Bay** (Haradasun). 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1650m, A\$442,480, BRC Hog's Slow Cooked Steaks H., ATC Chiko H., 2d Sale Cup, **L**.

Stolen Girlfriend. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

**ONE FOR ONE - HINYUEN SWIFTESS** (H.K.) (Duke of Marmalade). 5 wins 1250m to 1518m to 2018-19, VRC Poseidon S., **L**.

Stellar Vinia. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**EKTIFAA** (More Than Ready). 4 wins in succession to 1450m, Kenilworth Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

Spanish Lake. Unraced. Dam of-

**Maracaibo** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins 1600m to 2046m, A\$154,190, in 2018-19, 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 375**

**BROWN COLT (AUS)**

**Box G 39**

Foaled 24th September 2017

Branded : <sup>MP</sup> nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Shamus Award (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2010	Sunset Express	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Finito Fling .....	Luskin Star
Dam	Domesday	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
<b>Exchanges (AUS)</b>		In the Past.....	Zafonic
2007	Taylor Dane	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Lovely Actress .....	Kaldoun

**SHAMUS AWARD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). 2 wins at 1600m, 2040m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 95 rnrs, 48 wnrs, inc. SW Mr Quickie (BRC Queensland Derby, Gr.1), Etana, True Detective, Classic Weiwei, SP Causeway Girl, Golden Victory, Malahide and of Academy, Epic Girl, Gumshoe, Havana Heat, Irish Songs, Mannix, Mufasta, Rosina Kojonup, Stolen Away, Watchmen, Calzini, Gennikay, Lashoni, Locklear, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Exchanges**, by Domesday. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$121,625, MRC Premier Signs H., 2d SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, TRC Strutt S., **L**, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, TTC Thousand Guineas, MRC Joe Brown H., 3d MVRC Mitchelton Wines H., 4th VRC Anzac Day S., **L**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Retaliation (g. by Bernardini). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1350m, 3d ATC TAB H., 4th ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.

Auchentoman (g. by Denman). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

TAYLOR DANE, by Danehill. Winner at 1400m, QTC Young Carbinier H., 2d MRC Bill Collins H., MVRC Savrocca H. Three-quarter-sister to **DAME CLAIRE**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners-

**Exchanges** (Domesday). 2 wins. See above.

Zelt. 2 wins at 2015m, 2100m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

Battlecamp. 3 wins to 1600m, A\$167,810, SAJC Meeigs & Rorz Get Hitched H.

**3rd dam**

LOVELY ACTRESS, by Kaldoun. Unraced. Half-sister to **CAPE VERDI**, **L'AFRICAIN BLEU**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**DAME CLAIRE** (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins 1400m to 3200m, A\$360,883, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, MRC RM Ansett Classic, **L**, 2d VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, MVRC Bensons H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-Maclairey. 2 wins at 1600m, A\$107,150, in 2018-19, MRC Big Screen Company H., 2d MRC Polytrack P, Ladbroskes Multiverse P.

Artistic Rock. Winner at 2 at 1600m, AJC Sir Dapper 2YO H. Producer.

Miss Stone. Raced once. Dam of 5 winners-

Wanted by All. 8 wins 1200m to 1606m, to 2019-20, SAJC Sir Prancealot at Cornerstone H., Barry Simpson H., 2d SAJC Projection Graphics P.

Without Revenge. 2 wins at 1350m, 1666m to 2018-19, Ipswich TC Follow ITC at Ipswichturfclub H., Book Your Function H.

**4th dam**

AFRIQUE BLEU AZUR, by Sagace. 2 wins at 2300m in France. Sister to **ARCANGUES**, half-sister to **AGATHE** (dam of **AQUARELLISTE**, **ARTISTE ROYAL**, **ANNENKOV**), **ALAMO BAY**, **Azay le Rideau - City Surfer** (H.K.). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**CAPE VERDI** (Caerleon). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**NABUCCO** (Dansili). 8 wins-3 in succession-1¼m to 19¾f, £138,669, €8,000, Newmarket James Seymour S., **L**, Godolphin S., **L**.

**L'AFRICAIN BLEU** (Saint Cyrien). 6 wins 1609m to 2400m in France and U.S.A, Longchamp Prix de l'Avre, **L**, Grand Prix de Lyon, **L**. Sire.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

**Lot 376**

**BROWN COLT (AUS)**

**Box D 36**

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Teofilo (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2004	Speirbhean	Danehill ..... Danzig
		Saviour .....Majestic Light
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest .....Blushing Groom
<b>Fain (AUS)</b>		Aryenne ..... Green Dancer
2003	Timeless Appeal	Luskin Star ..... Kaoru Star
		Never Over.....Double Century

**TEOFILO (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Sire of 942 mrs, 582 wnrs, 84 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Happy Clapper (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Humidor, Palentino, Kermadec, Sonntag, Brazuca, Tamaanee, Yakeen, Malice, Ataraxia, Weather With You, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Trading Leather, Ajman Princess, Irish correspondent - Exultant (H.K.), Quest for More, etc.**

**1st dam**

**FAIN**, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. Half-sister to **Paulini, Tide**, My Name is Luka (dam of **EASTERN PRINCE**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Keen - Circuit Number Two (H.K.) (g. by Teofilo). 4 wins from only 8 starts at 1400m, 1600m to 2018-19, MRC Sandra Cheevers H., HKJC Dongguan H., Contentment H., 3d HKJC Tsuen Fu H.

Diamond Grace (f. by Authorized). 3 wins at 2400m, 2500m, A\$87,770, MVRC Nixon Finance Group H., MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H., 3d MVRC LF Sign Group Summer H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

**2nd dam**

**TIMELESS APPEAL**, by Luskin Star. Winner at 2 at 1200m, NSW Tatt's RC WF Gordon 2YO H. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Paulini** (Singspiel). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$309,550, AJC Inglis 2YO Classic, 2d AJC Narellan Gardens 2YO H., 3d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, VRC Inglis 2YO Championship S. Dam of - Unforgivable. 3 wins at 1600m, 2800m, A\$86,615, ATC Cellarbrations H. Command More. 2 wins at 1200m, ATC Pro-Ride H. Producer.

**Tide** (Galileo). 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, 2d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**. My Name is Luka. Placed at 2, 3d QTC Copperama 2YO H. Dam of 2 winners- **EASTERN PRINCE** (Dubawi). 3 wins at 1200m, A\$102,005, BRC Queensland Day P, **L**, Bollinger P.

**3rd dam**

**Never Over**, by Double Century. 4 wins 2000m to 2600m, AJC Scorrybreac H., Bylong H., Chinatown Gardens H., 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Anniversary H., **L**. Half-sister to **FIERY BOY**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Poppy Power. 5 wins 1000m to 1615m, BTC Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst Stud H. Cloudless Blue. 5 wins at 1350m, 1400m, AJC E Deas Thompson H. Producer.

**4th dam**

**TOSS AND TURN**, by Above Water. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **PRUNELLA, DEFINATE, BIG CONVOY**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**FIERY BOY** (Tomatin). 9 wins 1200m to 2950m, TTC George Adams S., **Gr.3**, VATC HR Way Welter H., Donvale Highweight H., 2d Tasmanian S., **L**, 4th TRC George Adams S., **Gr.3**.

**Never Over** (Double Century). 4 wins. See above.

Nahlin. Unraced. Grandam of-

**FLAMING** (Beautiful Crown). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1550m, A\$393,615, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, STC Civic S., **L**, Star City H., AJC Marrickville H., Harrington Park H., STC Schweppervescence H., 2d Scone Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**.





Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 377**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 39**

Foaled 29th August 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	<b>Pompeii Court</b>
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Iguazu .....	Carolingian
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Fancy Dress</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2009	Pin Up	Pins .....	Snippets
		Flying Floozie.....	<b>Pompeii Court</b>

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Divine Dive, Holy Dancer, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**FANCY DRESS**, by Savabeel. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$3,625, A\$80,650, ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Warwick Farm H., 3d Hawkes Bay Livamol Blu Sprint H. Three-quarter-sister to **Save the Date**, half-sister to **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Ball Gown (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**Pin Up**, by Pins. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$164,800, VRC True Course H., STC WN Bull Funeral Directors H., 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, Maybe Mahal P, **L**, 3d MRC Race into Membership P.H., City Tatt's RC Mount Gay Rum H. Three-quarter-sister to **BREEZY**, half-sister to **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE** (dam of **LAWSPEAKER**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**SPORTS ILLUSTRATED** (Fast 'n' Famous). 4 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$193,925, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Bentleys Accountants H., Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.  
Bullrush. 6 wins-5 in succession-1100m to 1400m, ATC One Solutions H., TAB More Than Winning H.-twice, Hawkes Bay Hawaiian Airlines H.  
Red Rover. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2019 in Aust. and Singapore, ATC Ribchester New to Darley P.

**3rd dam**

**FLYING FLOOZIE**, by Pompeii Court. Placed at 3, 3d Waikato RC Caribou H. 2004, 2005 & 2006 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), three-quarter-sister to Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**), half-sister to **ZEPHYR MAGIC** (dam of **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, BREEZY, NEO STAR**). Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-  
**STARCRAFT** (Soviet Star). Champion 3YO in Australia in 2003-04. Champion Older Sprinter in NZ in 2004-05. Champion Older Male Miler in France & GB in 2005. 11 wins-5 in succession-1400m to 2400m, £153,446, €171,420, NZ\$359,000, A\$2,106,450, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**FORUM FLOOZIE** (Danasinga). 5 wins 1200m to 1550m, A\$478,530, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, STC Aspiration Quality H., Ranvet Series H., AJC Emirates Airline H., 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**LAWSPEAKER** (Singspiel). 3 wins at 2400m, Toulouse Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, **L**, Bordeaux Derby du Midi, **L**.  
**Pin Up** (Pins). 3 wins. See above.  
More to Love. Winner at 1400m, 2d Hawkes Bay City of Hastings H. Dam of-  
**Save the Date** (Savabeel). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19, ARC Mondiale H., 3d Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **Gr.3**.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 378**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box B 37**

Foaled 6th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dundeel</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Staring .....	Fiesta Star
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Fast Gal (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Galileo's Daughter	Galileo .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Donna Dior .....	Marscay

**DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 10 wins-1 at 2, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 101 mrs, 49 wnrs, inc. SW Yourdeel (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Castelvecchio, Atyaab, Global Exchange, The Inevitable, Super Seth, Irukandji, Cutadeel, Transact, SP Dealmaker, Deserved, Total Power and of Dunmam, The Closer, Profit, Belladeel, Dunlani, He's the Deel, Lincoln Falls, Nordicus, It'sayesfromme, Banteux, Filters, etc.**

**1st dam**

**FAST GAL**, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1600m in Aust. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Fast Dealer (g. by Dundeel). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Galileo's Daughter**, by Galileo. Winner at 1850m, A\$162,750, 2d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Option. 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1811m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**DONNA DIOR**, by Marscay. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$250,835, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, STC Girls Night Out 2YO H., 2d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Heroic 2YO Championship, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **MAIZCAY**, **MZILIKAZI**, **FITTING** (dam of **CATBIRD**, **DANBIRD**), half-sister to **YESTERDAY**, Donna Amata (dam of **ROY'S RIVIERA**, **SEBRING SALLY**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Galileo's Daughter** (Galileo). Winner. See above.

Hero I Am. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1580m in NZ, Aust. and Singapore, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 4th VRC TCL S., **L**.

Dorotea Dior. 2 wins at 1200m, Manawatu RC Roseview Equine Services H., 2d Marton JC Power Farming Manawatu H. Dam of 3 winners-  
Maria Dior. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2018-19.

Bellagamba. Unraced. Dam of-

Mr Red Shoes. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2018-19 in Aust.

Donating. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

Wehrman. 3 wins 1000m to 1200m, 2d SAJC Panasonic Lumix H.

**4th dam**

**DONNA CARA**, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**, VATC Out of Danger H., Bramerton H., SAJC Australian Eagle H., 2d VRC Edith Widdis H., Begonia Belle H., 4th SAJC Southwark Premium Classic S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **MAIZCAY**, **MZILIKAZI**, **FITTING** (dam of **CATBIRD**, **DANBIRD**). Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**YESTERDAY** (Red Ransom). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Producer.

**DONNA DIOR** (Marscay). 2 wins. See above.

Donna Amata. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

**ROY'S RIVIERA** (All Too Hard). 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, R\$37,000, to 2018-19. Greyville East Coast Cup, **L**, 2d Greyville Flamboyant S., **Gr.3**.

**SEBRING SALLY** (Sebring). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2100m, TRC Strutt S., **L**, 2d BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**, 4th BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 379**

**BROWN COLT (AUS)**

**Box H 63**

Foaled 22nd August 2017

Branded : ncs nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	New Approach	Galileo .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Dawn Approach (IRE)</b>		Park Express.....	Ahonoora
2010	Hymn of the Dawn	Phone Trick.....	Clever Trick
		Colonial Debut.....	Pleasant Colony
Dam	Ferocity	Lion Hunter .....	Danehill
<b>Ferocious Katy (AUS)</b>		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
2011	Miss Katy Louise	Anabaa.....	Danzig
		Divine .....	Marscay

**DAWN APPROACH (IRE) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2014). 8 wins-6 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 260 rnrs, 103 wnrs, inc. SW Madhmoon (Leopardstown Champions Juvenile S., Gr.2), Musis Amica, Dawn Passage, Diamond Thunder, Second Generation, Haddaf, Mary Tudor, SP Geometrical, Bold Approach, Georgeville, Alyaasaat, Court House, Dawn Delivers, Dawn Patrol, Fajjaj, Fast Approach, Gongs, etc.**

**1st dam**

**FEROCIOUS KATY**, by Ferocity. Raced twice. Sister to **DIVINE CITY**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
Star Surprise (g. by Sidereus). 2 wins at 2 from only 4 starts at 1100m, 1200m, A\$97,500, in 2018-19, MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

**MISS KATY LOUISE**, by Anabaa. Raced once. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-  
**DIVINE CITY** (Ferocity). 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$320,130, BRC Just Now H., L, Fergies Print & Mail H., GCTC Gold Coast City Council H., BRC St Margaret's Anglican Girls School H., 2d BRC Grinders H,

**3rd dam**

**DIVINE**, by Marscay. Winner at 1250m, STC Ramsgate H., 2d STC Merrylands H. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-  
Oviate. 12 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1410m, A\$146,180, WATC Become a Perth Racing Facebook Fan H., 3d SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle H. Tokyo Express. 7 wins 1000m to 1200m, 2d STC Merrylands RSL Club H.

**4th dam**

**Patricia**, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins 1400m to 1600m, ARC Bali Ha'i H., Apprentice Special H., 2d Waipa RC Galilee S., L, ARC McWilliams Marquee Vue H. Sister to **ADMIRAL LINCOLN, PRIDE OF ROSEWOOD**, half-sister to **HELLO SAILOR - GOODBYE SAILOR (AUST.)**, Gaiter. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
Beograd. 2 wins at 1600m, 2038m, SAJC Schweppervesence Distance H, Tricia's Melody. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-  
Real Live Woman. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-  
Fab's Cowboy. 31 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1640m, A\$244,125, to 2018-19, 2d BRC Construction Skill H.

**5th dam**

**CLANDARA**, by Sobig. 3 wins at 6f, 7f, Manawatu RC Woodhey H. Half-sister to **HEFLU**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**PRIDE OF ROSEWOOD** (Sir Tristram). 8 wins 1200m to 1710m, US\$225,450, NZ\$64,515, Hollywood Park Gamely H., Gr.1, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, Gr.2, 2d ARC Easter H., Gr.1, Santa Anita Santa Ana H., Gr.1, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.2, Bay Meadows California Jockey Club H., Gr.3.  
**ADMIRAL LINCOLN** (Sir Tristram). 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$172,440, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, Gr.2, 2d STC Tulloch S., Gr.2, Newcastle Gold Cup, Gr.3, 3d STC Rawson S., Gr.1. Sire.  
**HELLO SAILOR - GOODBYE SAILOR** (Aust.) (Wharf). 4 wins 2000m to 2800m, STC Winter Cup, L, AJC Seaside H., 2d STC Pommery H.

## Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 380****BAY GELDING****Box C 80**

Foaled 25th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 52 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Soviet Star	Nureyev..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Filante Etoile</b>		Veruschka..... Venture
2000	Georgiana	Nassipour..... Blushing Groom
		Mouton Magic..... Imposing

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 601 mrrs, 439 wnrs, 39 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P., Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.**

**1st dam**

**FILANTE ETOILE**, by Soviet Star. 4 wins 1400m to 2140m, NZ\$118,850, A\$34,000, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 3d Bay of Plenty Cup, ARC Lindauer Brut H., BOP RC Pak 'n Save H. Half-sister to **Vega Sicilia** (dam of **VALBUENA**), Macchiato (dam of **HARB**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
Stars of Jiro (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1400m.  
Josephines Fortune (f. by Encosta de Lago). Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
Veine d'Or. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m to 2018-19, Whangarei RC Spitroast Sunday H., 3d ARC Race Images H., Counties RC Hauui Farm H.  
Axel. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2019 in Singapore.  
My Empire. Winner at 1300m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

GEORGIANA, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **STAR DANCER**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners-

**FILANTE ETOILE** (Soviet Star). 4 wins. See above.

**Vega Sicilia** (Rodrigo de Triano). 3 wins at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**VALBUENA** (Darci Brahma). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$58,675, S\$227,954, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Open S.

Cosentino. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MVRC Twinings Assam Bold H.

Divine Kid. 2 wins at 1600m, HKJC Gallop H., Yan Chau Tong H.

Macchiato. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC New Year's Day H. Dam of-  
**HARB** (Catbird). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, HKJC Hang Hau H., Hong Kong Football Centenary Challenge Cup.

**Cortado** (Sepoy). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d ARC Dunstan Rising Star Qualifier H., 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

Arpeggio. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Curraghmore Stud H.

Speedy Star. 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Tsui Ping H., Tai Yuen H.

Can Opener. Winner at 1800m, HKJC 2006 Miss Asia Pageant H.

**3rd dam**

MOUTON MAGIC, by Imposing. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **TESSUTI**, **ZEPHYR SOUBA** (dam of **NATURALISM**, **CRYSTAL PALACE**, **IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.)). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**STAR DANCER** (Star Watch). 14 wins 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$293,000, A\$440,860, Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P, **Gr.3**, VATC Myer S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**-twice, ARC King's P, **L**, 2d AJC Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 381**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box E 22**

Foaled 9th November 2017

Branded : <w> nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Fair Salinia .....	<b>Petingo</b>
Dam	St. Petersburg	Nureyev .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Final View</b>		Miss Bold Appeal .....	Valid Appeal
2005	Tri View	Three Legs .....	<b>Petingo</b>
		Valla Ondina .....	Habitat

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 255 mrs, 111 wns, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Freedom Rising, In Memory, Sweet Man, etc.**

**1st dam**

**FINAL VIEW**, by St. Petersburg. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **SOLZHENITSYN**, half-sister to **Anden**, Arthena (dam of **ZABISCO**). This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Lima's Honour (c. by Reliable Man). Winner at 1400m in 2019 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**TRI VIEW**, by Three Legs. Unplaced. Half-sister to Fine Gem (dam of **DARBAAS**, **BUNDLE OF THANKS**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**Anden** (Magic of Sydney). 5 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 2100m, ARC NB Holland Medal 3YO H., Hawkesbury RC Richmond Club H., 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.  
Arthena. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Returned Services Association H., 3d Avondale JC Queenstown House H. Dam of 8 winners-  
**ZABISCO** (Zabeel). 8 wins 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$43,300, A\$347,360, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th Seymour Cup, **L**.  
Justamaiz. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m to 2018-19, Avondale Jockey Club Members H., Waikato RC CK Treeworks H., Website Angels H.  
Tri Victory. Placed. Dam of-  
**SOLZHENITSYN** (St. Petersburg). 13 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$34,670, A\$1,059,700, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**-twice, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Strawberry Road H., **L**, ARC NZ Herald H., 2d ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**Valla Ondina**, by Habitat. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2100m, 2d Milan Premio Seregno, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Alberto Zanoletti di Rozzano, **L**. Half-sister to **Veggie**, **Vesterlung**, **Vladimir Kuts**, **Wetsko** (dam of **WINCHESTER**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
Fine Gem. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-  
**DARBAAS** (Cossack Warrior). 11 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$498,355, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Sky High S., **L**, Stayers' Cup, **L**, 2d Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Brambles Classic H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.  
**BUNDLE OF THANKS** (County). Winner at 2 at 1000m, AJC Widden S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**BUNDLE O' GOLD** (Devaraja). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-900m to 1200m, A\$214,300, HK\$2,123,750, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Geoffrey Bellmaine H., SAJC Allan Scott H., HKJC Kennedy H.  
**Diamond Jake** (Danewin). 9 wins 1400m to 2500m, A\$477,180, VRC Riverdale H., 2d MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**.

**Account of MANGATITI BLOODSTOCK, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

**Lot 382**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 45**

Foaled 7th November 2017

Branded : B<sup>2</sup> nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite.....	<b>Secretariat</b>
2011	Centafit	Centaine.....	Century
		Galopede.....	Three Legs
Dam	Sword Dance	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Florette (USA)</b>		Rosa Mundi .....	<b>Secretariat</b>
1997	Vincesca	Darby Creek Road.....	Roberto
		Made for Space.....	Tri Jet

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

FLORETTE, by Sword Dance. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MAGICAL MADNESS, TOUCHED BY MADNESS, Coco's Madness, Rapier Dance**, half-sister to **GAREMMA, FAVALORA, MARILYN'S MADNESS** (dam of **SEJM'S MADNESS, UNREAL MADNESS, SHANANIE'S WISH, VINNIE'S BOY, Marilyn's Magic**). This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, six winners, inc:-

**QUINTESSENTIAL** (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). Second top filly on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$122,950, A\$682,850, BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders H., 2d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Final Touch H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-Esthetic. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m to 2018-19 in Aust.

Steely. Winner at only start at 1300m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Halfametreshort (g. by Carnegie). 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$13,615, A\$91,160, STC Freeway's Great Steaks H., 2d STC Clubsnsw H., Nivea Girls Day Out 15/11 H., Freeway's Great Steaks H., 3d STC Daily Press H.

How Perfect (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). Winner at 1200m, 2d Wanganui JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Bjelke's Girl (f. by Johar). 2 wins at 1450m, 1600m in Aust.

Lisboa (f. by Van Nistelrooy). Winner at 1360m. Dam of 2 winners-

Song of Vincent. 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2019-20, 2d WATC Edda Unewisse H., 3d WATC Vale Roy Dicks H.

Smart Stiletto. 3 wins at 1400m, 1518m to 2018-19 in Aust.

So Fantastic (f. by Fantastic Light). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

VINCESCA, by Darby Creek Road. Winner at 2 at 5f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Gracely, John Quincy**, Cherry Flare (dam of **TAKE D' TOUR**), Made for Satin (dam of **MAPP HILL**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**GAREMMA** (Shananie). 16 wins-3 at 2, US\$395,583, Aqueduct Sport Page H., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Jamaica H., **Gr.2**, Suffolk Downs Good Shot S., **L**, Massachusetts Futurity, **L**, 3d Aqueduct Gravesend H., **Gr.3**

**VINNIE'S BOY** (Sejm). 8 wins 5f to 6f, US\$362,110, Lone Star Park Turf Sprint H., **L**, Arlington Park Taylor's Special S., **L**.

**FAVALORA** (Untutttable). 11 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-6f to 7f, US\$293,715, Meadowlands Comet S., **L**, 2d Laurel Sonny Hine S., **L**.

**MARILYN'S MADNESS** (Shananie). 7 wins-2 at 2, Atlantic City Oaks, **L**, 3d Meadowlands Lewis Morris S., **L**, Suffolk Downs Red Holman H., **L**.

**SHANANIE'S WISH** (Shananie). 2 wins at 2, Philadelphia Park Mr Nickerson H., **L**, Warminster H., **L**, 2d Laurel Private Terms S., **L**.

Account of **OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**  
(The property of Waikato Stud Ltd)

**Lot 383**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 41**

Foaled 13th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 94 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Iguazu .....	Carolingian
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Flutter</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2007	Breezy	Pins .....	Snippets
		Zephyr Magic.....	Zephyr Bay

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Divine Dive, Holy Dancer, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**FLUTTER**, by Savabeel. Winner at 1150m. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners- Sacred Ibis (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, HK\$3,514,875, to 2018-19, HKJC Chevalier E & M Engineering H., Po Hing H., California Memory H., Island H., 2d HKJC Ambitious Dragon H., Kut Cheong H. Tycoon Flutter (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$106,690, to 2018-19, Ipswich TC Carlton Mid H., 3d BRC NFIA P, SCTC Coastline BMW 4 H. District Express (g. by O'Reilly). Placed in 2018-19, 3d HKJC Lam Tei H., Jockey Club Road H.

**2nd dam**

**BREEZY**, by Pins. 5 wins 1300m to 1500m, NZ\$150, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., (1500m course record), Wenona Girl H., 3d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Pin Up** (dam of **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED**), half-sister to **DAHLIA'S LEGACY**, **NEO STAR**, Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- Breezon. 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$78,230, to 2018-19, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Waikato RC Roaring Lion at Cambridge Stud H. O'Dianne. Winner at 2 at 1100m, ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**ZEPHYR MAGIC**, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIER, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **DAHLIA'S LEGACY** (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**. Grandam of **Mr Mulliner** (Mullins Bay). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, R511,225, Turffontein Book a Table H., 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**. **BREEZY** (Pins). 5 wins. See above. **NEO STAR** (Centaine). 5 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**. Zeffi. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners- **CENTURY KID** (Centaine). 10 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Ten Guitars. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners- **Mosh Pit** (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 384**

**BROWN GELDING**

**Box E 23**

Foaled 3rd October 2017

Branded : Cm nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Complacent (AUS)</b>		Funsie .....	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony .....	Kaoru Star
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Flying Freda (AUS)</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2007	Navaja	Daggers Drawn .....	Diesis
		Ballyvasquin .....	Indian King

**COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P., Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L), SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise, SP Careless and to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

FLYING FREDa, by Flying Spur. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**Navaja**, by Daggers Drawn. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1810m, Hollywood Park Allowance, Del Mar Allowance, 2d Hollywood Park Exotic Wood S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Royal Heroine S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Corn Exchange Juvenile S., 4th Santa Anita Senator Ken Maddy H., **Gr.3**, Tuzla H., **L**. Sister to **WATCHYERBACK**. Dam of 5 named foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:- Brute. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

BALLYVASKIN, by Indian King. Winner at 7f in Ireland. Half-sister to **TAP ON WOOD, AMERICUS, PIPING ROCK - SUPER LEVEL** (Mal.). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**WATCHYERBACK** (Daggers Drawn). 7 wins 1000m to 1410m, A\$419,500, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Rock Star Supernova H., MVRC Vintrix H., QTC Thiess H., MRC Dual Choice H., 4th VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**.

**Navaja** (Daggers Drawn). 4 wins. See above.

Kerry Dance. 4 wins at 1200m, 1360m, Otago RC Dunedin Casino H.

Rigoletto's Prince - Mega Gold (Mal.). 4 wins 1400m to 2170m in NZ and Malaysia, BOP RC John Dyke Ford H., Matamata RC Ronnie's Cafe P

Royal Visitor. Placed at 2, 4th MVRC Great Western S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

Always Aspire. 7 wins at 1600m, 1700m, A\$118,875, SAJC Group 1 Catering H., 2d SAJC So Called 2YO H., 4th SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**.

Mei Wenti. 4 wins 1400m to 1607m, SAJC Distinctive Homes H.

**4th dam**

**Cat O'Mountaine**, by Ragusa. 2 wins at 2011m, 2400m, Chantilly Prix Saint-Gatien, Curragh Melitta S., 3d Curragh Pretty Polly S., Gr.2, 4th Phoenix Park Park S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **BOUNTEOUS, DRAGON BLOND, Gabriella** (dam of **CACHONDEO, MONTEZUMA**), **Peterman**, Eminence Grise (dam of **EL MINA**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**TAP ON WOOD** (Sallust). 10 wins-7 at 2-5f to 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Curragh National S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Park S., **L**, Grimthorpe S., Newbury Donnington Castle S., 4th Salisbury Two Thousand Guineas Trial S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**PIPING ROCK - SUPER LEVEL** (Mal.) (Tudor Music). 7 wins-2 at 2-6f to 9f in Ireland and Malaysia, Leopardstown Mullion S., **L**, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, L, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, L, 2d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, L.

**AMERICUS** (Sallust). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., L-twice, Goffs S., **L**, 2d Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**, 3d Milan Premio Omenoni, **Gr.3**. Sire.



Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 385**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box G 40**

Foaled 17th August 2017

Branded : <sup>R</sup>K nr sh; 45 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Delago Deluxe (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	Succeeding	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Staging.....	Success Express
Dam	Bernardini	A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
<b>Flying Lamborgini (AUS)</b>		Cara Rafaela.....	Quiet American
2009	Soiree Girl	Rory's Jester.....	Crown Jester
		Society Party.....	Far North

**DELAGO DELUXE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins-4 at 2, Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 121 mrs, 67 wnr, inc. SP Casa de Lago and of Sukwhinder, First Diamond, Scarecrow - Smart Leader (H.K.), Deladies Boy, Massagi, Music, Velago, De Lady Deluxe, Dram of Delago, All Sassitude, Deago Deluxe, Hemingways, Revlis, Time of Glory, Birkin Black, Buckin' Beauty, Colhoun, Delchuzy, Dusky Damsel, etc.**

**1st dam**

FLYING LAMBORGINI, by Bernardini. Winner at 1350m, BRC Carlton Draught P., 2d BRC Carlton Mid H., Mt Franklin Sparkling P, 3d BRC Gallopers Sports Club P. Half-sister to **ALPHA MISS**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Hankstar (g. by Delago Deluxe). Winner at 2 at only start at 1050m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

SOIREE GIRL, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 930m in Aust. Sister to **RORY'S CLASSIC** (dam of **ALL CLASSIC**), half-sister to **PARTY BOY**, **Lucky Punch**, **More Perignon**, **Renoirvista**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**ALPHA MISS** (Lucky Owners). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$538,750, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, ATC Lonhro P, **L**, Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d ATC Furious S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**.

Fascinating Smile. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Staunton H., Deauville Yearling Sales H., 2d HKJC Dumbarton H., Oceania H., Sapporo H.

Stand and Deliver. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d CJC Hanz Hoteliers Challenge H. Burrangong. 3 wins 1350m to 1600m to 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

SOCIETY PARTY, by Far North. Winner at 2 at 1400m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de la Garonne, 2d Evry Prix Contessina, Prix Aly Khan, 3d Evry Prix Tormore.

Three-quarter-sister to Solidarite (dam of **DEAUVILLE, LA KALDOUN, SARALEA, SOLIDOUN**), half-sister to **Sentimentalite**, Sociologie (dam of **NO COMPRENDE**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**PARTY BOY** (Jeune). 9 wins-4 in succession-1600m to 2431m, A\$190,570, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, VATC Neerim H., WATC Beautiful Conquest H.

**RORY'S CLASSIC** (Rory's Jester). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, BATC Mercy Centre H. Dam of 4 winners-

**ALL CLASSIC** (St Covet). Winner at 2 at 1000m, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, 2d BTC Starlet 2YO H. Grandam of-

**Guardlock** (Dehere). Winner at 1200m, WATC Westspeed H., 3d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, Westspeed 2YO P

Royal Covet. Winner at 2 at 1200m, QTC Lucky Cloud H. Dam of 3 winners-

**Allknight Saint** (Zaha). 9 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1666m, BRC Padua College H., 2d SCTC Tails S., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Members' Cup, **L**.

**Renoirvista** (Scenic). 12 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$146,710, VATC Rampion H., WATC Emporium at Burswood H., 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**.

**Lucky Punch** (Celtic Swing). 6 wins 1200m to 1700m, MRC Frank O'Brien H., 2d SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**, 4th SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**More Perignon** (Perugino). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, A\$94,500, VRC Isca H., MVRC Asian Night 2YO H., MRC Chicquita H., 3d VRC Moomba P, **L**.




Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 386**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 38**

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 7 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Roc de Cambes</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	<b>Fairy King</b> .....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic .....	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Hawk Wing	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Fly Silca Fly (IRE)</b>		La Lorgnette .....	Val de l'Orne
2007	Nevis Peak	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Marigot Bay .....	<b>Fairy King</b>

**ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 135 rnrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Vin de Dance (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (He's) Our Rokkii, Consommateur, SP Trail Blazer, Reminisce, Wee Gilly, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, (Our) Gravano, Roc That, Campobasso, Kauri Cove, Roc Wheeler, Nightcap, Dubainstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, etc.**

**1st dam**

FLY SILCA FLY, by Hawk Wing. 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, Newmarket Rotary Club of Newmarket H., 2d Chester Combermere 2YO S., Hawkes Bay Jackson's Bakery & Cafe H. This is her fourth live foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Fly to the Moon (f. by Reliable Man). Winner at 1600m.  
Ambitious Showgirl (f. by Showcasing). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

NEVIS PEAK, by Danehill. Unraced. Sister to **Assafa**, Up the Hill (dam of **OLDER THAN TIME**), three-quarter-sister to **LANGOUSTINE, ONE WORLD** (dam of **ONE LAST DANCE**), Satono Amazonas (dam of **SATONO ARES**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Pine Cone King. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Marigot Bay**, by Fairy King. 2 wins at 2 at 5f, Leopardstown Burlington Air Express Nursery H., 3d Curragh Round Tower S., L, 4th Curragh Marble Hill S., L. Blood-sister to **Achill Island - Sleep Well** (H.K.), half-sister to **LANGOUSTINE, ONE WORLD** (dam of **ONE LAST DANCE**), Satono Amazonas (dam of **SATONO ARES**). Dam of 14 foals, 9 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Assafa** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Broadbridge H., Waikato RC Espresso Infusion H., 3d VRC Rory's Jester P, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Up the Hill. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**OLDER THAN TIME** (Don Eduardo). 5 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1900m, A\$316,405, ATC Sky High S., L, Edgecliff H., TJ's Champagne Bar H., 2d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Chairman's H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Meditation. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

**RIGHTEOUS CAUSE - CLARTON SUPER** (Sing.) (Swift Alliance). 5 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, L.

**4th dam**

PRAWN COCKTAIL, by Artichoke. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROYAL ACADEMY, PANCHO VILLA, TERLINGUA** (dam of **STORM CAT, CHAPEL OF DREAMS**), **ALYDARIEL** (dam of **JEUNE HOMME**), **Border Run, Encino**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

**LANGOUSTINE** (Danehill). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, A\$88,400, VRC Maribyrnong P, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Red Roses S., L. Producer.

**ONE WORLD** (Danehill). 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1200m, A\$145,450, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-

**ONE LAST DANCE** (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins in succession at 2 955m to 1100m, A\$177,223, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**.

Satono Amazonas. Winner at 1200m in Japan. Dam of 4 winners-

**SATONO ARES** (Deep Impact). Champion 2YO Colt in Japan in 2016. 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-to 1800m, Hanshin Asahi Hai Futurity S., **Gr.1**.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 387**

**BAY COLT**

**Box 1 57**

Foaled 12th November 2017

Branded : **d** nr sh; 22 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Duelled (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2002	Leica Pretender	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Pretend to Leica .....	Pretendre
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Forgive</b>		Nawaiet .....	Zilzal
2005	McSelby	McGinty .....	One Pound Sterling
		Bruree .....	Old Soldier

**DUELLED (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). Winner at 2050m, MVRC AAMI Vase, Gr.2. Sire of 213 mrs, 119 wnrns, inc. SW Shootoff (BRC Queensland Derby, Gr.1), Guns at Five, Marenostro, SP Bloodstream, Colonel Carrera, Endor, Ziva, Shakti, Barney and of (Our) Maiambo, King Piccolo, Prologue, Little Miss, Saignon, Prodigal Son, Why Me, Call Doubt, Evadir la Bala, Attica, Assassin, Duelista, Firepower, Regalia, Undiscovered, Vega, etc.**

**1st dam**

FORGIVE, by No Excuse Needed. Placed at 3. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Attica (g. by Duelled). 3 wins-1 at 2-1230m to 1950m, BOP RC Corson Dental H. Confessional (f. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1200m to 2018-19, 2d CJC Speight's H., Taranaki RC Kiwi Butcher H.

Exonerate (g. by Duelled). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2019-20 in NZ and Aust.

**2nd dam**

MCSELBY, by McGinty. Winner at 1600m. Sister to Limerick Lea (dam of **OUT OF ALIGN**), half-sister to **WESTON LEA**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Askyourself. Winner at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Mirkola Lass H., Lodge City Rentals H., 3d Avondale JC John Wood Autos H.

Flying Start. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Flying Alibi. 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, Hororata RC Selwyn Rakaia Vet Services H., CJC Informant H., Otago RC Arthur Barnett H.

Little Singa. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Lets Go to Beer Barrel H., Turkington Forestry H., WRC Punters Challenge H.

**3rd dam**

BRUREE, by Old Soldier. 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, Waikato RC Fountain City H. Half-sister to **LIVIN DOLL**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**WESTON LEA** (Sea Anchor). Champion 3YO in NZ. 8 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$283,825, A\$5,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas,

**Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Derby Trial S., **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, CJC Function Centre H., Te Aroha JC Guineas Trial S., 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Limerick Lea. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 2 winners-

**OUT OF ALIGN** (Align). 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$111,800, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**4th dam**

PATTIE, by Just Whistle. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**LIVIN DOLL** (Aythorpe). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Baffin Bay. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**Matthew Ryan** (Takearisk). 11 wins-4 at 2-880m to 1600m, ARC Sapling S., 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Nancora. 5 wins 1100m to 1200m, Waikato RC Eureka H. Dam of-

**OUR ASPIRATION** (Mi Preferido). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Lion Red H. Dam of 4 winners-

**MISS APPLETON** (Align). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$196,385, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d Levin S., **L**, 4th Levin S., **L**.

**RAINMAN** (Rainbow Myth). 4 wins in succession at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

**Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**  
(The property of Waikato Stud Ltd)

**Lot 388**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 42**

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 132 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy.....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess.....	<b>Pompeii Court</b>
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
<b>Frankly</b>		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2009	O'Really	Centaine.....	Century
		Courtza.....	<b>Pompeii Court</b>

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013), 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 177 rnrns, 104 wnrns, inc. SW Kolding (BRC Queensland Guineas, Gr.2), Ocean Jewel, Seaway, SP Arrogant, Tofane, Mongolianconqueror, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Rondinella, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, Our Hail Mary, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Star of the Seas, Tezlah, Fabric, Matowi, etc.**

**1st dam**

**FRANKLY**, by Pins. 4 wins 1350m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Comcat Easter Sprint H., 2d WRC Irish Fling Cup, Waikato RC Hauraki 96.2FM H., 3d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H. Sister to **KEANO**, three-quarter-sister to **PINZU**, half-sister to **Be Delicious**, Aroon (dam of **TAKE THE RAP - ST RAP** (H.K.)). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Matter of Fact (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**O'REALLY**, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Hank Verryt Car Sales H. Three-quarter-sister to **CRITIC**, half-sister to **O'REILLY**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners-

**KEANO** (Pins). 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$23,000, A\$362,197, QTC Lightning H., **L**, VRC Emirates Airline H., Shaftesbury Avenue H., 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Be Delicious** (Danasinga). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$181,625, VRC Flemington 1840-2006 H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**.

Aroon. Winner at 1150m, 3d ARC Working Style H. Dam of 3 winners-

**TAKE THE RAP - ST RAP** (H.K.) (No Excuse Needed). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1410m, A\$230,200, HK\$714,075, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Event Studios Australia 2YO H., 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Sapphire S., **L**.

Red Delicious. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**MADISON COUNTY** (Pins). 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, NZ\$592,935, A\$460,750, to 2018-19, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Elbow Room Bar Mahora 2YO H., 2d ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, **RL**, 4th ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Celebrate. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**PINZU** (Pins). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$346,225, to 2018-19, Perth Racing Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, 2d WATC Old Comrade S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**COURTZA**, by Pompeii Court. Head of The 1988-89 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,848,550, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **OUR POMPEII**, **HUNZA COURT**, three-quarter-sister to **TISZAE**, half-sister to **FIXED FLUSH, LOST VALLEY, Hunza's Ace, Minidece**, Benazir (dam of **CRITIC**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**O'REILLY** (Last Tycoon). Horse of the Year in NZ in 1996-97. Champion Sprinter & Miler in NZ in 1996-97. 4 wins to 1600m, NZ\$183,000, A\$70,000, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 389**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 19**

Foaled 30th September 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 66 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Full of Spirit (AUS)</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2008	Imposingly	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Quiz Queen .....	Defensive Play

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 336 rnrs, 215 wins, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Spring Delight, etc.**

**1st dam**

**FULL OF SPIRIT**, by Flying Spur. 4 wins 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$129,275, A\$163,750, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, ARC JRA Trophy H., Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Associates H., 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Scone Cup, **L**, ARC Gucci 3YO S., 3d ATC Eremin H., Waikato RC Calegastro H., 4th ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **BONNEVAL**, **LORD ARTHUR**, **IMPOSING LASS**, **LADY CUMQUAT**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Ajay Lincoln (g. by Sebring). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**IMPOSINGLY**, by Zabeel. Winner at 1950m in Aust. Broodmare of the Year in NZ in 2016-17. Sister to **Sunnah**, three-quarter-sister to **ST REIMS**, **CHAMPAGNE** (dam of **MARTIQUE**, **NADEGE**), **Sursum Corda**, Hansuyen (dam of **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**), half-sister to Reine de Jeu (dam of **FITOCRACY**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners-

**BONNEVAL** (Makfi). NZ Horse of the Year in 2016-17 & 2017-18. Champion 3YO & Stayer in NZ in 2016-17. Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2017-18. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2016-17. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 6 in succession-1300m to 2400m, NZ\$301,500, A\$1,323,000, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

**LORD ARTHUR** (Camelot). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m in 2018-19, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.

**IMPOSING LASS** (Makfi). 5 wins-4 in succession-1350m to 1800m, A\$357,975, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 3d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**.

**FULL OF SPIRIT** (Flying Spur). 4 wins. See above.

**LADY CUMQUAT** (Duke of Marmalade). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$59,900, A\$113,280, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**.

Our Squeezer. 2 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Shaw's H. Dam of 3 winners-Tamarack. 6 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$312,365, to 2018-19, ATC Spring Racing H., Summer Racing H., TAB H., Hawkesbury RC Ascend Sales H.

**3rd dam**

**QUIZ QUEEN**, by Defensive Play. Unraced. Half-sister to **ST REIMS**, **CHAMPAGNE**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**Sunnah** (Zabeel), 3 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$141,600, VRC Kokoda Track H., 3d Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, STC Winter Cup, **L**. Producer.  
Reine de Jeu. 3 wins to 1350m, STC TJ's Champagne Bar H. Dam of 2 winners-  
**FITOCRACY** (Denman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1800m, A\$131,775, SAJC Schwepperversence S., **Gr.3**, James Thredgold Jewellers 2YO H.

**Account of SURREY FARM, Bulls.**

(The property of C. R. Grace)

**Lot 390****BAY COLT****Box I 16**

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded : XX nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Ratha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Galway</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2007	Trocair	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		French Tide.....	Dauphin Fabuleux

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 153 mrrs, 67 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), SP Jager Bombed and of Sansom, Heirborn, Good Luck Charm, Intimidate, Leporem Star, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Kick On, Yourtimeisnow, etc.**

**1st dam**

**GALWAY**, by Savabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery H., Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary Services H. Sister to **SHILLELAGH, TULLAMORE, GRAZIA**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Spirit of Galway (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**TROCAIR**, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **(OUR) NAUTIQUE**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SHILLELAGH** (Savabeel). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$53,180, A\$1,822,725, to 2018-19, VRC Cantala S., **Gr.1**, Empire Rose S., **Gr.1**, Hawkesbury RC Godolphin Crown, **Gr.3**, MRC Ladbrokes Up for the Challenge H., Manawatu RC NZ Travel Brokers H., Whangarei RC Ford Kuga H., Wanganui JC Loaders Landscape Supplies H., 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersalls Tiara, **Gr.1**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, ARC Otakiri Reserve H., 3d MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, ATC Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**, Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**.

**TULLAMORE** (Savabeel). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$7,500, A\$626,900, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Jirsch Sutherland H., Scone RC Patinack Farm H., 2d MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, Free Entry Today H., Theraces.com.au H., 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, WRC Paino & Robinson H., 4th ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**.

**GRAZIA** (Savabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Hawkes Bay Vertigo Catering H., 2d CJC Pryde's Easifeed H., 3d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**.

Irish Dream. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, Manawatu RC GSA Design H., WRC Direct Fish & Oyster H.

French Success. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**FRENCH TIDE**, by Dauphin Fabuleux. 2 wins at 6½f in Canada. Half-sister to **PLAY THE HORNPIPE, SEA REGENT** (dam of **DESERT WAVES, DUCKPOWER, SEARCH THE SEA, SPINNAKERS FLYING WAVE WISE**), Tsunami Spirit (dam of **IMSORTASPECIAL**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**(OUR) NAUTIQUE** (Pins). 10 wins 1400m to 1800m, US\$291,940, NZ\$26,650, A\$7,600, Golden Gate San Francisco Mile S., **Gr.3**, All American S., **Gr.3**, Santa Rosa Joseph T Grace H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita March Madness Starter S., BRC Patinack Farm H., 3d Golden Gate All American S., **Gr.3**, Ipswich TC Schweppes TL Cooney H.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE (2018) LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 391**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box E 51**

Foaled 8th September 2017

Branded : NS nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy.....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Genus</b>		Lady Giselle.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2009	Meranti	Woodman.....	Mr. Prospector
		Hold That Smile.....	Haulpak

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 168 mrs, 70 wnr, inc. SW (The) Bostonian (BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1), Manolo Blahniq, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern - Baccarat (Sing.), What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, Cobblertothe stars and of Midnight Runner, Chouxing the Mob, etc.**

**1st dam**

**GENUS**, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1800m, 2d ARC White Refrigeration H. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**MERANTI**, by Woodman. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **SNAPSHOTS**, Express a Smile (dam of **SEA SIREN, LADY DEHERE, ORATORIO, DISCORSI**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Our Lucky Baby. 7 wins-5 in succession-at 1200m, HK\$4,599,000, HKJC Briar H., Big Wave Bay H., Kai Yip H., Cornwall H., South China Morning Post Cup H P. East Ocean. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Ho Pui H., 2d HKJC Sutherland H.

**3rd dam**

**HOLD THAT SMILE**, by Haulpak. 4 wins at 2 to 1200m, A\$227,550, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, Queen's P., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **L**. Sister to **CARRY A SMILE**, half-sister to Silver Slipper (dam of **SCUFFS**), Vintage Silver (dam of **VITAL SILVER, SILVER EMPIRE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**SNAPSHOTS** (Success Express). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$117,580, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 2d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-**Memento** (Your Song). 2 wins to 1200m, A\$101,475, to 2018-19, ATC Tab.com.au H., MRC Clanbrooke Racing H., 3d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**.

**Cinematic** (Dane Shadow). 5 wins-3 in succession-to 1200m, NZ\$96,885, ARC Waste Management H., 2d Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

Reshoot. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**Upshot** (Stratum). 5 wins 1100m to 1300m, A\$223,785, ATC Canterbury Park H., 2d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, 3d ATC June S., **L**.

Express a Smile. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**SEA SIREN** (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2013. 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1350m, A\$1,681,830, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**.

**LADY DEHERE** (Dehere). Second top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2 880m to 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**ORACY** (Zabeel). 7 wins-5 in succession-1450m to 1800m, R1,285,000, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**THE LADY** (Stravinsky). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$97,450, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Producer.

**ORATORIO** (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$511,550, MVRCS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**. Sire.

**DISCORSI** (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1410m, 1620m, A\$119,215, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 2d MRC Shannon H., Beer Street H. Sire.

Dubai Express. Placed at 3. Dam of 4 winners-

**Rockadubai** (Fastnet Rock). Placed, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-**CHABAUD** (Lookin at Lucky). 4 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$213,145, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

**Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 392**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 70**

Foaled 7th September 2017

Branded : **PFI** nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	<b>Last Tycoon</b> .....	Try My Best
<b>Shamexpress</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Rose World .....	Grosvenor
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Georgia Oak</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2006	Pin Oak	Fort Wood .....	Sadler's Wells
		Make a Million.....	<b>Last Tycoon</b>

**SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 57 mrs, 29 wnrs, inc. SW Embrace Me (MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., Gr.3), Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express, SP Diva Express and of Hard Press, Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Qiji Swordsman, Kaipaki, Eokalio, Grand Bernini, Gunga Din, Lucky Mission, Mr Hooper, Shamwow, etc.**

**1st dam**

GEORGIA OAK, by Savabeel. Unraced. Sister to **No Fuss Gus**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Sweet Oak (f. by Sweet Orange). 2 wins at 1200m in 2018-19.

Code Duello (g. by Duelled). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ARC Countdown to Karaka Million 2YO S.

**2nd dam**

PIN OAK, by Fort Wood. Unraced. Sister to **CYCAD, TRADE SPECIALIST**, half-sister to **SLUMDOG MILLIONAIRE**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**No Fuss Gus** (Savabeel). Winner at 1200m, 3d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Mighty Warrior. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$296,319, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., 2d Singapore TC Given Vision S., Benchmark 89 H.

Savason. 2 wins to 1400m to 2018-19, CJC NZ Cup Meeting Tickets H., 2d WRC Vernon & Vazey 2YO S., CJC Avon City Ford Wuhan Jockey Club H.

**3rd dam**

MAKE A MILLION, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1400m in South Africa. Three-quarter-sister to **Almandab**, half-sister to **RUNYON, SAMSOVA**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SLUMDOG MILLIONAIRE** (Strike Smartly). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, R2,203,750, 74,134Dhs, Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**, Sea Cottage S., **L**, Mr AC Smith P., 3d Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Clairwood Christmas H., **Gr.3**.

**CYCAD** (Fort Wood). 7 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 3000m, R570,025, Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Aquanaut H., **L**, 2d Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, Racing Association H., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

**TRADE SPECIALIST** (Fort Wood). 5 wins-4 in succession-1600m to 2400m, R278,170, Kenilworth Woolavington H., **L**, Settlers' Trophy, **L**.

Goddess of Ida. 4 wins at 1200m, 1800m, R185,555, 4th Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**DEADLY SERIOUS**, by Queen's Hussar. 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, York Galtres S., **L**. Half-sister to **SANS BLAGUE** (dam of **NETTLE**), **Reflection** (dam of **EMPIRE POOL**), Jolies Eaux (dam of **WATER JUMP**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**RUNYON** (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins 1810m to 2011m, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**SAMSOVA** (Shareef Dancer). 2 wins at 1609m, Rome Premio Buontalenta, **L**, 2d Ascot October S., **L**, Epsom Croydex H. Grandam of-

**SAMANDO** (Hernando). 5 wins 2000m to 2500m, Longchamp Prix de Royalieu, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Exbury, **Gr.3**, Prix Petite Etoile, **L**.

**Samerous** (Generous). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**.



Account of **DIAMOND LODGE (2018) LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 393**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 57**

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 16 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Atlante (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina .....	Kingmambo
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ginja Ninja</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Remy	Centaine .....	Century
		Kaapstad Glamour .....	Kaapstad

**ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. Sire of SW Riva Capri and of Callisign Mav, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

GINJA NINJA, by Thorn Park. 5 wins 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$106,295, ARC Breakfast Meetings at Ellerslie H., BOP RC Marks Ewen & Associates 3YO S., Waipa RC Cal Isuzu H., BOP RC Seeka Kiwifruit Industries H., 2d ARC Rentokil Initial H., Ernst & Young H., More FM H., Winstone Gypsum H., 3d ARC Jockey of the Year H., Maserati H., Service Foods H., BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H., Marton JC Coombe Smith Chartered Accountants H., Rotorua RC Hawker Trucks H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

REMY, by Centaine. Unplaced. Half-sister to **GROUT - RAIDER** (H.K.). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-  
Red Cent. 5 wins 1200m to 1690m, Ipswich TC CFMEU Mining & Energy H., Heineken at ITC H., Free Fairground 05/10 H., 2d BRC Secutor Securities P.

**3rd dam**

KAAPSTAD GLAMOUR, by Kaapstad. Unplaced. Half-sister to **First Touch**, Curvaceous (dam of **CURVED BALL, ISOPACH**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**GROUT - RAIDER** (H.K.) (Gold Brose). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2001-02. Head of The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 in succession at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$166,310, HK\$2,954,000, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Mercedes Juvenile H., HKJC Humen H., 3d HKJC International Cup Trial, **L**.  
Victoria Cristal. Winner at 2040m, BRC Sky Racing P. Dam of-  
Miss Fraser. 3 wins 1800m to 2217m to 2019-20 in Aust.  
Awatea. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
Le Castile. 5 wins at 1300m, 1400m, NZ\$88,875, to 2018-19, BOP RC New World Summer Cup, Tauranga Vets H., 4th ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**.  
Bullnose. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19.

**4th dam**

TWIGGY KIMA, by Twig Moss. 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$90,380, STC Castrol Masterpiece Oils H., Apple & Pear H., Christmas Tree H., AJC Tails H., 2d STC Elusive H., Parkroyal on St Kilda Rd H., 3d AJC Dan Lewis H., Truscotts Toyota H., STC Manly H. Sister to **PLEASANT PRINCE - NATIVE STAR** (Mal.), three-quarter-sister to **My Heart's Delight**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
**First Touch** (Dehere). 5 wins to 1200m, 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**.  
Curvaceous. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 8 winners-  
**CURVED BALL** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins in succession 1400m to 1800m, R467,335, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, Sea Cottage S., **L**. Sire.  
**ISOPACH** (Magic Albert). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, A\$310,000, VRC UCI S., **L**, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.  
**Swissac** (Secret Savings). 2 wins-1 at 2, 3d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**.

Account of J. & K. CONNELL, Whangarei.

**Lot 394**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box 1 24**

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded :  $\text{CF}$  nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional..... Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner ..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Gold Mine	<b>Mr. Prospector</b> ..... Raise a Native
<b>Gold Trace</b>		Ocean Cat..... Storm Cat
2007	Red Lace	Prince Ferdinand ..... King of Spain
		Swing Out Sister..... Broadway Aly

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 291 mrs, 194 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Miss Federer, Julius, Speedy Meady, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), Mywayorthehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Cantstopthefeeling, Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Hotshots Slam, etc.**

**1st dam**

GOLD TRACE, by Gold Mine. Winner at only start at 1200m. Half-sister to **Oz - Victory Admiral** (Mac.). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

RED LACE, by Prince Ferdinand. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Marton JC Elders Livestock H. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**Oz - Victory Admiral** (Mac.) (Pride and Glory). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m in NZ and Macau, Macau Oceanus Cup, Allegro H., 2d Macau Japan Racing Association Trophy, 3d Macau Summer Sand Challenge, **L.**  
Rio Claro. Winner at 2 at 1150m.

**3rd dam**

SWING OUT SISTER, by Broadway Aly. Raced once. Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, 1 winner, inc:-  
Red Lace. 5 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

BELLE MONDE, by Balios. 3 wins at 2000m, 2060m. Sister to **BRUTUS**. Hope Chest (dam of **SHINNECOCK - GREEN VACATION** (H.K.)), half-sister to **DEMON QUEEN, Fille du Monde**, Tous le Monde (dam of **VISIONARY**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Quelle Monde. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m. Producer.

**5th dam**

MONDE, by Monitor. Unraced. Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**BRUTUS** (Balios). 13 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2000m, NZ\$112,665, WRC Marlboro Mile, **Gr.1**, Southland Guineas, **L.**, Gore Guineas Trial, **L.**, 2d Avondale Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**DEMON QUEEN** (Riverton). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, WATC Fairetha S., **L.**, 2d WATC Australia II Syndicate H., **L.**, Dayana S., **L.**. Producer.

Tous le Monde. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of 4 winners-  
**VISIONARY** (Mr Illusion). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L.**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Hope Chest. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-  
**SHINNECOCK - GREEN VACATION** (H.K.) (Woodborough). 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1650m, NZ\$139,638, HK\$689,700, WRC Wellesley S., **L.**

**Original Sin** (Shinko King). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L.**. Dam of 5 winners-

**SHEZ SINSATIONAL** (Ekraar). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2011-12. 12 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 3200m, NZ\$956,925, A\$338,400, Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 395**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 41**

Foaled 21st October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>EI Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Good Bye Seniorita</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2011	Hasta la Ciao Ciao	Unbridled's Song .....	Unbridled
		Ester Kelly .....	Famous Star

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Courageous and of the placegetters Why Big Bry, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

GOOD BYE SENORITA, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1400m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**HASTA LA CIAO CIAO**, by Unbridled's Song. 7 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1500m, NZ\$75,435, A\$139,100, MRC Summoned S., **L**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, Manawatu RC Standard H., Waikato RC Mainfreight H., Taranaki RC Istidaad H., 2d Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., Waikato RC Espresso Infusion H., 3d VRC Maybe Mahal P, **L**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Mississippi - Meizu (Mal.). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2018 in Malaysia.  
Hasta Bebe. Winner at 2400m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Ester Kelly**, by Famous Star. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Fricante 3YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, 3d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**HASTA LA CIAO CIAO** (Unbridled's Song). 7 wins. See above.  
Open. Winner at 1980m in Aust.

Premiered. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

Joiner Peace. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Korea.

Hwallyeok Energy. 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1000m in Korea.

Miss Joburg. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.

Grace Kelly. Unraced. Dam of-

Mischelt. Winner at 1600m.

**4th dam**

**SANSONG**, by Rangong. 3 wins at 2000m, 2500m, VRC Headquarters H., **L**, Delta Welter H., 4th VRC The Dalgety, **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Ester Kelly** (Famous Star). 3 wins. See above.

Waitui Song. Winner at 2100m, 2d Avondale JC Ron Murphy Carriers H.

Terminator. 14 wins 1300m to 1800m in Macau.

Texas Tea. Winner at 1600m.

Centimental. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

**The Player** (O'Reilly). 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, ARC Lindauer Magnum H., AJC Widden H., ARC Jaguar H., Hawkes Bay HB Today H., 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**.

The Captain. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Russell McVeagh H., 2d Levin RC BS Young H., 3d BOP RC Rob Pinny-Bayleys H.

The Winger. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Thomsons Frozen Foods H., CJC HRG New Zealand H., 3d WRC JR & N Berkett H., Avondale JC Frank Sing Barristers & Solicitors 3YO H., CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H.

Account of **PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent)**.  
(The property of Windsor Park Stud Ltd)

**Lot 396**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 79**

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 119 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
<b>Shamexpress</b>		Courtza .....Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad.....Green Desert
		Rose World..... Grosvenor
Dam	Golan	Spectrum..... Rainbow Quest
<b>Go South</b>		Highland Gift..... Generous
2007	Far South	Stark South.....Dixieland Band
		Far and Away..... Western Symphony

**SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 57 mrs, 29 wns, inc. SW Embrace Me (MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., Gr.3), Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express, SP Diva Express and of Hard Press, Tiny Terror, Xpressymind, Qiji Swordsman, Kaipaki, Eokalio, Grand Bernini, Gunga Din, Lucky Mission, Mr Hooper, Shamwow, etc.**

**1st dam**

GO SOUTH, by Golan. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ANTARCTIC MISS**, **BALLYMORE LASS**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

**Far South**, by Stark South. Winner at 2 at 850m, CJC Gold Club Juvenile S., 2d CJC Select & Summer Series 2YO Fillies S., Hawkes Bay P&O Nedlloyd H., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies Prelude, CJC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile S. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**ANTARCTIC MISS** (Ustinov). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$144,450, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, William Crockett S., **L**, Shooobra 2YO H. Dam of 2 winners-

Antarctic Missile. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$118,210, VRC Birdcage H., 2d MRC Sportingbet Quick Multis H., 4th SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

Southern Missile. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, SAJC Adelaide Cup Raceday P.

**BALLYMORE LASS** (O'Reilly). 4 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 2d Manawatu RC Lindauer H., 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Pinball Lass. 4 wins at 1800m, 3d ATC Irish Australian Welfare Bureau H.

Far to Go. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d VRC Rod Johnson H., 3d MRC Barfleur H., MVRC Legends After the Last H.

Da Pump. 3 wins 1550m to 2300m in Aust.

Orient Express. Placed to 2019 in NZ and Singapore.

**3rd dam**

FAR AND AWAY, by Western Symphony. 2 wins at 1000m. Half-sister to **MISS TESSLA**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners-

**Far South** (Stark South). Winner. See above.

Hakka Kid. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1050m, 1300m in Macau.

Bolted. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

In Absentia. 6 wins-4 in succession-970m to 1400m, 3d AJC Princesses Appreciated 2YO H., STC Millennium Foundation Clubs Day Out H.

**4th dam**

ALICE DOWNS, by Thatching. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**MISS TESSLA** (Crested Wave). 9 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$411,630, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Matron S., **L**, 2d VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-

**Mi Casa Su Casa** (Zabeel). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$162,850, VRC Tasman H., SAJC Tooheys New H., 3d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

Bula Baby. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d CJC Newstalk ZB H. Dam of-

**SURPRISE BABY** (Shocking). 4 wins 1200m to 3200m, A\$409,985, in 2018-19, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 397**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box B 43**

Foaled 26th September 2017

Brand : G nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Contributer (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere .....	Irish River
		Seralia .....	Royal Academy
Dam	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Got the Snitz (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2011	Modave	Montjeu .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Vedodara .....	Kreisler

**CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

GOT THE SNITZ, by Snitzel. Placed at 3. Sister to **Schiffer**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

MODAVE, by Montjeu. Unraced. Sister to **SHARVASTI**, half-sister to **BHANDARA, SHASTRI**, Kumari (dam of **SEMARI**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Schiffer** (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$379,000, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., AJC Corporate Membership 2YO H., 2d Wyong RC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**. Producer.

Walloon Region. 5 wins 1400m to 1733m, A\$157,354, MRC Dream Thoroughbreds H., 2d MRC Carol Kelly H., 3d MRC Mypunter.com H.

Perfect Match. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$3,384,800, in 2018-19, HKJC Griffin Trophy, Tern H., L'Oreal Paris H., Cameron H.

Wetakemanhattan. 4 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$156,500, to 2018-19, VRC Grand Classic Final H., 2d MVRC Martin Ralston Cup H.

Eric the Eel. 2 wins at 2 at 1300m, 1600m in 2018-19, 4th BRC The Phoenix S., **L**.

Speedwagon. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m in Aust.

Flying Flanders. Unraced. Dam of-

Roddandtodd. 3 wins 955m to 1100m, A\$103,030, to 2018-19, MVRC Ladbrokes 55 Second Challenge H.

**3rd dam**

**VEDODARA**, by Kreisler. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$158,875, A\$62,000, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SHARVASTI** (Montjeu). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**SHASTRI** (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

**BHANDARA** (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,125, A\$52,250, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, Hawke's Bay AON Risk Services H., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Kumari. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Wanganui JC Balance Chartered Accountants H. Dam of 3 winners-

**SEMARI** (Sebring). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2040m, A\$211,165, to 2018-19, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.

Bhiwani. 2 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Foote Beatson & Whale Ready to Runners H., 2d ARC Twilight Cup, 4th CJC Inglewood S., **L**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

**Lot 398**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box E 47**

Foaled 11th October 2017

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza ..... Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice ..... Danehill
		Iguazu ..... Carolingian
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Grey Swallow</b>		Gull Nook ..... Mill Reef
2004	Yuleda	One Pound Sterling ..... Sovereign Path
		Yoneda ..... Ruling

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Divine Dive, Holy Dancer, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

GREY SWALLOW, by Pentire. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **NEW KID IN TOWN, Torolosa** (dam of **VALENTINE MISS**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**SUREASYOUWEREBORN** (f. by Lucky Unicorn). 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$207,325, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Otago Cup, Southland RC AWS Legal Southland Crystals H., 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Riverton Cup, **L**, CJC Founders Cup, Southland RC Country Jewel Winton Crystals H., 3d CJC Spring Classic, **L**, 4th CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Riverton Cup, **L**.

Genealogy Generals (g. by Per Incanto). 2 wins from only 4 starts at 1000m, 1200m in 2018-19, HKJC Macau-Taipa Bridge H., Lukfook Love is Beauty Collection H.

Free and Easy (f. by Ifraaj). 2 wins at 1200m to 2018-19, 3d Southland RC NZME H.

**2nd dam**

**YULEDA**, by One Pound Sterling. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, A\$85,105, WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, Nimrod Quality Sprint H., Pretoria H., 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, All Stars S., **L**. Half-sister to **BOLD SEA**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**NEW KID IN TOWN** (Faltaat). 5 wins 1500m to 3200m, A\$295,450, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, Warrnambool Cup, MVRC Hardings Hardware P

**Torolosa** (Housebuster). Placed, 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**VALENTINE MISS** (Danetime). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$490,090, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, WATC Winning Edge Presentations Classic 2YO P, MVRC Windows by Design H., 2d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, 3d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maybe Mahal S., **L**, 4th SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**-twice, MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Final S., **L**. Producer.

Yule Dancer. Winner at 1400m, 2d WATC Star Pet H. Dam of 3 winners-

**Midnight Shimmer** (Blackfriars). 3 wins 1200m to 1675m, A\$175,525, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, 3d WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 4th Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.

**Pagan Image** (Blackfriars). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$116,920, in 2018-19, WATC Mrs Mac's H., Fifth Leg P., 3d Perth Racing Aquanita S., **L**.

Ooh La Leilah. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

France's Boy. 8 wins 1006m to 1550m, A\$187,400, to 2018-19, SAJC National Jockeys Trust H., Ductair H., Thirsty Camel Cup Raceday H.

Have Plenty. 8 wins 1000m to 1950m, A\$253,300, SAJC MAC Drink Driving? Grow Up H., Syd McDonald Senior Memorial H., Schweppes H.

Set to Cruise. 5 wins 1700m to 1800m to 2018-19, SAJC AAMI H.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 399**

**BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

**Box C 32**

Foaled 11th October 2017

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 162 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>EI Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Onemorenomore	Red Ransom .....	Roberto
<b>Heartsareforus (AUS)</b>		Palia .....	Last Tycoon
2012	Heartsareforlove	Hussonet .....	Mr. Prospector
		Happy Heart .....	Exit to Nowhere

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Courageous and of the placegetters Why Big Bry, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

HEARTSAREFORUS, by Onemorenomore. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Heartsareforlove**, by Hussonet. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1350m, A\$207,880, BRC Ferg Reid 2YO H., Sun Blade Servers 2YO H., 2d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ARAPAHO MISS** (dam of **DE LITTLE ENGINE**), Cardiac (dam of **DECLARATIONOFHEART**). Dam of 1 foal.

**3rd dam**

**Happy Heart**, by Exit to Nowhere. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix de Bonne Nouvelle, 3d Cagnes-sur-Mer Grand Prix du Conseil General des Alpes-Maritimes, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Maria de la Luz** (dam of **MINAKSHI**), half-sister to Flicker of Hope (dam of **MIDAS TOUCH**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**ARAPAHO MISS** (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 1700m, 2500m, A\$710,950, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Oaks Classic, **Gr.2**, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

**DE LITTLE ENGINE** (Encosta de Lago). 8 wins 1606m to 3200m, A\$713,540, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, Banjo Paterson Series Final H., Vintage Crop H., JB Cummings., 2d MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, 3d VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, Bagot H., **L**, 4th VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, Roy Higgins H., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**.

**Heartsareforlove** (Hussonet). 2 wins. See above.

Cardiac. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

**DECLARATIONOFHEART** (Declaration of War). 3 wins-1 at 2-1130m to 2032m, A\$217,355, to 2018-19, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ladbrokes Protest Payout H., 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Antler Luggage P., **L**.

Newstar Lass. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**American Joy** (Americain). 4 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$143,485, to 2018-19, Perth Racing Fifth Leg H., Pinjarra RC Belle Park Training & Agisment H., 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.

**EI Venetian** (Moshe). 4 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$100,790, to 2018-19, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

**4th dam**

LIGHT OF HOPE, by Lyphard. 2 wins at 1¼m in GB. Sister to **ALZAO**, half-sister to **Embros**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Maria de la Luz** (Machiavellian). 2 wins at 1609m, 2100m in France and U.S.A, 2d Salon de Provence La Coupe de Marseille, **L**. Dam of-

**MINAKSHI** (Footstepsinthesand). 5 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 2000m, €76,480, US\$260,782, Woodbine Canadian S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 400**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box C 54**

Foaled 24th October 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 219 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	New Approach	Galileo .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>Helen of Rose (AUS)</b>		Park Express .....	Ahonoora
2010	Zagalia	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Snow Quill .....	Bluebird

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 336 rnr's, 215 wnr's, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Spring Delight, etc.**

**1st dam**

HELEN OF ROSE, by New Approach. Winner at 1907m in Aust. Half-sister to **DAWNIE PERFECT**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Airlie Avenue (f. by Zoustar). 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m to 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**ZAGALIA**, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1550m, 2400m, A\$585,250, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Guineas Restaurant H., 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 3d VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Coffs Harbour Cup, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Naturalism S., **L**. Sister to **Zaria**, half-sister to Quillionaire (dam of **BORISTAR**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**DAWNIE PERFECT** (Big Brown). Winner at 2000m, A\$132,065, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.  
Rodin's Doll. 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, MRC Yarralong Racing Club P.  
Maria Victoria. Winner at 1408m in 2018-19, 3d ATC Trent Hancock P.

**3rd dam**

SNOW QUILL, by Bluebird. Raced twice. Half-sister to **LOMOND BLOSSOM**, **Miss Mistletoes** (dam of **GOVERNOR BROWN, HATAAB**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
**ZAGALIA** (Zabeel). 2 wins. See above.  
**Zaria** (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2170m, ARC Lindauer Rose H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
Quillionaire. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, 2d STC Ravarda H. Dam of 3 winners-  
**BORISTAR** (Commands). 9 wins 1206m to 1550m, A\$230,040, SAJC Christmas H., **L**, Adelaide Galvanising H., Mac Just Over? Don't Drive H., Sportingbet H., Paul Harmer H., Gawler Cup, 4th Balaklava Cup, **L**.  
Snowmobeel. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Snow Secret** (Sakhee's Secret). 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$128,500, A\$18,700, ARC Mico H., 2d Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 3d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

DECEMBER BLOSSOM, by Condorcet. Unraced. Half-sister to **LEVMOSS, LE MOSS, SWEET MIMOSA** (dam of **FLEUR ROYALE**), **SANTAMOSS**, Moss Seeds (dam of **MOSSZAO**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**LOMOND BLOSSOM** (Lomond). 2 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**, 2d Phoenix Park Ruby S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**SILK BLOSSOM** (Barathea). 3 wins at 2, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**.  
**Miss Mistletoes** (The Minstrel). 2 wins, 2d Naas Garnet S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**SWORD OF OSMAN** (Savabeel). Head of the 2017-18 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$290,400, to 2018-19, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**.



**Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of P. C. Viney)

**Lot 401****CHESTNUT COLT****Box D 56**

Foaled 1st September 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
<b>Ferlax</b>		Gull Nook..... Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay..... Biscay
		Leggings..... Tights
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality..... Gone West
<b>Herculaneum</b>		Star of Paris..... Dayjur
2006	Zabelette	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Mrs Coobee..... Avaray

**FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Leggings. Sire of 33 rnrns, 13 wnrs, inc. SW Imelda Mary (ARC Royal S., Gr.2) and of E Star, Rare Episode, Don't Doubt Me, Blue Jean Baby, Ladylax, Lincoln Green, Massachusetts, Nobody's Perfect, Shanghai Nights, Stormy Elect, Zamax, Uniquebotique and of the placegetters Sweet Alibhai, Too Ferlaxed, etc.**

**1st dam**

HERCULANEUM, by Elusive City. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ART SUCCESS, Throw the King**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Ercolano - Parisbas (Sing.) (g. by Pentire). Winner at 1630m, BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central P, 2d BRC Brc.com.au P

O'Kiwi (g. by Pentire). 3 wins at 1600m, 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel and Motor Lodge H., 3d CJC Winning Edge Presentations H., Racecourse Hotel H.

**2nd dam**

ZABELETTE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **Hamish, Mrs Clancy**, Drambuie (dam of **HELLO DOLLY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**ART SUCCESS** (Pentire). 8 wins 1600m to 3600m, NZ\$3,800, A\$745,602, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, QTC 97.3 FM H., Sharkboy & Lavagirl H., 2d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, 3d Ipswich Cup, **L**, 4th Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

**Throw the King** (Elvstroem). 3 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$93,330, MRC Sandown Park H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**, Geelong Classic, **L**.

Russian Belle. 4 wins 1413m to 2040m, A\$120,350, VRC Mentor H., Kokoda Track H., 4th VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Kronfeld** (Murtajill). 8 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2140m, A\$147,715, 3d Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**.

Haparanda - Great Treasure (H.K.). 8 wins to 1600m, NZ\$17,825, HK\$4,538,500, to 2018-19, Matamata RC New World H., HKJC Shenzhen H., On Lan H.

**3rd dam**

MRS COOBEE, by Avaray. Placed at 2. Half-sister to Madam's Choice (dam of **CLASSIC SPIRIT, NO FIBS**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Hamish** (Piperhill). 6 wins at 1200m, ARC Bayleys Financial Services H., 2d CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

**Mrs Clancy** (Shannon). Winner at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**Hard Rider** (Marroof). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1115m, VRC Long Tan 2YO H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of 8 winners-

**BIG CHILL** (Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 2 at 1108m, 1200m, A\$155,105, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**HARD STRIDE** (Street Sense). 11 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$700,565, to 2018-19, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, 3d MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**.

**UTAH SAINTS** (God's Own). 5 wins 1112m to 1400m, A\$353,225, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, 2d MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, BRC Hinkler H., **L**.

Drambuie. 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m, 2d Waikato RC McBreens H. Dam of-

**HELLO DOLLY** (Mi Preferido). 10 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$410,375, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.2**,

Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**.

Account of **PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**  
(The property of Windsor Park Stud Ltd)

**Lot 402**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box C 71**

Foaled 1st November 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 55 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse .....	Nureyev
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>High Tail It</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2010	Gone	Grosvenor .....	Sir Tristram
		Beans .....	Blazing Saddles

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 93 mrs, 46 wns, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Monreour, Son of Zac and of Miss Manditi, Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, Charlie Horse, High Distinction, Midsummer Magic, Namjong Plus, Pickup, Strowan, etc.**

**1st dam**

HIGH TAIL IT, by High Chaparral. 2 wins at 1000m, 2200m, 3d Matamata RC Matamata Mitre 10 H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

GONE, by Grosvenor. 3 wins 1400m to 2100m, AJC CVD Spring Carnival H., Ladies Bowling Club H., 2d AJC Clibborn H., STC Middletons Moore & Bevins H., 3d VATC Swell Time H., AJC Oneworld H., Jim & Margaret Sweeney Memorial H., Mercury H. Half-sister to Te Akau Bird (dam of **OPPORTUNITY**), Mrs. Kahn (dam of **IKE'S DREAM**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Global Approach. Winner at 1600m, AJC Dashing Eagle H.

High Tail It. 2 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**BEANS**, by Blazing Saddles. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Maltine H., 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC San Domenico S., **L**. Sister to **Fire Fighter**, Singeing Lamp (dam of **HALF HENNESSY**), half-sister to **COUNTY, DIEU D'OR**, Corn (dam of **MAIZCAY, MZILIKAZI, DONNA CARA, FITTING**), Mahenge (dam of **BEAVER**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Blue Beans. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Qantas Flight H., 3d STC Apple Blossom H., 4th AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Producer.

Te Akau Bird. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 3 winners-

**OPPORTUNITY** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$115,150, MVRC Leslie Foggatt S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S.,

**Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Rifleman** (Hussonet). 5 wins at 1000m, 1050m, A\$256,365, SAJC Joel's Getting Married H., ATC Theraces.com.au H., 2d MRC Heath S.,

**Gr.3**, 3d Oakbank S., **L**, 4th MVRC St Albans S., **L**.

**Geromayo** (Charge Forward). 2 wins at 975m, 1100m, A\$111,410, 2d Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Mrs. Kahn. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**IKE'S DREAM** (King of Kings). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,051,475, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, (1600m course record), STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, STC Festival H., **L**, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gosford Classic, **L**, 3d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Miss Hurry Kahn** (Hurricane Sky). 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$85,615, WATC Aberdeen Auto Auctions H., Concorde Flyer H., 99.94 H., Settlers H., 2d WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.

Account of **OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**  
(The property of Waikato Stud Ltd)

**Lot 403**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 43**

Foaled 24th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 178 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Hokey Pokey</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2012	Sweet as Candy	Savabeel .....	Zabeel
		Ugachaka .....	Danasinga

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1096 mrs, 756 wnsr, 84 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocisty, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Emily Margaret, Mackintosh, Pinmedown, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Rolling Pin, etc.**

**1st dam**

HOKEY POKEY, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1300m. Three-quarter-sister to **Blue Swede**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SWEET AS CANDY, by Savabeel. Raced once. Dam of 1 foal, 1 winner-  
Hokey Pokey. Winner. See above.

**3rd dam**

**UGACHAKA**, by Danasinga. 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1620m, A\$340,030, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Kwiklok South Eastern Growers H., Cold Reason 2YO H., VATC Biscadale 2YO H., 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**.  
Half-sister to **COUNTRY ROSE**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
High on Believing. 6 wins 1000m to 1500m, A\$153,320, ATC TAB Sportsbet H., McGrath H., Tab.com H., BRC Channel Seven H.  
Barbarino. 2 wins at 1550m, 1900m, AJC Kingsford H., STC Theraces.com.au H., 2d WATC Danzig Beau H., 3d STC Upstream Print Less H.  
Lansdowne Road. 8 wins 1100m to 1350m, A\$103,125, 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 3d BRC TH Cock Electrical H., 4th ATC Canonbury S., **L**.  
Hooked Ona Feeling. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Blue Swede** (O'Reilly). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$662,477, Singapore TC Hello Zagreb S., Kranji A S., 3d Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **L**.  
Line Seeker. 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$5,869,350, HKJC Griffin Trophy, Chek Lap Kok H., Tin Shui Wai H., On Ting H., Tai Hang H., Piper's Hill H., 2d HKJC Tai Hing H., 3d HKJC Duddell H.  
Bishops Castle. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$189,535, VRC Domain H., MRC Palcare P., Guinot International H., 4th TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**Bolshoi Star**, by Three Legs. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, Manawatu RC Trumps Fashions H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Our Pal**, Sweet Vienna (dam of **HIGH CEE, BOCELLI**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**UGACHAKA** (Danasinga). 5 wins. See above.  
**COUNTRY ROSE** (Centaine). 8 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$208,925, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, 2d ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**-twice, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-  
**MISSION WELL** (Elusive City). 4 wins 1100m to 1400m in Macau, Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**.

**Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 404**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box I 58**

Foaled 16th November 2017

Branded : **d** nr sh; 25 over 7 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Roc de Cambes</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic .....	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Duelled	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Hope Endures</b>		Leica Pretender .....	Sir Tristram
2012	Careyes	Mellifont .....	Woodman
		Ivana .....	Greinton

**ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 135 mrs, 72 wns, inc. SW Vin de Dance (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (He's) Our Rokkii, Consommateur, SP Trail Blazer, Reminisce, Wee Gilly, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, (Our) Gravano, Roc That, Campobasso, Kauri Cove, Roc Wheeler, Nightcap, Dubaiinstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, etc.**

**1st dam**

HOPE ENDURES, by Duelled. Unraced. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

CAREYES, by Mellifont. Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Ellerslie Trainers' Bonus H., Avondale JC Bruce Amies Pharmacy H. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Montopoli. Winner at 1950m.

Quintana. Placed at 2.

Savoir Vivre. Raced once. Dam of-

Cheese Maker. 4 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2180m, 3d Greymouth Cup.

**3rd dam**

IVANA, by Greinton. Unraced. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Sun Hill. 4 wins at 1400m, 2100m, Wairoa Cup, Manawatu RC Newstalk ZB H.,

Waikato RC Davies Transport H., 2d BOP RC Professional Supporters

Group H., 3d ARC Daewoo Lift Truck New Years Day H., Avondale JC FAI

H., Mt Albert All Hours TAB H.

**4th dam**

**AVANA**, by Avaray. Joint third top filly on The 1984-85 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1600m, NZ\$130,770, A\$1,000, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Waipa RC Parawera H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Avondale JC Gurney H., Waikato RC Bardall H., 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Havana City. 6 wins 2200m to 4900m, NZ\$108,540.

Stravana. 5 wins 1600m to 2688m, VRC Rising Fast H., 2d VRC Gala Supreme H., 3d MVRC James Hird H.

Trumped. 3 wins at 2000m, 2025m, 2d VATC Hyperno H., 3d VRC Streets Ice Cream Welter H., MVRC Highpoint Shop Centre H.

Lexington Lucy. Placed in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

Miss Martika. 6 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 2244m, A\$89,960, 2d MVRC Alternate Railway Safeworking H. Dam of-

Olifoet. Winner at 1700m in Aust.

Porika Track. Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Byerley Park H.

Unicaja. 7 wins 1550m to 2050m, A\$121,241 in Aust.

Mr Maltika. 2 wins at 1670m, 1800m in NZ and Aust.

Istavana. Unplaced. Dam of-

Stunning Sapphire. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m in Malaysia.


Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 405**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box H 64**

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 50 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Helmet (AUS)</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Accessories	Singspiel.....	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka.....	Mill Reef
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
<b>Idlewild (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2012	Easy Out	Anabaa.....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Momentie.....	Grosvenor

**HELMET (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Ire. in 2016. Sire of 502 mrs, 284 wnr's, 10 SW, inc. SW Thunder Snow (Meydan Dubai World Cup, Gr.1), Anda Muchacho, La Tene, Archives - Lean Ambassador (H.K.), Tin Hat - Beauty Rush (H.K.), Limestone, Met Spectrum - Glorious Spectrum (H.K.), Beethoven, Eqtraan, Taamol, SP Peace of Paris, Crossing the Abbey, etc.**

**1st dam**

IDLEWILD, by Lonhro. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **ADROITLY**, half-sister to **CAYMANS**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

EASY OUT, by Anabaa. Unraced. Half-sister to Critical Miss (dam of **ANTON EN AVANT**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**CAYMANS** (Secret Savings). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, £1,047, A\$434,900, 86,848Dhs, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC Omnicorp 2YO H., 2d STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Ming Dynasty H., **L**, 3d AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Meydan Al Rashidiya S., **Gr.2**.

**ADROITLY** (Octagonal). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 3200m, ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Sydney Markets Ltd Stayers Cup, Chipping Norton Room H., Rosehill Gardens TV on Youtube H., 2d ATC City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

MOMENTIE, by Grosvenor. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), three-quarter-sister to **CROSS SWORDS, REASONING**, Lady Gesine (dam of **DEFERMENT - FARSON** (Mac.)), half-sister to Zahra (dam of (**MR**) **UBIQUITOUS**), Gesine (dam of **GALLIC**). Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Critical Miss. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**ANTON EN AVANT** (Dubawi). 12 wins-3 in succession-1305m to 2200m, A\$500,308, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Sapphire Recruitment H., 2d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, SCTC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**SOLVEIG**, by Imposing. NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$414,350, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Alison S., **L**, Clifford P., **L**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **L**. Half-sister to **SOLTANTO, QUIBBLE, REASONING, Solstice**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**GREIG** (Grosvenor). 6 wins-3 at 2-840m to 1600m, NZ\$38,200, A\$146,950, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**LADY SOLVIL** (Grosvenor). 4 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$86,140, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, 2d SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Producer.

Zahra. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H. Grandam of-

**JON SNOW** (Iffraai). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$201,250, A\$1,823,500, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Gesine. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**GALLIC** (Zabeel). 8 wins 1400m to 3200m, A\$1,374,550, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 406**

**BLACK COLT**

**Box D 57**

Foaled 30th September 2017

Branded:  nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Ferlax</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay .....	Biscay
		Leggings .....	Tights
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Iffley Road</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2010	Bow Lane	Russian Hero .....	Soviet Star
		Mary le Bow .....	Prince of Praise

**FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Leggings. Sire of 33 rnrns, 13 wnrs, inc. SW Imelda Mary (ARC Royal S., Gr.2) and of E Star, Rare Episode, Don't Doubt Me, Blue Jean Baby, Ladylax, Lincoln Green, Massachusetts, Nobody's Perfect, Shanghai Nights, Stormy Elect, Zamax, Uniquebotique and of the placegetters Sweet Alibhai, Too Ferlaxed, etc.**

**1st dam**

IFFLEY ROAD, by Iffraaj. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, ARC Living Magazine H., 2d ARC NB Holland Medal H., 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Bow Lane**, by Russian Hero. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Radio Sport 3YO H., Waikato RC Foster Construction 3YO H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Zuccato. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Te Aroha JC Piako Rural Services 2YO H., 2d BOP RC Ingham Mora H., 3d ARC Baby on the Move 2YO H.

Platinum Valence. Winner at 2 at 1000m.

**3rd dam**

MARY LE BOW, by Prince of Praise. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Otago RC Rydges Hotel H., Roulette H., 3d Otago RC Sumac Lodge H. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**Bow Lane** (Russian Hero). 4 wins. See above.

Majic Gem. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 2 winners-

Majic Ruler. Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC Ronald McDonald House H.

Pieomie. Winner at 2200m.

**4th dam**

BOW BELLS, by Grosvenor. 3 wins 1300m to 1575m, 2d ARC Canada H., 3d Avondale JC Westpark Properties H., The Flash H., Waikato RC Mark Roughton Breakfast H. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Bow Now. 4 wins 1300m to 2000m in Aust.

Nikai. Winner at 1200m.

Mr Sheriff. Winner at 1200m.

Beau Dana. Raced once. Dam of-  
Chunkmeister. Winner at 2100m.

**5th dam**

**MONODY**, by Shifnal. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Foley H., Northern Wairoa RC Jack Clune H., 3d Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Franklin RC Lion Breweries S., **L**. Sister to **JANDELL, Rip Off**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Peggoty. Unplaced. Dam of 7 winners-

Jay Dee's Sunset. 4 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Sweet Dancer H. Dam of-  
Suninsky. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, WRC Media Works H.

Zamindar. Raced once. Dam of-

**Gadsby** (Sackford). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, ARC Coca-Cola H., Timbertown H., Haunui Farm H., BOP RC Programmed Maintenance Services H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 407**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box B 39**

Foaled 4th November 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 170 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill.....	Danzig
<b>Iguazu's Girl</b>		Shantha's Choice.....	Canny Lad
2001	Iguazu	Carolingian.....	Blethingly
		Clermont Lass.....	Centaine

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 865 mrs, 607 wnsr, 89 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Half of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, etc.**

**1st dam**

IGUAZU'S GIRL, by Redoute's Choice. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m. Half-sister to

**SPLASHING OUT** (dam of **SHOPAHOLIC, SPLURGE, PACKING PINS**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**SACRED FALLS** (c. by O'Reilly). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2 and 6 in succession-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, George Main S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**, Waikato RC Shaune Ritchie Racing Stables 2YO H., 2d ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Tramway S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Apiata - Imperial Falls (Sing.) (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 2 at 1100m, 2d MRC Thebigscreencompany H.

It Girl (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m, 2d ATC Shellscape H. Dam of- (She's) Popular. 2 wins at 1112m, 1400m, 2d MRC Chandler Macleod H.

**2nd dam**

IGUAZU, by Carolingian. 12 wins-3 at 2 and 4 in succession-800m to 2000m, NZ\$161,625, A\$1,600, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, South Island 2YO S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 4th SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **Clermont Rose** (dam of **GRAND DANCER, ASPINAL**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SPLASHING OUT** (O'Reilly). 4 wins-3 in succession-1112m to 1600m, A\$281,575, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

**SPLURGE** (Savabeel). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$234,300, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**.

**SHOPAHOLIC** (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1410m, NZ\$7,538, A\$287,013, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 4th VRC Gucci S., **L**. Producer.

**PACKING PINS** (Pins). 7 wins-5 in succession- to 1400m, NZ\$122,750, HK\$8,586,500, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**.

**Spending** (Pins). Winner at 1000m, A\$120,350, 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**.

Rush. Unraced. Dam of-

**Sorrentina** (Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2019-20, 3d Wanganui JC O'Learys S., **L**.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE (2018) LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 408**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 50**

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 37 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	<b>Pompeii Court</b>
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Impurrfection</b>		Courtza .....	<b>Pompeii Court</b>
2013	Miss Purrfection	One Cool Cat .....	Storm Cat
		Splash of Beauty .....	Luskin Star

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire of 177 rnrns, 104 wnrs, inc. SW Kolding (BRC Queensland Guineas, Gr.2), Ocean Jewel, Seaway, SP Arrogant, Tofane, Mongolianconqueror, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Rondinella, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, Our Hail Mary, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzaternz, Star of the Seas, Tezlah, Fabric, Matowi, etc.**

**1st dam**

IMPURRFECTION, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **KIWI KARMA, SEAWAY**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MISS PURRFECTION, by One Cool Cat. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d CJC Despa Cosmetics H., 3d CJC Gold Club H. Half-sister to **CHEIRON**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**KIWI KARMA** (Fast 'n' Famous). 8 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, S\$934,484, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, CECF Singapore Prestige Classic, **L**, Magic Millions National Yearling 2YO S., Class 1 H., Kranji A S., IRT Juvenile S., 2d Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**, Magic Millions Cash Luck S., 3d Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**, Paititi Gold Trophy, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, Lion City Cup, **L**, Kranji Sprint, **L**.

**SEAWAY** (Ocean Park). 6 wins 1250m to 1550m, A\$377,425, to 2018-19, ATC Winter Challenge H., **L**, Schweppes H., Events by ATC H., Ranvet Neutrolene H., Theraces H., Pluck at Vinery H., 2d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Poitrel Hall of Fame H., APN Outdoor P., Ribchester New to Darley H.

Tax Free. Winner at 1100m in 2019 in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

SPLASH OF BEAUTY, by Luskin Star. 2 wins at 1000m, VATC Chelsea H., 3d VATC Desirable H., Bundeera H. Three-quarter-sister to **Bravado**, half-sister to **THE OVAL**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**CHEIRON** (Centaine). 11 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$130,225, A\$215,400, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile H., QTC Hyundai H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partworld S., **Gr.2**, 3d GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, 4th QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.

Double Dazzle. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock H., BTC Royal Children's Hospital H., Rae Eastlake Memorial H.

Tycoon Babe. 3 wins at 1110m, 1200m, WRC Porirua Club Cascade Casino H., 4th Levin S.H., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Shuttleworth - St Lepin** (Mac.) (Volksraad). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Regency Ho Ho. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$2,119,925, HKJC Tai Lam Chung H., Mei Tin H., 2d HKJC America H., Russian Pearl H.

Bright Beauty. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-

Terrifique. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19, ARC Celebrating Start H.

Lucky Omens. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 1400m, BRC Xmas Parties at the Races H.

Penny Bright. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Akoya. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, WRC El Cheapo Cars H., 4th ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**.



Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

**Lot 409**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 37**

Foaled 16th October 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 63 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Contributer (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere .....	Irish River
Dam	Keeper	Seralia .....	Royal Academy
<b>In a Frenzy</b>		Danehill .....	Danzig
2011	Ihi Frenzy	Nuwirah.....	Pleasant Colony
		Spectacular Love .....	Spectacular Bid
		Fanny Black.....	Chem

**CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

IN A FRENZY, by Keeper. Winner at 1600m, 2d BOP RC CU at The Phoenix H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

IHI FRENZY, by Spectacular Love. Unplaced. Sister to **Venus Was Her Name**, half-sister to **KAAPTAN, Benedict**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:- Zafrenzy. 5 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$128,930, ARC Westinghouse H., Whangarei RC Northbeam Timber Beams H., 2d ARC Philips Lighting H.

**3rd dam**

FANNY BLACK, by Chem. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to Swift Swallow (dam of **ZOLA**), half-sister to **SO CASUAL**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**KAAPTAN** (Kaaopstad). 5 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1400m, NZ\$154,075, M\$1,363,175 in NZ and Macau, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Guineas Prelude, **L**, ARC Newstalk ZB H., 2d ARC Countdown to Karaka 2YO H.-twice, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**.

**Benedict** (O'Reilly). 8 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$161,095, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., ARC CM Jillings Cup, Avondale JC Carol's TAB H., Waikato RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., BOP RC Rob Pinny-Bayleys Commercial H., Radford Software H., Counties RC Terry Ryan Timber H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

**Venus Was Her Name** (Spectacular Love). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, MRC Dubai Racing Club P.H., Avondale JC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Bikini. 2 wins at 1400m, CJC Coaster's Tavern H. Producer.

Stark Naked. Winner at 1200m, 2d CJC Robbies Bar & Bistro H. Dam of- Maid in Berlin. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Hiremaster 3YO H. Producer. Zamperini - Spurs On (H.K.). 2 wins to 1400m, HKJC Wong Yi Chau H.

Ebony Pearl. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Twin Turbo. 4 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$3,311,775, HKJC Dallas H.

**4th dam**

**SOME REASON**, by Sound Reason. 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Merivale H., BOP RC Whakatane Racing Club H. Half-sister to **MAGNIFICENT**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SO CASUAL** (Casual Lies). Top of The 1998-99 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 9 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2400m, NZ\$448,375, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 410**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 44**

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded : <w> nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Makfi (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert ..... <b>Danzig</b>
		Irish Valley ..... Irish River
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West ..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Inara Belle</b>		Touch of Greatness ..... Hero's Honor
2008	Dawn Almighty	Danehill ..... <b>Danzig</b>
		Quinsigimond ..... Formidable

**MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 545 mrs, 337 wnrns, 29 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Run Naan - Shining Gem (H.K.), Matchbreaker - Monster Kaka (H.K.), Savile Row, Cooga Doon, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Make Believe, Noor Al Hawa, Fabricate, Maimara, Petit Fils, etc.**

**1st dam**

INARA BELLE, by Elusive Quality. Winner at 1000m. Half-sister to **RUUD AWAKENING, First Dawn**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Hurrian (g. by Swiss Ace). Winner at only start at 1200m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

DAWN ALMIGHTY, by Danehill. Winner at 1100m, SAJC Malaysia Airlines H., 3d MRC Sandown Park UK H. Sister to Quintilla (dam of **RUUD VAN SLAATS**), half-sister to **CHESTER COUNTY, Aunt Flo**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**RUUD AWAKENING** (Bernardini). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2012-13. 5 wins at 2, 3 in succession 800m to 1200m, NZ\$748,750, A\$13,250, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, ARC Countdown Karaka Million 2YO H., 2d Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

**First Dawn** (Brazen Beau). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 3d MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

Liten Prinsessa. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MVRC Ellar Labs H.

Lucasam. 15 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$146,325 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

QUINSIGIMOND, by Formidable. 4 wins at 6f, 7f in GB. Half-sister to **HARBOUR DUES**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**CHESTER COUNTY** (Hennessy). 7 wins 900m to 1200m, A\$241,970, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, Safilo Eyewear H., MVRCA Tab.com.au Sprint H., AJC Salinger H., 4th STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**.

**Aunt Flo** (Royal Academy). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1609m, Newmarket Croft Shery Fillies' S., 2d Newmarket Charlotte S., **L**, Empress S., **L**. Producer.

Hell on Earth. 8 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$251,814, to 2018-19, MRC Ladbrokes H., Sheen Group H., 4th VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., **L**.

Revital - Mr Celerity (H.K.). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$2,063,750 in NZ and HK, HKJC Chinese General Chamber of Commerce Anniversary Cup H.

Quintilla. Raced twice. Dam of-

**RUUD VAN SLAATS** (Van Nistelrooy). 5 wins-3 in succession-1150m to 1600m, NZ\$346,012, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**Savvan** (Savabeel). 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$211,111, to 2018-19, ATC Agency Real Estate H., Ranvet H., 3d MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**.

**Smashing** (Pins). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$105,916, Matamata RC Westbury Waikato H., 3d WRC Lightning H., **L**-twice.

**Ocean's Fourteen** (Ocean Park). 2 wins at 1620m, 1755m, 2d Geelong Classic, **L**, MRC Ladbrokes Back Yourself H.

**Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 411**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 71**

Foaled 11th October 2017

Branded : **A** nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Damana .....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Ifraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Infiraaj</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2012	Al Yamama	Fusaichi Pegasus .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Piavonic .....	Scenic

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 112 mrs, 47 wns, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Le Castile, Golden Organic - Golden Fans (Mac.), Saintnixa, Lilly Thunder, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Tellyawhat, etc.**

**1st dam**

INFIRAAJ, by Ifraaj. Placed at 3. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

AL YAMAMA, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **VON COSTA DE HERO, Taarish**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 1 winner-Dane Empress. Winner at 2 at 1100m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**PIAVONIC**, by Scenic. 9 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$629,600, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**, MVRC Cutler Menswear H., VATC Australia's Own P, MVRC Tristalove H., VATC Winning Post Newspaper H., Orient H., 2d VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, VATC WW Cockram S., **L**, Hyderabad Race Club S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Hageabi (dam of **MIO DIO**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**VON COSTA DE HERO** (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2 at 1400m, A\$1,124,450, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3** Sire.

**Taarish** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, R346,800, Fairview Lakeside H., 2d Greyville KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, 4th Fairview Glenlair Trophy, **L**, Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**.

Jezzabba. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Beck Property Group P, Ladbroke Live Play H., 2d MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H., 3d MVRC Ranvet H.

Aneefa. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m in South Africa.

Khataaf. 12 wins-3 in succession-960m to 1630m, A\$123,375, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Arcade H.

Bint Piavonic. Raced twice. Dam of 2 winners-

Bint el Bedu. 3 wins 1600m to 2060m, A\$113,450, 2d VRC Doriemus H., 3d MRC Blue Star Print Group H., 4th MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

Hikaya. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, 3d SAJC Ubet 2YO P, MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds 2YO P., Ladbroke Back Yourself H.

**4th dam**

**Piave Girl**, by Brave Salute. 4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1100m, A\$136,100, SAJC Navarino H., VATC Zephyr Bay H., SAJC Shako H., 5DN H., 2d MVRC Laurent Perrier S., **Gr.2**, William Crockett S., **L**, Youthful H., SAJC Manihi Quality H., VATC Chadstone H., Springvale Panels H., 3d MVRC Savoir H., SAJC Lane Print Group H., VATC Nescafe Blend 43 H., 4th SAJC Lightning S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Rubra Lass** (dam of **EMLOZZA, DOPPIO**), **Segusino**, Belle Uno (dam of **BELLONIC**). Dam of 3 named foals, all winners, inc:-

**PIAVONIC** (Scenic). 9 wins. See above.

**Account of BRIGHT LINE BLOODSTOCK, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 412**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box F 49**

Foaled 7th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 83 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Beks .....	In the Purple
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>I Que</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2003	Ever Clever	Centaine .....	Century
		Thum's Lil Sister .....	Clever Trick

**ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 83 mrs, 39 wnrs, inc. SW Surely Sacred (ARC Auckland Guineas, Gr.2), SP Go Dixie, Gold Spice, Rock 'n' Affair and of Bully Boy, The Lord Mayor, Rainbow Thief, Boomtown Rat, Katie Perrie, Paris Rock, Rock Island Line, Telecom Man, Autumn Assault, Limekilns - Mr Bacharach (Sing.), The Macallan, etc.**

**1st dam**

I QUE, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RITZY LADY**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-  
 Genius (f. by Savabeel). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Go Racing Syndications H., Waikato RC Te Rapa New World H.  
 Godspeed (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1650m in 2018-19, HKJC Mount Cameron H., 2d HKJC BOCHK Private Banking H., Yi Tung Shan H.  
 Hypatia (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 2100m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

EVER CLEVER, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1200m, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum & Jones P., 3d Matamata RC New Zealand Bloodstock H. Half-sister to **HANCOCK PARK** (dam of **PARK LANE**), **CLEVER ZOE** (dam of **DUAL HEMISPHERE**), **PLAYFUL FINGERS**, La Bates Blue (dam of **OUR QUARTET**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-  
**RITZY LADY** (Zabeel). 6 wins 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$127,925, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Waikato RC Matamata Business Association H., Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair H., 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Le Societe** (Anabaa). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$144,913, MRC Jim Conway 2YO H., MVRV Printhouse H., 2d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Lightning S., **L**, 4th MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Indiscretion** (Sebring). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2019-20, 2d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, MRC Yulong 2YO H.  
 Forest Star. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,893,950, HKJC Citi at Work H.  
 Goddess. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Wilson & Choat H., Total Flooring Concepts H., 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

THUM'S LIL SISTER, by Clever Trick. Unraced. Half-sister to **THUMBSUCKER**, **BRILLIANTDEDUCTION** (dam of **COUNTESS CHRISTIE**), **PRETTY PLUM**, **First Dimension**, **Gat's Girl** (dam of **GAT'S ERA**, **MATTSANICE**, **WHAT A ROSE**), **Plumcake**, **Tribute to Plum**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**HANCOCK PARK** (Pompeii Court). 4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R216,619, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 winners-  
**PARK LANE** (Elliodor). 6 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, R297,875, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
**PLAYFUL FINGERS** (Defensive Play). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$76,562, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**.  
**CLEVER ZOE** (Pompeii Court). Winner at 2 at 900m, A\$96,000, VATC Debutante S., **L**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-  
**GIRL HUSSLER** (Hussonet). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$265,875, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**MANUEL** (Commands). 8 wins 1112m to 1600m, A\$811,950, to 2018-19, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.

**Account of SURREY FARM, Bulls.**

(The property of C. R. Grace)

**Lot 413****BAY GELDING****Box I 15**

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded : XX nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea .....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky .....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream .....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Irish Dream</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2008	Trocair	Flying Spur .....	Danehill
		French Tide .....	Dauphin Fabuleux

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 672 mrs, 370 wnsr, 29 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Te Akau Shark (CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, Gr.2), Capella, Lasarla, Sleeping Beauty, Bizzwinkle, Euro Angel, First Impressions, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Keep on Fly, Real Value, etc.**

**1st dam**

IRISH DREAM, by Savabeel. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, Manawatu RC GSA Design H., WRC Direct Fish & Oyster H. Sister to **SHILLELAGH, TULLAMORE, GRAZIA**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Dublin Rose (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2018-19, 3d Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 2YO S.

**2nd dam**

TROCAIR, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **(OUR) NAUTIQUE**.

Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SHILLELAGH** (Savabeel). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$53,180, A\$1,822,725, to 2018-19, VRC Cantala S., **Gr.1**, Empire Rose S., **Gr.1**, Hawkesbury RC Godolphin Crown, **Gr.3**, MRC Ladbrokes Up for the Challenge H., Manawatu RC NZ Travel Brokers H., Whangarei RC Ford Kuga H., Wanganui JC Loaders Landscape Supplies H., 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersalls Tiara, **Gr.1**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, ARC Otakiri Reserve H., 3d MRC Tristar S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, ATC Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**, Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**.

**TULLAMORE** (Savabeel). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$7,500, A\$626,900, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Jirsch Sutherland H., Scone RC Patinack Farm H., 2d MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, Free Entry Today H., Theraces.com.au H., 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, WRC Paino & Robinson H., 4th ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**.

**GRAZIA** (Savabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Hawkes Bay Vertigo Catering H., 2d CJC Pryde's Easifeed H., 3d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**.

Galway. 2 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery H., Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary Services H.

French Success. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

FRENCH TIDE, by Dauphin Fabuleux. 2 wins at 6½f in Canada. Half-sister to

**PLAY THE HORNPIPE, SEA REGENT** (dam of **DESERT WAVES, DUCKPOWER, SEARCH THE SEA, SPINNAKERS FLYING, WAVE WISE**), Tsunami Spirit (dam of **IMSORTASPECIAL**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**(OUR) NAUTIQUE** (Pins). 10 wins 1400m to 1800m, US\$291,940, NZ\$26,650, A\$7,600, Golden Gate San Francisco Mile S., **Gr.3**, All American S., **Gr.3**, Santa Rosa Joseph T Grace H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita March Madness Starter S., BRC Patinack Farm H., 3d Golden Gate All American S., **Gr.3**, Ipswich TC Schweppes TL Cooney H.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 414**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 58**

Foaled 30th October 2017

Branded : Cm nr sh; 32 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Contributer (IRE)</b>		
2010	Serisia	Kasora.....Darshaan Exit to Nowhere .....Irish River Seralia .....Royal Academy Danzig ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
Dam	Bertolini	Aquilegia ..... Alydar Groom Dancer.....Blushing Groom Straight Cut Jeans.....Straight Strike
<b>Italian Princess</b>		
2006	Our Chickaroonie	

**CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**ITALIAN PRINCESS**, by Bertolini. 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, Counties Bowl, L, Waikato RC Windsor Park Stud H., Classic Hits 98.6 FM H., Matamata RC Rich Hill 3YO H., 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
Lady Hass (f. by Uncle Mo). Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Goldsmith's Gallery 3YO S.  
El Chapo (g. by Niagara). Winner at 1200m in 2018 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**OUR CHICKAROONIE**, by Groom Dancer. Raced once. Half-sister to **Stone Wash Jeans - Herecomewongchoy** (Sing.). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
**ITALIAN PRINCESS** (Bertolini). 5 wins. See above.  
Love Shock. 3 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,005,975, HKJC Mr Award H., England H., HKU Business & Economics H., 2d HKJC Victoria Park H., Hung To H.  
Rush'n Prince. 9 wins 1500m to 1800m in NZ and Macau.  
Defibrillate. Winner at 1600m in 2019-20.

**3rd dam**

**STRAIGHT CUT JEANS**, by Straight Strike. Winner at 2 at 800m, Counties RC Grande Vue Lodge H. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**Stone Wash Jeans - Herecomewongchoy** (Sing.) (Bigstone). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, ARC Newstalk ZB Juvenile H., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., L, Waikato RC OK Builders H.  
Dungaree Doll. Winner at 1200m, 3d Avondale JC Coup Ray H. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Dollario** (Captain Rio). 4 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1350m, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Bonecrusher S., L, Great Northern Foal S., L, WRC Wellesley S., L, 4th Sunshine Coast Guineas, L.

**4th dam**

**REBECCA JEAN**, by Aythorpe. Unraced. Half-sister to Aquitaine (dam of **RHYTHMIC CHARM, GREENSTONE CHARM**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
Rum Deal. Winner at 2 at 1000m. Dam of 3 winners-  
Enda Deal. 2 wins at 2070m, 2200m, Otago RC Silverstream Cup.

**5th dam**

**SHERALEE**, by Sovereign Edition. Champion 2YO in NZ. 12 wins-7 at 2-4f to 1¼m, ARC Ellerslie Championship S., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, Great Northern Foal S., Gr.3. Sister to **Paul Reverse**, half-sister to **SIR BARTON, Sir Martin**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
Aquitaine. 5 wins-1 at 2-1185m to 1840m, QTC Australia Day H. Dam of 5 winners-  
**RHYTHMIC CHARM** (Sackford). 4 wins at 2 1000m to 1400m, A\$284,618, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Keith Mackay H., L. Producer.



NEW ZEALAND  
BLOODSTOCK®

# BUYING AND SELLING

New Zealand Bloodstock's team of expert bloodstock agents are here to help with buying and selling thoroughbreds, both at public auction or by private negotiation. NZB's bloodstock team are also all registered valuers should you require an official valuation.



**FOR A BLOODSTOCK SERVICE YOU CAN TRUST. KNOWN FOR HONESTY AND RELIABILITY, WE ARE PROUD OF OUR INTEGRITY AND THE SERVICE WE PROVIDE TO BOTH BUYERS AND SELLERS.**

**Contact the NZB Bloodstock team today**

[www.nzb.co.nz](http://www.nzb.co.nz) | [cam.bray@nzb.co.nz](mailto:cam.bray@nzb.co.nz) | +64 9 298 0055



# CollinsonForex

*Experience, value, partnership*

**SINCE 1994**

FOR ALL YOUR FOREIGN EXCHANGE REQUIREMENTS  
COLLINSON FOREX ARE HERE TO HELP.

Collinson Forex Ltd is a privately owned and operated Foreign Exchange company who specialises in FX payments and FX receipts. We can cater for payments and receipts in most currencies, and pride ourselves in making the process as simple and efficient as possible. Our hands on approach means we can fully understand our client's needs and wants, and be fully involved with the transaction from start to finish.

## CONTACT US TODAY:

Costa Feneridis | M: +64 21 320 396

P: +64 9 300 5230 | AU: 1800 143 415

E: [costa@collinsonfx.com](mailto:costa@collinsonfx.com) | [www.collinsonfx.com](http://www.collinsonfx.com)



Proud Sponsors of the CollinsonForex Karaka Cup





# VETERINARY ASSOCIATES EQUINE & FARM

Buying and selling thoroughbreds through New Zealand Bloodstock gives you the reassurance of having the expertise of Veterinary Associates Equine conveniently available.

We have facilities on site, as well as our state of the art equine hospital that houses 10 experienced equine veterinarians including our board certified specialist surgeon in orthopaedics and surgery, and our board certified internal medicine specialist.

**Our senior veterinarians have combined bloodstock sales experience of over a century.**

## **SERVICES INCLUDE:**

Digital Radiography  
Pre-purchase examination  
Ultrasonography  
Video Endoscopy  
Lameness Investigations  
Neonatal Intensive Care  
Colic Surgery  
Orthopaedic Surgery  
Reproductive procedures  
Laboratory Diagnostic Services

 NZB  
Insurance®

**THE GROUP ONE INSURERS**

[www.nzb.co.nz](http://www.nzb.co.nz) | [mark.lock@nzb.co.nz](mailto:mark.lock@nzb.co.nz) | +64 9 298 0055

 NZB  
Airfreight®

**BOOK YOUR HORSE'S FLIGHT TODAY**

[www.nzb.co.nz](http://www.nzb.co.nz) | [sharon.mcdowell@nzb.co.nz](mailto:sharon.mcdowell@nzb.co.nz) | +64 9 298 0055

 NZB  
Insurance®

**THE GROUP ONE INSURERS**

[www.nzb.co.nz](http://www.nzb.co.nz) | [mark.lock@nzb.co.nz](mailto:mark.lock@nzb.co.nz) | +64 9 298 0055



# KARAKA PAVILION

*Events & Conferences*



Trade shows, awards nights, weddings, birthdays and conferences can all be accommodated at Karaka Pavilion. Expert catering, miles of free parking and acres of lush gardens add to the appeal.

10 Hinau Road, Karaka, Auckland

**M** 021 346 874 **E** [enquiries@karakapavilion.co.nz](mailto:enquiries@karakapavilion.co.nz) **W** [www.karakapavilion.co.nz](http://www.karakapavilion.co.nz)



# NEW ZEALAND BLOODSTOCK®

Buyer Registration can be completed online at [www.nzb.co.nz/resources](http://www.nzb.co.nz/resources).  
It's a simple process and the Sales Day team can answer any questions you might have.

Place your sticker here

*Where Winning Begins*



**gavelhouse.com<sup>®</sup>**

# **Fortnightly online thoroughbred auctions.**

**\$255,000**



**SOLD on gavelhouse.com**

**\$211,000**



**SOLD on gavelhouse.com**

**\$138,000**

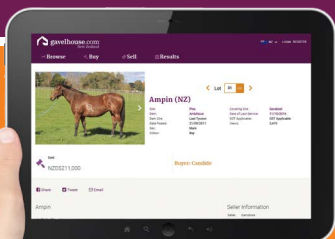


**SOLD on gavelhouse.com**

**\$110,000**



**SOLD on gavelhouse.com**



**REGISTER NOW AND  
GET READY TO SELL  
YOUR BLOODSTOCK!**

**FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT:**

**E. INFO@GAVELHOUSE.COM NZ. +64 9 296 4436**



NEW ZEALAND  
BLOODSTOCK®

*Where Winning Begins*

**Karaka Sales Centre: 10 Hinau Road, Karaka, Auckland (NZ)**

T: +64 9 298 0055    E: [reception@nzb.co.nz](mailto:reception@nzb.co.nz)    W: [www.nzb.co.nz](http://www.nzb.co.nz)

*Stay connected with NZB:*

